
TOPICAL INDEX

OF HOUSE BILLS

SEVENTY-EIGHTH SESSION — 1993-1994

HOUSE INDEX TOPICS

ABORTION
 ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
 ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 ADOPTION
 ADVERTISING
 AGRICULTURE &
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 AGRICULTURE-AQUACULTURE
 AGRICULTURE-DAIRY
 AGRICULTURE-FEED AND
 GRAINS
 AGRICULTURE-LAND
 AGRICULTURE-LIVESTOCK
 AGRICULTURE-MACHINERY
 AGRICULTURE-TAXATION
 AIRPORTS
 AMBULANCES
 AMERICAN INDIANS
 ANIMALS
 APPROPRIATIONS
 ARMORIES
 ARTS
 ATHLETICS

 BANKS AND FINANCIAL
 INSTITUTIONS
 BICYCLES AND BIKEWAYS
 BOATS, BOATING, AND
 WATERCRAFT
 BONDS
 BUILDERS AND BUILDING
 CONTRACTORS
 BUILDINGS/BUILDING CODES
 BUSINESS

 CENSUS
 CHILDREN/MINORS
 CHILDREN-CHILD
 ABUSE/NEGLECT
 CHILDREN-CHILD CARE
 CHILDREN-CHILD
 CUSTODY/SUPPORT ORDERS
 CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND
 TOWNS
 CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES,
 TOWNS-SPECIFIC
 CITIES-DULUTH
 CITIES-MINNEAPOLIS
 CITIES-ST. PAUL
 CLAIMS
 COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 COMMUNICATIONS
 COMPUTERS
 CONSTITUTIONAL
 AMENDMENTS

CONSUMER PROTECTION
 CONTRACTS
 CORPORATIONS
 CORPORATIONS-NONPROFIT
 CORPORATIONS-PUBLIC
 CORRECTIONS AND
 CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 CORRECTIONS-JUVENILES
 COUNTIES
 COUNTIES-SPECIFIC
 COURTS
 COURTS-APPEALS
 COURTS-CONCILIATION
 COURTS-DISTRICT
 COURTS-JUVENILE
 COURTS-PROBATE
 COURTS-SUPREME
 CREDIT AND CREDIT SERVICES
 CRIME SENTENCES
 CRIME VICTIMS
 CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
 CRIMES AND CRIMINALS -
 ALCOHOL AND DRUGS
 CRIMES AND CRIMINALS -
 DOMESTIC ASSAULT
 CRIMES AND CRIMINALS -
 SEXUAL OFFENSES

 DATA PRACTICES
 DEATH
 DISCRIMINATION
 DISEASES
 DRIVERS' LICENSES, TRAINING,
 ID CARDS
 DRUGS

 EASEMENTS AND CONVEYANCES
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 AND DTED
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT -
 REGIONAL
 EDUCATION AND EDUCATION
 DEPARTMENT
 EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE
 EDUCATION-SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS SPECIFIC
 EDUCATION-HIGHER
 EDUCATION-COMMUNITY
 COLLEGES
 EDUCATION-STATE
 UNIVERSITIES
 EDUCATION-TECHNICAL
 COLLEGES
 EDUCATION-UNIVERSITY OF
 MINNESOTA

ELECTIONS
 EMERGENCIES AND 911
 SERVICES
 EMINENT DOMAIN
 ENERGY
 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL
 RESOURCES/DEPARTMENT
 OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 ETHICS

 FAMILY AND FAMILY LAW
 FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES
 FIRE AND FIREFIGHTERS
 FIREARMS AND DANGEROUS
 WEAPONS
 FISH AND FISHING
 FOODS
 FORESTS AND TREES
 FRANCHISES
 FUELS
 FUNERALS, BURIALS, AND
 CEMETERIES

 GAMBLING
 GAMBLING-HORSE AND DOG
 RACING
 GAMBLING-LOTTERY
 GAME AND HUNTING
 GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS -
 LOCAL
 GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS -
 STATE
 GUARDIANS AND
 CONSERVATORS

 HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED
 HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED -
 ACCESS
 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
 HEALTH AND HEALTH
 DEPARTMENT
 HEALTH MAINTENANCE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
 HEALTH-MENTAL ILLNESS
 HIGHWAY PATROL
 HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND
 BRIDGES
 HISTORIC SITES/HISTORICAL
 SOCIETIES
 HOLIDAYS
 HOSPITALS AND HEALTH
 FACILITIES
 HOUSING AND
 REDEVELOPMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS & HUMAN
RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
HUMAN SERVICES AND
HUMAN SERVICES DEPT
HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC
ASSISTANCE
HUMAN SERVICES-RTCs, ICFs,
RES. PROG.

INSURANCE
INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILE
INSURANCE-HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT
INSURANCE-LIFE
INSURANCE-MINNESOTACARE
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
INTERSTATE COMPACTS AND
AGREEMENTS

JUDGES

LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, &
LABOR & IND. DEPT
LABOR-OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH
LABOR UNIONS
LANDLORD AND TENANT
LANDS
LANDS-PUBLIC
LANDS-TAX-FORFEITED
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LEASES
LEGISLATURE
LIBRARIES
LICENSES
LIENS
LIQUOR
LIQUOR-LICENSES

MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE
HOMES
MARRIAGE
MARRIAGE-DISSOLUTION
METROPOLITAN
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
AND COMMISSIONS
MILITARY AND MILITARY
AFFAIRS DEPT
MINES, MINING, AND
MINERALS
MINORITIES
MORTGAGES AND DEEDS
MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTOR VEHICLES-CARRIERS
MOTOR VEHICLES-REG., LIC.,
AND TAX.
MOTORCYCLES,
SNOWMOBILES, AND ATVs

NOTARIES PUBLIC
NURSING HOMES

OCCUPATIONS
OMBUDSMEN
OPEN MEETINGS

PARKING
PARKS
PEACE AND POLICE OFFICERS
PIPELINES
PLANTS, SEEDS, AND
NURSERIES
PLATS, MAPS, SURVEYS, AND
ZONING
POLLUTION AND POLLUTION
CONTROL AGENCY
POPULAR NAMES
PORNOGRAPHY
PORT AUTHORITIES
PRIVACY
PRIVATE DETECTIVES, AGENTS,
AND GUARDS
PUBLIC AND STATE BUILDINGS
PUBLIC AND STATE
EMPLOYEES & DOER
PUBLIC AND STATE OFFICIALS
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
PUBLIC UTILITIES
PUBLICATIONS AND
NEWSPAPERS

RAILROADS
REAL ESTATE
REAPPORTIONMENT
RECREATION
RELIGION
RESOLUTIONS
RETIREMENT
RETIREMENT-MSRS/PERA/MERF
RETIREMENT-POLICE AND
FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT-TEACHERS

SAFETY AND PUBLIC SAFETY
DEPARTMENT
SECURITIES
SENIOR CITIZENS AND
ELDERLY
SEWERS AND SEPTIC TANKS
SOCIAL SECURITY
STATE AGENCIES
STATE BOARDS
STATE COMMISSIONS
STATE COUNCILS
STATE DEPARTMENTS
STATUTES
STUDENTS

TAXATION
TAXATION-EXCISE AND USE
TAXATION-INCOME
TAXATION-PROPERTY
TAXATION-SPECIAL DISTRICTS

TAXATION-TIF
TEACHERS
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE
COMPANIES
TELEVISION AND RADIO
TOBACCO
TOURISM
TRADE PRACTICES
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS-SIZE
AND LOAD
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS -
VIOLATIONS/PENALTY
TRAILS
TRANSPORTATION AND DOT
TRANSPORTATION-PUBLIC
TRANSIT
TRUSTS

UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION
UNIFORM ACTS
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

VETERANS AND VETERANS
AFFAIRS DEPT
VETERINARY MEDICINE

WAGES
WAREHOUSES
WASTE AND WASTE
MANAGEMENT
WATER AND WATER
RESOURCES
WATERS-DRAINAGE
WATERS-LAKES
WATERS-RIVERS
WATERSHED DISTRICTS
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
WETLANDS AND NATURAL
HABITAT
WILD RICE
WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ZOOS

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS

SEVENTY-EIGHTH SESSION — 1993-1994

See page 555 for Topical Index of House Advisories.

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ABORTION				
Abortion case law codified.	Simoneau, Asch, Greiling, Long, Bishop	376	31	
Abortion case law codified.	Orenstein	1140		
Informed consent requirements provided before abortions are per- formed and civil damage awards allowed.	Klinzing, Lynch, Blatz, Murphy, Rodosovich	1783	1657	
Informed consent requirements provided before abortions are per- formed and civil damage awards allowed.	Simoneau	2910		
Medical facility access interference or obstruction prohibited and penalty provided.	Orenstein, Long, Simoneau, Vellenga, Osthoff	1220	1046	(284) 1993
Woman's right to know act adopted.	Klinzing, Murphy, Lynch, Rodosovich, Blatz	290	266	
Woman's right to know act adopted.	Tompkins, Bettermann, Wenzel, Steensma, Gutknecht	847	1041	
Woman's right to know act adopted.	Hasskamp, Pauly, Dehler	1564		
Woman's right to know act adopted.	Simoneau	1758		
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS				
Abortion informed consent requirements provided and civil damage awards allowed.	Klinzing, Lynch, Blatz, Murphy, Rodosovich	1783	1657	
Abortion informed consent requirements provided and civil damage awards allowed.	Simoneau	2910		
Agricultural crop and livestock damage by stray voltage from high voltage transmission line provided civil liability.	Wenzel	960		
Animal cruelty penalties increased for repeat violations, and pet and companion animal removal authority expanded.	Simoneau	1183	1175	
Athletic volunteer physicians and trainers provided liability immunity.	Starius; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Simoneau	628	651	
Attorney unauthorized practice of law penalties expanded.	Bishop; Pugh; Brown, C.; Murphy; Macklin	2979	1766	(568) 1994
Bond order stays provided for actions presenting substantial constitu- tional or statutory construction issues.	Orenstein, Wagenius, Skoglund	747	674	(170) 1993
Burial ground civil actions provided enforcement.	Brown, C.; Clark; Olson, E.	2677	2422	(469) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)				
Burial ground disturbances provided criminal penalties and civil remedies.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Skoglund	922	1315	(288) 1993
Child custody jurisdiction act; courts provided jurisdiction in cases where a child is the subject of a court order issued in another nation and the child may be removed from the United States if the order is enforced.	Rhodes, Skoglund	586	802	
Child labor curfew; high school student labor prohibited after 11:00 p.m. on an evening before a school day or before 5:00 a.m. on a school day, and penalties provided.	Jacobs; Beard; Sarna; Anderson, I.; Murphy	64	53	(261) 1993
Child labor study and report required.	Johnson, A.; Beard; Sekhon	1374	1583	
Child support payments exempted from creditors' garnishment and execution claims.	Bishop, Pugh, Murphy, Carruthers, Rhodes	1172		
Citizens and organizations protected from civil lawsuits for exercising their constitutional rights of petition, speech, association, and participation in government.	Pugh, Sekhon, Munger, Ozment, Skoglund	1155	584	(566) 1994
Civil commitment act appeal time limitations clarified.	McGuire	1248	452	(302) 1993
Civil commitment notice, document, and prepetition screening report distribution requirements modified.	McGuire	1705	1473	
Civil commitments; patient absent from treatment facility and confined under a civil commitment, the psychopathic personality law, or a court-ordered hold reported to local law enforcement agencies.	Ostrom, Swenson, Lasley, Vellenga, Lourey	846	850	60 1993
Collateral source statute to include arbitration awards.	Simoneau	1386	1075	
Computer theft and computer damage crimes clarified, and civil remedies and penalties provided.	Kahn, Carruthers, Skoglund, Krueger, Bishop	2704		
Conflict of laws-limitations uniform act adopted.	Carruthers, Macklin, Bergson	1784	1660	
Court cost assessment provided against civil action non-prevailing party.	Smith, Dawkins	196		
Court fee and expense reimbursement eligibility expanded.	Bertram	2923	2287	
Criminals prohibited from recovering for injuries sustained during criminal conduct.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Bishop, Pugh, Milbert	3134	2846	
Debtor homestead exemption limited and homestead insurance proceed exemption provided, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded for vehicles modified to accommodate the physically disabled.	Pugh, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Macklin	592	576	79 1993
Disabled persons provided employment protection, permissible absenteeism clarified, civil action time limit extended for no probable cause determinations, jury trials authorized, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded.	Pugh, Skoglund, Wejcman, Clark, Milbert	588	615	
Dram shop act extended to include providing gifts of alcoholic beverages to persons under age 21.	McGuire, Swenson, Macklin	2596		
Dram shop action civil liability imputed to surviving heirs.	Bertram	1732	1614	
Employees provided liability indemnification by employers.	McGuire, Swenson	535	441	(216) 1993
Environmental law enforcement court actions provided to citizens.	Wagenius, Ozment, McCollum, Skoglund, Weaver	620	285	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)				
Environmental rights act awarding of attorney fees and costs provided to prevailing parties.	Orfield, Munger, Pawlenty, Battaglia	462	121	
Firearm permissive possession inference and administrative forfeiture provided; pistols prohibited for controlled substance offenders; pistol transfers provided to peace officers; and state patrol traffic enforcement powers clarified.	Bauerly; Pugh; Pawlenty; Opatz; Brown, C.	62	56	(372) 1993
Franchise civil actions and private label goods sales regulated.	Pugh	1636	1114	
Gambling debt collection authorized.	Bertram	3049	2031	
Grandparent visitation action allowed after completion of marriage dissolution or other family court proceedings.	Peterson, Vellenga, Smith, Skoglund, Morrison	79	106	62 1993
Hazardous waste abandonment provided private cause of action. .	Orfield	1736	1616	
Health care information uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1800	1669	
Joint and several liability apportionment modified.	Simoneau	1342	1564	
Landlord actions modified for recovery of leased property.	Wejcman, Simoneau, Pawlenty	1058	1532	165 1993
Liability; personal injury liability provisions consolidated and recodified for good samaritans, volunteer and charitable activities, public benefit or function activities, and other miscellaneous activities.	Pugh; Johnson, V.	2603	2309	
Liquor; illegal minor consumption venue of action provided in jurisdiction of consumption.	Pawlenty, Carruthers, Lynch, Solberg, Orenstein	153	275	
Liquor; illegal minor consumption venue of action provided in jurisdiction of consumption.	Delmont, Evans, Dawkins, Murphy, Rhodes	816	1035	
Livestock activities provided limited injuries liability.	Winter, Sviggum, Perl, Swenson, Delmont	2315	2021	
Manufactured goods economic loss recovery limits clarified.	Brown, C.; Pugh; Smith; Solberg; Blatz	1153	984	91 1993
Manufactured home repossession action venue restricted to the county where the manufactured home is located.	Brown, K.; Evans; Smith; Wejcman	1861	1825	(444) 1994
Medical malpractice noneconomic damages limited, attorney fees regulated, and joint liability established.	Simoneau, Gutknecht, Asch	1484	1317	
Medical malpractice punitive damage award deposit required in the health care access fund.	Simoneau, Murphy, Kinkel, Rodovich, Frerichs	656	989	
Medical malpractice statutes of limitation to begin upon discovery of injury.	Milbert, Vellenga, Pugh, Wejcman	410	385	
Metropolitan transit commission civil tort liability limits increased.	Orenstein	200	147	
Motor vehicle dealer licensing requirements expanded and penalties imposed.	Lasley; Rhodes; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	1449	862	(500) 1994
Name change applications verified and to include affidavits from two witnesses, and fee waiver provided for name changes related to a marriage or marriage dissolution.	Pugh	2099	1998	
Parentage act venue of action provided in respondent's county.	Pugh, Milbert, Blatz, Vellenga	244		
Pretrial release arrest and detention provided by peace and probation officers.	Bergson, Skoglund	578	320	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Continued)				
Prostitution; civil cause of action created for persons coerced into prostitution.	Mariani, Dawkins, Wejcman, Pugh	2519	2112	624 1994
Public disclosure of private facts provided injunction and compensatory damage actions.	Farrell, Pugh, Skoglund, Swenson, McGuire	871	436	
Public petition and participation civil actions provided procedures and remedies, and S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits regulated.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Milbert; Sekhon; Lourey	262	139	
Punitive damages relation to compensatory damages provided.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Gutknecht; Delmont; Hasskamp	1760		
Recreational use civil liability and easements clarified for private lands and waters.	McGuire; Hasskamp; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1757		
Recreational use of land civil liability of landowners provided.	McGuire	2929	1958	
Residential building contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors provided payment of attorney fees in civil actions.	Pugh, Asch, Evans, McCollum, Milbert	2947		
RICO law expanded to include gambling crimes, property seizure and forfeiture provided, and sports bookmaking and gambling device offenses provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Limmer	551	827	
School district officials provided criminal and civil immunity for using reasonable force, and firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty. .	Weaver, Skoglund, Blatz, Vellenga, Dawkins	222	305	
School district officials provided criminal and civil immunity for using reasonable force, and firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty. .	Ness, Molnau, Dempsey, Seagren, Bertram	435		
Search warrant serving by state patrol clarified for criminal motor vehicle violations.	Mosel, Skoglund, Carruthers, Delmont, Wejcman	1359	1310	
Sheriffs and coroners provided two-year statute of limitations.	Pugh, Skoglund	3082		
State-of-the-art defense provided for product design, testing, and labeling civil actions.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Gutknecht; Delmont; Hasskamp	1759		
Statute of limitations clarified for civil actions related to materials incorporated into an improvement of real property.	Pugh; Brown, C.; Bishop; Solberg; Frerichs	1514	918	(305) 1993
Transboundary pollution reciprocal access act adopted.	Farrell; Jennings; Munger; Olson, E.; Goodno	1804	1661	
Transfer of litigation act adopted.	Carruthers	1378	941	
Victim restitution provided from inmate wages, tax refunds, and forfeited bail proceeds, and restitution order not charged a civil judgment docketing fee.	Sviggum; Weaver; Olson, M.; Dehler; Ness	1697	1276	
Victims' rights applicability provided in juvenile court proceedings; towing fee notice and waiver provided for victims of auto theft; and restitution procedures clarified.	Blatz, Carruthers, McGuire, Lindner, Ness	698	681	
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT				
Access Minnesota board established to increase public access to government information and services and money appropriated.	Kelley, Kahn, Seagren, Delmont	2949	2657	
Administration and finance departments combined; employment department created by combining the jobs and training and labor and industry departments; and money appropriated.	Stanius; Gutknecht; Krueger; Jennings; Johnson, V.	557	724	
Administration department provisions modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Van Dellen, Knickerbocker	984	1307	634 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Administrative hearings regulated related to bank applications and mergers, emergency notices, credit union accounts, and motor vehicle sales finance contracts, and, technical and clarifying changes provided.	Jennings, Reding, Girard, Peterson	1885	1846	382 1994
Appleton; prairie correctional facility purchase provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Peterson; Welle	910	1384	
Building code; buildings provided required ratio of women's to men's restroom facilities.	Evans; Kahn; Anderson, I; Carruthers; Pauly	2973	2769	
Building permit surcharge excesses refunded to municipalities.	Dempsey; Lindner; Opatz; Olson, M.	2401	2185	
Citizen electronic access required to state agencies for obtaining licenses and permits.	Evans, Asch, Opatz, Krueger, Knickerbocker	3025		
Citizen electronic access to state agencies provided for obtaining certain licenses and permits, and reports to the legislature provided information requirements.	Kahn, Carruthers, Krueger, Osthoff, Bishop	2710	2624	559 1994
Designer selection board membership expanded to include congressional district representation.	Huntley, Jaros, Munger	3206	2902	
Education; charter schools allowed to lease school facility constructed space from sectarian organizations.	Swenson, Lynch, Kelso, Vellenga, Weaver	2446		
Efficiency review and advisory board established to study having private enterprise perform certain state and local government activities.	Olson, M.; Luther; Bettermann; Holsten; Jennings	1745		
Electronic access provided to state government information and services and money appropriated.	Krueger	2852	2689	
Electronic data interchange UN/EDIFACT standards implemented.	Krueger, Abrams, Kelley	2229	2142	
Employee suggestion plan established to solicit ways to reduce state government or service costs by reducing waste or promoting efficiency, employee bonuses authorized, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Neary, Kinkel, Solberg, Welle	352	60	
Financial management reform provided, property tax notices modified, and money appropriated.	Rest, Kahn, Abrams, Krueger	3138	2866	
Government data practices act opinions provided by administration commissioner.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	416	248	
Information policy office created.	Krueger, Opatz, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Evans	1429		
Information practices uniform code enacted and government data practices act repealed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1799		
Innovative program initiative established to encourage innovation in state agencies and money appropriated.	Krueger, Long	1645	1449	
International Falls area cold weather resource center grants authorized to a nonprofit corporation, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Battaglia; Tomassoni	89	311	
Manufactured home park storm shelters required, financial assistance and property tax exclusion provided, and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Evans; Luther; Greiling	1832		
Manufactured homes and housing without basements evaluated for public safety in emergency weather conditions, and money appropriated.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Sekhon	1884	2058	
Manufactured housing state and local administration, regulation, and enforcement studied.	Brown, K.; Evans; Clark	1857	2636	
Murray county authorized a grant for construction of a television tower to enable Pioneer Public Television to broadcast services to the southwestern part of the state, bond issuance provided, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Girard; Olson, K.	697	659	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Training Center in Beltrami county design and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2069	1772	
Omnibus data practices bill and money appropriated.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Macklin, Swenson	2028	2079	618 1994
Optical imaging system storage provided for government records. .	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Pugh, Macklin	318	431	(71) 1993
Outcome-based schools authorized leases from other than nonprofit organizations.	Lynch	1320		
Public land and building acquisition and other public improvements of a capital nature spending authorized, bond issuance authorized, debt service assessments allowed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Sviggum, Girard, Dempsey	1933	1803	
Purchases of products and services from correctional facilities exempted from competitive bidding requirements; inmate wage withholding expanded; and adult and juvenile sex offender treatment assessor requirements modified.	Swenson, Skoglund, Bishop, Murphy, Holsten	684	942	
Regional telecommunications networks created, telecommunications planning grants provided, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Nelson, Tunheim	3145	2835	
Reports; health department, St. Cloud metropolitan transit commission, and metropolitan transit commission report distribution cross-references clarified.	Seagren, McGuire, Wolf, Pauly, Knight	2314	2845	411 1994
Rulemaking administrative procedures regulated.	Leppik, Simoneau, Rukavina, Winter, Gruenes	2593	2363	
Rules; administrative rule adoption and review procedures revised and various technical changes made.	Greiling, Kahn, Evans, Leppik, Winter	1899	1969	629 1994
Rules; obsolete administrative rules repealed for various departments and agencies and internal references removed to repealed rules. .	Gruenes, Greiling, Dehler, Simoneau, Kinkel	1992	1894	
Science Museum of Minnesota provided capital improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Farrell, Mariani, Trimble	2348	2140	
Service contracts authorized between regional organizations and state agencies.	Krueger, Winter, Solberg, Kinkel, Girard	168	531	139 1993
Spanish-speaking affairs and Asian-Pacific Minnesotans councils provided communications services, and non-English-speaking people provided native language information and services.	Mariani	3087	2790	
STARS; public sector regional telecommunications statewide and central systems appropriated money.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Dehler	2150	1972	
Strategic and long-range planning office abolished.	McCollum, Pelowski, Asch, Opatz, Tomassoni	1257	745	
University state board building construction plan exemption removed.	Pelowski	1516	1352	
ADOPTION				
Adoption advertising, payments, and agencies regulated, nonagency adoption provided, postadoption contact agreement enforceability provided, and penalties imposed.	Rest, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Smith	2337	2129	(631) 1994
Adoption assistance agreement conditions changed, fund availability conditions expanded, and cost reimbursement clarified.	Lindner; Olson, M.; Vickerman	1119	868	
Adoption consent notice and time limit provided for birth parents.	Kelso	3094		
Adoption policy stated, adoption law and procedures changed, and adoption task force report provided.	Neary, Macklin, McGuire, Huntley, Opatz	2803	2355	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADOPTION (Continued)				
Birth certificate corrections, blood tests, and medical record information sharing provided.	McGuire, Long, Clark, Greenfield	2690	2191	
Birth information and certificate release provided to adopted persons.	McGuire, Rest, Vellenga, Erhardt	1721		
Foster care and adoption placements provided placement preference compliance time limits, out-of-home placement standards set, adoption requirements clarified, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Skoglund, Solberg, Bishop, Lourey	994	1332	291 1993
Foster care and adoption provisions modified related to the best interests of the child and relative preference and heritage or background protection.	Wejcman, Garcia	2176	1735	(598) 1994
Foster care placement required during a birth parent's 10-day adoption consent withdrawal option period.	Bertram	491	378	
Name change applications verified and to include affidavits from two witnesses, and fee waiver provided for name changes related to a marriage or marriage dissolution.	Pugh	2099	1998	
Ramsey county social service agency allowed to create an adoption services pilot project for children with special needs, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Orenstein	2390		
ADVERTISING				
Adoption advertising, payments, and agencies regulated, nonagency adoption provided, postadoption contact agreement enforceability provided, and penalties imposed.	Rest, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Smith	2337	2129	(631) 1994
Advertising and play allowed of lotteries and games of chance legally operated in other jurisdictions; and occasional and ancillary lotteries and games allowed by business, charitable, religious, social, and commercial organizations.	Reding, Haukoos	1713	1567	
Agricultural products and producers provided protection from false and defamatory statements, and penalties imposed.	Peterson, Solberg, Rhodes	2804	1813	
Correctional facility produced product competition prohibited with local business products.	Rodosovich; Long; Brown, K.; Sviggum; Murphy	523		
	Wagenius, Rodosovich, Osthoff, Lasley, Haukoos	2550	1995	
Election candidates provided access to broadcast facilities.	Jaros, Osthoff, Lourey, Lieder, Pauly	93	351	
Elective office major party candidates provided equal paid and unpaid media access; and campaign public financing income tax checkoff amounts increased and contributions restricted for public subsidy recipients.	Sekhon	3143	2388	
Environmental marketing claims regulated.	Asch, Opatz, Sekhon, Bergson, Rhodes	676	174	(197) 1993
Facsimile transmission of unsolicited advertising materials regulated and penalties provided.	Brown, C.	2927		
Fireworks advertising prohibited.	Anderson, I.	1875	2198	
Highway information signs allowed for directing travelers to public cemeteries.	Commers, Pawlenty	1892		
Highway sign franchise program to include urban controlled-access highways.	Kinkel	43	773	128 1993
Highway sign franchise program to include urban interstate trunk highways, and town bridge approach work and replacement culverts allocated funding.	Ness	1454	1391	161 1993
Hutchinson authorized to erect distinguished citizen signs on trunk highway right-of-way.				

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADVERTISING (Continued)				
Liquor advertising rules to include brand labels and registration refusal provided for certain brand labels.	Dawkins, Jacobs	2106	1901	
Lottery advertising expenditures reduced.	Swenson, Vellenga, Gutknecht, Haukoos, Wagenius	480	1335	
Lottery advertising prohibited presenting the lottery as entertainment, stating the identity of prize winners, or intended to induce lottery participation.	Swenson, Vellenga, Rest, Gutknecht, Haukoos	482	935	
Natural resources gifts, contribution acknowledgements, and incidental advertising provided.	Wolf, Munger, Leppik	859	760	(509) 1994
Physician advertising regulated for specialty practices.	Huntley, Asch, McCollum, Ness	1684	1113	
Tourism advertising appropriated money.	Nelson, Kinkel, Turheim, Krueger, Bettermann	1327		
AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT				
Aboveground agricultural storage tank notification, environmental protection, and tank installer and certification rule exemptions provided for certain agricultural chemical, gaseous liquid, motor fuel, and heating oil storage tanks.	Munger, Murphy, Ozment, Sparby, Jaros	1424	975	87 1993
Aboveground agricultural storage tank regulation provided by agriculture department.	Peterson; Winter; Trimble; Cooper; Johnson, V.	841	899	
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement board account expenditures authorized for administrative costs.	Trimble	1163		
Agricultural commodities provided minimum prices and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Brown, C.; Wenzel; Onnen	171		
Agricultural crop protection established, agricultural landowners and tenants allowed to take additional deer, dark house and fish house license requirements modified on boundary waters, and boundary waters commercial fishing regulated.	Johnson, V.; Munger; Peterson; Waltman	1425	1112	
Agricultural input lien procedures and priority modified.	Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	970	1330	
Agricultural marketing and promotion duties transferred to the agriculture department, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Cooper; Winter	1726	1586	
Agricultural operation nuisance liability provisions modified, pesticide posting requirement exemption provided, livestock expansion loan program established, and beginning farmer loan program penalty imposed.	Bauerly, Nelson, Bertram, Dauner, Sviggum	2493	2247	619 1994
Agricultural processing facilities allowed property tax exemption in border cities.	Goodno; Winter; Dauner; Rest; Anderson, I.	2372	2299	
Agricultural product processing facility construction provided and money appropriated.	Lieder, Rice, Dauner, Wenzel	2695	2326	
Agricultural products and producers provided protection from false and defamatory statements, and penalties imposed.	Peterson, Solberg, Rhodes	2804	1813	
Agricultural property tax deferral program established in counties declared as disaster areas and certain other counties, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Sviggum, Girard, Workman, Ness	2182		
Agriculture department renamed the agriculture, food, and land stewardship department, duties and powers modified, service needs studied, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Hugoson, Kalis, Mosel, Trimble	1385	1266	
Apiary law modified for exotic strain management.	Winter, Munger, Wenzel	1061	895	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Apiary laws modified, Africarized honeybees prohibited, abandoned apiary disposal clarified, bee colony registration fee increased, administrative penalties provided, and agriculture appropriation reduced. . .	Cooper, Gruenes, Girard	50	598	233 1993
Aquatic pest control applicators licensed, and commercial aquatic applicator and certified aquatic applicator licensing categories established.	Rukavina; Morrison; Kinkel; Brown, C.; Sparby	687	304	(283) 1993
Beaver damage control grant to Beltrami, Clearwater, Marshall, Pennington, Polk, and Red Lake counties appropriated money. . . .	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2750	2435	
Beavers; artificial furs and fur products imposed an additional sales tax to fund damage control costs for damage caused by beavers and other fur bearing animals.	Reding; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Stanius; Peterson	160	594	
BGH; recombinant bovine growth hormone certification and labeling program established to identify milk and milk products free of rBGH.	Trimble; Lourey; Sekhon; Brown, C.	2386	2093	
BST; recombinant bovine somatotropin (rBST) manufacturers and distributors provided registration requirements.	Steensma; Lourey; Hausman; Beard; Brown, C.	2374	1973	
Cervidae farming promoted as an agricultural pursuit.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Steensma, Waltman	277	237	
Cooperative farming agreements expanded on hunting, game refuge, or wildlife management lands and agreements exempted from lease tax provisions.	Winter	2757	2154	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Jennings, Bettermann, Trimble, Onnen	911	752	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Winter, Steensma, Molnau, Gutknecht	912	863	
Dakota county housing and redevelopment authority and the county extension committee provided composition and powers.	Pugh, Macklin, Morrison, Tompkins, Pawlenty	383	313	(23) 1993
Education agriculture-related specialist position retention required by education department.	Wenzel, Bertram, Kalis, Mosel, Girard	1470	1366	
Education in agriculture leadership council appropriated money. . .	Olson, K.; Brown, K.; Mosel; Brown, C.	503	691	
Elevator facility reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional facilities.	Cooper; Olson, E.; Girard; Dauner; Hugoson	1348	1517	
Employer wage payment regulations modified.	Dauner, Goodno	1151	1193	253 1993
Farm and small business interest buy-down program provided; protein analysis equipment lease program established; crop disaster insurance and emergency employment programs provided; crop research expanded; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Olson, K.; Peterson; Winter	2249	2168	(642) 1994
Farm and small business management programs at technical colleges in flood damaged counties appropriated money for tuition buy down, emergency staff, equipment upgrades, and teleconferences.	Bertram	2494	1799	
Farm business management program appropriated money for short-term counseling services and tuition buy down for farmers in federally certified flood damaged counties.	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2134	2007	
Farm corporation definition expanded to include swine farrowing and feeder pig production.	Girard, Sviggum, Hugoson	883	535	
Farm corporation law modified.	Winter, Ness, Peterson, Steensma	2869	2772	
Farm corporation limitations changed.	Olson, K.; Girard; Winter; Peterson; Hugoson	2787	2446	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Farm corporation limitations modified.	Winter, Cooper, Dauner, Steensma	2885	1948	(622) 1994
Farm corporation or limited partnership production of embryos considered a research or experimental purpose.	Winter; Brown, C.; Cooper; Sparby; Steensma	568	1190	
Farm corporations and partnerships provided right of first refusal time limit.	Steensma, Bauerly, Bertram, Hugoson, Sparby	385	346	123 1993
Farm corporations; farming and ownership of farmland prohibited by certain corporations and constitutional amendment proposed.	Brown, C.	2791		
Farm corporations provided franchise tax exemption.	Goodno, Girard	1945		
Farm liability insurance policies studied for pollution coverage. ...	Johnson, A.	2954	2255	(476) 1994
Farm operating loan interest rate buy-down program established and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Winter	1814	1683	
FarmAmerica operation in Waseca county appropriated money. ...	Kalis, Worke, Wenzel	493	428	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson; Mosel; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	210	239	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, Dehler, Krueger, Winter, Wenzel	282	205	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Ness, Molnau, Dehler, Bauerly, Cooper	434		
Farmland wildlife populations and research center in Watonwan county provided capital improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Vickerman	3044	2667	
Feedlot and manure management advisory committee established, best management practices agriculture loan program created, and money appropriated.	Girard, Kalis, Peterson, Hugoson, Vickerman	2191	1945	
Feedlot pollution control authority transferred to the agriculture department, feedlot rules and income tax credit provided, corporate farming law definitions changed, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Girard; Peterson; Bauerly; Kalis	2272	2150	
Food laws provided uniformity with certain federal regulations, and Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money for a grant to the livestock breeder's association.	Dehler, Winter, Peterson, Girard, Koppendrayer	2080	1975	571 1994
Foods; salvaged food labeling, licensing, distributor, and identification requirements provided.	Trimble, Sarna, Steensma	2132	2072	(563) 1994
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Sparby, Kalis, Lieder	672		
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Asch, Opatz, Evans, Kalis, Rhodes	1627		
Genetic engineering use procedures clarified.	Tunheim, Huntley, Winter, Waltman, Dauner	634	1263	
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms; federally monitored releases and human gene therapy exemptions provided.	Kahn, Tunheim, Huntley, Koppendrayer, Girard	2212	2023	454 1994
Grain inspector provided state retirement system service credit purchase.	Jaros	768	617	89 1993
Hazardous substance labeling act repealed.	Trimble	1062	498	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Health department to report on improving efficiency of grocery, food, beverage, and lodging business inspections; and health and human services departments to develop plan for coordinated reviews, surveys, and evaluations of agencies.	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Stanius; Greenfield; Cooper	430	362	114 1993
Livestock; junior livestock loan guarantee program established.	Bertram	2495	2448	
Llama and ratitae (ostrich, emu, and rhea) farming considered agricultural pursuits.	Winter	1355	1178	
Metropolitan area agricultural land provided long-term protection.	Orfield; Cooper; Brown, C.; Ozment; Greiling	622	695	141 1993
Milk; "Minnesota extra" category created for certain dairy products produced with milk from livestock free of artificial growth hormones or drugs.	Krueger, Kahn, Bauerly, Wenzel	348	542	
Milk federal market order system legal challenges supported and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Bertram; Nelson; Mosel	2878	2638	
Milk solids-not-fat percentages changed for milk prepared for market.	Bertram (by request)	2247	2302	
Mosquito abatement spraying notice requirements provided.	Kelso, Workman, Munger, Battaglia, Greiling	495	1486	
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations.	Mosel, Dehler, Vellenga, Koppendrayer, Trimble	608	708	209 1993
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations, and plant pest act definitions modified.	Limmer, Smith, Osthoff, Wenzel	1408	813	138 1993
Omnibus environment and natural resources appropriations bill. ...	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	3205		
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Sviggum	325	245	
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1737	1570	(172) 1993
Pesticide and agricultural chemical provisions modified, ACCRA surcharges changed, dairy product pricing clarified; hazardous substance labeling law repealed, agriculture education specialist position maintained, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Trimble, Mosel, Wenzel, Bettermann	1225	879	367 1993
Pesticide and agricultural chemical storage facility requirements changed and pesticide applicator licensing modified.	Bertram, Kalis, Steensma, Nelson	1542	1306	
Pesticide distributors required to accept certain empty pesticide containers and unused pesticides if county public disposal site is unavailable, and unused pesticide county management plan adoption required.	Trimble	1162	1116	
Pesticide surcharge exemption provided for pesticide sanitizers and disinfectants.	Steensma, Peterson, Girard, Bertram, Wenzel	1059		
Petroleum underground storage tank ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than state requirements.	Wagenius	2745	2204	
Potato seed restricted growing area expanded to include additional counties.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Lieder	2646	2283	422 1994
Potato transportation requirement exemption provided for transportation from the producer to the first place of processing.	Olson, E.	2882	2706	519 1994
Ratitae (ostrich, emu, and rhea) farming considered an agricultural pursuit.	Ozment, Bauerly, Bettermann, Girard, Steensma	1308	1211	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Rural finance authority authorized agricultural improvement program direct loans, loan limit maximum increased, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Mosel, Nelson, Winter, Wenzel	1149	861	298 1993
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in certain restructured loans.	Sviggum, Hugoson, Girard, Finseth, Wenzel	2107		
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in restructuring program loans, and Detroit Lakes agricultural-industrial facility bond issuance authority repealed.	Mosel; Winter; Olson, K.; Wenzel	2400	1903	(514) 1994
Rural finance authority loan programs modified, ethanol development program established, and money appropriated.	Mosel, Wenzel, Ness, Cooper	1060	604	342 1993
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation requirements modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Mosel, Steensma, Winter, Girard, Wenzel	1138	1292	332 1993
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation requirements modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Sparby; Mosel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1306	908	
Rural finance authority program low participation investigated in Aitkin, Carlton, and Pine counties and other locations, local lender participation promoted, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jernings, Murphy	2897	2721	
Rural finance authority program promotion and local lender participation studied, agricultural processing facility loan program established, and money appropriated.	Winter, Lieder, Dauner, Goodno, Wenzel	2554	2325	
Spanish-speaking people affairs council renamed the Mexicano/Chicano and Latino people affairs council.	Bauerly, Swenson, Lieder, Opatz	862	688	
State fair; bingo licensure exemption provided to certain religious or other nonprofit organizations in connection with a county fair, the state fair, or a civic celebration.	Gruenes	470	1256	
State fair provided eligibility for pari-mutuel horse racing license, horse racing license eligibility expanded to two within the seven-county metropolitan area, and breeders' fund distributions permitted in other racing jurisdictions.	Milbert, Pugh, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	868	700	
Vegetable seeds exempted from sales and use taxes.	Workman	1393	1214	
Warehouses; household goods storage and bond requirements provided for general merchandise storage warehouses.	Steensma, Winter, Mosel, Molnau, Wenzel	1065	894	(212) 1993
Water and soil resources board powers and duties transferred to the agriculture department.	Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Krueger; Wenzel	1148	1050	
Water legislative commission duties provided, sustainable agriculture advisory committee provided, sustainable agriculture and integrated pest management plans required, groundwater policy and education provided, and well permits changed.	Munger, Kalis, Bishop, Lynch, Trimble	2485	2220	557 1994
Wetland draining and filling prohibition and rule adoption dates extended.	Bertram, Winter, Wenzel	1405	1304	
Wheat and barley promotion order provisions modified.	Sparby; Turheim; Lieder; Dauner; Johnson, V.	1415	1501	Vetoed 348 1993
Wheat and barley promotion orders and checkoff fee payments and refunds modified.	Olson, E.; Finseth; Lieder; Dauner; Wenzel	2373	2038	452 1994
AGRICULTURE-AQUACULTURE				
Aquaculture exemption removed from wetland replacement regulations.	Lynch, Swenson	1218	890	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE-AQUACULTURE (Continued)				
Aquatic farms and aquaculture regulations modified, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Sparby	1068	1115	(226) 1993
Aquatic pest control applicators licensed, and commercial aquatic applicator and certified aquatic applicator licensing categories established.	Rukavina; Morrison; Kinkel; Brown, C.; Sparby	687	304	(283) 1993
Game fish imposed retail sales tax and revenue dedicated to aquaculture programs.	Starius	843		
Minnow importation by private fish hatcheries allowed for raising and exporting to other states.	Haukoos	190	366	
Wetlands mitigation requirement exemptions expanded for road repairs and aquaculture activities and interim rules extended.	Lourey, Jennings, Nelson	1728		
AGRICULTURE-DAIRY				
Agricultural commodities provided minimum prices and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Brown, C.; Wenzel; Onnen	171		
Agricultural products and producers provided protection from false and defamatory statements, and penalties imposed.	Peterson, Solberg, Rhodes	2804	1813	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Jennings, Bettermann, Trimble, Onnen	911	752	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Winter, Steensma, Molnau, Gutknecht	912	863	
Dairy trade practices regulated, milk over-order premium price established, dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed, milk assessment imposed, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Mosel; Long	661	730	65 1993
Livestock and crop compensation provided for damage by protected wild animals, damage claim procedure established, hunting license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Tunheim; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Reding	1488	1471	
Livestock and crop damage by stray voltage from high voltage transmission line provided civil liability.	Wenzel	960		
Milk; "Minnesota extra" category created for certain dairy products produced with milk from livestock free of artificial growth hormones or drugs.	Krueger, Kahn, Bauerly, Wenzel	348	542	
Milk; dairy product pricing provisions modified.	Hugoson, Nelson, Wenzel	2892	2709	(558) 1994
Milk federal market order system legal challenges supported and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Bertram; Nelson; Mosel	2878	2638	
Milk over-order premium price law repealed.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Skoglund, Abrams, Limmer	1769	1634	
Milk over-order premium price payment provided to an equalization fund for redistribution to dairy farmers.	Bauerly, Bertram, Koppendrayner, Nelson, Wenzel	1557	836	
Milk payment bases and corporate farming laws relating to livestock modified.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Cooper, Mosel	1639	238	
Milk solids-not-fat percentages changed for milk prepared for market.	Bertram (by request)	2247	2302	
Science advisors team appointed; electricity, stray voltage, and electromagnetic field conduction by Earth studied; dairy producer data provided collection; regulatory expense assessments imposed, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	2227	1609	573 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE-FEED AND GRAINS				
Agricultural commodities provided minimum prices and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Brown, C.; Wenzel; Onnen	171		
Agricultural products and producers provided protection from false and defamatory statements, and penalties imposed.	Peterson, Solberg, Rhodes	2804	1813	
Brewer fermented malt beverage tax credit modified.	Bertram	1624	1526	
Crop and livestock compensation provided for damage by protected wild animals, damage claim procedure established, hunting license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Tunheim; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Reding	1488	1471	
Crop and livestock damage by stray voltage from high voltage transmission line provided civil liability.	Wenzel	960		
Elevator facility reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional facilities.	Cooper; Olson, E.; Girard; Dauner; Hugoson	1348	1517	
Ethanol development payments provided increased cap and extended expiration date, gasoline minimum oxygen content increased, and agricultural alcohol gasoline tax credit eliminated.	Peterson; Cooper; Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Anderson, I.	3133	2824	
Ethanol development program established, rural finance authority loan programs modified, and money appropriated.	Mosel, Wenzel, Ness, Cooper	1060	604	342 1993
Ethanol production payments and tax credits modified and trunk highway bond issuance authorized.	Peterson; Anderson, I.	3221	2919	
Farm and small business interest buy-down program provided; protein analysis equipment lease program established; crop disaster insurance and emergency employment programs provided; crop research expanded; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Olson, K.; Peterson; Winter	2249	2168	(642) 1994
Feedlot and manure management advisory committee established, best management practices agriculture loan program created, and money appropriated.	Girard, Kalis, Peterson, Hugoson, Vickerman	2191	1945	
Feedlot pollution control authority transferred to the agriculture department, feedlot rules and income tax credit provided, corporate farming law definitions changed, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Girard; Peterson; Bauerly; Kalis	2272	2150	
Grain prices; agriculture secretary memorialized to establish higher price supports for grain commodities.	Kalis; Brown, C.; Mosel; Peterson; Wenzel	20	18	Res. 3 1993
Hay and straw standards law repealed.	Steensma, Molnau, Winter, Mosel, Wenzel	1066	516	
Wheat and barley promotion order provisions modified.	Sparby; Tunheim; Lieder; Dauner; Johnson, V.	1415	1501	Vetoed 348 1993
Wheat and barley promotion orders and checkoff fee payments and refunds modified.	Olson, E.; Finseth; Lieder; Dauner; Wenzel	2373	2038	452 1994
Wheat; grain testing equipment leasing provided to country elevators for protein analysis, training and inspections provided, and money appropriated.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Wenzel; Dauner; Johnson, V.	2743	2458	
Wheat protein premiums required equal to discounts.	Peterson; Lieder; Olson, E.; Dauner; Girard	1111	1089	
Wheat scab (vomitoxin) and soybean improvement research appropriated money.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Tunheim; Wenzel; Johnson, V.	2242	1970	
AGRICULTURE-LAND				
Aboveground agricultural storage tank regulation provided by agriculture department.	Peterson; Winter; Trimble; Cooper; Johnson, V.	841	899	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE-LAND (Continued)				
Agricultural drainage tile repair and installation, landscaping, and land surveyor requirements modified for the one call excavation notice system.	Pelowski, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	824	701	
Agricultural input lien procedures and priority modified.	Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	970	1330	
Agriculture department renamed the agriculture, food, and land stewardship department, duties and powers modified, service needs studied, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Hugoson, Kalis, Mosel, Trimble	1385	1266	
Conservation easements and restrictions provided maximum payment rates.	Reding	2469		
Cooperative farming agreements expanded on hunting, game refuge, or wildlife management lands and agreements exempted from lease tax provisions.	Winter	2757	2154	
Deer permits issued free to owner or tenant living on at least 40 acres of agricultural or grazing land.	Krueger, Hugoson, Bertram, Wenzel	472		
Farm corporations and partnerships provided right of first refusal time limit.	Steensma, Bauerly, Bertram, Hugoson, Sparby	385	346	123 1993
Farm corporations; farming and ownership of farmland prohibited by certain corporations and constitutional amendment proposed.	Brown, C.	2791		
Homestead exemption increased for creditors' remedies.	Orenstein	2168	2096	
Metropolitan area agricultural land provided long-term protection.	Orfield; Cooper; Brown, C.; Ozment; Greiling	622	695	141 1993
Mortgagor foreclosure redemption period waiver provided for land in agriculture use.	Lasley	3147		
Pesticide and agricultural chemical storage facility requirements changed and pesticide applicator licensing modified.	Bertram, Kalis, Steensma, Nelson	1542	1306	
Pesticide posting requirements changed.	Gutknecht; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Davids	2248	1999	482 1994
Property tax adjusted gross and net tax capacity determinations modified for agricultural land.	Frerichs; Olson, E.; Davids; Sviggum	460	219	
Property tax assessments provided three-year phase in under certain conditions.	Murphy; Winter; Anderson, I.; Jacobs	1476		
Property tax classification rates changed and assessment/sales ratio study modified for agricultural land.	Cooper, Kalis, Mosel, Bauerly, Ness	265	627	
Property tax classifications and class rates changed; homeowner and renter property tax refunds modified; state aids restructured; local government aid formula changed; property tax installment payments provided; and money appropriated.	Neary, Kelley, Simoneau, Kahn, Osthoff	921		
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Olson, E.; Peterson; Girard; Dauner; Mosel	273	284	
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Kalis; Nelson; Bauerly; Vickerman; Johnson, V.	288		
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Wenzel, Davids, Bertram, Bettermann, Steensma	289	267	
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Onnen, Dehler, Ness, Hugoson, Koppendrayner	799		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE-LAND (Continued)				
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Waltman; Sparby; Jennings; Winter; Olson, K.	967		
Sales tax exemption and investment income tax credit provided to manufacturing, mining, and farm equipment and property purchases.	Anderson, R.; Olson, K.; Anderson, I.; Cooper; Brown, C.	257	829	
School agricultural property tax credit provided, school districts reimbursed for reduced property tax revenues, and money appropriated.	Hugoson; Olson, E.; Sviggum; Girard; Kalis	999	1090	
Soil and water conservation districts provided annual funding allocations and money appropriated.	Munger; Wenzel; Battaglia; Steensma; Johnson, V.	3223		
Trespass boundaries authorized by orange diagonal blaze marks on trees.	Sviggum; Olson, E.; Dauner; Waltman; Wenzel	787		
Water legislative commission duties provided, sustainable agriculture advisory committee provided, sustainable agriculture and integrated pest management plans required, groundwater policy and education provided, and well permits changed.	Munger, Kalis, Bishop, Lynch, Trimble	2485	2220	557 1994
Wetlands compensation changed when a wetland replacement plan is not approved.	Delmont, Weaver, Jacobs, Simoneau	2476	1986	
Wetlands; farmers allowed to rent or lease upland portions of certain acquired wetland areas.	Winter, Peterson	1354	1273	
Wetlands replacement requirement exemption provided for agricultural land tracts that are two acres or less in size.	Finseth; Johnson, V.	1938		
AGRICULTURE-LIVESTOCK				
Agricultural products and producers provided protection from false and defamatory statements, and penalties imposed.	Peterson, Solberg, Rhodes	2804	1813	
Animal health board provided imposition and collection of civil penalties.	Mosel; Olson, K.; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	281	425	
BGH; recombinant bovine growth hormone certification and labeling program established to identify milk and milk products free of rBGH.	Trimble; Lourey; Sekhon; Brown, C.	2386	2093	
BST; recombinant bovine somatotropin (rBST) manufacturers and distributors provided registration requirements.	Steensma; Lourey; Hausman; Beard; Brown, C.	2374	1973	
Cattle; animal health board appropriated money to study paratuberculosis disease infection in cattle herds.	Bertram	1380	1131	
Cervidae farming promoted as an agricultural pursuit.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Steensma, Waltman	277	237	
Corporate farming laws relating to livestock and milk payment bases modified.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Cooper, Mosel	1639	238	
Dairy; "Minnesota extra" category created for certain dairy products produced with milk from livestock free of artificial growth hormones or drugs.	Krueger, Kahn, Bauerly, Wenzel	348	542	
Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money for a grant to the livestock breeder's association, and food laws provided conformity with certain federal regulations.	Dehler, Winter, Peterson, Girard, Koppendrayner	2080	1975	571 1994
Eurasian wild pigs regulated as restricted species, permit and fees provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Stanius; Olson, E.; Battaglia; Wenzel	673	550	(129) 1993
Farm corporation or limited partnership production of embryos considered a research or experimental purpose.	Winter; Brown, C.; Cooper; Sparby; Steensma	568	1190	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE-LIVESTOCK (Continued)				
Feedlot and manure management advisory committee established, best management practices agriculture loan program created, and money appropriated.	Girard, Kalis, Peterson, Hugoson, Vickerman	2191	1945	
Feedlot pollution control authority transferred to the agriculture department, feedlot rules and income tax credit provided, corporate farming law definitions changed, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Girard; Peterson; Bauerly; Kalis	2272	2150	
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms; federally monitored releases and human gene therapy exemptions provided.	Kahn, Tunheim, Huntley, Koppendrayer, Girard	2212	2023	454 1994
Horse sales exempted from sales tax.	Winter, Sviggum, Cooper, Dehler, Swenson	256	115	
Junior livestock loan guarantee program established.	Bertram	2495	2448	
Livestock activities provided limited injuries liability.	Winter, Sviggum, Perl, Swenson, Delmont	2315	2021	
Livestock and crop compensation provided for damage by protected wild animals, damage claim procedure established, hunting license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Tunheim; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Reding	1488	1471	
Livestock and crop damage by stray voltage from high voltage transmission line provided civil liability.	Wenzel	960		
Livestock damage compensation provided for damage caused by protected mammals.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Finseth; Kinkel; Tunheim	2682	2430	
Livestock expansion loan program established, beginning farmer loan program penalty imposed, pesticide posting requirement exemption provided, and agricultural operation nuisance liability provisions modified.	Bauerly, Nelson, Bertram, Dauner, Sviggum	2493	2247	619 1994
Llama and ratitae (ostrich, emu, and rhea) farming considered agricultural pursuits.	Winter	1355	1178	
Ratitae (ostrich, emu, and rhea) farming considered an agricultural pursuit.	Ozment, Bauerly, Bettermann, Girard, Steensma	1308	1211	
Science advisors team appointed; electricity, stray voltage, and electromagnetic field conduction by Earth studied; dairy producer data provided collection; regulatory expense assessments imposed, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	2227	1609	573 1994
Swine farrowing and feeder pig production included in farm corporation activities.	Girard, Sviggum, Hugoson	883	535	
Veterinarians exempted from sales tax for agricultural production animal diagnoses and treatment.	Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	3078	2878	
Veterinarians exempted from sales tax for farm animal care purchases.	Girard, Davids, Bertram	2988	2554	
AGRICULTURE-MACHINERY				
Farm machinery allowed an investment tax credit.	Bertram	2424	1800	
Implements of husbandry allowed to travel to the left of the highway center during daylight hours while displaying a flashing amber lamp in lieu of an escort vehicle.	Peterson; Brown, C.; Kalis; Johnson, V.; Anderson, R.	2540	2880	
Implements of husbandry traffic regulations clarified and expanded.	Johnson, V.; Osthoff; Steensma; Wenzel; Sparby	735	551	187 1993
Sales tax exemption and investment income tax credit provided to manufacturing, mining, and farm equipment and property purchases.	Anderson, R.; Olson, K.; Anderson, L.; Cooper; Brown, C.	257	829	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE-TAXATION				
Agricultural processing facilities allowed property tax exemption in border cities.	Goodno; Winter; Dauner; Rest; Anderson, I.	2372	2299	
Farm and small business interest buy-down program provided; protein analysis equipment lease program established; crop disaster insurance and emergency employment programs provided; crop research expanded; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Olson, K.; Peterson; Winter	2249	2168	(642) 1994
Farm machinery allowed an investment tax credit.	Bertram	2424	1800	
Homestead delayed assessment provided for property damaged by a disaster.	Winter, Steensma	1544		
Property tax adjusted gross and net tax capacity determinations modified for agricultural land.	Frerichs; Olson, E.; Davids; Sviggum	460	219	
Property tax classification rates changed and assessment/sales ratio study modified for agricultural land.	Cooper, Kalis, Mosel, Bauerly, Ness	265	627	
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Olson, E.; Peterson; Girard; Dauner; Mosel	273	284	
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Kalis; Nelson; Bauerly; Vickerman; Johnson, V.	288		
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Wenzel, Davids, Bertram, Bettermann, Steensma	289	267	
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Onnen, Dehler, Ness, Hugoson, Koppendrayner	799		
Property tax general education levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Waltman; Sparby; Jennings; Winter; Olson, K.	967		
Sales tax exemption and investment income tax credit provided to manufacturing, mining, and farm equipment and property purchases.	Anderson, R.; Olson, K.; Anderson, I.; Cooper; Brown, C.	257	829	
School agricultural property tax credit provided, school districts reimbursed for reduced property tax revenues, and money appropriated.	Hugoson; Olson, E.; Sviggum; Girard; Kalis	999	1090	
Vegetable seeds exempted from sales and use taxes.	Workman	1393	1214	
AIRPORTS				
Aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Carruthers, Bergson, Weaver, Erhardt	144		
Aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Kahn, Hausman, Asch, Limmer	440	42	
Airport electorate bond approval abolished, governing body bond approval provided, levies authorized, and joint agreement bond issuances authorized.	Dorn	2605	2155	
Airport landing areas and public access areas provided property tax classification.	Johnson, R.	3050	2705	
Chisholm/Hibbing airport authority established.	Tomassoni	3057	2719	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AIRPORTS (Continued)				
Civil air patrol volunteers provided workers' compensation coverage.	Murphy	2643	1808	
Metropolitan airports commission authorized to enter into agreements with local governments for providing police patrols off commission property.	Skoglund	231		
Metropolitan airports commission membership modified; metropolitan council made an elective body and provided public campaign financing; and metropolitan agency chair appointments, capital budget reviews, and duties provided and modified.	McCollum; Krinkie; Mahon; Neary; Anderson, I.	959	843	
Metropolitan airports commission oversight provided; twin cities metro established as a public corporation and political subdivision; and metropolitan council and metropolitan boards, commissions, and authorities eliminated.	Carruthers; Long; Anderson, I.; Mariani; Weaver	1053	1250	
Metropolitan airports commission provided additional membership.	Garcia; Mahon; Blatz; Anderson, I.	431	508	
Metropolitan airports commission provided additional membership.	Skoglund	1011	780	
Metropolitan airports commission to study aircraft noise in school classrooms adjacent to the Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport.	Mahon; Garcia; Skoglund; Morrison; Orenstein	962	814	162 1993
Metropolitan council authority repealed for dual track airport development planning.	Morrison; Ozment; Tompkins; Pugh; Osthoff	479	472	
Metropolitan council authority repealed for dual track airport development planning.	Dempsey; Molnau; Van Dellen; Lindner	966	983	
Rochester airport manufacturing and just-in-time freight shipping facility and high speed rail service feasibility studied between Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport and the Rochester airport, and money appropriated.	Frerichs; Dempsey; Osthoff	1108	1010	
AMBULANCES				
Ambulance, first responder, and rescue squad vehicles and supplies exempted from motor vehicle sales and excise taxes.	Lourey; Brown, C.; Farrell; Steensma	1664		
Ambulance service area changes provided exemption from contested case hearing process requirements.	Cooper; Girard; Tunheim; Krueger; Haukoos	804	1107	76 1993
Ambulance service attendant standards modified.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Davids	3052	2745	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established and money appropriated.	Cooper; Kalis; Battaglia; Brown, C.; Gruenes	7	20	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established, drivers' license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Winter; Olson, K.; Steensma; Nelson	188	649	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust transferred funds from the insurance trust fund.	Reding; Cooper; Davids; Brown, C.; Jennings	2339	2169	
Ambulance services provided criteria for reimbursement under the integrated service network system and the regulated all-payer option, growth limit and fee schedule exemptions provided, and volunteer ambulance service clarified.	Cooper; Pelowski; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Davids	2578		
Ambulance volunteer drivers authorized special license plates.	Tunheim	1928	1807	443 1994
Emergency vehicle operator green traffic signal activation device purchases provided with county state-aid highway money.	Jefferson; Osthoff	1272	397	(92) 1993
Emergency vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Stanius	561	572	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AMBULANCES (Continued)				
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part sales to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Jennings; Rest; Macklin; Dauner; Olson, E.	166	246	
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part sales to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Bertram	1469	1305	
First responders defined and regulated.	Cooper; Kalis; Mosel; Nelson; Brown, C.	2582	2413	
Floodwood area ambulance district created in St. Louis county and property tax funding provided.	Solberg, Tomassoni	1147	874	
Health insurance comprehensive health maintenance services to include emergency ground ambulance transportation services.	Cooper; Anderson, R.; Solberg	226	319	50 1993
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) antibody test results for emergency medical service personnel use prohibited in insurance underwriting decisions.	Bishop, Rodosovich, Stanius, Greenfield, Orenstein	2379	1794	(475) 1994
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for life support transportation.	Cooper; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Gruenes	1460	1478	
Municipal ambulance services exempted from licensing requirements.	Pugh	3114	2811	
Nashwauk area ambulance district established.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	2786	2476	
Right-of-way violation citations provided for failure to yield to an emergency vehicle.	Pugh, Carruthers, Perl, Ozment	357	334	(304) 1993
Snow removal equipment and emergency vehicles allowed to use blue lights.	Stanius; Jennings; Workman; Smith; Brown, C.	1983	1812	
AMERICAN INDIANS				
American Indian child welfare defense corporation grants established.	Clark, Vellenga	1604	1383	
American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant schools included in post-secondary enrollment options program, and foreign exchange student eligibility clarified.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel	3126	2818	
American Indian history museum and center provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kinkel	2721	2376	
American Indian tribal governments included as municipalities for fire and police state aid.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Reding; Olson, E.; Knickerbocker	2402	2171	(498) 1994
Archaeologist appointment provided by Indian affairs council. ...	Mariani, Kinkel, Trimble	2926		
Archaeologist appointment provided by Indian affairs council. ...	Mariani	3088	2894	
Burial ground disturbances provided criminal penalties and civil remedies.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Skoglund	922	1315	(288) 1993
Chippewa tribe provided support for promoting and hosting the 1995 Indigenous Games, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2749	2437	
Cook county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public waters to the Grand Portage Band of Chippewa Indians.	Battaglia, Rukavina	2628	2318	
Fond du Lac center designated a community college campus and money appropriated.	Murphy, Carlson, Rodosovich, Solberg, Lourey	3009	2716	
Gambling; compulsive gambling surtax and account created, youth gambling task force established, compulsive gambling commission operation provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Murphy; Jaros; Johnson, R.	737	657	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AMERICAN INDIANS (Continued)				
Gambling; Indian tribal casinos memorialized to compete fairly with the private sector hospitality industry.	Frerichs; Davids; Olson, M.	1774	1271	
Gambling; Indian tribal gambling negotiating committee established for negotiating tribal-state compacts.	Kahn; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.; Bergson	1754		
Gambling minimum age set for bingo and pari-mutuel betting and lottery, pull-tab, tipboard, paddlewheel, and raffle ticket purchases; negotiations provided with Indian casinos, and penalties provided.	Swenson, Skoglund, Haukoos, Vellenga, Gutknecht	754	1357	
Grand Portage Band of Chippewa Indians exempted from gill net prohibition in Lake Superior sportfishing zone.	Stanisus, Sparby, Osthoff, Weaver, Milbert	896		
Handicapped and disabled accessibility tribal Indian housing rehabilitation loans authorized, handicapped and disabled accessibility loan program eligibility provisions to exclude borrower incomes, and cost and expense payments provided.	Brown, K.; Clark; Evans; Smith; Workman	2064	1982	586 1994
Hennepin county authorized a group residential housing bed moratorium exception to provide housing to chronic stage chemically dependent American Indians.	Clark, Simoneau, Greenfield	2169	2134	
Hennepin county authorized to establish a nonmedical detoxification program and provided a group residential housing bed moratorium exception, American Indian detoxification program established, and money appropriated.	Clark, Osthoff, Greenfield, Wejcman	1605	1549	
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loans, urban and tribal Indian programs, low-income housing program, rental housing program for adults with a mental illness, and rent assistance modified, and federal program money leverage allowed.	Mariani, Clark, Dawkins, Smith	384	264	(236) 1993
Indian affairs council appropriated money and allowed to hire an archaeologist for authentication, identification, marking, and rescue of Indian burials on public and private land and waters, and burial ground purchase and burial provided.	Mariani	3089		
Indian elders coordinator position created by aging board.	Clark, Greenfield, Huntley, Garcia, Solberg	2231	2049	
Indian employment credit subtraction and accelerated property depreciation provided.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.	2557	2282	
Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians transferred money by Mississippi headwaters board for upper Mississippi river comprehensive plan implementation, and board provided transportation project notices and special project approval authority.	Solberg; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1734	774	
Mdewakanton Sioux tribal council public services and capital improvements appropriated money, and Prairie Island nuclear generating plant provided legislative authorization for temporary dry cast storage facility construction.	Jennings, Klinzing, Dempsey, Nelson	2140	1706	(641) 1994
Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians hunting, fishing, and gathering treaty rights settlement agreement ratified, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Long, Pauly, Bishop	575	1619	
Opportunities industrialization centers provided increased grants and money appropriated.	Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Lourey	2941	2882	
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians welfare costs reimbursed to Beltrami and Clearwater counties, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	710	527	
Religious matters in public elementary and secondary schools provided legislative policy.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Gruenes, Vellenga	1115		
Teacher preparation programs for social studies teachers studied for inclusion of indigenous people and midwest anthropology and history components, and graduation rule provided American Indian language, history, and culture requirements.	Vellenga, Koppendrayner, Clark, Jefferson, Tomassoni	2824	2826	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Companion Bills Chapter & Year
AMERICAN INDIANS (Continued)				
Tobacco sales to American Indian children allowed for use in a tribal ceremony.	Kinkel	44		
Tobacco use allowed in public schools by American Indians or other cultural groups for religious, artistic, spiritual, or cultural purposes.	Kinkel, Clark, Wejman	119	97	
White Earth Indian reservation; independent school district No. 432, Mahnomen, provided a grant to construct a community service center at Nay-Tah-Waush, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Olson, E.	3182	2867	
White Earth Reservation in Mahnomen county provided group residential housing bed moratorium exemption to provide housing for persons 55 years old or older.	Olson, E.; Lieder	878	747	
ANIMALS				
Abandoned animal procedures modified.	Osthoff, Haukoos, Delmont	2435	2607	401 1994
Animal cruelty penalties increased for repeat violations, and pet and companion animal removal authority expanded.	Simoneau	1183	1175	
Animal health board provided imposition and collection of civil penalties.	Mosel; Olson, K.; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	281	425	
Beaver dam damage liability imposed, county relief actions provided, and conciliation and district court actions allowed.	Rest, Carlson, Kalis	115	135	
Beaver dam removal provided near public roads by local road authorities.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, V.	2807	2468	
Beaver damage control grant to Beltrami, Clearwater, Marshall, Pernington, Polk, and Red Lake counties appropriated money.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2750	2435	
Beavers; artificial furs and fur products imposed an additional sales tax to fund damage control costs for damage caused by beavers and other fur bearing animals.	Reding; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Stanius; Peterson	160	594	
Birds; ratitae (ostrich, emu, and rhea) farming considered an agricultural pursuit.	Ozment, Bauerly, Bettermann, Girard, Steensma	1308	1211	
Chemical substance administering to wild animals regulated.	Trimble	2616	2489	
Crop and livestock compensation provided for damage by protected wild animals, damage claim procedure established, hunting license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Tunheim; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Reding	1488	1471	
Deer and elk; cervidae farming promoted as an agricultural pursuit.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Steensma, Waltman	277	237	
Dog and cat care standards provided for dealers, breeders, and brokers, animal seizure and disposition clarified, and penalties imposed.	Dawkins, Kelley, Nelson, Blatz	1358	800	
Dog and cat standards of care established, and penalties and enforcement provided.	Dawkins, Wejman	2644	864	
Dogs; dangerous dog provisions modified.	Jefferson, Trimble, Peterson, Carruthers	3017	2877	
Dogs; killing of dogs wounding, killing, or pursuing big game restricted.	Wagenius	2046	1922	575 1994
Dogs; potentially dangerous dog definition expanded and identification tag requirements changed.	Carlson, Dawkins, Pugh	2362	2189	550 1994
Eagle interpretive center grant provided to Wabasha and money appropriated.	Waltman	1725		
Ecologically harmful exotic species release violations provided misdemeanor penalty.	Hasskamp	2691		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS (Continued)				
Elk and red deer not considered ecologically harmful exotic species.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Sparby	77	46	
Eurasian wild pigs regulated as restricted species, permit and fees provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Stanius; Olson, E.; Battaglia; Wenzel	673	550	(129) 1993
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Sparby, Kalis, Lieder	672		
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Asch, Opatz, Evans, Kalis, Rhodes	1627		
Genetic engineering use procedures clarified.	Tunheim, Huntley, Winter, Waltman, Dauner	634	1263	
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms; federally monitored releases and human gene therapy exemptions provided.	Kahn, Tunheim, Huntley, Koppendrayer, Girard	2212	2023	454 1994
Horse sales exempted from sales tax.	Winter, Sviggum, Cooper, Dehler, Swenson	256	115	
Livestock damage compensation provided for damage caused by protected mammals.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Finseth; Kinkel; Tunheim	2682	2430	
Llama and ratitae (ostrich, emu, and rhea) farming considered agricultural pursuits.	Winter	1355	1178	
Manufactured home parks not to prohibit senior citizens from keeping house pet dogs, cats, and birds on park premises, and dog and cat care and management standards established for dealers, breeders, and brokers.	Jefferson, Clark, Smith	2135	1698	Vetoed 543 1994
Recreational vehicle combinations allowed consisting of a horse or snowmobile trailer.	Dehler; Frerichs; Lieder; Olson, E.; Olson, K.	2504		
Service animals; unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination against persons having a disability and using a service animal, and metropolitan council and agency contract affirmative action requirements expanded.	Bishop	208	859	277 1993
Wildlife state area protection and stewardship provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Stanis; Munger; Johnson, V.; Girard; Workman	837	1243	
APPROPRIATIONS				
Accountancy board membership expanded, certified public accountant licensure education requirements modified, registered accountant certification and licensure established, and money appropriated. . .	Hasskamp, Tunheim, Asch, Holsten	1121	1117	
Adjutant general appropriated money for a day care facility at Camp Ripley.	Wenzel	2685	2434	
Administration and finance departments combined; employment department created by combining the jobs and training and labor and industry departments; and money appropriated.	Stanis; Gutknecht; Krueger; Jennings; Johnson, V.	557	724	
Administration commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a grant to Hopkins for a performing arts center.	Kelley, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Rodosovich, Kelso	2331	1962	
Administration commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a grant to the Science Museum of Minnesota for capital improvements.	Farrell, Mariani, Trimble	2348	2140	
Administration commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for neighborhood family services centers in St. Paul and Minneapolis.	Dawkins	3173	2888	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for a grant to Mower county to acquire the historic Grand Meadow chert quarry, and bond issuance provided.	Reding, Davids	1896	1718	

NOTE:

A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Administration commissioner appropriated money for access Minnesota board.	Kelley, Kahn, Seagren, Delmont	2949	2657	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for an innovative program initiative to encourage innovation in state agencies.	Krueger, Long	1645	1449	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for building permit surcharge refunds to municipalities.	Dempsey; Lindner; Opatz; Olson, M.	2401	2185	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for capital improvements at Fergus Falls community college and bonds issued.	Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Nelson	2194		
Administration commissioner appropriated money for development of a system of electronic access to state government information and services.	Krueger	2852	2689	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for information policy training plan development, juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, and juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools.	Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Jefferson; Vellenga	2663	2359	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for information policy training plan development, juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, and juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools.	Kelso, Simoneau	2664	2387	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for Minneapolis veterans home campus renovation, and bond issuance authorized. .	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Kalis; Bishop	1827	1696	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for reform and efficiency commission study of human services and K-12 education system.	Van Dellen, Krueger	1576		
Administration commissioner appropriated money for regional telecommunications network planning grants.	Krueger, Nelson, Tunheim	3145	2835	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for regulating professional and technical service public contracts, and contract oversight board established.	Opatz, Bertram, Vellenga, Jacobs, Sarna	1567	1584	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for regulating professional and technical service public contracts, and contract oversight board established.	Bergson; Garcia; Kahn; Johnson, R.; Huntley	1571		
Administration commissioner appropriated money for regulating professional and technical service public contracts, and contract oversight board established.	Perl, Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Delmont	1603	1606	
Administration commissioner appropriated money for regulating professional and technical service public contracts, and contract oversight board established.	Delmont; Brown, C.; Skoglund; Murphy; Rhodes	1606		
Administration commissioner appropriated money for STARS public sector regional telecommunications systems facilitation.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Dehler	2150	1972	
Administration department; management analysis division appropriated money to evaluate public safety in emergency weather conditions in manufactured homes and housing without basements.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Sekhon	1884	2058	
Aging board appropriated money to establish a medicare health insurance counseling and assistance program.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Cooper, Rodosovich, Lourey	2480	2130	
Agricultural commodities provided minimum prices and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Brown, C.; Wenzel; Onnen	171		
Agricultural marketing and promotion duties transferred to the agriculture department, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Cooper; Winter	1726	1586	
Agricultural property tax deferral program established in counties declared as disaster areas and certain other counties, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Sviggum, Girard, Workman, Ness	2182		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money for a beaver damage control grant to Beltrami, Clearwater, Marshall, Pennington, Polk, and Red Lake counties.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2750	2435	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money for agricultural improvement loan program administrative expenses, rural finance authority authorized agricultural improvement program direct loans, and loan limit maximum increased.	Bauerly, Mosel, Nelson, Winter, Wenzel	1149	861	298 1993
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan administrative expenses.	Mosel, Steensma, Winter, Girard, Wenzel	1138	1292	332 1993
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money for crop and livestock compensation for damage by protected wild animals.	Sparby; Tunheim; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Reding	1488	1471	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money for legal challenges to the federal milk market order system.	Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Bertram; Nelson; Mosel	2878	2638	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money for operation of FarmAmerica in Waseca county.	Kalis, Worke, Wenzel	493	428	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money for wheat scab (vomitoxin) and soybean improvement research.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Tunheim; Wenzel; Johnson, V.	2242	1970	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money to establish a best management practices agriculture loan program and a feedlot and manure management advisory committee.	Girard, Kalis, Peterson, Hugoson, Vickerman	2191	1945	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money to fund research at the University of Minnesota on manure management practices, odor reduction products, and nutrient management, and feedlot pollution control authority transferred.	Olson, K.; Girard; Peterson; Bauerly; Kalis	2272	2150	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money to investigate rural finance authority program low participation in Aitkin, Carlton, and Pine counties and other locations, and local lender participation promoted.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings, Murphy	2897	2721	
Agriculture commissioner appropriated money to lease wheat protein analysis equipment to country elevators.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Wenzel; Dauner; Johnson, V.	2743	2458	
Agriculture; dairy trade practices regulated, milk over-order premium price established, dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed, milk assessment imposed, penalties provided, and money appropriated. ...	Wenzel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Mosel; Long	661	730	65 1993
Agriculture department appropriation reduced, apiary laws modified, Africanized honeybees prohibited, abandoned apiary disposal clarified, bee colony registration fee increased, and administrative penalties provided.	Cooper, Gruenes, Girard	50	598	233 1993
Agriculture department renamed the agriculture, food, and land stewardship department, duties and powers modified, service needs studied, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Hugoson, Kalis, Mosel, Trimble	1385	1266	
Agriculture; farmer and small business interest buy-down program provided; protein analysis equipment lease program established; crop disaster insurance and emergency employment programs provided; crop research expanded; money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Olson, K.; Peterson; Winter	2249	2168	(642) 1994
Agriculture; rural finance authority program promotion and local lender participation studied, agricultural processing facility loan program established, and money appropriated.	Winter, Lieder, Dauner, Goodno, Wenzel	2554	2325	
Amateur sports commission appropriated money for a grant to the Chippewa tribe to offset the costs of promoting and hosting the 1995 Indigenous Games.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2749	2437	
Amateur sports commission; Minneapolis basketball and hockey arena ownership, financing, and use provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Brown, C.; Van Dellen; Solberg	3041	2725	648 1994
Amateur sports; youth athletics advisory council created and money appropriated.	Luther, Bergson, Tomassoni, Bertram, Delmont	1461	1579	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established and money appropriated.	Cooper; Kalis; Battaglia; Brown, C.; Gruenes	7	20	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established, drivers' license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Winter; Olson, K.; Steensma; Nelson	188	649	
Animal health board appropriated money to study paratuberculosis disease infection in cattle herds.	Bertram	1380	1131	
Appropriations; earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred.	Abrams, Hugoson, Van Dellen, Sviggum, Frerichs	2403	2175	
Appropriations growth not to exceed the growth of state personal income, mandate full funding required, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Frerichs, Wolf, Workman, Bettermann	2070		
Aquatic farms and aquaculture regulations modified, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Sparby	1068	1115	(226) 1993
Arts board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a site preparation and construction grant to the Children's Museum.	Mariani, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga, Osthoff	2442	2223	
Arts board appropriated money from special arts license plate fees.	Blatz, Carruthers, Pugh, Smith	1633	1537	
Attorney general appropriated money to reimburse businesses for legal costs incurred as a result of offers made by an agent of the attorney general in 1993 to remove hazardous waste in an illegal manner. ...	Jennings, Farrell	2068	1883	
Attorney general appropriated money to study the protection of vulnerable adults, and substantiated, false, and inconclusive abuse or neglect claims provided based on a preponderance of the evidence.	Greenfield, Clark	2008	1842	
Audit legislative commission appropriated money for best practices review audits.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Evans, Rest	2934	2194	
Automobile theft prevention board and program established, insurance surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Swenson	1247	867	Vetoed 331 1993
Black Minnesotans council appropriated money to establish a minority data net demonstration project.	Clark, Wejcman, Dawkins, Orfield	1513		
Black Minnesotans council provided liaison with native African community and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1360		
Black Minnesotans council to study immigration status of persons of African descent and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Wejcman, Evans	993	750	
Bond issuance provided and money appropriated for the Minneapolis and Silver Bay veterans homes, transitional housing loans, and Head Start programs.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	2760		
Bond issuance provided for acquisition and betterment of public land and buildings for technical colleges, community colleges, state universities, and the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	2600		
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Mariani, Wejcman, Dawkins, Carruthers	2611	2399	
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Solberg; Kelso; Skoglund; Johnson, R.	2612	2361	
Bonds; public improvement bond issuance provided for jobs and training, housing, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Simoneau, Orenstein	2320	2668	
Bonds; public land and building acquisition and betterment bonding provided to the technical colleges, community colleges, and state university boards, the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1610		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Bonds; public land and building acquisition and other public improvements of a capital nature spending authorized, bond issuance authorized, debt service assessments allowed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Sviggum, Girard, Dempsey	1933	1803	
Budget; legislative budget office established and money appropriated.	Bishop, Solberg, Long, Stanius, Kahn	432	1511	
Budget; legislative budget office established and money appropriated.	Krueger; Simoneau; Frerichs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.	693		
Building codes to include state facilities licensed as a hospital, nursing home, supervised living facility, or correctional facility; building inspector duties and fee provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Beard; Opatz; Krinkie; Olson, M.	1043	1338	
Cambridge regional human services center provided campus and community services integrated network for services for persons with developmental disabilities, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings, Murphy, Lourey, Koppendrayer	2539	2374	
Campaign contributions and solicitations restricted; candidate fund transfers prohibited; public subsidies eliminated to unopposed candidates; income tax check-off requirements modified; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Stanius; Limmer; Smith; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1777		
Campaign contributions and solicitations restricted; candidate fund transfers prohibited; public subsidies eliminated to unopposed candidates; income tax check-off requirements modified; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Seagren, Ozment, Macklin, Tompkins	1786		
Capital area architectural and planning board; human development center provided in St. Paul and money appropriated.	Trimble	3083	2720	
Capital improvement appropriations and bond issuance provided for public land and buildings.	Kelso; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Bauerly	2199	1952	
Chemical dependency counseling licensing board established and money appropriated.	Murphy; Simoneau; Greenfield; Ozment; Johnson, R.	1231		
Child abuse; guardians ad litem training provided by supreme court, family court child abuse allegation procedures clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Macklin, McGuire, Mariani, Blatz	245	839	
Child advocacy board appropriated money and established, state child advocate and district child advocates created, guardian ad litem and attorney appointments provided, best interests of the child clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Mariani	2180	2094	
Child and sexual health institute pilot project planning provided and money appropriated.	Leppik	3010	2748	
Children and education services department created and money appropriated.	Weaver, Leppik, Bettermann	473	396	
Children and education services department created; youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted; academic excellence foundation established; education finance provisions modified; community programs promoted; and money appropriated.	Ozment, Weaver, Leppik, Koppendrayer, Morrison	329		
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Blatz; Simoneau	386	565	
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff, meetings and state officer cooperation and consultations provided, and community-based program grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Tomassoni; Bauerly; Kelley	1411	1361	
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	1763	1624	(278) 1993
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Morrison, Trimble	3211	2910	620 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Commerce commissioner appropriated money for credit involuntary unemployment insurance rulemaking.	Carlson, Reding, Abrams, Osthoff	555	683	343 1993
Commerce commissioner appropriated money for farm operating loan interest rate buy-down program.	Olson, K.; Winter	1814	1683	
Commerce commissioner appropriated money to study the credit needs and capital availability of women-owned businesses.	Evans; Luther; Murphy; Lourey; Anderson, I.	1984	2576	
Commerce department appropriated money for real estate broker, salesperson, and closing agent provisions, fees, and license regulations; dual agency disclosure required; and real estate appraisers advisory board meetings provided.	Knickerbocker, Sama	1137	1000	(309) 1993
Commerce department appropriated money from contractor's recovery fund; residential building contractor, residential remodeler, and specialty contractor licensure requirements modified; and real estate appraiser licensure clarified.	Bauerly, Sama, Neary, Carruthers, Bishop	948	938	245 1993
Community colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for computer laboratories and library and other facility capital improvements at Mesabi community college.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Kinkel	2687	2531	
Community colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for student housing at Rainy River community college in International Falls.	Anderson, I.	2901	2833	
Community colleges board appropriated money for equipment purchases for the Rochester center for programs offered by Rochester community college, Winona state university, and the University of Minnesota. ...	Pelowski, Bishop, Carlson, McCollum, Frerichs	722	696	
Community colleges board appropriated money to redesignate Fond du Lac center as a community college campus.	Murphy, Carlson, Rodosovich, Solberg, Lourey	3009	2716	
Community development and transportation projects and certain state government agencies appropriated money, earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred, and activities and fees regulated. ...	Mariani, Lieder	2815	2439	
Conservation subgrants authorized, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3079	2757	578 1994
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Workman, Molnau	937		
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Workman; Jacobs; Bertram; Sviggum	1318	1183	
Correctional institutions provided bond issuance for capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson	2788	2665	
Corrections; assault, criminal sexual conduct, and promoting minor prostitution offenses provided mandatory minimum sentences, juvenile court jurisdiction modified, sex and firearm offense felony penalties provided, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Pugh; Perl; Workman; Anderson, I.	2719		
Corrections commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a Cambridge area medium security prison feasibility study.	Jennings, Lasley	2908		
Corrections commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for study and construction preparation for a Cambridge corrections facility.	Lasley, Jennings	2906	2604	
Corrections commissioner appropriated money for a grant to St. Louis county for an automated probation reporting system pilot program.	Murphy, Solberg, McGuire, Pugh	1168	1003	
Corrections commissioner appropriated money for a grant to the Dodge-Fillmore-Olmsted joint alternative community corrections program for offenders who are presumptive commitments to state prison and for comparative outcome-based data.	Bishop	1970	2122	
Corrections commissioner appropriated money for community corrections act county pretrial diversion programs.	Skoglund	1013		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Corrections commissioner appropriated money for construction of additional space at the Hennepin county juvenile detention center.	Wejcman	707	600	
Corrections commissioner appropriated money for pretrial bail evaluations in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases.	Pugh	2597	2340	
Corrections commissioner appropriated money for pretrial evaluation form development in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases.	Weaver, McGuire, Lynch, Skoglund, Carruthers	2453		
Corrections commissioner appropriated money to establish the right step academy as an incarceration alternative for African-American youths. .	Jefferson, Carruthers	2667	2679	
Corrections commissioner appropriated money to expand the sentencing to service program to include graffiti removal work crews.	Skoglund	2346		
Corrections department scrap paper sorting facility on prison grounds provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Murphy, Solberg, Ozment, Munger	2688	2145	
Corrections; finance commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Arrowhead regional corrections consortium construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility.	Murphy; Battaglia; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey	2413	2165	
Corrections; Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis county corrections facilities provided productive day initiative programs, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Limmer, Swenson, Skoglund, McGuire	3015	2793	
Corrections; juvenile justice provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, extended jurisdiction juveniles, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Macklin, Rest, Murphy	2074	1845	576 1994
Corrections; juvenile justice provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, serious youthful offender designations, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Pugh; Brown, C.; Johnson, A.	2406		
Corrections; life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Sarna; Limmer; Garcia; Anderson, I.	209	392	
Corrections; life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Swenson, Pugh	337		
Corrections; Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Training Center in Beltrami county design and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2069	1772	
Corrections; prairie correctional facility in Appleton purchase provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Peterson; Welle	910	1384	
Corrections projects at the Willow River/Moose Lake, Red Wing, and other correctional facilities provided bond issuance for public land and building acquisition and capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary	1653		
Corrections; St. Peter regional treatment center program established to treat state security hospital psychopathic personality patients, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Ostrom, Dorn, Rodosovich	1540	1445	
Cottonwood county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vickerman; Winter	1330		
Counseling professional licensing board established and money appropriated.	Cooper, Greenfield	3175		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
County capital improvement project purchases provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Jaros; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Peterson; Dawkins	1007	889	
County state-aid highway and municipal state-aid street funds to provide increased set asides to the disaster and research accounts, disaster account board composition modified, fund lapse provided, and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2457	2556	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Erhardt, Finseth, Van Engen, Smith	2516	1852	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Bettermann, Ness, Dempsey, Molnau	2847		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Knight, Leppik, Wolf, Worke, Seagren	2848		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Dehler, Commers, Lindner, Frerichs, Pawlenty	2849		
Crime information reward fund and board created and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2468	1885	
Crime prevention provided, penalties imposed and increased, and money appropriated.	Limmer, Swenson, Weaver, Lynch, Holsten	2109	1765	
Criminal apprehension bureau appropriated money to establish a tattoo identification data system.	Skoglund	2344		
Dakota county and Inver Grove Heights reimbursed for certain kidnapping investigation costs, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	23		
Debt collections act adopted and money appropriated.	Krueger, Macklin, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Carruthers	2310	2076	
Drug abuse resistance education (DARE) advisory council programs appropriated money, and controlled substance offenders imposed at least 20 percent of maximum fine amounts.	Bergson; Skoglund; Brown, C.	1154	958	
Drugs; chemical abuse research and treatment appropriated money, and chemical health index for researching chemical abuse and treatment transferred to the human services department.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Wagenius	437	356	
DWI; motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, and watercraft operation violations and penalties modified; driving while intoxicated provisions modified; death reports required; and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Swenson, Limmer, Weaver, Lasley	2985	1961	(615) 1994
Eagle Lake appropriated money for an interceptor connection to the wastewater treatment plant in Mankato.	Kalis	2036	1964	
Early childhood family education (ECFE) home visiting program levy funding replaced with a grant program, home visiting program training provided to community outreach workers, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Skoglund, Vellenga, Hausman	107	66	
Education; AFDC pupil unit formula modified; transportation aid authorized for area learning center instructional purposes; transportation allowance adjustments provided; teacher state salary contributions provided; and money appropriated.	Hausman, Huntley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Wagenius	886	841	
Education and public safety commissioners appropriated money for safe schools program.	Weaver, Rhodes, Smith, Swenson, Leppik	1869	1815	
Education and public safety commissioners appropriated money for safe schools program.	Bettermann, Goodno, Commers, Molnau, Worke	2149	2578	
Education and public safety commissioners appropriated money for safe schools program.	Holsten, Ozment, Knight, Krinkie	2188	1914	
Education and public safety commissioners appropriated money for safe schools program.	Morrison, Workman, Van Engen, Erhardt, Seagren	2190		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Education and public safety commissioners appropriated money for safe schools program.	Dempsey, Davids, Wolf, Dehler, Ness	2202		
Education and public safety commissioners appropriated money for safe schools program.	Vickerman; Lindner; Finseth; Olson, M.	2907		
Education; at-risk student program funding provided, learning and development revenue uses expanded, capital expenditure equipment and facility account flexibility made permanent, and money appropriated.	Carruthers	3161		
Education; Atwater, Cosmos, and Grove City, independent school district Nos. 341, 461, and 464, awarded a cooperative secondary facilities grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Kelso, Bauerly, Ness, Kalis	2019		
Education; breakfast and lunch school programs provided and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Ozment; Olson, K.; Lasley; Skoglund	351	518	
Education business tax created, state share of school financing increased, local commercial-industrial tax base reduced, fiscal disparities program repealed, school district referendum levies modified, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Vellenga; Brown, K.	705		
Education; capital expenditure equipment revenue program formula allowance increased, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Vellenga, Bauerly, Seagren	2162	2320	
Education; capital expenditure facilities program policy provided and clarified; integration and colocation of services encouraged; cooperative secondary facilities grant amount modified; bonds authorized; and money appropriated.	Kelso, Bauerly, Vellenga, Tomassoni, Seagren	502		
Education commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for accessibility grants to school districts.	Mosel; Kalis; Olson, K.	2399	2751	
Education commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for independent school district No. 518, Worthington, residential facility construction at Lakeview school.	Winter, Vellenga, Steensma	2619	2353	
Education commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a grant to independent school district No. 432, Mahnomen, to construct a community service center at Nay-Tah-Waush on the White Earth Indian reservation.	Olson, E.	3182	2867	
Education commissioner appropriated money for a cooperation planning grant to independent school district Nos. 325, Lakefield, 328, Sioux Valley, 330, Heron Lake-Okabena, 513, Brewster, and 516, Round Lake.	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Vellenga	2398	2344	
Education commissioner appropriated money for a grant to independent school district No. 707, Net Lake, for unemployment compensation insurance premiums.	Battaglia	1346	1121	
Education commissioner appropriated money for a grant to independent school district No. 138, North Branch, to establish a pilot outcome-based community participation school.	Jennings, Lasley, Bauerly, Kelso, Ozment	1703	1424	
Education commissioner appropriated money for a grant to independent school district No. 38, Red Lake, to establish a teacher multicultural continuing education program.	Olson, E.	3033	2623	
Education commissioner appropriated money for a grant to the Education is our Goal, Inc., program.	Jefferson	1127		
Education commissioner appropriated money for a grant to the educational reform and accountability coalition.	Greiling, Carlson, Vellenga, Long, Weaver	1426	1231	
Education commissioner appropriated money for a grant to the First Step project.	Jefferson	1128		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Education commissioner appropriated money for a joint elementary facility for independent school district Nos. 622, North St. Paul-Maplewood, 833, South Washington county, and 834, Stillwater, and joint powers agreements modified.	Perl, Greiling, Swenson, McCollum, Neary	3035	2633	
Education commissioner appropriated money for a maximum effort capital school bond loan to independent school district No. 727, Big Lake. ...	Olson, M.; Ozment	1798		
Education commissioner appropriated money for adult basic education aid.	Greiling	1668		
Education commissioner appropriated money for advanced placement and international baccalaureate program student examination fees, and graduation rule provisions modified.	Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Ozment; Olson, K.; Koppendrayer	2022	2412	
Education commissioner appropriated money for an elementary school free breakfast pilot program.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Ozment; Bauerly; Vellenga	2137	2044	
Education commissioner appropriated money for child care pilot assistance programs for school districts with school age child care programs. ...	Greiling, Seagren, Evans, Mahon, Rhodes	1671	1519	
Education commissioner appropriated money for collaboration aid for county-school district coordinated social services.	Kelley; Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Greenfield; Klinzing	1412	1468	
Education commissioner appropriated money for community-based program development grants.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Tomassoni; Dawkins	52	92	
Education commissioner appropriated money for consolidation transition aid, consolidation timelines changed, and early retirement incentives provided in districts reorganizing.	Turheim; Olson, K.; Lieder; Finseth	2297	2018	
Education commissioner appropriated money for early childhood and parent educators of color program.	Hausman; Jefferson; Mariani; Vellenga; Johnson, A.	971	866	
Education commissioner appropriated money for education finance restructuring.	Vellenga; Rest; Leppik; Long; Anderson, I.	1560	1426	
Education commissioner appropriated money for education-to-community living services for youths with disabilities.	Olson, K.; Dorn; Hausman	3000		
Education commissioner appropriated money for elementary and secondary school access to INTERNET.	Pelowski, Rodosovich, Ostrom, Ness, Dorn	1352	1180	
Education commissioner appropriated money for environmental education curriculum implementation by school districts, environmental education information clearing house, and outcome-based environmental teacher training programs.	Greiling; Hausman; McGuire; Brown, K.; Evans	1543	1340	
Education commissioner appropriated money for equalization aid.	Murphy, Jaros, Huntley, Munger, Wenzel	1278	1059	
Education commissioner appropriated money for expanded breakfast program reimbursement.	Vellenga, Kelso	2822	2564	
Education commissioner appropriated money for extended day aid, and extended day program eligibility provided for children experiencing family or related temporary problems.	Greiling, Mahon, Evans, Seagren, Rhodes	1670	1520	
Education commissioner appropriated money for fire damage at Burnsville senior high school, and catastrophe aid provided to school districts. ...	Morrison, Wolf, Carlson, Solberg, Vellenga	3239	2929	
Education commissioner appropriated money for food service employee staff development training.	Greiling; Carlson; Johnson, A.	2639	2370	
Education commissioner appropriated money for general education revenue allowance modification, and staff development earmark modified.	Stanisus	3006	2659	
Education commissioner appropriated money for independent school district No. 480, Onamia, special pupil unit definition, early retirement levy, unemployment and special transportation aid, and special aid for at-risk pupils.	Koppendrayer, Weaver, Ozment, Vellenga	1146	1358	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Education commissioner appropriated money for independent school district No. 94, Cloquet, to establish a Time and Technology Enhanced Curriculum school three-year pilot project.	Murphy, Lourey, Carlson, Vellenga	2647	2339	
Education commissioner appropriated money for maintaining and upgrading the online computer-based library catalog system in state agency libraries.	Hausman, Vellenga, Lourey	745	1093	
Education commissioner appropriated money for male responsibility and fathering grants to youth or parenting programs.	Tomassoni, Lasley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Orenstein	2232	2167	
Education commissioner appropriated money for male responsibility for sexual behavior pilot program matching grants to school districts and community-based organizations.	Dawkins, Van Dellen	852	1286	
Education commissioner appropriated money for parent involvement in violence prevention programs.	Greiling	3098	2803	
Education commissioner appropriated money for regional facilities planning activities and advisory council.	Ness; Kelso; Lasley; Ozment; Olson, K.	3121		
Education commissioner appropriated money for school agricultural property tax credit reduced revenue reimbursement.	Hugoson; Olson, E.; Sviggum; Girard; Kalis	999	1090	
Education commissioner appropriated money for school district technology use improvement grants.	Vellenga, Leppik, Krueger, Lasley, Osthoff	3008	2726	
Education commissioner appropriated money for special consolidation aid to combined and consolidated school districts.	Krueger, Kinkel, Wenzel, Nelson	3003	2718	
Education commissioner appropriated money for statewide student graduation assessment.	Koppendrayer, Ness, Sviggum	1871		
Education commissioner appropriated money for the education in agriculture leadership council.	Olson, K.; Brown, K.; Mosel; Brown, C.	503	691	
Education commissioner appropriated money for the Mankato area model school for truants at the law enforcement center.	Dorn, Ostrom	2450	2229	
Education commissioner appropriated money for the reporting of misbehavior incidents of students with an individualized learning plan (IEP).	Seagren, Tunheim, Carlson	2383	2216	
Education commissioner appropriated money for violence prevention education grants.	Kelso, Vellenga, Skoglund, Klinzing, Kelley	1165	977	
Education commissioner appropriated money to award a cooperative secondary facilities grant to independent school district Nos. 341, Atwater; 461, Cosmos; and 464, Grove City.	Cooper, Welle, Ness, Kelso	13	9	
Education commissioner appropriated money to correct an erroneous proration of debt service equalization aid to independent school district No. 138, North Branch.	Lasley	302	602	
Education commissioner appropriated money to establish a grant program for library services to children and their families.	Hausman; Johnson, A.; Greiling; Carlson; Lasley	2627	2369	
Education commissioner appropriated money to establish a librarians of color program.	Carlson, Vellenga, Rodosovich, Hausman, Garcia	2133	2084	
Education commissioner appropriated money to establish a library information resource grant program to enhance electronic access to information resources.	Kelley, Vellenga, Carlson, Krueger	2261	2083	
Education commissioner appropriated money to establish a metropolitan magnet school grant program and bonds issued.	Kelso	2298		
Education commissioner appropriated money to establish community-based truancy action projects.	Skoglund	2343	2020	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Education commissioner appropriated money to provide increased funding for American sign language, American sign language linguistics, and deaf culture education for teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students.	Lasley; Olson, K.	1935	2596	
Education commissioner appropriated money to provide media center revenue.	Lasley; Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Kelso; Ness	1227	1179	
Education; consolidated school districts provided special consolidation aid, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Solberg, Vellenga, Carlson	263	217	
Education; county-school district coordinated programs established for delivering educational and community social services and money appropriated.	Tomassoni; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Vellenga	650	473	
Education department appropriated money for adult basic education programs offering family literacy programs that include English as a second language instruction for adults, and extended day programs to include alternative activities.	Evans	3128	2829	
Education department appropriated money for class size reduction, income tax rates increased, and school district property tax levies reduced.	Olson, E.; Rest; Winter; Wagenius	443	607	Vetoed 262 1993
Education department appropriated money for developing and implementing youth apprenticeship demonstration programs.	Bauerly, Carlson, Ozment, Lourey, Krueger	10	29	335 1993
Education department appropriated money for expanded learning readiness programs.	Vellenga, Bauerly, Weaver, Kelso, Tomassoni	1207	1057	
Education department appropriated money for materials, training, and assistance to arts education committees.	Carlson; Vellenga; Ozment; Johnson, A.; Kelso	919	801	
Education department appropriated money for modified property tax abatement aids.	Greiling, Rest, Mahon, Seagren, McGuire	1854	1900	
Education department appropriated money for modified property tax abatement aids.	Evans, Asch	2911		
Education department appropriated money for modified property tax abatement aids.	Carruthers	2992		
Education department appropriated money for modified property tax abatement aids.	Evans; Anderson, I.	3090		
Education department appropriated money for partial salary reimbursement to school districts employing people of color or women as school administrators.	Greiling, Evans, Mariani, Carlson, Leppik	932	887	
Education department appropriated money for regional facilities assessment council staffing; capital expenditures program reporting requirements modified; and statewide education facilities coordination and planning process provided.	Ness; Kelso; Olson, K.; Pelowski; Weaver	1351	1386	
Education department appropriated money for the Options Plus pilot program for children with specific learning disabilities.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Vellenga; Greiling	1902	2693	
Education department appropriated money to reimburse school districts for elementary preparation time rule costs.	Kelso, Perl, Seagren, Bertram, Bauerly	526	644	
Education funding cap repealed for fiscal years 1996 and 1997.	Bauerly; Vellenga; Olson, K.	2509		
Education; general education formula allowance and staff development revenue increased; individualized learning and development aid and referendum market value tax base modified; teacher retirement state aid created; and money appropriated.	Lasley, Bauerly, Pelowski, Hausman, Turheim	706	543	
Education; general education formula increased, supplemental revenue reduction modified, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Murphy; Carlson; Seagren; Garcia	2368		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Education; general education revenue allowance increased and general and supplemental aid appropriated money.	Bauerly; Lasley; Seagren; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	370	749	
Education; general education revenue component provided for at-risk student programs, learning and development revenue uses expanded, capital expenditure equipment and facility account flexibility made permanent, and money appropriated.	Luther, Limmer, Carlson, Bergson, Lindner	2332	1994	
Education; graduation rule to include certificates of initial and advanced mastery indicating academic and occupational competencies, education programs provided certificate requirements, student employment restricted, money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Lasley, Weaver	2921	2666	
Education; independent school district No. 727, Big Lake, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Kalis, Lasley, Vellenga	486	204	
Education; independent school district No. 727, Big Lake, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Olson, M.; Bauerly; Kelso; Lieder; Koppendrayar	2004	2202	
Education; independent school district Nos. 209, Kensington; 262, Barrett; 263, Elbow Lake-Wendell; and 265, Hoffman, comprising the Grant county project, authorized a cooperative secondary education facility grant, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Bettermann; Kelso; Bauerly; Vellenga	71	156	
Education; independent school district Nos. 341 Atwater, 461 Cosmos, 464 Grove City facility grants appropriated money; Grant county project district Nos. 209, 262, 263 and 265 facility grant bonds authorized; and No. 139 loan canceled.	Kelso, Hausman, Lasley, Ness, Waltman	415	1157	
Education; kindergarten pupil unit weighting increased and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Tunheim; Carlson; Olson, K.; Weaver	2100	2141	
Education; metropolitan desegregation financing act of 1994 adopted and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Weaver, Skoglund	2939	2646	
Education; referendum revenue reduction modified and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Skoglund; Weaver	2534		
Education; referendums to exclude commercial and industrial property and certain farm lands; state equalization property tax created; equalization aid funding provided; referendum reauthorizations required; caps deleted; money appropriated.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Vellenga; Koppendrayar; Bauerly	1990		
Education; regional management information center fees modified, cooperative units of governments prohibited property tax levies for education, educational cooperative service units modified, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vellenga; McCollum; Greiling; Tunheim	3039		
Education; school breakfast program requirement expanded and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Vellenga, Hausman, Greiling, Wenzel	379		
Education; school building accessibility capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, agriculture property tax classification rates changed, assessment/sales ratio study modified, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Mosel, Kalis, Bauerly, Ness	41	55	
Education; school building accessibility capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Bauerly, Mosel, Kalis, Peterson	261	381	
Education; staff development revenue created as a separate general education component, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Kelso, Vellenga, Carlson	2092	2449	
Educational effectiveness program established, cost-of-living revenue created, school restructuring pilots provided, financial management practice training and requirements provided, teacher compensation studied, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Vellenga, Leppik, Seagren, Kelley	1642	1272	
Elective state officers and legislators retirement fund established, special additional employer contribution provided, existing appropriation transferred, and money appropriated.	Reding, Knickerbocker, Kahn	609		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Hausman, Wagenius, Ozment, Munger, Steensma	2077	1924	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Sekhon, Lourey, Kelley, Kahn, Trimble	2122	1943	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Orfield, Greiling, Luther, Rodosovich, Skoglund	2185	1940	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Wejcman, McCollum, Mariani, Carruthers, Neary	2216	1939	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Pauly, Morrison, Leppik, Knight	3040	1941	
Employee relations commissioner appropriated money for public employees insurance cooperative task force.	Osthoff, Krueger, Tomassoni, Seagren, Kahn	2966	2669	
Employee relations commissioner appropriated money for the quality college program to promote responsiveness, innovation, productivity, and employee involvement within executive agencies.	Kahn, Krueger, Solberg, Hausman, Evans	3073	2625	
Employee suggestion plan established to solicit ways to reduce state government or service costs by reducing waste or promoting efficiency, employee bonuses authorized, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Neary, Kinkel, Solberg, Welle	352	60	
Employee wage protection act established and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Goodno; Bergson; Sekhon	255	1314	
Energy; liquefied petroleum gas sale provisions modified, residential liquefied petroleum gas heating equipment energy efficiency improvement provided, and money appropriated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2588	2737	
Energy low-income utility rates created, electric renewable energy production incentives established, and money appropriated.	Hausman	1550	1423	
Environment and natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance to complete construction of Sakatah Singing Hills state trail.	Rodosovich; Dorn; Brown, K.; Kalis	2279	2187	
Environment and natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for predesign and engineering work on the Kettle river wild and scenic river interpretive center and trail in Sandstone.	Lourey, Solberg, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment	2452	1824	
Environment and natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for construction of the Prairie Woods residential environmental learning center in Kandiyohi county.	Van Engen, Cooper, Swenson, Beard, Steensma	2599	2294	
Environment and natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Lac qui Parle wildlife management area and state park.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Brown, C.	2723	2686	
Environment and natural resources; omnibus game and fish bill and money appropriated.	Pugh; Johnson, V.; Milbert; Dorn; Peterson	3032	2445	561 1994
Environment and natural resources trust fund peer review process modified, classified employee uses expanded, Niemacki watershed improvements provided, previous appropriations reduced and conditions modified, and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Johnson, V.; Stanius	2234	2054	580 1994
Environment; conservation fund use provided for soil conservation activities and easements, and money appropriated.	Neary, Trimble, Pelowski, Pauly, Sekhon	2861		
Environmental quality board appropriated money to implement statewide comprehensive land use and sustainable development planning.	Orfield; Brown, C.; Neary	2126	2362	
Ethics and campaign practices board established, ethics code provided for public servants, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Pauly	2668	2375	
Executive branch governmental efficiency act of 1993 adopted and money appropriated.	Svigum	1545	1390	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Executive reorganization order use eliminated for transferring appropriations, powers, or duties.	Jennings	1464	1218	
Family ombudspersons functions and groups restructured and money appropriated.	Mariani	2307	2630	
Faribault academies authorized a student activity account, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Rodosovich	42	923	
Faribault and Cambridge community health clinics provided designation as federally qualified health centers, community-based program expansion encouraged, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lasley, Rodosovich, Welle, Simoneau	304	227	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson; Mosel; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	210	239	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, Dehler, Krueger, Winter, Wenzel	282	205	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Ness, Molnau, Dehler, Bauerly, Cooper	434		
Fergus Falls appropriated money and provided bond issuance to establish the North American prairie wetlands learning center, ...	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2193	2857	
Finance commissioner appropriated money for a grant to Dakota county for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility and bond issuance authorized.	Tompkins, Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Pugh	1889	1722	
Finance commissioner appropriated money for a grant to the humanities commission to rehabilitate and retrofit the west wing of the former Gillette Children's Hospital, and bonds issued.	Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Kalis; Osthoff	1895	1707	
Financial management reform provided, property tax notices modified, and money appropriated.	Rest, Kahn, Abrams, Krueger	3138	2866	
Firefighters; volunteer firefighters supplemental retirement benefits provided a standing appropriation.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Bertram; Knickerbocker; Sparby	38	4	
Food laws provided uniformity with certain federal regulations, and Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money for a grant to the livestock breeder's association.	Dehler, Winter, Peterson, Girard, Koppendrayer	2080	1975	571 1994
Forest resource responsibilities modified and expanded and money appropriated.	Sekhon, Hausman, Kahn, Munger	3194	2687	
Gambling; compulsive gambling surtax and account created, youth gambling task force established, compulsive gambling commission operation provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Murphy; Jaros; Johnson, R.	737	657	
Gambling; compulsive gambling treatment program grantees specified and money appropriated.	Cooper; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Greiling; Olson, M.	211	210	
Government innovation and cooperation board established, cooperation planning grants and service budget management model grants established, state rule and law waivers provided, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Welle; Jacobs; Sviggum; Evans	980	734	
Hazardous substance or petroleum release responses allowed by fire departments, air toxic emissions regulated, health-based standards adopted, railroad track safety study provided, and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Orfield, Weaver, Wagenius	1802		
Head Start and after-school and summer recreational programs appropriated money; juvenile adult court certification expanded; sentencing guidelines to include prior juvenile offense criminal history; and minor traffic offenses clarified.	Carruthers, McGuire, Pugh, Weaver, Limmer	610		
Health assurance board created; prescription drug purchase and promotion restricted; health plan overheads disclosed; underwriting and premium rating practices regulated; and money appropriated.	Clark; Huntley; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Cooper	617	382	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Health assurance board created, regional coordinating board membership modified, insurance policy selling restricted, statewide and regional health care budgets provided, health care commission abolished, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins, Lourey, Rukavina	2618	2159	
Health care commission; MinnesotaCare recommendations implemented, integrated service network act adopted, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lourey, Cooper, Leppik, Huntley	1178	900	345 1993
Health care cooperative act adopted and money appropriated.	Cooper, Gruenes, Lourey, Huntley, Greenfield	3007	2767	
Health care professional loan forgiveness programs modified, nurse practitioner education grant program and promotion teams established for rural practice incentives, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lourey, Bettermann, Klinzing	786	720	
Health care services administrative costs studied by the legislative auditor, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Huntley; Neary; Simoneau; Anderson, I.	2048	1867	Vetoed (540) 1994
Health commissioner appropriated money for adolescent health care center grants to school districts.	Johnson, A.; Lourey; Wejcman; Lasley; Greiling	1197	738	
Health commissioner appropriated money for children and smoking prevention programs.	Hasskamp, Dawkins, Simoneau, Kahn, Stanius	1427		
Health commissioner appropriated money for continued planning of the child and adolescent sexual health institute.	Leppik	1617	1370	
Health commissioner appropriated money for grants to community health boards for childhood screening and public health outcome improvement programs.	Klinzing; Brown, C.	1452	2403	
Health commissioner appropriated money for increased funding for the women, infants, and children (WIC) nutritional supplement program.	Anderson, R.; Long; Simoneau; Klinzing; Pauly	789	735	
Health commissioner appropriated money for increased women, infants, and children (WIC) program nutritional supplement funding.	Simoneau	2810	2611	
Health commissioner appropriated money for pesticide poisoning treatment, reporting, and education.	Clark, Garcia, Mariani, Winter	2184	2222	
Health commissioner appropriated money for the housing with services act.	Greenfield, Carruthers, Gruenes, Cooper, Simoneau	2396	2456	
Health commissioner appropriated money for the integrated service network act.	Greenfield	1179	957	
Health commissioner appropriated money for the integrated service network act.	Greenfield	1180	1195	
Health commissioner appropriated money for the public health nurse home visiting program.	Wejcman, Garcia, Onnen, Clark	1015	632	
Health commissioner appropriated money to establish a Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program.	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Vellenga, Greenfield	311	1223	
Health commissioner appropriated money to establish a Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program.	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Greenfield, Vellenga	2566	2427	
Health commissioner appropriated money to establish a physician substitute demonstration project for rural communities.	Lourey, Cooper, Greenfield	2857	2805	
Health commissioner appropriated money to establish a women's health center.	Leppik, Vellenga, Bettermann, Lourey, Rhodes	2250	2158	
Health commissioner appropriated money to establish a women's health issues research grant program.	Huntley; Brown, K.; Lourey; Kahn; Rhodes	1780	1629	
Health commissioner appropriated money to establish an alternative dispute resolution pilot project for integrated service networks, and exemption required from certain federal reporting requirements. ...	Simoneau, Neary	2268	2091	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Health commissioner appropriated money to establish an Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) teen pregnancy reduction program.	Kelso, Bauerly, Koppendrayer, Orenstein	3002	2273	
Health department appropriated money for expected medical assistance expenditure increases related to nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, bed moratorium exception process modified, and bed replacement and lay away provided.	Greenfield; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Vickerman; Winter	599	562	
Hearing impaired independent living skills pilot project authorized and money appropriated.	Lynch, Simoneau, Trimble, Gruenes, Stanius	1455		
Hennepin county authorized to establish a nonmedical detoxification program and provided a group residential housing bed moratorium exception, American Indian detoxification program established, and money appropriated.	Clark, Osthoff, Greenfield, Wejman	1605	1549	
Higher education board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Range technical college construction and colocation at the Hibbing community college site.	Tomassoni, Solberg, Kahn, Rukavina	2443	2245	
Higher education board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for construction of covered walkways at Worthington community college.	Winter; Rodosovich; Kelso; Steensma; Olson, K.	2447	2351	
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelley, Bertram, McCollum, Kahn	1240		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Lieder, Trimble, Asch, Mahon, Morrison	1447		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Solberg; Bettermann; Limmer; Greiling	1506		
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for a higher education instructional telecommunications network.	Krueger, Rodosovich, Pelowski, Morrison, Bettermann	1695	1465	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for child care innovation advice and support at higher education institutions, and recipient institutions to file annual plans.	Orenstein, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich	446		
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for grants to violence and abuse higher education center.	Orenstein	1587	1095	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for nursing school grants for persons of color.	Clark, Rodosovich, Lourey, Garcia, Bettermann	770	718	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for nursing training program grants for the recruitment and retention of nursing students who are persons of color.	Mariani, Lieder, Gruenes, Onnen, Jefferson	1254		
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for student grant award deficiency.	Rodosovich, Morrison, Dorn, Orenstein, Bettermann	442		8 1993
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for Upward Bound program grant process development by the minority education partnership.	Mariani	1483	1328	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money to develop a language interpreting and translator services instructional program.	Clark	2739	2715	
Higher education coordinating board; dentist rural education loan program established, dental service pilot program authorized, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Dauner, Krueger, Gruenes, Lieder	2083	2082	
Highway and highway purpose modified; municipal state-aid system mileage increased; municipal screening board composition changed; mobility trust and surface transportation funds created; gasoline tax rate increased; and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Lieder; Davids; Kalis; Johnson, V.	903	51	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Mariani, Wagenius, Jacobs, Orfield	314	357	
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jefferson, Wejcman, Carruthers	798		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Clark, Sarna, Orenstein, Luther, Vellenga	829		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	McCollum; Hausman; Munger; Skoglund; Johnson, A.	830		
Historical society appropriated money and provided bond issuance for architectural and engineering studies and construction of the Battle Point historic site.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Rice; Simoneau; Trimble	2507	2333	
Historical society appropriated money and provided bond issuance for construction of an American Indian history museum and center. . .	Kinkel	2721	2376	
Historical society appropriated money for a grant to the Carlton county historical society for the Onanegozie resource conservation and development council development of the Moose Lake fire and heritage museum.	Lourey	1437	1203	
Housing finance agency appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the neighborhood land trust program.	Dawkins	2766	2569	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for a grant to the northwest Hennepin human services council to establish a human services enterprise zone demonstration project.	Rest, Luther, Weaver, Carruthers, Carlson	481	443	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for a mental illness crisis housing assistance account.	Asch, Clark, Garcia, Wejcman, Sekhon	1275	1080	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for blighted residential property acquisition and rehabilitation, residential rental property rehabilitation, youth training and education, home ownership assistance, and the housing trust fund.	Dawkins, Tomassoni, Smith	419	232	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for grants to regional housing network organizations that provide housing and homeless prevention information and assistance.	Brown, K.; Davids; Tomassoni; Dauner; Klinzing	1269	1186	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for multiunit blighted rental property removal grants.	Carruthers, Luther, Bergson	884	1348	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for the housing trust fund.	Klinzing, Simoneau, Clark, Lourey	1395	1173	
Housing finance agency appropriated money to establish a family homeless prevention and assistance program.	Simoneau; Koppendrayer; Clark; Brown, K.; Morrison	335	337	
Housing finance agency appropriated money to establish a mortgage foreclosure prevention and emergency rental assistance program. .	Clark, Koppendrayer, Evans, Luther	334	344	
Housing finance agency appropriated money to establish an emergency mortgage and rental assistance program.	Clark, Simoneau, Luther, Lourey, Pawlenty	183	54	
Housing finance agency appropriated money to finance nursing home and long-term residential care facility construction and remodeling for elderly or physically infirm or impaired persons.	Greenfield	241	222	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Housing finance agency; housing development fund appropriated money for manufactured home park storm shelter construction and rehabilitation financial assistance.	Brown, K.; Evans; Luther; Greiling	1832		
Human rights department appropriated money for cultural diversity awareness surveys by large employers.	Smith, Garcia, Mariani, Dawkins	3105		
Human services; administration commissioner appropriated money for the human services reform initiative to secure technical assistance in consumer owned housing models.	Lourey, Garcia, Gutknecht	2146	1878	
Human services; children's mental health integrated fund and service system created, local children's mental health collaboratives provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Neary; Johnson, A.; Lourey	611	377	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for a nursing home bed moratorium exception, and special provisions modified.	Evans, Mahon	3130	2711	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for a pilot project for inner city culturally oriented residences for young African-American women with children.	Wejcman, Clark, Orenstein	736	805	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for a Ramsey county social service agency adoption services pilot project for children with special needs.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Orenstein	2390		
Human services commissioner appropriated money for child care provider cultural dynamics training.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Garcia	2129	2166	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for child care worker training pilot programs.	Clark	1577	1553	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for child crisis nurseries and respite care grant programs.	Neary; Brown, K.; Vickerman; Luther; Lourey	1237	1037	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for costs of continuing the Dakota county adult mental health services pilot project.	Pugh, Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison, Simoneau	742	756	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for crisis nursery and respite care programs.	Neary, Garcia, Evans, Luther	1959	1861	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for culturally oriented group residence pilot projects for young Mexican, Chicano, and Latino women with children.	Swenson	1796		
Human services commissioner appropriated money for downsizing the MBW on Center and MBW Eleven Seven intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation in Brown county.	Vickerman, Hugoson	955	671	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for guardianship duties provided through public or private agencies or individuals.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Luther; Holsten	1340	1229	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for increased medical assistance special transportation reimbursement.	Jennings; Garcia; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Stanius	803	530	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for increased medical assistance payments to community health clinics.	Jennings, Lasley, Rodosovich	2831	2312	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for interdisciplinary training for criminal justice officials who deal with victims and perpetrators of violence.	Wejcman	3096		
Human services commissioner appropriated money for mazebuster demonstration program within the family investment plan to promote self-sufficiency of public assistance recipients.	Mariani, Leppik	1607	1469	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for medical assistance lien filings and estate planning and other asset and income issues. ...	Greenfield	1294	643	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for nursing facility hold-harmless property-related rate changes.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Trimble	401	90	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Human services commissioner appropriated money for Polk county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in East Grand Forks downsizing pilot project.	Sparby, Lieder	1414	1204	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for reimbursement to Beltrami and Clearwater counties of welfare costs for the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians.	Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	710	527	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for rescheduled human services payments.	Sviggum, Simoneau	1176	982	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for social support services pilot projects for persons with mental illness and chemical dependency living in Minneapolis and Moorhead public high-rise communities.	Clark; Klinzing; Brown, K.; Goodno; Blatz	1371	1552	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for the Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program.	Trimble, Farrell, Mariani, Skoglund, Swenson	1305	1083	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for the child care basic sliding fee program fund, and child care fund program services eligibility determined.	Jefferson, Garcia, Simoneau, Greenfield	402	642	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for the child care fund basic sliding fee program.	Simoneau, Jefferson, Huntley, Greenfield, Garcia	2196	1913	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for the Martin Luther King nonviolent institutional child development pilot program.	Jefferson	1361		
Human services commissioner appropriated money for the new chance demonstration project.	Clark, Orfield, Greenfield, Jefferson, Kahn	633	689	
Human services commissioner appropriated money for traumatic brain and spinal cord injury information center and medical education and continuing education requirements studied.	Lourey	1546	1544	
Human services commissioner appropriated money from pull-tab electronic dispensing device tax for funding compulsive gambling treatment programs.	Kahn, Solberg, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Pugh	1648	1070	
Human services commissioner appropriated money to establish a child care facility staff retention and recruitment grant program.	Neary, Greenfield, Luther, Skoglund, Huntley	2329	2000	
Human services commissioner appropriated money to establish a food stamp outreach program.	Klinzing; Brown, K.; Wejcman; Mariari; Clark	2917	2683	
Human services commissioner; foster care and adoption placements provided placement preference compliance time limits, out-of-home placement standards set, adoption requirements clarified, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Skoglund, Solberg, Bishop, Lourey	994	1332	291 1993
Human services commissioner; general fund appropriated money from the local government trust fund for community social service aids.	Winter; Anderson, I.; Ostrom; Goodno; Rest	1868	2138	
Human services department appropriated money for senior companion, foster grandparents, volunteer, and congregate and home delivered meals programs.	Cooper, Welle, Huntley, Luther, Gruenes	138	111	
Human services; intermediate care facility moratorium exception provided to a Hennepin county facility for temporary care of developmentally disabled children under 22 who are medically fragile and technology dependent, and money appropriated.	Asch, Tomassoni, Evans, Luther	2753		
Human services; parentage recognition provided force and effect of a paternity adjudication, paternity recognition form and educational materials distributed, child visitation and custody provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Skoglund, Swenson, Jefferson, Blatz	177	130	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Human services; St. Peter regional treatment and Cambridge regional human services centers provided bond issuance, Moose Lake regional treatment center psychiatric hospital construction provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1651		
Humanities commission appropriated money for the institute for the advancement of teaching.	Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Carlson; Ozment	202	224	
Indian affairs council appropriated money and allowed to hire an archaeologist for authentication, identification, marking, and rescue of Indian burials on public and private land and waters, and burial ground purchase and protection provided.	Mariani	3089		
Innovation and cooperation government board waivers provided for nonprofit organizations providing services to local governments, and money appropriated.	Evans; Anderson, I.; Murphy; Kahn; Van Dellen	2598	2143	
International Falls area cold weather resource center grants authorized to a nonprofit corporation, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Battaglia; Tomassoni	89	311	
Invention board established and money appropriated.	Kinkel, Sarna, Sviggum, Trimble	1177	439	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board (IRRRB) appropriated money and provided bond issuance for capital improvements at the Natural Resources Research Institute, Coleraine laboratory facility.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Battaglia; Tomassoni	2448	2212	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for economic opportunity grants to community action agencies.	Lourey; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Welle; Onnen	727	623	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for Head Start and other early intervention education program facilities, and battered women and crime victim shelters provided bond issuance.	Clark, Orenstein	3112	2814	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for increased grants to opportunities industrialization centers.	Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Lourey	2941	2882	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for the emergency jobs program.	Murphy; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Clark	2962	2868	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for the foodshelf association.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Clark, Wejcman, Rodosovich	1103	968	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for the Head Start program.	Anderson, R.; Dawkins; Ozment; Lourey; Nelson	2722	2592	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for transitional housing programs.	Brown, K.; Mariani; Garcia; Wejcman	538	514	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to establish a juvenile crime prevention pilot project through the three rivers community action council and Partners in Alliance for Learning. . .	Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2425		
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to establish a pilot project for housing the homeless in severe weather.	Brown, C.; Swenson; Dehler; Clark	2877	2821	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to maintain and expand the Head Start program.	Anderson, R.; Lourey; Simoneau; Brown, K.; Lindner	156	122	
Jobs and training department appropriated money for the displaced homemaker program.	Lourey; Nelson; Brown, K.; Ostrom; Tompkins	2662	2248	
Jobs and training department appropriated money to establish an employment support special services grant program for persons with mental illness.	Brown, K.; Klinzing; Greenfield; Vickerman; Jennings	2782	2754	
Jobs and training department appropriated money to study the feasibility of establishing a uniform business identifier.	Onnen; Anderson, R.; Lindner; Nelson; Worke	1024	1150	
Judges; trial court judgeships increased, deadline extended for case disposition time standard compliance, and money appropriated. . .	Pugh, Skoglund	2830	2552	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Juvenile mental health assessments required for juveniles alleged or found delinquent or in need of protection or services, youth intervention programs expanded to underserved communities and populations, and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire	2642	2402	
Landfill cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Gruenes, Bauerly	2594	2304	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, landfill and solid waste fund created, money transfers authorized, and money appropriated.	Lynch, Weaver	1101	1257	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, insurer buy-outs provided, solid waste generator fee increased, waste management office renamed the environmental assistance office, other provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Sekhon, Lynch	3086	2313	639 1994
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, property and casualty insurance premium tax imposed, waste management tax created, landfill contingency action trust fund abolished, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment, Trimble	1291	1133	
Lead abatement requirements modified, licenses and fees provided, disposal methods established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Clark, Wejcman, Jefferson, Simoneau, Pawlenty	961	613	
Lead fund established, income and excise tax credit provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rest, Osthoff	1570	1548	
Legislative coordinating commission appropriated money for legislative expense reduction study commission.	Gutknecht	1167	1009	
Local government increased employee costs voter ratification required, local government aids modified, appropriations limited, and money appropriated.	Sviggun	234	197	
Management and budget department established, and administration, employee relations, finance, and revenue departments and strategic and long-range planning office abolished, and money appropriated.	Welle, Long, Kahn, Solberg, Rest	743	618	
Mdewakanton Sioux tribal council public services and capital improvements appropriated money, and Prairie Island nuclear generating plant provided legislative authorization for temporary dry cast storage facility construction.	Jennings, Klinzing, Dempsey, Nelson	2140	1706	(641) 1994
Mediation services bureau commissioner appropriated money for grant program for total quality management technique education in the small employer environment.	Sarna; Murphy; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Ness	678	731	
Medical practice board appropriated money for athletic trainers act.	Milbert, Asch, Evans, Greiling, Peterson	1025	832	(232) 1993
Medical practice board appropriated money for health professionals services programs, and licensing fee adjustments modified.	Kelley, Asch, Cooper, Onnen, Kalis	2120	1849	556 1994
Metropolitan council appropriated money for a metropolitan governance advisory council.	Orfield, Greiling	1588	1454	
Metropolitan council appropriated money for developing water use plans.	Trimble, Lynch, Bishop, Munger, Kalis	1370	1164	
Metropolitan council made an elective body; transit, parks and open space, and waste control commissions and regional transit board eliminated; transportation advisory board review provided of transit assistance; and money appropriated.	Pugh, Wejcman, Orfield, Carruthers, McCollum	1090	931	
Midwifery practice office and midwife practitioner advisory council established and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Garcia; Lourey	1677	1409	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Military affairs department appropriated money and provided bond issuance to remodel and renovate the kitchen facilities at the Detroit Lakes armory.	Nelson	3139	2865	
Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians hunting, fishing, and gathering treaty rights settlement agreement ratified, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Long, Pauly, Bishop	575	1619	
Minerals legislative task force established and appropriated money.	Pauly	1466	1034	
Mining and manufacturing certified small businesses provided state and local property and replacement capital equipment sales tax incentives, and money appropriated.	Macklin; Molnau; Worke; Olson, M.	267	202	
Minneapolis and St. Paul teachers retirement funds provided appropriations from other sources, member assessment for association supplemental administrative expenses allowed, and postretirement adjustments modified.	Reding, Orfield, Solberg, Kahn, Jennings	637	553	(357) 1993
Minneapolis appropriated money for a grant to the Hennepin center for the arts.	Jefferson	2945	2876	
Minnesota Technology, Inc., to establish a southwest regional technology pilot project to provide technical business assistance, and money appropriated.	Cooper	2084	2342	
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Cooper, Leppik, Lourey, Huntley	2525	2192	(625) 1994
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2868		
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Garcia; Huntley; Brown, K.; Olson, K.	3183	2883	
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Hausman, Lourey	3188	2874	
Mississippi headwaters board appropriated money for upper Mississippi river comprehensive plan implementation, and provided transportation project notices and special project approval authority.	Solberg; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1734	774	
Moose Lake northeast regional services administration center established, regional state-operated services reorganized, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Huntley, Rukavina	997	928	
Moose Lake state recreation area visitor center construction appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Battaglia; Olson, K.	109		
Murray county authorized a grant for construction of a television tower to enable Pioneer Public Television to broadcast services to the southwestern part of the state, bond issuance provided, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Girard; Olson, K.	697	659	
NAIC model reporting requirements enacted for certain businesses with multiple employer welfare arrangements; insurance company procedures modified, joint underwriting and liquor liability provisions changed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1094	1134	485 1994
National guard youth camp foundation fund appropriated money.	Bergson, Wenzel, Kinkel	2376	2181	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and bonds issued for betterment of the Sakatah Singing Hills state trail.	Dorn, Ostrom, Rodosovich, Worke, Kalis	292	299	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and bonds issued for Agassiz environmental learning center construction.	Lieder, Olson, E.	1723	1588	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and bonds issued to provide funding for the acquisition and betterment of metropolitan regional recreation open space land by the metropolitan council and local government units.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Stanius, Trimble, Osthoff	2047	1773	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Douglas trail land acquisition in Goodhue county.	Waltman	1756		
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for development of the Paul Bunyan state trail from Baxter to Lake Bemidji state park.	Kinkel; Hasskamp; Wenzel; Johnson, R.	2414	1979	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for capital improvements at the farmland wildlife populations and research center in Watonwan county.	Hugoson, Vickerman	3044	2667	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Renville county water retention basin construction for preventing recurring flooding in the Olivia and Bird Island area.	Cooper, Lieder, Reding, Girard, Steensma	3093	2820	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a Mississippi river public access site at South St. Paul.	Milbert, Pugh	3102	2764	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance to repair the Coon Rapids dam.	Bergson, Weaver, Jacobs	3160		
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for a flood hazard mitigation grant to Chaska, and bond issuance authorized. .	Molnau	1842	1681	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for a grant to Deer River for the White Oak Fur Post tourism and education facility, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2186	2563	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for a grant to independent school district No. 621, Moundsview, for capital improvements at the Laurentian environmental learning center, and bonds issued.	Asch, Evans, Rukavina, McGuire, Greiling	1994	1937	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for a grant to Wabasha to establish an eagle interpretive center.	Waltman	1725		
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for architectural design and engineering studies for a rock, gem, and mineral interpretative center.	Murphy; Lourey; Olson, K.	596	251	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for construction of the Superior Vista trail.	Murphy, Huntley, Battaglia	102	108	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for forest planning activities and audits.	Rukavina, Munger	2304	2092	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for Fort Snelling state park visitor center construction.	Skoglund, Munger, Kahn, Garcia, Blatz	103	101	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for Lewis and Clark rural water system planning, design, and engineering, and federal financial participation negotiations provided.	Steensma; Winter; Olson, K.; Girard	2125	1956	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for off-road vehicle and off-highway motorcycle registration and regulations, recreational use plan required, and fees and penalties provided. .	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley, Solberg	519	184	311 1993
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for payment to counties of one-half of the income from state forest lands and county rescission of agreements provided.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings	1718	1574	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for Red river hydraulic model between East Grand Forks and Drayton, North Dakota, cost-sharing with the United States Army Corps of Engineers.	Tunheim; Finseth; Lieders; Olson, E.; Solberg	3054	2723	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for registration and regulation of off-road recreational vehicles.	McGuire, Dawkins, Milbert, Commers, Munger	1067	1088	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for restricted species permits.	Johnson, V.; Stanius; Olson, E.; Battaglia; Wenzel	673	550	(129) 1993
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for scenic easement acquisition under the federal Lower St. Croix River Act of 1972, and bond issuance provided.	Neary	2001	2254	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for snowmobile trail maintenance and construction.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Tunheim	2759	2622	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for state wildlife area protection and stewardship and bond issuance provided.	Stanis; Munger; Johnson, V.; Girard; Workman	837	1243	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money for Swan Lake and Heron Lake project federal matching money requirements for the North American Waterfowl Management Plan.	Olson, K.; Winter; Mosel; Kalis; Ostrom	1719	1388	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money from the water recreation account for control, public awareness, law enforcement, monitoring, and research on nuisance aquatic exotic species in public waters and wetlands.	Jennings, Skoglund, Munger, Ozment, Abrams	864	883	235 1993
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money to construct a nonmotorized trail between Lake Louise state park and Le Roy, and bond issuance provided.	Reding, Davids	1897	1719	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money to establish the Cuyuna country state recreation area in Crow Wing county.	Hasskamp, Munger, Wenzel, McGuire, Weaver	269	213	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated money to provide antlerless deer permit preference to applicants under 16 years old who have not been previously selected for a permit.	Sparby, Tunheim, Solberg, Stanis	734	484	
Natural resources commissioner rulemaking authority and other powers clarified, modified, and expanded relating to game and fish, wild rice, stromatolites, and cross-country ski passes, and money appropriated.	Weaver; Johnson, V.; Munger; Johnson, R.; Reding	898	693	(231) 1993
Natural resources department appropriated money for Sibley state park land acquisition and bond issuance provided.	Welle	582	523	
Natural resources department management modified of state-owned lands, trail land use allowed by adjacent landowners, and money appropriated.	Sekhon; Johnson, V.; Munger	1285	1074	(285) 1993
Natural resources; Gordy Yaeger wildlife management area in Olmsted county land sale authorized to Rochester, independent school district No. 535, and the public, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Frerichs, Battaglia, Munger	2054	1858	531 1994
Northwest Hennepin human services council appropriated money for the northwest law enforcement project.	Carruthers, Limmer, Luther, Bergson, Carlson	2755	2509	
Nuclear power plant phase-out planning required by public utilities and planning required for electricity generation using renewable resources, and money appropriated.	Munger, Jennings, Ozment, Hausman, Pauly	3047		
Nursing board; certified clinical specialists in psychiatric or mental health nursing allowed to prescribe and administer drugs, and money appropriated.	Neary	2072	1806	(470) 1994
Nursing home bed moratorium exception approval process modified and provided funding; resident appeal process modified; operating cost limits extended; income divestiture studied; and money appropriated.	Greenfield	225	231	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Nutrition and dietetics practice board established, licensing requirements and exemptions provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Bishop, Greenfield, Asch	1316	1339	613 1994
Omnibus appropriations bill.	Solberg, for the Committee on Ways and Means	3215	2913	(632) 1994
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Stanisus, Dempsey, Seagren	218	182	643 1994
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Kalis, for the Committee on Capital Investment	1749		373 1993
Omnibus capital bonding bill, with money appropriated.	Kalis	2742	2516	
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Anderson, I.; Long; Sviggum	1650	1557	369 1993
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1741	1613	Vetoed (193) 1993
Omnibus crime and crime prevention act and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy, Greiling, Mosel, Bishop	2351		636 1994
Omnibus crime bill; firearm, stalking, harassment, domestic abuse, controlled substance, group, and arson penalties imposed; restitution, pretrial diversion, and felony sentencing provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Skoglund, for the Committee on Judiciary	1585		326 1993
Omnibus criminal justice, public defense, corrections, courts, attorney general, and youth community service and work-based learning program appropriations bill.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary / Judiciary Finance Division	1746	1503	(146) 1993
Omnibus data practices bill and money appropriated.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Macklin, Swenson	2028	2079	618 1994
Omnibus economic development, infrastructure, and regulation finance appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1709	1251	266 1993
Omnibus education finance appropriations bill.	Vellenga, Bauerly, Kelso, Weaver, Carlson	350	1559	224 1993
Omnibus education finance appropriations bill.	Vellenga, Carlson, Koppendrayer, Bauerly, Kelso	2189	2206	647 1994
Omnibus education finance appropriations technical corrections bill, and independent school district No. 256, Red Wing, authorized an additional levy.	Vellenga, Bergson, Carlson, Carruthers, Limmer	125	153	374 1993
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Long, Welle, Greiling, Pawlenty	163	152	Vetoed 173 1993
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Bauerly, Bertram	213		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Bergson, Mosel, McCollum, Peterson	214		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Sekhon, Neary, Huntley, Perl	215		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Steensma, Dauner, Wenzel, Osthoff	374		
Omnibus environment and natural resources appropriations bill. . .	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	3205		
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Sviggum	325	245	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1737	1570	(172) 1993
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Simoneau, for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Human Services Finance Division	3210		Vetoed 606 1994
Omnibus health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1730		
Omnibus health, jobs and training, veterans affairs, human rights, housing finance agency, disability council, and veterans nursing homes board appropriations bill.	Anderson, R.; Ornen, for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	3207		
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Morrison	537		
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1727	1407	Vetoed (290) 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Pelowski, Morrison, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	3178	2900	(532) 1994
Omnibus human services and health departments, veterans nursing homes board, disability council, mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, and health-related board appropriations bill.	Greenfield	3068	2708	
Omnibus human services, health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1751	1496	Vetoed (225) 1993
Omnibus jobs, commerce, and department and agency appropriations bill.	Frerichs	328	188	
Omnibus legislative and state government administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Government Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	1750	1620	(192) 1993
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Haukoos, Knickerbocker	326	168	
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Government Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	3208		
Omnibus tax bill and money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	3209		587 1994
Omnibus tax bill, tax technical corrections, and money appropriated.	Winter, Rest; Wagenius; Olson, E.; Abrams	427	585	375 1993
Omnibus tax bill with money appropriated.	Rest, Taxes	1735		Vetoed 153 1993
Ophthalmic dispensers licensed and money appropriated.	Workman	3213	2897	
Packaging act of 1993; packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging imposed a waste management fee, beverages required reusable packaging or refundable recycling deposits, and money appropriated.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Kahn, Pauly	65	1484	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Reding; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	1531	1525	
Pesticide and agricultural chemical provisions modified, ACCRA surcharges changed, dairy product pricing clarified, hazardous substance labeling law repealed, agriculture education specialist position maintained, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Trimble, Mosel, Wenzel, Bettermann	1225	879	367 1993
Pollution control agency and natural resources commissioners appropriated money for oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness.	Ozment, Munger, Skoglund, Solberg, Jaros	1092	1100	
Pollution control agency appropriated money for hazardous substance release liability protection provided during an approved cleanup plan redevelopment.	Wagenius, Sekhon, Weaver, Orenstein	1702	1275	(287) 1993
Pollution control agency appropriated money for sewage treatment system ordinance compliance and licensure of sewage treatment professionals.	Bishop, Munger, Trimble, Kalis, Sekhon	2158	1909	617 1994
Pollution control agency appropriated money for shredder residue management alternative development grants and establishment of management standards.	Trimble, Beard, Munger, Milbert	877	812	
Pollution control agency appropriated money for the citizen's lake monitoring program.	Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Anderson, L; Johnson, V.	692	1334	
Pollution control agency appropriated money for the hazardous waste generator loan program, and hazardous waste generator tax restructured.	Pauly	1102	1132	
Pollution control agency appropriated money for toxic air emissions regulation.	Munger, Sekhon, Wagenius, Weaver, Orfield	892		
Pollution control agency appropriated money from metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund for reimbursement to Hopkins for landfill methane remediation.	Kelley	1436	1545	263 1993
Pollution control agency appropriated money from the petroleum tank release cleanup account; tank release compensation board membership modified, cleanup fees and reimbursement increased, and passive bioremediation cleanup provided.	Sparby; Dauner; Jennings; Cooper; Johnson, V.	514	920	341 1993
Pollution control agency appropriated money from the state water pollution control account in the state bond fund for combined sewer overflow grants to Red Wing.	Dempsey	1877	1710	
Pollution control agency commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for alternative cleanup program for mixed municipal solid waste landfills.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Bauerly, Opatz	2367	2239	
Pollution control agency commissioner appropriated money for combined sewer overflow grants for overflow projects from Red Wing, and sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek.	Dempsey, Bettermann, Holsten, Battaglia	1432	1274	
Pollution control agency commissioner appropriated money for the citizens lake-monitoring program and electronic lakes bulletin board.	Hasskamp; Battaglia; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	2039	1851	
Pollution control agency commissioner appropriated money for the contaminated site cleanup and development program.	Rest, Long, Bauerly, Abrams, Milbert	1189	1169	
Port development assistance program bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Rice; Huntley; Solberg; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	909	762	
Prairie Island nuclear generating plant prohibited from storing spent nuclear fuel outside the generating plant structure, power plant shut down provided, alternative energy sources utilized, and money appropriated.	Munger; Jennings; Anderson, L; Hausman; Pauly	3214		
Property tax classifications and class rates changed; homeowner and renter property tax refunds modified; state aids restructured; local government aid formula changed; property tax installment payments provided; and money appropriated.	Neary, Kelley, Simoneau, Kahn, Osthoff	921		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Public defense board appropriated money for public defense system operation and classification of employees.	Pugh, Murphy, Solberg, Wejcman, Bishop	1344	1170	
Public defense services provided for misdemeanor offenses, county aid reductions provided, data disclosures provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Solberg, Murphy, Rest, Swenson	2777	2590	
Public improvement bond issuance provided for natural resources, pollution control, water and soil resources, zoological garden, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	2983		
Public land and building acquisition and capital improvement bond issuance authorized for various local subdivisions and state agencies, sewer combined overflow aid program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1654		
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for a DWI tracking system study and for intensive probation programs, alcoholic beverage excise tax rate increased, and DWI provisions modified.	Swenson, Wejcman, Carruthers, Skoglund, Limmer	2544	2736	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for a grant to a nonprofit corporation for a child abuse parent self-help and support program.	Wejcman, Wagenius, Lasley, Murphy	3055		
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for DWI tracking system study and grants and for DWI repeat offender intensive probation programs; DWI consecutive sentences allowed and required, bail limit increased, and sentences increased.	Swenson, Skoglund, Limmer, Wolf, Wejcman	2112	2735	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for motor vehicle driver drug impairment education training; DWI repeat offender penalties increased and good time prohibited; and drivers' license revocations provided for drug offenses.	Carruthers, McGuire, Skoglund, Wagenius, Swenson	702		
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for reimbursement to local law enforcement agencies for gun control act background checks and permit issuing costs.	Orenstein	1898		
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for school bus safety advisory committee, school bus crossing safety pilot grants, and school bus crossing control arms.	McCollum; Murphy; Olson, K.; Vellenga; Ness	3056		
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for the integrated criminal justice information system, and supreme court appropriated money for workload increases in maintaining the court's information system.	Skoglund, Murphy	1280	1096	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money for waste tire reimbursement to used motor vehicle parts dealers.	Ozment, Munger, Trimble, Pauly	2965		
Public safety commissioner appropriated money from the state patrol motor vehicle account for purchasing highway patrol vehicles. ...	Rice; Lourey; Brown, C.	2586	2278	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money to create a statewide witness and victim protection fund.	Bergson, Skoglund, McCollum, Rhodes, Perl	2872	2547	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money to establish a parking violation notification, recording, and collection system.	Simoneau; Morrison; Bishop; Anderson, I.	1920	1738	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money to study motor vehicle safety standards and inspection programs.	Farrell, Mariani, Garcia, McCollum	2620	1957	
Public safety commissioner; missing and endangered children police investigation policies adopted, witnesses data restricted, pretrial evaluations expanded, mandated reporting expanded, criminal alert network planned, money appropriated.	Kelley, Pauly, Skoglund, Mosel, Murphy	2702	2392	
Public service commissioner appropriated money for residential low-emission wood or biomass combustion device purchase rebates to consumers, and rules adopted.	Morrison, Munger, Frerichs, Rukavina	1847	1960	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Public service commissioner appropriated money for setting weights and measures and petroleum inspection fees.	Knickerbocker	1136	1209	
Public service commissioner appropriated money for specialized weights and measures calibration services to European market competitors and metrology standard compliance with the European Economic Community.	Knickerbocker	1135	1230	
Public service department; alternative fuel motor vehicle development provided and money appropriated.	Hausman; Jacobs; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1133	834	254 1993
Public service surcharges by cities and counties allowed on certain tax exempt property and money appropriated.	Osthoff	1692		
Public utilities commission; science advisors team appointed, stray voltage and electromagnetic field conduction by Earth studied, dairy producer data provided collection, regulatory expense assessments imposed, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	2227	1609	573 1994
Quality assurance board established to regulate health-related professions, and money appropriated.	Asch	2404		
Radiologic technologist examiners board created and licensing required, medical radiation health and safety act adopted, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Luther, Garcia, Kahn, Simoneau	908	892	
Ramsey county appropriated money to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate legislative telephone facility misuse, legislator telephone record information classified as public information, and audits and reimbursement provided.	Van Dellen; Workman; Olson, M.; Dempsey; Rhodes	1666	1561	
Ramsey county juvenile detention center expansions provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Dawkins	2713	2307	
Ramsey county school districts provided local source funding voluntary pilot project, and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Trimble, Hausman, Dawkins, Mariani	2937		
Regional transit board appropriated money to implement a high speed bus service pilot project.	Mahon, Garcia, Morrison, Mariani, Rice	2266	2153	
Retirement; county, city, state, and school district employees authorized purchase of up to five years of allowable service credit under certain conditions, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Kahn	1088	1518	
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for lead abatement income tax credits.	Clark, Long, Workman, Winter, Rest	2556	2261	
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for manufactured home and park and travel trailer motor vehicle excise tax refunds.	Leppik	1849	1778	
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for property tax refund appropriation uncapping for 1994 targeting.	Mahon, Greiling, Asch, Evans, Rest	1826	1782	
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for property tax refund appropriation uncapping for 1994 targeting.	Erhardt, Morrison, Seagren, Knickerbocker, Abrams	1833		
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for property tax refund appropriation uncapping for 1994 targeting.	Rest, Mahon, Vellenga, Erhardt, McGuire	1858	1709	(383) 1994
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for property tax refund appropriation uncapping for 1994 targeting.	Mosel; Olson, K.; Anderson, I.; Winter; Rest	2392	2416	
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for sales tax rebates to retailers in border city enterprise zones.	Sparby, Peterson	1765	1625	
Revenue commissioner appropriated money for state aid to soil and water conservation districts.	Jennings	1463	1350	
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Leppik, Greiling, Rodosovich, Winter	1681	1162	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Farrell, Gruenes, Rodosovich	1753		
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes	2773	2457	
Rural development board appropriated money for grants to businesses affected by the 1993 flood.	Olson, K.; Winter	1812	1743	
Rural finance authority loan programs modified, ethanol development program established, and money appropriated.	Mosel, Wenzel, Ness, Cooper	1060	604	342 1993
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance for residential parcel land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	428	369	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance to complete capital planning for a new library facility and central water chiller plant, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	429	368	
St. Croix river bridge at Oak Park Heights development moratorium imposed, study commission created, and money appropriated. ...	Neary, Garcia, McCollum, Wagenius, Orfield	953	877	
St. Paul and Minneapolis teachers retirement fund associations provided member and employer contribution rates, additional funding, and an additional investment related postretirement adjustment mechanism.	Orfield	1498	1282	
St. Paul appropriated money for unpaid special assessments for property owned by the state, the state agricultural society, and other public and quasi-public entities.	Osthoff	2179	2162	
School district referendum levy tax base not to include commercial and industrial property and statewide equalization property tax created; debt service levies equalized; referendums reauthorized and caps eliminated; and money appropriated.	Lasley; Olson, K.; Vellenga; Klinzing	260		
Secretary of state appropriated money to develop a voter information guide and establish an election toll-free telephone information line.	Lasley, Opatz, Hasskamp, McCollum, Seagren	271	286	
Secretary of state; limited liability partnerships provided registration and operation.	Rest, Abrams	1985	1786	539 1994
Secretary of state; precinct boundary procedures and requirements modified, data base established, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	299	410	208 1993
Shooting national sports center construction provided within a taconite tax relief area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Reding; Ness; Stanius; Anderson, I.	2382	2209	
Sign and other language translations provided health insurance plan and workers' compensation coverage, and money appropriated. ...	Clark, Lourey, Greenfield, Mariani	2604	2335	
Soil and water conservation districts provided annual funding allocations and money appropriated.	Munger; Wenzel; Battaglia; Steensma; Johnson, V.	3223		
Speech-language pathology and audiology examiners board created, licensure provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ...	McGuire, Battaglia, Greenfield	1656	1603	
State university board appropriated money to remodel and expand Bridgeman Hall at Bemidji state university and bond issuance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2050	1768	
State university board appropriated money to remodel and expand the A.C. Clark library at Bemidji state university and bond issuance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2049	1770	
Stearns county community corrections subsidy program appropriated money.	Gruenes, Bertram, Bettermann, Dehler, Opatz	204	193	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Strategic and long-range planning office director appropriated money for a grant to the northern counties land use coordinating board for regional land use planning.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Tomassoni; Solberg	2073	2126	
Supreme court appropriated money for DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program.	Lasley, Skoglund, Jennings, Luther	1825	2074	
Supreme court appropriated money for DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program.	Skoglund, Lasley	1839	2019	
Supreme court appropriated money to establish a judicial interpreter program, bias-motivated crimes course for prosecuting attorneys made permanent, and criminal justice information system race data recommendations provided.	Dawkins, Skoglund, Murphy, Smith, Mariani	1949	1725	
Supreme court appropriated money to study civil commitment laws and procedures.	Greenfield, Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Gruenes	2102	1874	
Teaching board appropriated money for alternative licensure of minority teachers in early childhood or parent education.	Hausman, Jefferson, Bauerly, Vellenga	1160	865	
Technical colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance to develop architectural drawings to remodel classroom and lab space at St. Cloud technical college.	Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	853	838	
Technical colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance to relocate the Minnesota Riverland technical college, Rochester campus, to the university center.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Rodosovich, Frerichs	2712	2139	
Technical colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for construction of the Northeast Metro technical college truck driving instructional support facility.	Stanius, McCollum, Swenson, Asch, Holsten	2733	2315	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for Dakota county technical college decision driving course construction and bonds issued.	Morrison	2153	1992	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for farm and small business management programs at technical colleges in flood damaged counties for tuition buy down, emergency staff, equipment upgrades, and teleconferences.	Bertram	2494	1799	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for farm business management program short-term counseling and tuition buydown for farmers in federally-certified flood damaged counties.	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2134	2007	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for Northwest technical college international training center to adapt curriculum to the International Market and deliver related international business market education and training.	Nelson; Krueger; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Jaros	2565	2717	
Technical colleges state board appropriated money for Northwest technical college campus facilities master plan remodeling and construction and bond issuance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2051	1769	
Telephone 911 emergency enhanced service fee provided, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Murphy	1363	1584	
Tire waste abatement and disposal provisions modified and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	979	1016	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Lake Minnetonka regional park acquisition and betterment.	Jefferson, Pugh, Osthoff, Kahn	982	1163	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for capital expansion for the Minneapolis convention center.	Jefferson, Sarna, Wejcman, Kahn, Greenfield	2301	2107	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a grant to the southwest regional development commission for development of the Prairieland Expo historical display facility.	Winter; Steensma; Trimble; Girard; Olson, K.	2583	2352	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for contamination cleanup grants.	Pugh, McGuire, Wagenius, Battaglia, Weaver	2693	2310	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for St. Paul civic center expansion.	Trimble, Mariani	3045	2675	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a business incubator for environmental businesses.	Clark, Jefferson	3097	2783	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a grant to St. Cloud for historic renovation of the Paramount Theater.	Gruenes, Opatz	3181	2887	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance to provide a public housing improvement grant to Minneapolis.	Clark, Long, Simoneau, Jefferson	2361	2796	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for a grant to the southwest regional development commission for planning and design of rural water system connections to the federal Lewis and Clark Rural Water System.	Steensma; Winter; Olson, K.; Girard	333	355	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for a grant to Des Moines Ship Project, Inc., to provide permanent berthing for the U.S.S. Des Moines in Duluth harbor.	Jaros	3228	2872	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for community development corporation grants and contracts.	McCollum, Huntley, Clark, Hausman, Farrell	1256	1015	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for grants to community development corporations to establish a micro business loan pilot program.	Lourey, Jaros, Huntley, Rice, Bishop	2218	2293	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for housing concentrated area action plans.	Luther, Bergson, Carruthers, Carlson, Rest	835	1177	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for operation and maintenance of metropolitan area regional parks.	Kahn, Swenson, McGuire, Pugh, Blatz	615	705	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for pollution abatement loan and grant program.	Wagenius, Milbert	1549	732	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for St. Paul Phalen corridor development and infrastructure analysis.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	2575	2221	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for the affirmative enterprise program to encourage the full-time employment of disabled persons in areas of high economic need. .	Rukavina, Jaros, Hausman, Smith	280	559	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for the youthbuild and housing for the homeless program.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kelso; Vellenga; Weaver	455	460	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for the urban challenge grant program.	Jefferson	1446	1289	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for the urban initiative board and grant program.	Jefferson	1515		
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for the urban initiative board and grant program.	Hausman, Van Dellen	1581	1253	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for tourism guarantee loan programs.	Tunheim; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Krueger; Knickerbocker	544	463	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for tourism advertising.	Nelson, Kinkel, Tunheim, Krueger, Bettermann	1327		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money for youth entrepreneurship education program, teacher training program, and resource center and revolving loan fund.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Welle, Weaver	453	330	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money to add New Brighton and Mounds View to the north metro business retention and development grant pilot project.	Evans, Bergson, Luther, Carruthers	3085	2915	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money to establish the office of coordinator of international affairs.	Jaros, Smith, Sarna, Commers, Clark	1900	2211	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money to facilitate construction of an agricultural product processing facility.	Lieder, Rice, Dauner, Wenzel	2695	2326	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money to fund the international ringette tournament in South St. Paul and Rosemount.	Milbert, Kahn, Ozment, McGuire, Pugh	1224	1147	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money to study the status of women-owned businesses.	Luther; Evans; Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Seagren	1846	1701	
Trade and economic development commissioner appropriated money to study the feasibility of reestablishing foreign trade offices.	Rice	2955	2615	
Trade and economic development department appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a grant to St. Louis county for a heritage and arts center addition.	Huntley, Munger, Jaros, Murphy, Battaglia	2845	2380	
Trade and economic development department appropriated money for a grant to Grand Rapids to build a civic center addition and bond issuance authorized.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	1888	2219	
Trade and economic development department appropriated money for targeted neighborhood revitalization programs.	Trimble, Pugh, Jefferson, Huntley, Clark	161	69	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for an environmental impact statement for the Wakota bridge on interstate highway No. 494 in Dakota and Washington counties.	Beard, Milbert, Pugh, Perl, Ozment	2498	1866	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for light rail transit in the central corridor.	Wejcman	2956	2734	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for funding priority highway projects with completed predesign and design phases.	Pauly, Frerichs	3153	2860	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for construction of an addition to a welding shop in Detroit Lakes.	Nelson	3174	2871	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for a comprehensive second-phase study of high-speed rail in the tri-state southern corridor.	Frerichs, Osthoff, Pelowski, Morrison, Ozment	1052	875	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for a metropolitan high speed bus system study.	Mahon; Garcia; Anderson, I.; Rhodes; Osthoff	1125	811	Vetoed (349) 1993
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for a statewide paratransit advisory council.	Jefferson; Garcia; Morrison; Olson, K.; Lieder	3019	2744	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for grading and bituminous surfacing of Morrison county road No. 206 for servicing the Round Lake public access.	Wenzel	3067	2914	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for grants to political subdivisions for bridge construction and reconstruction and light rail transit central corridor facility construction, and bond issuance provided.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; Kelso; Johnson, V.	5	26	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for grants to political subdivisions for bridge construction and reconstruction, and bond issuance provided.	Lieder, Osthoff	1819		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for highway work zone safety enforcement and public education efforts, and speed limit violation surcharge provided.	Simoneau, Kalis, Rice, Limmer, Osthoff	1458		
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for highway work zone safety enforcement and public education efforts, and speed limit violation surcharge provided.	Delmont, Skoglund, Luther, Jacobs, Osthoff	1629	1524	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for state road operations, county state-aid highways, and municipal state-aid streets, and general fund transfer provided to the highway user tax distribution fund.	Swenson; Lieder; Johnson, V.	3119		
Transportation commissioner appropriated money for transfer to the metropolitan council for payment of a Brooklyn Park loan for environmental impact statement costs related to trunk highway No. 610, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Orfield, Weaver	1535	1408	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money to remodel the old Burlington Northern train depot at Floodwood into a safety information center and rest area, wayside rest at trunk highways 2 and 73 phased out, and bonds issued.	Solberg, Tomassoni	2038	2201	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money to study electric motor vehicle transportation technology under the Saints Road Project in St. Cloud.	Gruenes, Hausman	2395	2366	
Transportation commissioner appropriated money to study Rochester airport manufacturing and just-in-time freight shipping facility and high speed rail service between Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport and the Rochester airport.	Frerichs, Dempsey, Osthoff	1108	1010	
Transportation department provisions provided substantive and technical changes, and money appropriated.	Osthoff, McCollum	3011	2680	635 1994
Transportation; major transportation project and statewide paratransit study committees established, youth charter carrier permits provided for transportation of public or private students from June through August, and money appropriated.	McCollum	3012	2617	
Transportation; paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Bauerly, Lieder, Blatz, Lynch	583	517	
Transportation; paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Luther, Sama, Van Dellen, Workman	668	624	
Transportation; paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Huntley, Davids, Macklin, Hausman	669	595	
Transportation; paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Morrison, Mariani, Pauly, Lasley	788	650	
Transportation; work zone violation surcharge imposed, hangar construction revolving account provided fund transfers, metropolitan river crossing project loans authorized, studies required, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Garcia; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Anderson, I.	3230		640 1994
University board appropriated money for the Winona state university upper division 2 + 2 program at the Rochester center.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Carlson, Frerichs	711	939	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for a rural nursing outreach project for graduate education in cooperation with Southwest state university.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Girard; Winter; Cooper	3103	2581	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
University of Minnesota board of regents appropriated money to establish a Humphrey Institute unit to study the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).	Asch, Jaros, Beard, Smith	2805		
University state board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Winona state university library and related chiller system construction, Maxwell library remodeling, and land purchase for replacement parking areas and tennis courts.	Pelowski, Bishop	2012	1907	
Veterans affairs commissioner appropriated money for a grant to the Women in Military Service for America Memorial Foundation and Vietnam Women's Memorial Project Inc., for monument construction.	Lourey, Evans, Rukavina, Trimble	1210	1482	
Veterans affairs commissioner appropriated money for the Minneapolis veterans affairs medical center nurse statue.	Hasskamp, Rice, Lourey, Bergson	1552	893	
Veterans affairs department appropriated money for veterans' state cemetery adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayer	2029	1695	
Veterans affairs department appropriated money for veterans' state cemetery adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayer	3240	2930	
	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1338		
Veterans; Minneapolis veterans home provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Garcia, Trimble, Krueger, Mahon, Sparby	170	339	
Volunteer firefighter relief associations provided open and standing appropriation for supplemental benefit payments.	Winter; Murphy; Rukavina; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	717	648	
Wabasha county intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in Lake City and Wabasha downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Waltman	1392	1207	
Waste management office appropriated money for east central solid waste commission bonds issued for a composting facility in Kanabec county.	Lourey, Koppendrayer, Lasley, Hugoson, Jennings	1504	1379	
Water and soil resources board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the southern rivers basin area II program RW-22 project in Lyon county.	Steensma, Girard, Winter, Vickerman, Peterson	1381	1429	
Water; clean water partnership loan program created, drinking water revolving fund established, public facilities authority membership changed and bonding authority increased, and money appropriated.	Peterson, Bishop, Girard, Winter, Wenzel	2717	2758	
	Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Goodno; Rodosovich; Van Dellen	2042	1758	
Welfare reform provided and money appropriated.	Winter, Peterson, Wagenius, Steensma, Girard	2503	2349	
Wind energy conversion facility bond issuance authorized and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Van Dellen, Abrams, Workman, Lynch	2758	2570	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Erhardt, Wolf, Commers, Pauly, Limmer	2850		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Smith, Morrison, Seagren	3042		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3231		
Workers' compensation insurance and benefits regulated and money appropriated.	Jennings; Nelson; Goodno; Bertram; Olson, E.	1808		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Workers' compensation insurance benefits and fraud provisions modified, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3237		
Workers' compensation insurance benefits regulated and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Beard	3238		
Workers' compensation insurance regulated, long-term benefits limited, supplemental benefits adjusted, independent contractors provided coverage, fraud prevention strengthened, permanent partial benefits adjusted, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	2854	2475	
Workers' compensation insurance regulation provided, benefits regulated, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Mosel; Olson, K.; Klinzing; Cooper	2160	1656	
Workers' compensation mutual self-insurers' security fund created; workers' compensation insurance rates, procedures, and benefits modified; collective bargaining agreements provided; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Winter, Farrell, Ostrom, Lieder, Mosel	3108		
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Welle, McGuire, Rukavina, Weaver	128	179	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Blatz, Simoneau, Cooper, Orenstein	2	100	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Bergson, Long, Clark, Girard, Milbert	308		
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Luther, Winter, Rukavina	317		
ARMORIES				
Detroit Lakes armory provided kitchen facility remodeling and renovation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Nelson	3139	2865	
ARTS				
Arts education center board membership to include special education representative, and parent appeals provided to education board. . .	Tunheim; Macklin; Olson, K.; Johnson, A.	902	1325	
Arts education committees in school districts provided materials, training, and assistance under the comprehensive arts planning program, and money appropriated.	Carlson; Vellenga; Ozment; Johnson, A.; Kelso	919	801	
Arts license plates authorized, arts account established, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Carruthers, Pugh, Smith	1633	1537	
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through certain increased taxes and dedicated lottery proceeds, and state arts account created.	Carruthers; Pauly; Orfield; Lourey; Anderson, R.	475	212	
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through increased sales tax on international airport sales and metropolitan area hotels. . . .	Carruthers	3212	1595	
Hopkins provided a grant for a performing arts center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Rodosovich, Kelso	2331	1962	
Hutchinson authorized to erect distinguished citizen signs on trunk highway right-of-way.	Ness	1454	1391	161 1993
Minneapolis appropriated money for a grant to the Hennepin center for the arts.	Jefferson	2945	2876	
Recorded sound or image transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Carruthers; McGuire; Smith; Dawkins	1206	1036	(221) 1993
St. Cloud provided historic renovation of the Paramount Theater, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz	3181	2887	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ARTS (Continued)				
St. Louis county heritage and arts center addition provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Huntley, Munger, Jaros, Murphy, Battaglia	2845	2380	
ATHLETICS				
Amateur sports commission provided additional members to ensure gender balance.	Kahn, McGuire, Luther, Evans, Pauly	1016	1058	
Athletic eligibility restricted for certain students for one year following interdistrict transfer under open enrollment.	Tomassoni, Kahn, Bauerly, Holsten, Battaglia	879	1122	
Athletic trainers act adopted and money appropriated.	Milbert, Asch, Evans, Greiling, Peterson	1025	832	(232) 1993
Athletic volunteer physicians and trainers provided liability immunity.	Stanius, Greenfield, Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Simoneau	628	651	
Chippewa tribe provided support for promoting and hosting the 1995 Indigenous Games, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2749	2437	
Chiropractors considered primary physicians for supervising athletic trainers.	Klinzing	2873	2597	
Gambling lawful purpose expenditures to include recreational, community, and athletic facilities and activities for persons 54 years old or older.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Hasskamp; Milbert	58	3	
Gambling lawful purpose expenditures to include social, recreational, community, and athletic facilities and activities for persons 54 years old or older and operation of senior dining facilities.	Delmont, Krinkie, Evans, Mosel, Mariani	398	325	
High school league board responsibility provided for discriminatory communication at a league-sponsored activity or sport contest. ...	Limmer, Jefferson, Carlson, Garcia, Abrams	906		
Liability; personal injury liability provisions consolidated and recodified for good samaritans, volunteer and charitable activities, public benefit or function activities, and other miscellaneous activities. ...	Pugh; Johnson, V.	2603	2309	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission control limited over facilities for major league professional hockey and basketball.	Farrell, Hausman, Trimble, Asch, Osthoff	450	200	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission members required to pay sports facility seat or box fees.	Jefferson	2883		
Metropolitan sports facilities provided use agreement conditions. ...	Farrell, Wejcman, Stanius, Pugh, Swenson	1077	930	
Mouthguard use option provided in certain interscholastic sport activities.	Olson, K.; Johnson, A.; Leppik; Vellenga	2397	2780	
National sports center; Blaine authority clarified for allowing dispensing of alcoholic beverages at the national sports center.	Delmont; Rukavina; McGuire; Johnson, A.; Weaver	1239	1061	
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp; Welle; Kinkel; Anderson, I.; Holsten	887	719	
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Solberg, McGuire, Simoneau, Stanius	946		
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Sparby, Kelso, Bertram, Tomassoni	1339		
RICO law expanded to include gambling crimes, property seizure and forfeiture provided, and sports bookmaking and gambling device offenses provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Limmer	551	827	
South St. Paul and Rosemount; international ringette tournament appropriated money.	Milbert, Kahn, Ozment, McGuire, Pugh	1224	1147	
Sports bookmaking bets imposed an excise tax.	Kahn, Knickerbocker, Osthoff, Hausman, Jennings	1628	1479	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ATHLETICS (Continued)				
Sports event wagering federal prohibition court action initiated by attorney general.	Kahn, Simoneau, Tomassoni	1690	1573	
Target center; Minneapolis basketball and hockey arena ownership, financing, and use provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Brown, C.; Van Dellen; Solberg	3041	2725	648 1994
Women's ice centers promotion plan developed and ice facilities development account established.	Milbert, Evans, Kahn, McCollum, Stanius	2914	2626	
Youth athletics advisory council created and money appropriated. .	Luther, Bergson, Tomassoni, Bertram, Delmont	1461	1579	
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				
Administrative hearings regulated related to bank applications and mergers, emergency notices, credit union accounts, and motor vehicle sales finance contracts, and technical and clarifying changes provided.	Jennings, Reding, Girard, Peterson	1885	1846	382 1994
Agricultural input lien procedures and priority modified.	Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	970	1330	
Agriculture; farm operating loan interest rate buy-down program established and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Winter	1814	1683	
Armored carrier permit provisions modified.	Osthoff, Hugoson, Ostrom, Frerichs, Lieder	858	902	(213) 1993
Collection agencies and credit services organizations regulated and prohibited actions expanded.	Asch, McCollum, Commers, McGuire, Luther	1081	1597	295 1993
Consumer credit transactions defined for conciliation court.	Solberg	3142	2869	
Consumer report employment uses restricted.	Rukayina, Beard, Farrell, Skoglund, Leppik	777	612	292 1993
County deposit provided of funds from outstanding checks.	Cooper	2930	1781	
Credit card payment of property taxes provided.	Beard, Rest, Perl, Knickerbocker, Haukoos	293	254	
Credit card payment of property taxes provided.	Olson, E.; Milbert; Anderson, I.; Pugh; Winter	359		
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance authorized as credit insurance and money appropriated.	Carlson, Reding, Abrams, Osthoff	555	683	343 1993
Credit union and share certificate investments allowed for public and trust funds, and credit unions authorized reverse mortgage loans. .	Bertram, Reding, Simoneau, Abrams, Worke	296	276	Vetoed 28 1993
Currency exchange license renewal application submission dates changed and notaries public provisions modified.	Trimble	1063	1572	354 1993
Currency exchange regulations modified and to include wire transfer and money order businesses.	Trimble	2615	2311	
Detached banking facility acquisition modified for bank and savings associations.	Reding, Lourey, Peterson, Stanius	146	109	7 1993
Detached banking facility authorized in Santiago.	Bauerly; Olson, M.	139	159	106 1993
Electronic fund transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Evans, Opatz, Asch	2138		
Executive council deposit of state funds regulated.	Winter, Reding	1440	611	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson; Mosel; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	210	239	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, Dehler, Krueger, Winter, Wenzel	282	205	
Farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Ness, Molnau, Dehler, Bauerly, Cooper	434		
Financial institution contracts authorized for accepting deposits and honoring withdrawals from other financial institutions.	Bauerly, Reding, Long, Knickerbocker, Stanius	556	394	(52) 1993
Financial institution deposits, rates and charges, and enforcement provisions regulated and insurance premium finance licensee definition clarified.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1096	1129	(257) 1993
Gambling receipt deposit required within five business days.	Johnson, R.	2661	2146	
Health service plan nonprofit corporations providing dental plans allowed additional investments in dental service corporations.	Reding, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanius, Lourey	580	568	(70) 1993
Homestead exemption increased for creditors' remedies.	Orenstein	2168	2096	
Income tax federal taxable income to include certain deemed discharges of indebtedness income.	Stanius	923	1562	
Investment board management of funds provided changes.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Kahn	2651	2316	(604) 1994
Limited liability companies provided application of financial institution, workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, taxation, and usury laws.	Rest, Pugh, Abrams, Blatz	181	181	(137) 1993
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., created to provide capital for commercial borrowers through the Small Business Administration (SBA).	Bauerly, Welle, Hasskamp, Mosel, Goodno	167	338	(177) 1993
Mortgage accelerated payment services regulated and bond requirements provided.	Asch, Winter, Girard, McCollum, Evans	2016	1847	638 1994
Mortgage payment services regulated, license and bond required, and fees imposed.	Knickerbocker	1037		
Motor vehicle storage cost possessory lien notices provided to secured creditors.	Bettermann, Erhardt	1334	1499	
NAIC model legislation enacted; insurance company investments, assets and liabilities, and annual statements regulated; insurance guaranty association procedures modified; and holding company dividends and other distributions regulated.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1095	1446	299 1993
NAIC model reporting requirements enacted for certain businesses with multiple employer welfare arrangements; insurance company procedures modified, joint underwriting and liquor liability provisions changed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1094	1134	485 1994
Pawnbroker industry study provided.	Carlson, Rodosovich, Bertram, Leppik, Seagren	2980	1702	
Public debt issuance and financial obligations of authorities modified; mortgage registration, ad valorem, and property tax exemptions provided; exempt security transactions regulated; and bond entitlement allocation deductions changed.	Rest	1524	1419	271 1993
Reciprocal interstate banking geographical limitation requirement removed.	Jennings, Reding, Huntley, Abrams, Girard	1914	1729	484 1994
Residential mortgage lending, servicing, and brokering act.	Pugh	3233	2925	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Rural finance authority authorized agricultural improvement program direct loans, loan limit maximum increased, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Mosel, Nelson, Winter, Wenzel	1149	861	298 1993
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in certain restructured loans.	Sviggum, Hugoson, Girard, Finseth, Wenzel	2107		
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in restructuring program loans, and Detroit Lakes agricultural-industrial facility bond issuance authority repealed.	Mosel; Winter; Olson, K.; Wenzel	2400	1903	(514) 1994
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation requirements modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Mosel, Steensma, Winter, Girard, Wenzel	1138	1292	332 1993
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation requirements modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Sparby; Mosel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1306	908	
Rural finance authority program low participation investigated in Aitkin, Carlton, and Pine counties and other locations, local lender participation promoted, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings, Murphy	2897	2721	
Securities regulated for face-amount certificate companies, open-end management companies, and unit investment trusts, and registration fee calculation and uniform expiration, renewal, and reporting provisions provided.	Long, Kinkel, Sarna, Milbert	2799	2346	
SELF student loan recipients provided consumer protection.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kinkel, Gruenes, Bergson	793	573	
State and local government unit fund deposits prohibited in financial intermediaries violating checking account requirements.	Reding, Jennings, Rhodes, Bertram, Stanius	1297	1172	
Trustees prohibited from exercising certain powers.	Pugh; Orenstein; Brown, C.; Bishop; Carruthers	1191	1097	(169) 1993
Utility customer deposit interest rate determined by the state court administrator.	Kalis	2206	2045	
BICYCLES AND BIKEWAYS				
Bicycle operators under 18 years of age required to wear helmets when on a street, highway, bikeway, or sidewalk.	Wejcman, Simoneau, Kahn, Pauly, Orfield	515	660	
Blufflands trail system in Fillmore and Houston counties to include Spring Valley and Wykoff.	Davids, Pelowski, Waltman	1565	1457	
Railroad track intersection with a public pedestrian-bicycle trail considered a grade crossing.	Asch, Osthoff, Kahn, McGuire, Pauly	560	404	
BOATS, BOATING, AND WATERCRAFT				
DWI; motorboat driving while intoxicated offense penalties increased for operators previously convicted of driving a motor vehicle while intoxicated.	Limmer, Rest, Swenson, Carruthers, Pugh	1265		
Eurasian water milfoil and other nuisance aquatic exotic species control provisions modified, White Bear Lake management procedures provided, watercraft surcharge increased, civil penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Skoglund, Munger, Ozment, Abrams	864	883	235 1993
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Jennings, Stanius, Skoglund, Abrams, Munger	685		
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Smith, Van Dellen	1271		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BOATS, BOATING, AND WATERCRAFT (Continued)				
Lake Superior; North Shore small craft harbors program established, and Eurasian water milfoil management program for White Bear Lake provided.	Huntley, Jaros, Battaglia, Murphy	1107	1467	333 1993
Motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, and watercraft operation violations and penalties modified; driving while intoxicated provisions modified; death reports required; and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Swenson, Limmer, Weaver, Lasley	2985	1961	(615) 1994
Personal watercraft; water ski towing rearview mirror requirements clarified.	Tunheim; Goodno; Sparby; Johnson, R.; Opatz	96	229	(219) 1993
Pomme de Terre river authorized canoe and boating route markings.	Brown, C.	1326		
Recreational vehicle combinations; pickup truck, camper-semitrailer, and watercraft fifth-wheel coupling combinations authorized with certain restrictions.	Steensma; Nelson; Olson, E.; Winter; Hugoson	46	50	(111) 1993
Recreational vehicle combinations regulated.	Haukoos (by request)	2528		
Rowing shell or scull exempted from watercraft titling requirements.	Pauly, Vellenga, Kahn, Long	907	986	
Watercraft manufacturers provided repair, refund, or replacement warranty requirements, and alternative dispute settlement mechanism established.	Hasskamp, Kinkel, Sarna, Holsten, Simoneau	939		
Watercraft operators permit age lowered, watercraft definition modified, resident under age 16 allowed to take a deer of either sex, and game and fish license subagent bond options provided.	Stanius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jennings	836	944	310 1993
Youth watercraft safety course and watercraft operation minimum age requirement lowered to persons 12 years old.	Stanius, Sparby	865	946	
Zebra muscle infested watercraft special tag provided, inspection for contamination required before infested watercraft allowed operation in noncontaminated water, and penalties provided.	Knickerbocker, Smith, Erhardt	782	547	
BONDS				
Abstracter liability insurance requirement exemption provided to title insurance company abstracters.	Perlt, Pugh, Farrell, Bishop, Delmont	1525	803	77 1993
Agassiz environmental learning center in Polk county construction authorized, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Olson, E.	1723	1588	
Airport electorate bond approval abolished, governing body bond approval provided, levies authorized, and joint agreement bond issuances authorized.	Dorn	2605	2155	
American Indian history museum and center provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kinkel	2721	2376	
Apple Valley authorized to issue on-sale liquor licenses on zoological gardens property and to allow a retail on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor on certain county-owned property.	Pawlenty; Kahn; Jacobs; Tompkins; Anderson, I.	918	728	
Appleton; prairie correctional facility purchase provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Peterson; Welle	910	1384	
Arrowhead regional corrections consortium provided bond issuance for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Battaglia; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey	2413	2165	
Attorney fees for public bond counsel prohibited based on bond or obligation percentage.	Kahn, Krueger, Krinkie, Kinkel, Kalis	3136	2291	533 1994
Battle Point historic site architectural and engineering studies and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Rice; Simoneau; Trimble	2507	2333	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Bemidji state university A.C. Clark library remodeling and expansion provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2049	1770	
Bemidji state university Bridgeman Hall remodeling and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2050	1768	
Bond issuance provided and money appropriated for the Minneapolis and Silver Bay veterans homes, transitional housing loans, and Head Start programs.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	2760		
Bond issuance provided for acquisition and betterment of public land and buildings for technical colleges, community colleges, state universities, and the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	2600		
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Mariani, Wejzman, Dawkins, Carruthers	2611	2399	
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Solberg; Kelso; Skoglund; Johnson, R.	2612	2361	
Bond order considerations and stays provided for actions presenting substantial constitutional or statutory construction issues.	Orenstein, Wagenius, Skoglund	747	674	(170) 1993
Bonding authority allocation procedures changed.	Rest	3122	2836	527 1994
Business incubator for environmental businesses provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson	3097	2783	
Cambridge area medium security prison provided feasibility study, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley	2908		
Cambridge corrections facility provided study and construction preparation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings	2906	2604	
Cambridge regional human services center provided campus and community services integrated network for services for persons with developmental disabilities, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings, Murphy, Lourey, Koppendrayer	2539	2374	
Capital asset preservation and replacement account allocation eligibility extended to the higher education board and University of Minnesota. .	Kalis, Bishop, Krueger, Simoneau, Reding	2326	2334	
Chaska provided flood hazard mitigation grant, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Molnau	1842	1681	
Children's Museum site preparation and construction grant provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga, Osthoff	2442	2223	
Cities allowed to use self-insurance revolving fund or pool for satisfying officer and employee bond requirements.	Mahon; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Cooper; Pawlenty	1251	1141	(218) 1993
Community colleges board authorized to construct student residences in Ely for Vermilion community college students.	Battaglia	1473	1337	
Contamination cleanup grants provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire, Wagenius, Battaglia, Weaver	2693	2310	
Cook county allowed to impose a sales and motor vehicle excise tax and issue bonds to finance the expansion and improvement of North Shore hospital.	Battaglia; Rukavina; Anderson, I.	1419	1234	
Coon Rapids dam repair provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Weaver, Jacobs	3160		
Correctional institutions provided bond issuance for capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson	2788	2665	
Corrections department scrap paper sorting facility on prison grounds provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Murphy, Solberg, Ozment, Munger	2688	2145	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Corrections; inmate jail boarding fee excesses used for outstanding county jail bond payments.	Wenzel	1312		
Corrections projects at the Willow River/Moose Lake, Red Wing, and other correctional facilities provided bond issuance for public land and building acquisition and capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary	1653		
Dakota county grant authorized for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Tompkins, Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Pugh	1889	1722	
Dakota county technical college decision driving course construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Morrison	2153	1992	
Debt issuance conditions modified, revenue recapture authorized by housing agencies, property tax exemption clarified, school districts allowed personal property purchases, and on-site water contamination improvements provided assessments.	Rest	3193	2884	614 1994
Deer River authorized a grant for White Oak Fur Post tourism and education facility improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2186	2563	
Detroit Lakes armory provided kitchen facility remodeling and renovation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Nelson	3139	2865	
Detroit Lakes; transportation department welding shop provided addition, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Nelson	3174	2871	
Douglas trail in Goodhue county provided bond issuance for land acquisition and money appropriated.	Waltman	1756		
Duluth authorized to issue bonds to finance improvements to the entertainment convention center.	Huntley, Jaros	2433	2205	489 1994
Education; Atwater, Cosmos, and Grove City, independent school district Nos. 341, 461, and 464, awarded a cooperative secondary facilities grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Kelso, Bauerly, Ness, Kalis	2019		
Education; capital expenditure facilities program policy provided and clarified; integration and colocation of services encouraged; cooperative secondary facilities grant amount modified; bonds authorized; and money appropriated.	Kelso, Bauerly, Vellenga, Tomassoni, Seagren	502		
Education commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for accessibility grants to school districts.	Mosel; Kalis; Olson, K.	2399	2751	
Education commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for independent school district No. 518, Worthington, residential facility construction at Lakeview school.	Winter, Vellenga, Steensma	2619	2353	
Education commissioner appropriated money and provided bond issuance for a grant to independent school district No. 432, Mahanomen, to construct a community service center at Nay-Tah-Waush on the White Earth Indian reservation.	Olson, E.	3182	2867	
Education; independent school district No. 621, Moundsview, provided a grant for capital improvements at the Laurentian environmental learning center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Asch, Evans, Rukavina, McGuire, Greiling	1994	1937	
Education; independent school district No. 727, Big Lake, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Kalis, Lasley, Vellenga	486	204	
Education; independent school district No. 727, Big Lake, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Olson, M.; Bauerly; Kelso; Lieder; Koppendrayer	2004	2202	
Education; Rollingstone authorized bond issuance to construct and lease space for educational purposes to independent school district No. 861, Winona.	Pelowski	1841	2057	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Education; school building accessibility capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, agriculture property tax classification rates changed, assessment/sales ratio study modified, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Mosel, Kalis, Bauerly, Ness	41	55	
Education; school building accessibility capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Bauerly, Mosel, Kalis, Peterson	261	381	
Education secondary facility grant bonds authorized for independent school district Nos. 209, 262, 263, and 265; facility grant money appropriated for independent school district Nos. 341, 461 and 464; and No. 139 capital loan canceled.	Kelso, Hausman, Lasley, Ness, Waltman	415	1157	
Farmland wildlife populations and research center in Watonwan county provided capital improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Vickerman	3044	2667	
Fergus Falls appropriated money and provided bond issuance to establish the North American prairie wetlands learning center, ...	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2193	2857	
Fergus Falls community college capital asset preservation provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Nelson	2194		
Game and fish license subagent bond options provided, watercraft operators permit age lowered, watercraft definition modified, and resident under age 16 allowed to take a deer of either sex.	Starius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jennings	836	944	310 1993
Grand Rapids civic center addition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	1888	2219	
Hazardous substance release liability protection provided during an approved redevelopment cleanup plan, pollution abatement loan and grant program created, tax increment pollution tax districts modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Milbert	1549	732	
Head Start facility and battered women and crime victim shelter facility construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Orenstein	3112	2814	
Higher education board provisions modified related to employee bargaining, unclassified employees, higher education system merger, bonding authority, instructional appropriations, vocational education funding, and student members.	Pelowski, Carlson, Morrison, Dorn, Opatz	2609		
Highway and bridge toll facilities authorized.	Lieder, Simoneau, Lasley, Morrison, Osthoff	1366	1184	(211) 1993
Highway priority projects with completed predesign and design phases provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Pauly, Frerichs	3153	2860	
Hopkins provided a grant for a performing arts center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Rodosovich, Kelso	2331	1962	
Housing finance agency appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the neighborhood land trust program.	Dawkins	2766	2569	
Housing pool bond allocation procedures changed.	Osthoff; Milbert; Klinzing; Brown, K.	3168	2817	
Human services; St. Peter regional treatment and Cambridge regional human services centers provided bond issuance, Moose Lake regional treatment center psychiatric hospital construction provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1651		
Humanities commission provided a grant to rehabilitate and retrofit the west wing of the former Gillette Children's Hospital, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Kalis; Osthoff	1895	1707	
Hutchinson allowed to incur debt for its share of costs for a tri-agency maintenance facility with McLeod county and the state department of transportation.	Ness, Cooper, Onnen, Mosel	1901	1779	522 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Inver Grove Heights authorized tax increment financing district extension and bond issuance.	Milbert, Pugh	1223	711	
Kettle river wild and scenic river interpretive center and trail in Sandstone predesign and engineering work provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment	2452	1824	
Lac qui Parle wildlife management area and state park construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Brown, C.	2723	2686	
Lake Minnetonka regional park betterment and acquisition provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Pugh, Osthoff, Kahn	982	1163	
Light rail transit in the central corridor provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Wejcman	2956	2734	
Mahnomen county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for costs related to the county and village hospital, nursing home, and clinic.	Olson, E.	3115	2815	
Mesabi community college computer laboratories and library and other facilities provided capital improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Kinkel	2687	2531	
Metropolitan council bonding authority increased for transit projects.	Garcia, Jefferson, Carruthers, Pauly, Morrison	3137	2816	
Minneapolis community development agency (MCDA) provided fund expenditure requirements.	Rice, Sarna, Jefferson, Kahn, Orfield	1434	1300	
Minneapolis convention center capital expansion provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Sarna, Wejcman, Kahn, Greenfield	2301	2107	
Minneapolis provided a public housing improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Simoneau, Jefferson	2361	2796	
Minneapolis veterans home provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1338		
Minnesota Riverland technical college, Rochester campus, provided relocation to the university center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Rodosovich, Frerichs	2712	2139	
Mississippi river public access site provided at South St. Paul, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	3102	2764	
Mower county provided a grant to acquire the historic Grand Meadow chert quarry, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Reding, Davids	1896	1718	
Murray county authorized a grant for construction of a television tower to enable Pioneer Public Television to broadcast services to the southwestern part of the state, bond issuance provided, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Girard; Olson, K.	697	659	
National Resources Research Institute, Coleraine laboratory facility, capital improvements provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Battaglia; Tomassoni	2448	2212	
National shooting sports center construction provided within a taconite tax relief area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Reding; Ness; Stanius; Anderson, I.	2382	2209	
Neighborhood family services centers established in St. Paul and Minneapolis, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Dawkins	3173	2888	
New Brighton and St. Louis Park allowed to acquire granular activated carbon without a bond for treatment of contaminated water for potable consumption.	Evans, McCollum, Trimble, Wejcman, McGuire	1404	1005	94 1993
Northeast Metro technical college truck driving instructional support facility construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Stanius, McCollum, Swenson, Asch, Holsten	2733	2315	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Northwest technical college in Bemidji campus facilities master plan remodeling and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2051	1769	
Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Training Center in Beltrami county design and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2069	1772	
Olivia and Bird Island in Renville county provided water retention basin construction for preventing recurring flooding, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lieder, Reding, Girard, Steensma	3093	2820	
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Stanislaus, Dempsey, Seagren	218	182	643 1994
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Kalis, for the Committee on Capital Investment	1749		373 1993
Omnibus capital bonding bill, with money appropriated.	Kalis	2742	2516	
Paul Bunyan state trail development provided from Baxter to Lake Bemidji state park, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kinkel; Hasskamp; Wenzel; Johnson, R.	2414	1979	
Port development assistance program bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Rice; Huntley; Solberg; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	909	762	
Post-secondary education public land and building acquisition and betterment bonding provided to the technical colleges, community colleges, and state university boards, the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1610		
Prairie Woods residential environmental learning center in Kandiyohi county construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Van Engen, Cooper, Swenson, Beard, Steensma	2599	2294	
Prairieland Expo historical display facility development provided by the southwest regional development commission, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Trimble; Girard; Olson, K.	2583	2352	
Public debt issuance and financial obligations of authorities modified; mortgage registration, ad valorem, and property tax exemptions provided; exempt security transactions regulated; and bond entitlement allocation deductions changed.	Rest	1524	1419	271 1993
Public improvement bond issuance provided for jobs and training, housing, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Simoneau, Orenstein	2320	2668	
Public improvement bond issuance provided for natural resources, pollution control, water and soil resources, zoological garden, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	2983		
Public land and building acquisition and capital improvement bond issuance authorized for various local subdivisions and state agencies, sewer combined overflow aid program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1654		
Public land and building acquisition and other public improvements of a capital nature spending authorized, bond issuance authorized, debt service assessments allowed, and money appropriated.	Stanislaus, Sviggum, Girard, Dempsey	1933	1803	
Public land and building projects provided a capital bonding program, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Bauerly	2199	1952	
Rainy River community college in International Falls provided student housing, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2901	2833	
Ramsey county juvenile detention center expansions provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Dawkins	2713	2307	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Range technical college construction and colocation provided at the Hibbing community college site, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Tomassoni, Solberg, Kahn, Rukavina	2443	2245	
Recreational property owners allowed to vote on bonding and property tax questions and constitutional amendment proposed. . .	Erhardt, Sarna, Van Dellen, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	1082	766	
Residential building contractor and remodeler bond maintenance requirements clarified to apply until license renewal, and recovery fund fees clarified.	McCollum, Goodno, Wolf, Neary, Evans	2035	2215	404 1994
Residential rental bond and housing pool allocation project requirements modified, and unified pool mortgage bond issuance and mortgage bond reservation provided.	Rest	1579	1487	164 1993
St. Cloud provided historic renovation of the Paramount Theater, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz	3181	2887	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance for residential parcel land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	428	369	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance to complete capital planning for a new library facility and central water chiller plant, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	429	368	
St. Cloud technical college provided development of architectural drawings to remodel classroom and lab space, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	853	838	
St. Croix river; Lower St. Croix River Act of 1972 commitment to scenic easement acquisition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Neary	2001	2254	
St. Louis county heritage and arts center addition provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Huntley, Munger, Jaros, Murphy, Battaglia	2845	2380	
St. Paul authorized a lead pipe replacement program, assessment charges allowed, and bond issuance provided.	Hausman	2175	2114	504 1994
St. Paul authorized to impose an additional sales tax and issue bonds for civic center expenditures.	Osthoff	1693		
St. Paul civic center expansion provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Mariani	3045	2675	
St. Paul provided a housing rehabilitation loan program and authorized a bond issuance.	Mariani, Dawkins, McCollum, Trimble, Orenstein	1159	998	
St. Peter regional treatment center program established to treat state security hospital psychopathic personality patients, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Ostrom, Dorn, Rodosovich	1540	1445	
Sakatah Singing Hills state trail betterment authorized, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Ostrom, Rodosovich, Worke, Kalis	292	299	
Sakatah Singing Hills state trail construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Dorn; Brown, K.; Kalis	2279	2187	
Science Museum of Minnesota provided capital improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Farrell, Mariani, Trimble	2348	2140	
Sibley state park provided bond issuance for land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Welle	582	523	
Stearns county housing and redevelopment authority provided federal tax exempt revenue bond use.	Klinzing, Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	2473	2182	
Trails; nonmotorized trail construction between Lake Louise state park and Le Roy provided bond issuance and money appropriated. . . .	Reding, Davids	1897	1719	
Transportation bonds authorized for grants to political subdivisions for bridge construction and reconstruction, and money appropriated. .	Lieder, Osthoff	1819		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Transportation; Burlington Northern train depot at Floodwood remodeling provided into a safety information center and rest area, wayside rest at trunk highways 2 and 73 phased out, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg, Tomassoni	2038	2201	
Trunk highway bond issuance authorized and ethanol production payments and tax credits modified.	Peterson; Anderson, I.	3221	2919	
Wakota bridge on interstate highway No. 494 in Dakota and Washington counties provided bond issuance for environmental impact statement, and money appropriated.	Beard, Milbert, Pugh, Perl, Ozment	2498	1866	
Warehouses; household goods storage and bond requirements provided for general merchandise storage warehouses.	Steensma, Winter, Mosel, Molnau, Wenzel	1065	894	(212) 1993
Waste management office appropriated money for east central solid waste commission bonds issued for a composting facility in Kanabec county.	Lourey, Koppendrayer, Lasley, Hugoson, Jennings	1504	1379	
Water and soil resources board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the southern rivers basin area II program RW-22 project in Lyon county.	Steensma, Girard, Winter, Vickerman, Peterson	1381	1429	
Winona state university provided bond issuance for library and related chiller system construction, Maxwell library remodeling, and land purchase for replacement parking areas and tennis courts, and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Bishop	2012	1907	
Worthington community college covered walkway construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Winter; Rodosovich; Kelso; Steensma; Olson, K.	2447	2351	
BUILDERS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS				
Architects; designer selection board membership expanded to include congressional district representation.	Huntley, Jaros, Munger	3206	2902	
Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board membership provided gender balance; license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension procedures established; and penalties imposed.	Milbert, McGuire, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	1407	1297	(358) 1993
Asbestos abatement, license, and fee provisions modified, enforcement remedies consolidated and modified, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Greenfield, Clark, Worke	726	502	(303) 1993
Building code violations by residential contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors in the metropolitan area reporting provided to counties.	Asch, Pugh	2752	2648	
Concrete and masonry workers provided licensure as residential contractors.	Brown, C.; Milbert	2523	1879	
Construction industry independent contractors provided workers' compensation requirements.	Farrell; Anderson, I.; Perl; Beard; Rice	2700	2411	
Contract bidding requirement limits increased for local government improvements.	Welle	248	198	(38) 1993
Corrugated recycling facility construction materials exempted from sales and use taxes.	Long; Olson, M.; Rest; Munger; Ozment	3141	2870	
Crane operators examining board established, licensing requirements provided, and penalties imposed.	Rice, Sarna, Milbert, Perl, Delmont	998	952	Vetoed (134) 1993
Electric utility tariff application to include plan for allowing residential customers or developers a 10-year period to pay excess costs for extended residential electric service.	Wenzel, Jacobs	954	1285	
Elevator mechanics regulated, inspections required, minimum code standards set, and advisory committee created.	Farrell; Solberg; Perl; Anderson, I.	2170	1872	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUILDERS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Continued)				
Lead paint residential waste disposal regulated and abatement contractor license revocation provided.	Clark, Munger, Wagenius, Trimble	1569	1551	
Manufactured home installers licensed as residential contractors. . .	Nelson; Milbert; Commers; Anderson, R.; Sarna	174	91	9 1993
Municipal energy conservation loan program updated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	822	974	
Public contractors' performance and payment bond act created. . . .	Macklin; Pugh; Brown, C.	1882	1692	(419) 1994
Residential building contractor and remodeler bond maintenance requirements clarified to apply until license renewal, and recovery fund fees clarified.	McCollum, Goodno, Wolf, Neary, Evans	2035	2215	404 1994
Residential building contractor, residential remodeler, and specialty contractor licensure requirements modified, real estate appraiser licensure clarified, contractor's recovery fund established, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Sarna, Neary, Carruthers, Bishop	948	938	245 1993
Residential building contractors and remodelers provided recovery fund coverage disclosure requirements.	Asch, Pugh	2774	2649	
Residential building contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors provided payment of attorney fees in civil actions.	Pugh, Asch, Evans, McCollum, Milbert	2947		
Roofer licensing requirements and lapsed license actions provided.	Carruthers, Bauerly	554	1444	145 1993
Taxes; affordable housing construction or rehabilitation materials exempted from sales and use taxes.	Brown, K.; Ostrom; Wagenius; Clark	1304	1432	
Trespass on a locked or posted construction site provided misdemeanor or penalty.	Bishop; Ness; Brown, K.; Olson, M. Girard, Sviggum, Vickerman, Hugoson, Bettermann	85 1307	298 1215	
Wages; prevailing wage requirement eliminated.	Bettermann, Koppendrayner, Kelso, Bauerly, Sviggum	2606	2051	
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3218		
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3219		
Wages; prevailing wage requirements clarified.	Bettermann, Goodno, Koppendrayner	1856	1633	
Workers' compensation premium adjustment programs prohibited based on contractor size, average hourly wage paid, or other condition unless actuarially justified.	Bettermann, Dehler, Krueger, Erhardt, Bertram	674	583	
BUILDINGS AND BUILDING CODES				
Architects; designer selection board membership expanded to include congressional district representation.	Huntley, Jaros, Munger	3206	2902	
Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board membership provided gender balance; license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension procedures established; and penalties imposed.	Milbert, McGuire, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	1407	1297	(358) 1993
Asbestos removal or abatement project borrowing authorized by school districts.	Hugoson; Worke; Olson, K.; Kalis; Sviggum	2834	2676	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUILDINGS AND BUILDING CODES (Continued)				
Boiler and engine inspections modified for hobby boilers and show engines.	Dauner, Goodno, Nelson	2679	2557	402 1994
Building code violations by residential contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors in the metropolitan area reporting provided to counties.	Asch, Pugh	2752	2648	
Building codes to include state facilities licensed as a hospital, nursing home, supervised living facility, or correctional facility; building inspector duties and fee provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Beard, Opatz, Krinkie, Olson, M.	1043	1338	
Building permit surcharge excesses refunded to municipalities. ...	Dempsey, Lindner, Opatz, Olson, M.	2401	2185	
Cable television installation standards included in the state building code, professional cable installation trade organization certification required for installers, and enforcement and penalties provided. ...	Pawlenty, Commers	1930		
Cleaning, maintenance, and security building services exempted from sales and use taxation.	Dawkins	1010	857	
Common interest ownership act adopted.	Pugh, Skoglund, Macklin, Swenson, Carruthers	243	141	(222) 1993
Corrugated recycling facility construction materials exempted from sales and use taxes.	Long, Olson, M.; Rest, Munger; Ozment	3141	2870	
Education; outcome-based schools authorized leases from other than nonprofit organizations.	Lynch	1320		
Elevator mechanics regulated, inspections required, minimum code standards set, and advisory committee created.	Farrell, Solberg, Perl, Anderson, I.	2170	1872	
Energy conservation investment alternative financing methods provided to municipalities.	Hausman	1403	777	
Energy conservation loan program authority transferred to the public service department.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	821		
Energy guaranteed savings contracts modified for school districts. ...	Greiling, Bauerly, Krinkie, Kelso, Vellenga	2059	2670	
Exit sign illumination requirements clarified; electric public utility advance forecast reporting eliminated; district heating loan program repealed; energy program administration transfers provided; and excavation notices modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1049	1437	(327) 1993
Exit signs provided maximum energy consumption requirements. ...	Dawkins	1213	1144	
FAIR plan act regulated, modified, and provided technical changes.	Huntley, Stanius, Farrell, Peterson	640	948	(248) 1993
Fire protection sprinkler system ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than uniform building code requirements. ...	Stanius, Workman, Ozment, McCollum	2018	1882	
Fire safety automatic sprinkler systems required in existing office and high-rise apartment buildings.	Johnson, R.; Ozment; Haukoos; Simoneau	392	374	Vetoed 601 1994
Handicapped accessibility improvements excluded from property tax assessments.	Blatz, Lynch, Trimble	1321		
Lead paint and asbestos abatement provisions modified.	Huntley	3062	2806	
Manufactured home park storm shelters required, financial assistance and property tax exclusion provided, and money appropriated. ...	Brown, K.; Evans; Luther; Greiling	1832		
Minneapolis, special school district No. 1, and the municipal building commission provided trade and craft contract negotiation authority.	Wejzman	2967	2647	450 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUILDINGS AND BUILDING CODES (Continued)				
National guard armory closure date requirement extended.	Bergson; Winter; Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Johnson, A.	2683	2350	
Olmsted county towns authorized to adopt and enforce the state building code.	Davids, Frerichs	2487	2056	427 1994
Radon testing requirements provided for schools and day care centers.	Johnson, A.; Brown, K.; Kelso	1421	933	
Restrooms; buildings provided required ratio of women's to men's restroom facilities.	Evans; Kahn; Anderson, I.; Carruthers; Pauly	2973	2769	
Rock Dell authorized adoption and enforcement of the state building code.	Frerichs	1591	1497	
BUSINESS				
Advertising; sign franchise program to include urban interstate trunk highways and town bridge approach work and replacement culverts allocated funding.	Kinkel	43	773	128 1993
Affirmative enterprise program established to encourage the full-time employment of disabled persons in areas of high economic need, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Jaros, Hausman, Smith	280	559	
Agricultural processing facilities allowed property tax exemption in border cities.	Goodno; Winter; Dauner; Rest; Anderson, I.	2372	2299	(365) 1993
Air pollution violations imposed criminal penalties.	Orfield	1494	1368	
Brewer fermented malt beverage tax credit modified.	Bertram	1624	1526	
Brewery-restaurant limit increased for amount of malt liquor brewed on the premises.	Kahn, Gruenes	3029	2404	
Brooklyn Park economic development authority authorized to make small business loans.	Luther, Carruthers, Bergson	2142	2538	
Building cleaning, maintenance, and security exempted from sales and use taxation.	Dawkins	1010	857	
Business corporation act definition modified for closely held corporations.	Carruthers, Macklin	1687	1342	
Business information disbursement expanded.	Evans, Carruthers	2933		
Business license bureau services and master application procedures expanded.	Evans, Bergson, Asch	1918	2496	Vetoed 593 1994
Business reputation injury and mark or trade dilution provided civil remedy.	Asch	3146	2579	(477) 1994
Businesses leaving the state and business loan and grant programs studied and economic future and competitiveness task force established.	Clark, Krueger, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Delmont	454	932	252 1993
Businesses reimbursed for legal costs incurred as a result of offers made by an agent of the attorney general in 1993 to remove hazardous waste in an illegal manner, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Farrell	2068	1883	
Child care; residential property restrictions prohibited limiting use for licensed family and group family day care services.	Kelso; Workman; Johnson, A.; Jefferson	494	496	
Child labor curfew; high school student labor prohibited after 11:00 p.m. on an evening before a school day or before 5:00 a.m. on a school day, and penalties provided.	Jacobs; Beard; Sarna; Anderson, I.; Murphy	64	53	(261) 1993
Child labor law penalties increased for repeat violations and provided for violations resulting in death or substantial bodily harm.	Jacobs	1495	1188	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Child labor study and report required.	Johnson, A.; Beard; Sekhon	1374	1583	
Citizen electronic access required to state agencies for obtaining licenses and permits.	Evans, Asch, Opatz, Krueger, Krickerbocker	3025		
Citizen electronic access to state agencies provided for obtaining certain licenses and permits, and reports to the legislature provided information requirements.	Kahn, Carruthers, Krueger, Osthoff, Bishop	2710	2624	559 1994
Collection agencies and credit services organizations regulated and prohibited actions expanded.	Asch, McCollum, Commers, McGuire, Luther	1081	1597	295 1993
Commerce department data provided classification and release. ...	Asch, Luther	2210	1791	400 1994
Commerce department enforcement authority expanded to include abstracter and petroleum tank release cleanup provisions, and disciplinary actions against licensees clarified.	Evans	2201	1750	(385) 1994
Commerce department omnibus bill.	Pugh, Skoglund, Bishop, Orenstein, Abrams	341	265	17 1993
Correctional facility produced product competition prohibited with local business products.	Rodosovich; Long; Brown, K.; Sviggum; Murphy	523		
Cosmetology licenses and practice regulated and commerce department enforcement powers provided technical changes.	Luther, Evans, Holsten, Ness, Delmont	643	809	204 1993
Credit evaluation and investigation requirements of buyers prohibited as condition of sale.	Orenstein	767	717	
Cultural diversity awareness surveys provided by large employers and money appropriated.	Smith, Garcia, Mariani, Dawkins	3105		
Currency exchange license renewal application submission dates changed and notaries public provisions modified.	Trimble	1063	1572	354 1993
Currency exchange regulations modified and to include wire transfer and money order businesses.	Trimble	2615	2311	
Dog and cat care and management standards established for pet dealers, breeders and brokers, and manufactured home parks not to prohibit senior citizens from keeping house pet dogs, cats, and birds on park premises.	Jefferson, Clark, Smith	2135	1698	Vetoed 543 1994
Dog and cat care standards provided for dealers, breeders, and brokers, animal seizure and disposition clarified, and penalties imposed.	Dawkins, Kelley, Nelson, Blatz	1358	800	
Economic future and competitiveness task force created.	Krueger	1696	1181	
Education business tax created, state share of school financing increased, local commercial-industrial tax base reduced, fiscal disparities program repealed, school district referendum levies modified, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Vellenga; Brown, K.	705		
Employee invention agreements regulated.	McCollum, Mariani	844	753	
Employee leasing companies provided establishment and regulation.	Pugh, Frerichs, Jennings, Bertram	3236	2932	
Employee rest and meal break requirements clarified.	Carruthers, Beard, Rukavina	1752		
Employee wage protection act established and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Goodno; Bergson; Sekhon	255	1314	
Employer wage payment regulations modified.	Dauner, Goodno	1151	1193	253 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Enterprise zones created in Minneapolis and St. Paul and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Jefferson, Dawkins, Van Dellen	2811	2443	
Export trader net income apportionment provided for sales outside the state.	Jaros; Milbert; Erhardt; Ostrom; Anderson, I.	1118	951	
Farm business management program appropriated money for short-term counseling services and tuition buydown for farmers in federally certified flood damaged counties.	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2134	2007	
Firearms; child access prohibited to loaded firearms and dealer trigger lock device and notice requirements provided.	Vellenga, Skoglund, Dorn, Weaver, Reding	406	370	
Foreign trade office reestablishment studied and money appropriated.	Rice	2955	2615	
Gambling; Indian tribal casinos memorialized to compete fairly with the private sector hospitality industry.	Frerichs; Davids; Olson, M.	1774	1271	
Gambling; lottery and gambling advertising allowed for games legally operated in other jurisdictions; and occasional and ancillary lotteries and games allowed by business, charitable, religious, social, and commercial organizations.	Reding, Haukoos	1713	1567	
	Bauerly, Simoneau, Kinkel, Beard, Gruenes	1317	1101	(201) 1993
Hearing instrument dispensers certified and penalties imposed. ...	Jacobs	2865		
Hotel definition modified related to alcoholic beverage licensing. ...	Solberg, Sarna, Tunheim, Holsten, Macklin	511	403	(151) 1993
Hotel innkeeper authority clarified for ejections and admittance refusals, hotel definition expanded to include bed and breakfasts, and damage responsibility and penalties provided.	Jacobs	1410	1291	
Identification card allowed as proof of age for purchasing or consuming alcohol.	Evans; Carruthers; Anderson, I.; McGuire; Bishop	2078	2577	
Independent contractors included in protections from unfair discriminatory employment actions.	Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Osthoff; Vellenga; Ozment	1387	1313	344 1993
Independent contractors to comply with occupational safety and health standards and studied for compliance with unemployment compensation, income tax withholding, and workers' compensation requirements.	Gruenes, Goodno	2063		
Insurance; small employer health insurance plan employee definition modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Krinkie	2756	2317	
Intellectual property copyright, trademark, trade secret, and patent protection rights provided to state and local government agencies.	Jaros, Kahn, Erhardt, Kinkel, Bishop	1143	1044	
International affairs, competitiveness, and protocol advisory commission established.	Rhodes, Sarna, Abrams, Clark	2415	1983	(397) 1994
International business partnership program eligibility clarified. ...	Kinkel, Sarna, Sviggum, Trimble	1177	439	
Invention board established and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Sarna, Munger, Trimble	2305	2207	
Junkyards; automobile junkyard covering requirement authority provided to cities of the first class.	Clark, Simoneau, Reding	2416	2714	
Lead abatement liability coverage provided through the joint underwriting association.	Stanis, Krinkie, Workman, Knickerbocker, Gruenes	1787	1654	
Legislative bill business impact notes required for bills affecting business.	Brown, C.; Pugh; Smith; Solberg; Blatz	1153	984	91 1993
Manufactured goods economic loss recovery limits clarified.				

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Manufacturing collaborative network grants authorized to nonprofit organizations from Minnesota Technology, Inc.	Bettermann, Krueger	1445	1396	
Manufacturing opportunity districts established and tax credits and exemptions provided.	Mariani, Dawkins, Orenstein, Farrell	929	226	
Marital status discrimination by public accommodations prohibited.	Neary; Hasskamp; Skoglund; McGuire; Johnson, A.	3151	1888	
Medical care savings account plans prepared for employees.	Gruenes; Jennings; Stanius; Olson, M.; Rodosovich	1599	1450	
Metrology standard compliance provided with the European Economic Community, specialized calibration services provided to businesses competing in European markets, and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker	1135	1230	
Micro business loan pilot program established for community development corporations and money appropriated.	Lourey, Jaros, Huntley, Rice, Bishop	2218	2293	
Military identification card allowed as proof of age for purchasing or consuming alcohol.	McCollum, Bergson, Munger, Sparby, Commers	307	83	
Minimum wage increased and adjustment provided based on the consumer price index.	Rukavina, Sekhon, Beard, Rice, Smith	2243	1944	Vetoed (621) 1994
Minimum wage increased.	Rukavina; Beard; Hausman; Farrell; Johnson, A.	380	387	
Mining and manufacturing certified small businesses provided state and local property and replacement capital equipment sales tax incentives, and money appropriated.	Macklin; Molnau; Worke; Olson, M.	267	202	
Minneapolis authority extended to guarantee small business loans.	Jefferson, Wagenius, Clark	1259	1167	258 1993
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., created to provide capital for commercial borrowers through the Small Business Administration (SBA).	Bauerly, Welle, Hasskamp, Mosel, Goodno	167	338	(177) 1993
Motor vehicle child passenger restraint systems exempted from sales tax.	Wenzel	1747		
Motor vehicle dealer licensing requirements expanded and penalties imposed.	Lasley; Rhodes; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	1449	862	(500) 1994
Motor vehicle dealers; deputy registrar appointments provided relating to the registration and licensing of new motor vehicles.	Johnson, A.; Neary; Rhodes	1905	1805	
Motor vehicle excise tax exemption provided to sales of used motor vehicles.	Anderson, R.	175	828	
Motor vehicle glass repair practices regulated for third-party price negotiations and prompt payment of claims.	Rukavina, Sarna, Bishop, Jaros	1775		
Motor vehicle nonresident temporary permit validity extended to 31 days.	Steensma, Rhodes	1568	582	(53) 1993
Motor vehicle or drivers' license data release prohibited for commercial purposes.	Farrell	1078	492	
Motor vehicle registrar allowed to divulge motor vehicle purchaser's certificate information to local sales or use tax administrators.	Jaros	810	412	
Motor vehicle salvage facilities provided waste management practice evaluations, and money reallocation provided.	Ozment, Knight, Dorn, Bettermann, McGuire	2894	2520	582 1994
Northwest technical college international training center appropriated money to adapt curriculum to the International Market and deliver related international business market education and training.	Nelson; Krueger; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Jaros	2565	2717	
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations.	Mosel, Dehler, Vellenga, Koppendrayner, Trimble	608	708	209 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations, and plant pest act definitions modified.	Limmer, Smith, Osthoff, Wenzel	1408	813	138 1993
Packaging act of 1993; packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging regulated and fee studied; beverages required reusable packaging or refundable recycling deposits, and penalties imposed.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Pauly, Kahn	1682	1577	
Partnership uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Pugh, Blatz, Skoglund, Orenstein	1795	1646	
Pawnbroker industry study provided.	Carlson, Rodosovich, Bertram, Leppik, Seagren	2980	1702	
Private business, trade, and correspondence school act adopted. . .	Rodosovich, Limmer, Morrison, Carlson, Kahn	1573	1535	
Property tax; commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Krueger; Olson, E.; Hugoson; Nelson	1302	1189	
Property tax; commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Peterson; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Brown, K.	1388	1618	
Property tax confession of judgment eligibility expanded for commercial and industrial property.	Clark	508	482	
Property tax homestead classification provided to corporations or partnerships for certain dwellings occupied by a shareholder or partner.	Tunheim	547		
Redevelopment districts extended and exempted from certain tax increment financing aid reductions, tax capacity determination modified, and redevelopment and renewal and renovation district expenditures changed.	Jaros, Pugh, Osthoff, Jacobs	1501	1111	
Resort passenger snowmobile use provided exemption from motor vehicle gasoline excise tax.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Anderson, I.	137	154	
Retailers in border city enterprise zones provided sales tax rebates and money appropriated.	Sparby, Peterson	1765	1625	
Rural development board appropriated money for grants to businesses affected by the 1993 flood.	Olson, K.; Winter	1812	1743	
Rural finance authority program promotion and local lender participation studied, agricultural processing facility loan program established, and money appropriated.	Winter, Lieder, Dauner, Goodno, Wenzel	2554	2325	
Self-employment assistance program study required.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Beard; Rukavina; Bettermann	2371		
Service contract insurance regulated.	Opatz, Reding, Smith, Kinkel, Evans	1040		
Small and private employer health insurance program eligibility requirements modified for family member participation.	Simoneau, Greenfield	141	167	
Small employer health benefit plan definition of a small employer modified.	Frerichs, Krueger, Haukoos	1601	1428	
Smoking in places of employment regulated.	Kahn, Hasskamp, Bergson, Vellenga, Seagren	387	1033	
Snowmobile trailer manufacturer exempted from dealer license requirement while transporting trailers.	Lourey	94	35	259 1993
Solid waste managers arranging for solid waste management in an inferior manner required waste generator indemnification, and landfill contamination fund established.	Ozment; Wagenius; Pauly; Munger; Anderson, R.	2010	2050	548 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Tanning facility equipment standards and protective goggle use provided, posted warning and client consent required, and penalties established.	Asch, Huntley, Rhodes, Evans, Greiling	1384	751	(316) 1993
TIF; tax increment financing and deferred property taxation programs repealed and community tax abatement program provided.	Olson, E.; Dauner; Rest	1768		
Tobacco; cigarette unfair sales act rebate, penalty, notification, and publication provisions modified.	Solberg, Winter, Rukavina, Hugoson, Workman	1701	1547	
Tobacco retail sales licensure authorized by local units of government and administrative penalties provided for sales to minors.	Evans, Haukoos, Farrell, Rest, McCollum	791	341	
Tobacco retailer inspections, training, and reports required.	Simoneau	2898	2637	
Tobacco sales to American Indian children allowed for use in a tribal ceremony.	Kinkel	44		
Tourism guarantee loan programs established and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Krueger; Knickerbocker	544	463	
Trade and economic development department provisions and duties clarified, and the rural development board and Minnesota Technology, Inc., provided additional duties.	Krueger, Kahn, Haukoos, Sarna, Van Dellen	889	916	163 1993
Uniform business identifier feasibility studied and money appropriated.	Ornen; Anderson, R.; Lindner; Nelson; Worke	1024	1150	
Vending machines and amusement devices imposed an annual decal fee in lieu of sales tax.	Rest; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Blatz; Jaros	1198	1040	
Videotape consumer information use and dissemination regulated.	Kelley, McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund, Perlt	2546	2418	
Wage payment provisions modified.	Bettermann	2559	2548	
Women-owned business credit needs and capital availability study appropriated money.	Evans; Luther; Murphy; Lourey; Anderson, I.	1984	2576	
Women-owned business status study appropriated money.	Luther; Evans; Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Seagren	1846	1701	
Youth entrepreneurship education program established and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Welle, Weaver	453	330	
CENSUS				
Reapportionment; legislative and congressional district descriptions allowed using federal census units and political subdivisions provided metes and bounds description option.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	1815		
CHILDREN/MINORS				
Adolescent health care center grants provided to school districts and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Lourey; Wejcman; Lasley; Greiling	1197	738	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children, aid for pregnant women, and employment and training eligibility modified; employment and training education requirement established; and community work experience program created.	Worke, Jennings, Simoneau, Goodno, Van Dellen	532	399	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children federal waiver request required for providing housing assistance.	Clark; Greenfield; Wejcman; Anderson, R.	468	137	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children medical assistance eligibility determination to exclude child support payments.	Neary, Wagenius, Huntley, Lourey, Greenfield	471	433	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN/MINORS (Continued)				
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children waiver sought exempting wages of minor children attending school.	Dawkins, Simoneau, Greenfield, Blatz, Gruenes	714	661	
African-American young women with children provided inner city culturally oriented residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Clark, Orenstein	736	805	
Agriculture; junior livestock loan guarantee program established. .	Bertram	2495	2448	
Anencephaly treatment prohibited on newborn infants.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3186		
Bicycle operators under 18 years of age required to wear helmets when on a street, highway, bikeway, or sidewalk.	Wejcman, Simoneau, Kahn, Pauly, Orfield	515	660	
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Blatz, Skoglund, Weaver, Carruthers, McGuire	49	75	
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Wolf, Seagren, Lynch	305		
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Rhodes; Olson, M.; Vickerman	364	593	
Child and adolescent sexual health institute planning continued and money appropriated.	Leppik	1617	1370	
Child and sexual health institute pilot project planning provided and money appropriated.	Leppik	3010	2748	
Child labor study and report required.	Johnson, A.; Beard; Sekhon	1374	1583	
Child passenger restraint distribution and education program established to assist families in financial need to obtain child passenger restraint systems.	McCollum, Pugh, Asch, Lieder, Bishop	2384	1795	
Child protection workers authorized to take a child into immediate custody when found in dangerous surroundings.	Stanis, McGuire, Swenson, Pugh	691		
Children and education services department created and money appropriated.	Weaver, Leppik, Bettermann	473	396	
Children and education services department created; youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted; academic excellence foundation established; education finance provisions modified; community programs promoted; and money appropriated.	Ozment, Weaver, Leppik, Koppendrayer, Morrison	329		
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Blatz; Simoneau	386	565	
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff, meetings and state officer cooperation and consultations provided, and community-based program grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Tomassoni; Bauerly; Kelley	1411	1361	
Children's Museum site preparation and construction grant provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga, Osthoff	2442	2223	
Community health board grants established for childhood screening and public health outcome improvement programs, and money appropriated.	Klinzing; Brown, C.	1452	2403	
Delinquency; contributing to a minor's delinquency or need for protection or services recodified and revised and penalties increased.	Bishop, Skoglund, Vellenga, Osthoff	1952	1863	
Delinquency; contributing to the delinquency of a minor expanded to include parents and guardians failing to provide reasonable care, supervision, protection, or control over their minor children.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Weaver, Perl	1924		
Dram shop act extended to include providing gifts of alcoholic beverages to persons under age 21.	McGuire, Swenson, Macklin	2596		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Companion Bills Chapter & Year
CHILDREN/MINORS (Continued)				
Drivers' license requirements for persons under 18 years of age to include secondary school graduation or attendance and license suspension provided.	Sviggum, Dauner	1145		
DWI and minor consumption penalties increased; alcohol and controlled substance regulations modified; and drivers' license suspension for DWI clarified.	Carruthers, Wejcman, Bishop, Swenson, Skoglund	900	694	(347) 1993
DWI; juvenile driving while intoxicated offense provided with an alcohol concentration greater than 0.02 percent and penalties provided.	Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund, Smith, Limmer	866	1038	
DWI penalties increased for offenses committed with a child under 16 years old in the motor vehicle.	Luther, Blatz, Swenson, Skoglund, Delmont	914	776	
Education; handicapped and disabled early intervention special education services provided to infants and toddlers by counties and school boards.	Hausman; Johnson, A.; Greiling; Weaver	1689	1587	
Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) teen pregnancy reduction program established, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Bauerly, Koppendrayer, Orenstein	3002	2273	
Elections; minors provided simulated elections.	Jaros, Dawkins, Delmont	3004	2011	Vetoed (608) 1994
Family preservation intensive services and child welfare targeted case management services authorized.	Tompkins, Simoneau, Dawkins, Molnau, Worke	336	327	
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Pauly, Limmer	2233		
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Wejcman, Clark, Pauly, Orenstein	2434	2371	
Firearms; child access prohibited to loaded firearms and dealer trigger lock device and notice requirements provided.	Vellenga, Skoglund, Dorn, Weaver, Reding	406	370	
Fishing license for single parent and child under 18 established.	Macklin, Abrams, Vellenga, Lourey, Hasskamp	759	422	
Fishing without a license exemption extended to persons under 18 years of age.	Trimble	682	633	
Foster care placement required during a birth parent's 10-day adoption consent withdrawal option period.	Bertram	491	378	
Gambling; lottery retailers prohibited from paying prizes to persons under 18 years of age.	Reding	184		
Gambling minimum age set for bingo and pari-mutuel betting and lottery, pull-tab, tipboard, paddlewheel, and raffle ticket purchases; negotiations provided with Indian casinos, and penalties provided.	Swenson, Skoglund, Haukoos, Vellenga, Gutknecht	754	1357	
Gambling; youth gambling task force established, compulsive gambling surtax and account created, compulsive gambling commission operation provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Murphy; Jaros; Johnson, R.	737	657	
General assistance family eligibility established when children are temporarily in foster care.	Greenfield, Clark	1003		
Head Start minimum grantee funding required at no less than fiscal year 1993 funding and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Lourey; Simoneau; Brown, K.; Lindner	156	122	
Hepatitis B vaccination consent authority provided to minors, and tuberculosis testing and screening procedures and programs developed.	Orenstein, Abrams, Carlson, Vellenga, Goodno	818	521	(167) 1993
Hotel innkeeper authority clarified for ejections and admittance refusals, hotel definition expanded to include bed and breakfasts, and damage responsibility and penalties provided.	Solberg, Sama, Tunheim, Holsten, Macklin	511	403	(151) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN/MINORS (Continued)				
Hunting; antlerless deer permit preference provided to applicants under 16 years old who have not been previously selected for a permit.	Sparby, Tunheim, Solberg, Stanius	734	484	
Hunting; antlerless deer permit priority provided to applicants who are handicapped or under the age of 18 or over the age of 65.	Kinkel, Solberg, Opatz, Stanius, Hasskamp	840	592	
Juvenile crime prevention pilot project established through the three rivers community action council and Partners in Alliance for Learning, and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2425		
Labor; child labor law penalties increased for repeat violations and provided for violations resulting in death or substantial bodily harm.	Jacobs	1495	1188	
Labor; high school student labor prohibited after 11:00 p.m. on an evening before a school day or before 5:00 a.m. on a school day, and penalties provided.	Jacobs; Beard; Sarna; Anderson, I.; Murphy	64	53	(261) 1993
Lead blood tests and treatment covered by health insurance.	Clark, Simoneau	1522	1550	
Liquor; illegal minor consumption venue of action provided in jurisdiction of consumption.	Pawlenty, Carruthers, Lynch, Solberg, Orenstein	153	275	
Liquor; illegal minor consumption venue of action provided in jurisdiction of consumption.	Delmont, Evans, Dawkins, Murphy, Rhodes	816	1035	
Male responsibility and fathering grants provided to youth or parenting programs and money appropriated.	Tomassoni, Lasley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Orenstein	2232	2167	
Martin Luther King nonviolent institutional child development pilot program created for violence prevention coordination for African-American children, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1361		
Maternal and child service program funding and chemical dependency provisions provided.	Onnen, Smith, Murphy	1209	1128	
McGruff safe house program renamed the McGruff program.	Knight; Wolf; Olson, M.	2794		
Medical assistance coverage provided for inpatient psychiatric services for children.	Huntley, Murphy, Garcia, Simoneau	2748	2337	
Mental health; children's mental health integrated fund and service system created, local children's mental health collaboratives provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Neary; Johnson, A.; Lourey	611	377	
Mental health service consent circumstances expanded for minors.	McGuire	1249		
Mental illness; children and adult community-based mental health services integration plan required.	Greenfield, Neary, Vellenga, Gruenes	459	442	
Mexican, Chicano, and Latino young women with children provided culturally oriented group residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Swenson	1796		
Minor presence of supportive person expanded to testimony for assaults and crimes of violence.	Blatz, Jefferson, Wolf, Luther, Delmont	872	764	
Missing and endangered children police investigation policies adopted, juvenile witnesses data access restricted, pretrial evaluations expanded, mandated reporters to report kidnappings, criminal alert network plan, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Pauly, Skoglund, Mosel, Murphy	2702	2392	
Missing Children's Bridge of Hope designated over the Mississippi river at St. Cloud on constitutional route No. 24.	Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Gruenes, Dehler	2094	2022	
Motor vehicle child passenger restraint system violation fine increased and waiver provided.	Carlson; Skoglund; Pauly; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	477	76	74 1993
Motor vehicle child passenger restraint systems exempted from sales tax.	Wenzel	1747		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN/MINORS (Continued)				
Motorcycle operators and passengers under 21 years of age required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Skoglund; Osthoff; Olson, K.; Greenfield	319	758	
National guard youth camp foundation fund appropriated money.	Bergson, Wenzel, Kinkel	2376	2181	
Parent involvement in violence prevention programs provided and money appropriated.	Greiling	3098	2803	
Parentage establishment allowed through use of social security numbers, and various child support provisions modified.	Van Dellen, Wejcman, Simoneau, Skoglund, Smith	408	296	
Parental rights affirmed to direct the upbringing and education of their children, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Workman	3171	2875	
Pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon age restrictions extended to persons under 21 years old, and drive-by shooting offenses provided mandatory felony minimum prison sentences. . .	Skoglund, Greiling, Luther	1822	1919	
Pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon possession minimum age increased to 21 years old, transfer and possession provisions clarified, and handgun term substituted for the term pistol.	Swenson; Limmer; Steensma; Brown, C.	3131	2424	
Playground safety rules adopted.	Morrison, Murphy, Carlson, Dehler, Bauerly	1674	1415	
President and Congress to enact the Children's Violence Protection Act of 1993.	Olson, M.; Long; Carruthers; Vellenga; Pugh	1776	1648	
Prostitution mistake of age defense eliminated.	Wejcman, Neary, McCollum, Evans, Carruthers	1314	1593	
Religious or philosophical healing practice exemption from infant inborn metabolic testing removed, children's health care mediator established, and serious health condition reporting, investigation, and intervention provided.	Greenfield	2009	1682	
Sexually explicit material dissemination restrictions for minors extended to noncommercial situations, videotapes included in dissemination restrictions, and penalties provided.	Morrison, Macklin, Pugh, Solberg, McGuire	172	342	
Smoking; secondhand smoke health risks to children information provided to the public and mass media program provided.	Luther; Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Perl; Peterson	1836	1690	
Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle accident reporting provisions modified, responsibility provided for minor operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, and fine and assessment disbursement clarified.	Murphy; Pugh; Johnson, R.; Frerichs; Battaglia	963	536	(184) 1993
Social policy of state to ensure that no person in the state will be homeless, hungry, or without medical care.	Jaros; Huntley; Greiling; Brown, K.; Rukavina	1772		
Telephone assistance plan coverage expanded to include residential households with a member who has obtained a domestic abuse protection order, and funding priority provided for households with preschool-age children.	Clark, Jennings, Hausman	930	1329	
Tobacco possession prohibited by minors.	Molnau, Mariani, Lynch, Bergson, Workman	2568	2324	
Tobacco sales to American Indian children allowed for use in a tribal ceremony.	Kinkel	44		
Tobacco use allowed in public schools by American Indians or other cultural groups for religious, artistic, spiritual, or cultural purposes.	Kinkel, Clark, Wejcman	119	97	
Watercraft youth safety course and watercraft operation minimum age requirement lowered to persons 12 years old.	Stanisus, Sparby	865	946	
WIC; women, infants, and children program nutritional supplement funding increased, and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Long; Simoneau; Klinzing; Pauly	789	735	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN/MINORS (Continued)				
Workers' compensation; guardian and conservator appointments required in workers' compensation proceedings for minors and incapacitated persons.	Blatz, Farrell, Dawkins, Goodno	169	480	
Youth and young adult corps members provided group health and accidental death insurance and education awards.	Dawkins; Ostrom; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	2436	2537	
Youth athletics advisory council created and money appropriated. .	Luther, Bergson, Tomassoni, Bertram, Delmont	1461	1579	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Blatz, Simoneau, Cooper, Orenstein	2	100	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Bergson, Long, Clark, Girard, Milbert	308		
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Luther, Winter, Rukavina	317		
Youth works act adopted.	Dawkins, Orenstein	1548		
Youth works act modified.	Dawkins	2678	2331	
Youthbuild and housing for the homeless program modified, eligible projects expanded, and money appropriated.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kelso; Vellenga; Weaver	455	460	
CHILDREN-CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT				
Abused child program established and grants authorized.	Wejcman, Mosel, Luther, Swenson	2380	2104	(552) 1994
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandon- ment of a child under 10 years of age.	Blatz, Skoglund, Weaver, Carruthers, McGuire	49	75	
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandon- ment of a child under 10 years of age.	Wolf, Seagren, Lynch	305		
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandon- ment of a child under 10 years of age.	Rhodes; Olson, M.; Vickerman	364	593	
Child abuse crime prevention expanded, mentally incapacitated definition provided for victims under 18, sexual contact with a child under 13 considered first-degree criminal sexual conduct, and assault and punishment penalties increased.	Mosel, Skoglund, Lourey, Sekhon, Greiling	2697	2270	
Child abuse; guardians ad litem training provided by supreme court, family court child abuse allegation procedures clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Macklin, McGuire, Mariani, Blatz	245	839	
Child abuse investigation liability immunity to include child protection workers, attorney fee reimbursement provided, protocol provided governing abuse and neglect assessments, and maltreatment determi- nation data access provided.	Brown, K.; Evans; Knickerbocker; Dawkins; Dauner	2370	2177	
Child abuse parent self-help and support grant authorized to a nonprofit corporation and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Wagenius, Lasley, Murphy	3055		
Child abuse reporting requirements modified, human services licensing clarified related to certain criminal convictions, and residential treatment programs regulated.	Van Engen; Brown, K.; Pugh; Gruenes	2776	2572	(434) 1994
Child crisis nurseries and respite care grant programs established and money appropriated.	Neary; Brown, K.; Vickerman; Luther; Lourey	1237	1037	
Child domestic abuse case prosecution required with ongoing marriage dissolution, child custody, or child visitation proceedings.	Ozment, Pugh, Dehler	549		
Child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) juvenile court jurisdiction expanded to include children residing with a domestic assault perpetrator or a child having witnessed domestic assault in the home.	Starius, Pugh, Jennings, Smith	927		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN-CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT (Continued)				
Child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) to include a child residing with a perpetrator of child abuse.	Johnson, R.; Skoglund; Mosel; Carruthers; Macklin	264	234	(33) 1993
Child maltreatment investigations provided in publicly licensed day care facilities.	Garcia, Pugh, Greenfield, Abrams, Mahon	501	352	
Child neglect and abuse to include reliance on spiritual health care.	Carruthers, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Solberg	553	2217	
Child neglect to include excessive prenatal alcohol exposure, chemically dependent person to include a pregnant woman engaging in habitual or excessive use of alcohol, and reporting requirements provided.	Stanius, Skoglund, Pugh, Smith	928		
Child neglect to include failure to provide education and child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) proceedings provided educational neglect presumption.	Skoglund, Mosel, Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga	251	288	296 1993
Child protection workers authorized to take a child into immediate custody when found in dangerous surroundings.	Stanius, McGuire, Swenson, Pugh	691		
Child protection/maltreatment provisions changed; family investment plan conditions clarified; adult foster care business licensing modified; and deaf and hard of hearing commission established and hearing impaired services act renamed.	Gutknecht; Vickerman; Anderson, R.; Davids; Jennings	1117	981	(306) 1993
Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program established for child abuse prevention and money appropriated. . .	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Vellenga, Greenfield	311	1223	
Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program established for child abuse prevention and money appropriated. . .	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Greenfield, Vellenga	2566	2427	
Domestic abuse definition to include terroristic threats, and child abuse interview location options provided.	McGuire	1343	1161	
Early childhood family education (ECFE) home visiting program levy funding replaced with a grant program, home visiting program training provided to community outreach workers, and money appropriated. . .	Kelso, Skoglund, Vellenga, Hausman	107	66	
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Pauly, Limmer	2233		
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Wejzman, Clark, Pauly, Orenstein	2434	2371	
McGruff safe house program renamed the McGruff program.	Knight; Wolf; Olson, M.	2794		
Mental health service consent circumstances expanded for minors.	McGuire	1249		
CHILDREN-CHILD CARE				
Beltrami, Hubbard, Mahnomen, and Clearwater counties provided pilot projects relating to the basic sliding fee child care program. . .	Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	2720	2600	
Buses; school and day care program buses and commuter vans excluded from no-fault automobile insurance commercial vehicle right of indemnity.	Jennings, Abrams, Bauerly, Kalis, Dempsey	795	742	362 1993
Camp Ripley day care center provided and money appropriated. . .	Wenzel	2685	2434	
Child care basic sliding fee program funding prioritization allowed by counties.	Bertram	1468	1322	
Child care basic sliding fee program money allocations provided to counties.	Vickerman; Koppendrayar; Johnson, R.; Welle; Waltman	391	329	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN-CHILD CARE (Continued)				
Child care centers to allow use of reusable diapers.	Tompkins, Munger, Dempsey	306	335	
Child care facility staff retention and recruitment grant program estab- lished and money appropriated.	Neary, Greenfield, Luther, Skoglund, Huntley	2329	2000	
Child care family license incentives provided to counties.	Stanis, Simoneau, Swenson, Neary, Lourey	636	761	
Child care fund appropriated money for the basic sliding fee program.	Simoneau, Jefferson, Huntley, Greenfield, Garcia	2196	1913	
Child care fund higher education institution recipients to adopt annual plans, and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich	446		
Child care fund program services eligibility determined and child care basic sliding fee program appropriated money.	Jefferson, Garcia, Simoneau, Greenfield	402	642	
Child care grant program modified for post-secondary students. ...	Winter	1638	1495	
Child care program pilot fee assistance programs established for school districts with school age child care programs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Seagren, Evans, Mahon, Rhodes	1671	1519	
Child care programs regulated, vulnerable adults study provided, and residential programs not to include semi-independent living services.	Asch, Greenfield, Gruenes	1036	1077	(338) 1993
Child care special variances authorized for serving additional school age children.	Anderson, R.	112		
Child care worker training pilot programs authorized and money appropriated.	Clark	1577	1553	
Child crisis nurseries and respite care grant programs established and money appropriated.	Neary; Brown, K.; Vickerman; Luther; Lourey	1237	1037	
Child custody medical support insurer responsibilities clarified, child care costs modified, and cause of action clarified for support from an absent parent.	Farrell	2313	2014	
Child maltreatment investigations provided in publicly licensed day care facilities.	Garcia, Pugh, Greenfield, Abrams, Mahon	501	352	
Crisis nursery and respite care programs appropriated money. ...	Neary, Garcia, Evans, Luther	1959	1861	
Cultural dynamic training of child care providers appropriated money.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Garcia	2129	2166	
Dependent care income tax credit changed, federal income tax law conformity provided to income and corporate franchise taxes, estima- ted tax rules changed, and cost recovery subtractions accelerated. ...	Onnen, Morrison	2940		
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Luther; Onnen; Ostrom; Anderson, I.; Sviggum	1837	1688	
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Peterson; Lieder; Dempsey; Johnson, A.; Greiling	1878		
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Hasskamp, Van Dellen, Ness, Vellenga, Orenstein	1967	1916	
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Morrison, Reding, Commers, Klinzing, Waltman	1991		
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Workman; Gutknecht; Lynch; Brown, K.; Garcia	2118		
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Olson, M.; Kelso; Holsten; Van Engen; Knight	2323		
Dependent care income tax credit expanded.	Luther, Ostrom, Bertram, Smith, Bettermann	1124	1219	
Dependent care income tax credit income limitations increased. ...	Bertram	2422	1834	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN-CHILD CARE (Continued)				
Drop-in child care programs provided notice posting requirements if unlicensed.	Workman	2864	2809	
Education; before and after school programs increased and school-age child care included for children in kindergarten through grade 9.	Evans; Greiling; Johnson, A.; Garcia; Neary	1954	2485	
Human services license prohibited for persons convicted of a crime of violence.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Rest, Weaver, Kelley	18	190	(171) 1993
Human services licensing requirement exemption provided to retired teachers and foster grandparents.	Olson, M.; Ozment; Lynch; Greiling; Hausman	1680	1560	
Jury trial request fee increased and jurors provided attendance and day care expense reimbursement.	Murphy, Pugh, Carruthers	1433	1293	
Playground safety rules adopted.	Morrison, Murphy, Carlson, Dehler, Bauerly	1674	1415	
Radon testing requirements provided for schools and day care centers.	Johnson, A.; Brown, K.; Kelso	1421	933	
Residential property restrictions prohibited limiting use for licensed family and group family day care services.	Kelso; Workman; Johnson, A.; Jefferson	494	496	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family day care provider home.	Greenfield, Garcia, Asch, Bishop, Limmer	29	32	14 1993
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Asch, Opatz, McCollum, Huntley, Delmont	69	287	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Rodosovich, Gutknecht	252		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Evans, Orenstein, Vickerman, Kalis, Haukoos	331	350	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Erhardt, Workman, Onnen, Pauly, Waltman	346	256	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	McGuire, Neary, Carlson, Kahn, Koppendrayer	424		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Tompkins, Lindner, Worke, Jennings	709		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care residence, secondhand smoke effects on children information and warnings required, candy tobacco look-alike products restricted, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Dawkins, Simoneau, Kahn, Stanius	1427		
CHILDREN-CHILD CUSTODY/SUPPORT ORDERS				
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children medical assistance eligibility determination to exclude child support payments.	Neary, Wagenius, Huntley, Lourey, Greenfield	471	433	
Child abuse; guardians ad litem training provided by supreme court, family court child abuse allegation procedures clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Macklin, McGuire, Mariani, Blatz	245	839	
Child custody jurisdiction act; courts provided jurisdiction in cases where a child is the subject of a court order issued in another nation and the child may be removed from the United States if the order is enforced.	Rhodes, Skoglund	586	802	
Child custody medical support insurer responsibilities clarified, child care costs modified, and cause of action clarified for support from an absent parent.	Farrell	2313	2014	
Child custody share care provisions provided and support and other obligations regulated.	Stanius	2768	2453	
Child domestic abuse case prosecution required with ongoing marriage dissolution, child custody, or child visitation proceedings.	Ozment, Pugh, Dehler	549		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN-CHILD CUSTODY/SUPPORT ORDERS (Continued)				
Child removal from state provided best interest standard in joint physical custody cases.	Pugh, Blatz	212	1259	
Child removal from state to leave the country prohibited without parental consent.	Morrison, Simoneau, Pauly, McGuire, Bishop	3117	2804	
Child support administration and enforcement provisions modified.	Farrell, Skoglund, Swenson	2055	2090	
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell; Long; Olson, K.; Skoglund	1042	673	340 1993
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Long, Skoglund, Wagenius	1448	1312	
Child support delinquent obligor list publication provided in newspapers.	Pawlenty, Davids	3084	2271	
Child support guidelines to include the obligor's spouse in joint physical custody cases.	Beard (by request), Dauner	2052	2328	
Child support judgment wage executions and garnishments effective until judgments are satisfied.	Wejcman, Pugh, Solberg, Blatz, Greenfield	499	384	(156) 1993
Child support obligor monthly withholding fee reduced for automatic income withholding.	Anderson, R.	2472		
Child support payments exempted from creditors' garnishment and execution claims.	Bishop, Pugh, Murphy, Carruthers, Rhodes	1172		
Child support reserved pending a custody evaluation.	McGuire	3030	1865	
Child's best interests in custody cases to include the disposition of parents to encourage frequent and continuing contact by the other parent.	Macklin, Vickerman, Van Engen, Finseth, Workman	2023	1895	
Children provided equal right to support.	Jennings, Stanius, Pugh	2366	1810	
Cooperative parenting and mandatory mediation provided in joint custody proceedings.	Worke, Pugh, Dempsey, Macklin, McGuire	2215	1881	
Custodial parent provided procedures and standards for moving a child's residence to another state.	Gutknecht, Jennings, Solberg, Steensma, Stanius	2164	1809	
Custody order modification grounds provided upon interference with or denial of visitation.	Smith, Stanius, Lynch, Gutknecht, Macklin	2166	1920	
Foster care and adoption placements provided placement preference compliance time limits, out-of-home placement standards set, adoption requirements clarified, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Skoglund, Solberg, Bishop, Lourey	994	1332	291 1993
Foster care and adoption provisions modified related to the best interests of the child and relative preference and heritage or background protection.	Wejcman, Garcia	2176	1735	(598) 1994
Grandparent visitation action allowed after completion of marriage dissolution or other family court proceedings.	Peterson, Vellenga, Smith, Skoglund, Morrison	79	106	62 1993
Grandparents provided presumptive child custody rights.	Wagenius, Skoglund, Pugh, Macklin, Jefferson	2821	2586	
Guardian ad litem and attorney appointments provided for children, child advocacy board established, state child advocate and district child advocates created, best interests of the child clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Mariani	2180	2094	
Interstate family support uniform act adopted and revised reciprocal enforcement of support uniform act repealed.	Wejcman, McGuire, Mosel, Swenson, Neary	1792	1662	(630) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHILDREN-CHILD CUSTODY/SUPPORT ORDERS (Continued)				
Marriage dissolution, separation, parentage determination, and child custody notices to public authorities for AFDC recipients or applicants to include the full names, social security numbers, and birth dates of the participants.	Wejcman; Pugh; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Blatz	500	186	(34) 1993
Motor vehicle registration information provided to probation and parole agencies and child support enforcement agencies.	Wejcman, Garcia, Mahon	2081	1764	
Noncustodial parents provided compensatory visitation.	Gutknecht, Jennings, Stanius	2165	1864	
Obligors; both parents considered child support obligors and child support formulas established.	Worke, Lindner, Dempsey, Jennings, Steensma	2214	1868	
Parentage act venue of action provided in respondent's county. ...	Pugh, Milbert, Blatz, Vellenga	244		
Parentage establishment allowed through use of social security numbers, and various child support provisions modified.	Van Dellen, Wejcman, Simoneau, Skoglund, Smith	408	296	
Parentage recognition provided force and effect of a paternity adjudication, paternity recognition form and educational materials distributed, child visitation and custody provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Skoglund, Swenson, Jefferson, Blatz	177	130	
Paternity determinations and child support administration and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Macklin, Garcia, Vickerman	2181	1828	
Premarital and predissolution counseling provided and at least one year delay required between petition filing and final decree if children are involved.	Waltman; Olson, M.	2369		
Spousal maintenance delinquent payment withholding authorized from certain tax refunds; occupational license suspensions expanded; third-party visitation rights established; and domestic abuse actions provided.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Skoglund, Leppik	129	513	322 1993
Third-party child visitation rights denial restricted.	Wejcman	217	89	
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND TOWNS				
Agricultural processing facilities allowed property tax exemption in border cities.	Goodno; Winter; Dauner; Rest; Anderson, I.	2372	2299	
Airport electorate bond approval abolished, governing body bond approval provided, levies authorized, and joint agreement bond issuances authorized.	Dorn	2605	2155	
Ambulances; municipal ambulance services exempted from licensing requirements.	Pugh	3114	2811	
Annexation by municipal ordinance conditions modified, and municipal board duties and responsibilities modified.	Brown, C.; Johnson, V.; Sviggum; Olson, E.; Rukavina	228	138	511 1994
Annexation by ordinance conditions modified for municipalities. ...	Ozment, Koppendrayer	512	143	
Annexation policy established for municipalities.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Goodno	2357	1853	
Annexation restrictions provided for municipalities having adopted a comprehensive plan.	Neary; Brown, C.; Mariani	2257		
Annexations provided procedures and criteria and city development regulation application provided.	Pugh, Goodno, Carruthers, Dorn	731	365	
Apartment property tax class rate reduced in cities and towns with less than 2,500 people.	Kalis, Solberg	1879	1954	
Auctioneers licensed by a county exempted from additional city and town license and bond requirements.	Garcia; Brown, C.; Mahon; Gutknecht	1039	1378	251 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND TOWNS (Continued)				
Bonds; city self-insurance revolving fund or pool use allowed for satisfying city officer and employee bond requirements.	Mahon; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Cooper; Pawlenty	1251	1141	(218) 1993
Building permit surcharge excesses refunded to municipalities.	Dempsey; Lindner; Opatz; Olson, M.	2401	2185	
Burials provided in winter.	Onnen; Brown, C.; Ness	1566	402	
Camps; lodging tax extended to private campgrounds.	Davids	1724	1600	
Charter city commission membership terms, appointments, and petition procedures modified.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	646	250	
City aid provided for calendar year 1994 and thereafter.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Milbert; Goodno	2281	2157	
City financial audit requirements modified.	Ozment; Lieder; Olson, K.	2353	2186	
Civil joint and several liability apportionment modified.	Simoneau	1342	1564	
Civil service commission decision appeals provided to cities, counties, and employees.	Orenstein, Mariani, Farrell	655	741	(152) 1993
Contract approval provided by petition for cities.	Dehler, Dempsey, Morrison	1537		
Contract bidding requirement limits increased for local government improvements.	Welle	248	198	(38) 1993
Contracts; municipal contract awarding preference provided to state based bidders.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	730	775	
County state-aid highway and municipal state-aid street funds to provide increased set asides to the disaster and research accounts, disaster account board composition modified, fund lapse provided, and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2457	2556	
Crime; cities authorized to offer rewards for information leading to the apprehension, arrest, or conviction of alleged felons.	Jefferson, Limmer	461	581	63 1993
Crime; city or county prosecuting attorney provided for petty misdemeanor offenses.	Bertram; Dauner; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Krueger	893	709	90 1993
Crimes; firearm reckless discharge in municipal residential area provided felony penalty.	Orenstein, Wejcman, Dawkins, Limmer	143	125	
Deputy registrar appointments prohibited for certain corporations and individuals; county auditor or other county or city official appointments provided; sale or transfer of appointments prohibited; and hours of operation adopted.	Mariani	965	626	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles appointments provided for local governments.	Osthoff	715	953	
Drainage authorities provided responsibility to maintain town road bridges and culverts constructed on a drainage system.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Peterson; Mosel	2271	2046	
Election balloting by mail, facsimile, and absentee requirements and procedures modified and penalties imposed.	Bergson, Osthoff, Hasskamp, Knickerbocker, McCollum	377	1483	
Election provisions modified relating to voter registration, precinct boundary and polling place changes, election affidavits and canvassing, ballot preparation, election certificates, and sample ballot expense reimbursement.	Delmont, Perl, Lasley, Rhodes, Bergson	509	567	(223) 1993
Elections; local government election provided for counties, municipalities, school districts, and other political subdivisions.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Kelso	2734	2395	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND TOWNS (Continued)				
Elections; precinct boundary procedures and requirements modified, data base established, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	299	410	208 1993
Elections; precinct caucus procedures modified for delegate and alternate elections.	Abrams, Onnen, Blatz, Girard, Weaver	1583	1506	(150) 1993
Elections; precinct caucus time and date changed.	Sparby, Lasley, Abrams	784	470	
Elections; precinct single polling place provided for cities with territory in more than one county.	Ostrom, Dom	2222	2100	
Elections; town election requirements clarified and metropolitan town elections allowed on the general election day.	Molnau; Anderson, I.; Dehler; Hugoson; Kelso	238	421	
Elections; uniform local election procedures provided.	Osthoff, McCollum, Kelso, Abrams, Gutknecht	323	1512	(646) 1994
Elections; uniform local election procedures provided.	Gutknecht	1055	929	
Energy conservation improvement contribution due dates changed and contribution and revenue use restrictions eased and modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	831	1017	
Energy conservation investment alternative financing methods provided to municipalities.	Hausman	1403	777	
Enterprise zones created in economically depressed cities, and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Van Dellen, Jaros, Milbert	1582	537	
Health insurance benefit plan option provided for self-insured government unit employees.	Huntley, Jaros, Rukavina, Munger, Murphy	444	406	(215) 1993
Home rule charter cities allowed to apply statutory city law in instances where the charter is silent.	Leppik, Limmer, Abrams, Van Dellen	2381	2070	(446) 1994
Housing concentrated area action plans provided and money appropriated.	Luther, Bergson, Carruthers, Carlson, Rest	835	1177	
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loans, urban and tribal Indian programs, low-income housing program, rental housing program for adults with a mental illness, and rent assistance modified, and federal program money leverage allowed.	Mariani, Clark, Dawkins, Smith	384	264	(236) 1993
Housing program review by metropolitan council requirement exemption provided to metropolitan area cities of the first class, and entitlement bond allocation deduction requirement deleted.	Dawkins	2235	2113	
Junkyards; automobile junkyard covering requirement authority provided to cities of the first class.	Jefferson, Sarna, Munger, Trimble	2305	2207	
Lake Pepin shoreland redevelopment authorized by municipalities for multifamily residential structures.	Waltman	1621	1492	
Land spreading of contaminated soil approval required by towns and cities.	Anderson, I.	3046	2831	
Libraries; regional public library districts authorized by local governments and levy authority provided.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Rest; Bauerly; Koppendrayer	99	124	
Liquor; counties provided off-sale liquor license issuance to certain towns.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2579		
Liquor off-sale licenses provided by municipalities in adjoining counties for corporate licensees.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes	1578	1536	
Local government aid and other payment deductions provided for political subdivision debt repayment.	Dawkins, Mariani, McGuire	1057	950	
Local government aids calculation and distribution provided to cities. .	Ostrom; Jacobs; Goodno; Anderson, I.; Orfield	48	78	
Local government aids calculation and distribution provided to cities. .	Winter; Peterson; Dauner; Brown, K.	1017		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND TOWNS (Continued)				
Local government aids formula provided for small cities.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Mosel; Nelson	1413	1294	
Local government body and town board members limited to a single per diem payment per day, and county auditor duties provided. . .	Molnau, Macklin, Kelso	1852	1687	
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions provided full funding, review, and sunsets.	Steensma, Winter	1586		
Manufactured home park residents provided severe weather shelter and evacuation plans and certificate of rent constituting property taxes. . .	Brown, K.; Clark; Evans; Greiling	1829	2778	592 1994
Manufactured home park storm shelters required, financial assistance and property tax exclusion provided, and money appropriated. . . .	Brown, K.; Evans; Luther; Greiling	1832		
Manufactured home park zoning ordinances restricted related to density, lot-size, or set-back requirements.	Brown, C.; Nelson; Mariani; Johnson, V.	2666	2421	473 1994
Manufacturing opportunity districts established and tax credits and exemptions provided.	Mariani, Dawkins, Orenstein, Farrell	929	226	
Mixed municipal solid waste landfills provided an alternative cleanup program, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Bauerly, Opatz	2367	2239	
Mixed municipal unprocessed solid waste disposal prohibition postponed for certain substandard landfills.	Tunheim	1834	1757	
Municipal board authority and duties transferred to the strategic and long-range planning office.	Pugh; Kahn; Anderson, I.; Goodno	2333	2224	
Municipal board authority for incorporations, detachments, and annexations transferred to the administrative hearings and strategic and long-range planning offices, and single annexation procedure provided.	Osthoff, Goodno, Kahn, Pugh, Carruthers	850	363	
Municipal board membership modified.	Osthoff, Goodno, Kahn, Pugh, Carruthers	849	364	
Municipal energy conservation investment loan program provided data classification and application information requirements.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2590	2540	(616) 1994
Municipal energy conservation loan program updated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	822	974	
Municipal planning services contracts to provide for municipal plan ownership.	Davids	361	149	
Municipal state aid eligibility provided for groups of cities with a combined population of at least 5,000 with a single public works street maintenance department unified under a joint powers agreement. . .	Beard, Battaglia	2526	2327	
Municipalities allowed to consider service costs in contract awarding.	Mosel, Kalis	3129	2750	
Municipalities prohibited from acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain, and eminent domain provided as exclusive means for municipalities to acquire property from public utilities.	Cooper, Bauerly, Welle, Frerichs, Jennings	991	847	
Municipalities prohibited from using a quick take condemnation proceeding when acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain.	Cooper, Frerichs, Bauerly, Welle, Jennings	990		
Municipalities prohibited from using a quick take condemnation proceeding when acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain.	Frerichs; Jacobs; Brown, C.; Jennings	2456		
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Jennings, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1051	1436	
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Bishop	1771		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND TOWNS (Continued)				
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Frerichs, Jacobs, Jennings	1797	1676	
Neighborhood revitalization program requirements modified and resident advisory council established.	Jefferson	2205	2200	
Parking; handicapped parking enforcement provided by city citizen enforcement programs.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Farrell; Hasskamp	2426	2035	495 1994
Parking; handicapped parking space enforcement by citizen volunteers authority extended to cities of the second class.	Seagren, Neary, Greiling, Pauly, Opatz	874	837	130 1993
Peace officer legal fees paid by local governments for unsustained civilian review authority complaint investigations.	Jefferson, Pugh	73	58	(220) 1993
Property tax disparity reduction aid modified to counties and taconite homestead credit extended to certain property.	Murphy	140	1051	
Property tax levy appeals to counties provided for cities and towns.	Beard, Stanius, Pelowski, Workman, Orenstein	1394	1323	
Property tax limitations provided for local governments.	Macklin, Pawlenty, Holsten, Van Dellen, Seagren	1704	1591	
Property tax local government levies at a rate greater than the growth in state personal income provided voter approval requirement. ...	Comuners, Hugoson	3244	2886	
Property taxes; game and fish fund disbursements and proceedings modified for payment of certain in-lieu taxes.	Dauner; Winter; Anderson, I.; Ornen; Johnson, V.	275	281	
Public service surcharges by cities and counties allowed on certain tax exempt property and money appropriated.	Osthoff	1692		
Rental blighted multiunit residential property removal grants authorized and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Luther, Bergson	884	1348	
Residential roadways established and signs and speed limits provided.	Evans	1398	1264	Vetoed 140 1993
Speed limits reduced in urban districts.	Evans	1027		
Targeted neighborhood revitalization programs appropriated money.	Trimble, Pugh, Jefferson, Huntley, Clark	161	69	
Tobacco retail sales licensure authorized by local units of government and administrative penalties provided for sales to minors.	Evans, Haukoos, Farrell, Rest, McCollum	791	341	
Town and county expenditures clarified for roads established, upgraded, or improved to serve state leased or platted lands.	Lieder; Brown, C.; Frerichs; Johnson, V.; Olson, E.	365	373	
Town board open meeting law notice requirement exemption provided for emergency on-site inspections.	Koppendrayer, Cooper	2533	2262	(455) 1994
Town bridge approach work and replacement culverts allocated funding, and sign franchise program to include urban interstate trunk highways.	Kinkel	43	773	128 1993
Town financial audit requirements modified.	Cooper; Brown, C.; Johnson, V.; Jennings; Anderson, I.	2066	1712	(546) 1994
Town remedial actions authorized for water encroaching on town road rights-of-way and wetland replacement exemption provided.	Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Battaglia; Lieder	173	171	
Town road account distribution eligibility modified.	Lieder; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Lasley; Hugoson	2034	1802	553 1994
Town road and bridge report distribution eliminated to county auditor.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Molnau; Klinzing	152	98	(25) 1993
Town road damage award appeals provided understandable language notice requirements.	Lourey	2634	2119	451 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND TOWNS (Continued)				
Town supervisor election terms and road overseer and deputy treasurer employment clarified.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Klinzing; Molnau	151	99	(24) 1993
Towns exempted from sales and use taxes.	Onnen, Finseth, Smith	2858		
Township mutual fire insurance companies authorized combination policies with nontownship mutual insurance companies.	Bertram; Cooper; Brown, C.; Johnson, V.; Krueger	2990	2690	(564) 1994
Train movements at night prohibited in cities and towns for trains failing to meet federal noise emission standards and penalties imposed.	Kelley, Rhodes	1711	1592	
Transportation department provisions provided substantive and technical changes, and money appropriated.	Osthoff, McCollum	3011	2680	635 1994
Transportation; highway salt storage required in a covered building.	Jennings, Trimble, Sparby, Lieder, Stanius	186		
Transportation utility fee collection authorized by cities.	McCollum, Mariani, Garcia, Lieder, Workman	1619		
Tree and nursery stock sales prohibited by cities and towns.	Workman	2862	2760	
Tree removal and disposal procedure exemptions provided to trees removed from town roads dedicated by plat.	Lieder; Cooper; Molnau; Frerichs; Brown, C.	2090	1856	390 1994
Utility service disconnection boards established in cities of the first class for determining when electric, gas, or water service may be disconnected during cold weather.	Jaros, Munger, Huntley, Dawkins, Jacobs	1987		
Water testing annual fee repealed and surplus revenues returned to cities and towns.	Jefferson, Trimble, Osthoff	2340	2441	
Wetlands replacement plan exceptions provided for certain cities. .	Hasskamp	2564	2244	
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC				
Albert Lea fire department relief association provided preretirement and postretirement interest and salary increase actuarial assumptions.	Haukoos	783	656	72 1993
Alexandria, independent school district No. 206, school board provided election terms of office.	Bettermann, Krueger, Carlson	449	375	
Anoka and Anoka county allowed to merge their public library systems and have the county provide for Anoka library services. .	Weaver	1956	1926	378 1994
Apple Valley authorized to issue on-sale liquor licenses on zoological gardens property and to allow a retail on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor on certain county-owned property.	Pawlenty; Kahn; Jacobs; Tompkins; Anderson, I.	918	728	
Apple Valley; trunk highway route No. 279 redesignated and jurisdiction transferred to Dakota county.	Tompkins, Pawlenty, Pugh, Macklin, Milbert	301	273	(289) 1993
Appleton, independent school district No. 784, referendum levy validated.	Brown, C.	1641		
Appleton; prairie correctional facility purchase provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Peterson; Welle	910	1384	
Argyle, independent school district No. 437, authorized to transfer funds from its debt redemption fund to the capital or transportation funds. .	Turheim	221	252	
Arlington and Gaylord, independent school district Nos. 731 and 732, provided early retirement and severance pay levy, and early retirement and severance pay levy authority clarified for combined districts. .	Mosel	1644	1533	
Atwater, Cosmos, and Grove City, independent school district Nos. 341, 461, and 464, awarded a cooperative secondary facilities grant, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Welle, Ness, Kelso	13	9	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Atwater, Cosmos, and Grove City, independent school district Nos. 341, 461, and 464, awarded a cooperative secondary facilities grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Kelso, Bauerly, Ness, Kalis	2019		
Austin fire department relief association provided modified health insurance coverage and survivor benefits for certain spouses of retired firefighters.	Reding	1416	1280	490 1994
Austin fire department relief association provided modified health insurance and survivor benefit coverages.	Reding	2267	2136	
Austin; Mower county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water to Austin for library purposes.	Reding	2856	2749	462 1994
Babbitt; St. Louis county authorized to convey to Babbitt and sell certain other tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Tomassoni, Huntley	581	413	(267) 1993
Babbitt, Tower-Soudan, and St. Louis county, independent school district Nos. 692, 708, and 710, consolidated election districts and board membership provided and levy allowed; and levy recertification authorized for certain school districts.	Olson, E.; Brown, C.; Solberg; Murphy	35	52	3 1993
Badger, independent school district No. 676, allowed excess fund balance for five years due to payment of delinquent property taxes.	Tunheim	105	123	
Baudette; Lake of the Woods county allowed to cancel and forgive the amount owing on a contract for deed by Lakewood Health Center, (formerly Trinity Hospital of Baudette).	Tunheim	1890	1756	423 1994
Baxter; Paul Bunyan state trail development provided from Baxter to Lake Bemidji state park, bonds issued, and money appropriated. . .	Kinkel; Hasskamp; Wenzel; Johnson, R.	2414	1979	
Bemidji authorized an additional sales tax for construction of a municipal library.	Johnson, R.	1279	1067	
Bemidji; Northwest technical college campus facilities master plan remodeling and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2051	1769	
Bemidji state university A.C. Clark library remodeling and expansion provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2049	1770	
Bemidji state university Bridgeman Hall remodeling and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2050	1768	
Big Lake, independent school district No. 727, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Kalis, Lasley, Vellenga	486	204	
Big Lake, independent school district No. 727, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Olson, M.; Ozment	1798		
Big Lake, independent school district No. 727, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Olson, M.; Bauerly; Kelso; Lieder; Koppendrayar	2004	2202	
Biwabik; national shooting sports center location expanded to within a taconite tax relief area.	Anderson, I.; Solberg; Rukavina	1356	1248	
Blaine authority clarified for allowing dispensing of alcoholic beverages at the national sports center.	Delmont; Rukavina; McGuire; Johnson, A.; Weaver	1239	1061	
Bloomington and Minneapolis on-sale liquor license establishments allowed extended hours license.	Greenfield, Kahn, Hausman, Jefferson, Sarna	771	596	
Bloomington, Edina, Richfield, Eden Prairie, Minnetonka, Maple Grove, and Plymouth allowed to establish a transportation demand management program.	Mahon, Knickerbocker, Erhardt, Garcia, Pauly	1310	1290	(230) 1993
Bloomington police relief association provided service pension changes and survivor benefit payments.	Mahon, Blatz, Seagren, Reding, Greiling	973	937	(202) 1993
Brainerd fire department relief association authorized increase in lump sum benefits.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel	110	77	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Brooklyn Center volunteer firefighters relief association provided lump sum and monthly service pension maximums.	Carruthers	642	687	
Brooklyn Park economic development authority authorized to make small business loans.	Luther, Carruthers, Bergson	2142	2538	
Brooklyn Park loan payment provided for environmental impact statement costs related to trunk highway No. 610, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Orfield, Weaver	1535	1408	
Burnsville authorized to issue five additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Wolf	2874		
Burnsville, independent school district No. 191, provided fire damage assistance, catastrophe aid provided to school districts, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Wolf, Carlson, Solberg, Vellenga	3239	2929	
Cambridge area medium security prison provided feasibility study, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley	2908		
Cambridge corrections facility provided study and construction preparation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings	2906	2604	
Cambridge, independent school district No. 911, conveyed released state land reversionary interests.	Lasley	1528	1466	(104) 1993
Cambridge regional human services center provided campus and community services integrated network for services for persons with developmental disabilities, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings, Murphy, Lourey, Koppendrayner	2539	2374	
Cambridge; trunk highway route No. 293 description changed.	Lasley	2309	2471	408 1994
Cambridge water pollution control revolving fund loan for preservation of a designated scenic river partially forgiven.	Lasley	781	799	
Cass Lake, independent school district No. 115, allowed 42 months to enter into construction contracts for a capital loan.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.	2253	1705	
Cass Lake, independent school district No. 115, time extended for entering into construction contracts.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.	447	258	
Chandler, Lake Wilson, and Slayton, independent school district Nos. 918 and 504, provided 1993 as their first year of cooperation.	Steensma, Winter	114	435	
Chaska provided flood hazard mitigation grant, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Molnau	1842	1681	
Chisholm/Hibbing airport authority established.	Tomassoni	3057	2719	
Cloquet, independent school district No. 94, allowed to establish a Time and Technology Enhanced Curriculum school three-year pilot project, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Lourey, Carlson, Vellenga	2647	2339	
Cold Spring, independent school district No. 750, allowed to retain the Rocori middle school name.	Bertram, Bauerly	894	770	
Coleraine; Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota endowed chair authorized at the Natural Resource Research Institute in Coleraine. ...	Tomassoni, Huntley, Solberg, Murphy, Rukavina	649	522	
Coleraine laboratory facility, National Resources Research Institute, capital improvements provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Battaglia; Tomassoni	2448	2212	
Columbia Heights police relief association salary computation to include education incentives and longevity payments, and prior service purchase provided.	Simoneau	1442	980	126 1993
Coon Rapids dam repair provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Weaver, Jacobs	3160		
Crooked Creek and Brownsville establishments authorized on-sale liquor licenses from Houston county.	Johnson, V.	1322	1298	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Crosby provided a deputy registrar of motor vehicles office.	Hasskamp	2649	2243	
Crystal and New Hope authorized a consolidated volunteer firefighters relief association for a joint powers fire department.	Rest	3023	2688	
Dalbo; Isanti county authorized to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Dusty Eagle regardless of its qualification as a restaurant.	Jennings, Lasley	1475	1373	
Danube, Renville, Sacred Heart, and Belview, independent school district Nos. 648, 654, 655, and 631, provided a pilot enhanced pairing agreement.	Cooper	3162	2848	
Dawson allowed to extend the duration of a tax increment financing district.	Peterson, Reding, Sviggum	3071		
Deer River authorized a grant for White Oak Fur Post tourism and education facility improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2186	2563	
Deer River; Itasca county allowed to establish a deputy registrar of motor vehicles office in Deer River.	Anderson, I.	464	427	
Deer River provided a deputy registrar of motor vehicles office, and cartways allowed on alternative routes for landowners without access to public roads.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	720	653	(275) 1993
Delano, independent school district No. 879, authorized a referendum revenue special election and fund transfer from its capital expenditure fund to its general fund.	Smith; Carlson; Olson, K.; Leppik; Onnen	2224		
Detroit Lakes agricultural-industrial facility bond issuance authority repealed, and rural finance authority authorized participation increased in restructuring program loans.	Mosel; Winter; Olson, K.; Wenzel	2400	1903	(514) 1994
Detroit Lakes armory provided kitchen facility remodeling and renovation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Nelson	3139	2865	
Detroit Lakes; transportation department welding shop provided addition, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Nelson	3174	2871	
Eagan allowed to establish a special service district on Cedarvale retail area property.	Commers, Pawlenty	2104	1899	
Eagan authorized to issue up to 10 additional on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses.	Pawlenty, Commers	1893	2016	
Eagan volunteer firefighters relief association authorized lump sum payments.	Pawlenty, Commers	2996	2777	
Eagan volunteer firefighters relief association provided increased flexible service pension maximums.	Pawlenty, Commers	239	218	
Eagle Lake appropriated money for an interceptor connection to the wastewater treatment plant in Mankato.	Kalis	2036	1964	
East Grand Forks; Polk county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Lieder	1414	1204	
East Grand Forks; Red river hydraulic model between East Grand Forks and Drayton, North Dakota, provided cost-sharing with the United States Army Corps of Engineers, and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Finseth; Lieder; Olson, E.; Solberg	3054	2723	
Echo, independent school district No. 893, authorized a referendum on combination.	Girard, Cooper	545	999	
Eden Prairie authorized to issue 12 additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Pauly	2521	2010	
Eden Prairie volunteer firefighters relief association authorized increased service pension amounts, vesting requirement modified, and disability coverage limited to duty-related injury or illness.	Pauly, Workman, Seagren, Wolf	860	792	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Elkton; Clay county authorized to issue an off-sale intoxicating liquor license to a premises in Elkton.	Dauner	3020	2650	
Elkton, Moorhead, and Breckenridge; Clay and Wilkin counties authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Dauner, Goodno	2321	2152	464 1994
Ely; community colleges board authorized to construct student residences in Ely for Vermilion community college students.	Battaglia	1473	1337	
Elysian; Lake Frances in Le Sueur county provided specified water level of 1,022 feet above sea level.	Rodosovich, Worke	2741	2513	
Embarrass; St. Louis county authorized to issue an off-sale liquor license to a premises in Embarrass township.	Rukavina	1872	1727	
Eveleth authorized to increase pension and retirement benefits for retired police officers, firefighters, and surviving spouses, and actuary use provided for determining unfunded actuarial accrued liability and amortization requirements.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.	55	86	160 1993
Fair Haven; Stearns county authorized to issue a combination off-sale and on-sale intoxicating liquor license to an establishment licensed to sell alcoholic beverages for on-site consumption but not qualified as a restaurant.	Bertram	28	8	
Faribault academies authorized a student activity account, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Rodosovich	42	923	
Faribault and Cambridge community health clinics provided designation as federally qualified health centers, community-based program expansion encouraged, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lasley, Rodosovich, Welle, Simoneau	304	227	
Faribault and Moose Lake regional treatment center closings provided; psychopathic personality treatment center established; regional treatment center system capacity review, rents, system operation, and patient provisions provided.	Frerichs	809	1302	
Faribault authorized to exempt the chief of police and director of fire and code services from civil service status.	Rodosovich	812	485	(112) 1993
Faribault fire consolidation account member authorized full postretirement adjustment.	Rodosovich	1283	1094	
Fergus Falls allowed a tax increment financing district upon Otter Tail county approval.	Anderson, R.	2801	2697	
Fergus Falls appropriated money and provided bond issuance to establish the North American prairie wetlands learning center.	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2193	2857	
Fergus Falls community college capital asset preservation provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Nelson	2194		
Fergus Falls veterans home established.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Krueger	794	555	
Floodwood; Burlington Northern train depot at Floodwood remodeling provided into a safety information center and rest area, wayside rest at trunk highways 2 and 73 phased out, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg, Tomassoni	2038	2201	
Floodwood, independent school district No. 698, authorized to transfer money from the capital expenditure fund to the building construction fund and expend health and safety revenue on new construction.	Solberg, Tomassoni	2793	2559	
Floodwood, Van Buren, Halden, Cedar Valley, Ness, Arrowhead, Fine Lakes, and Prairie Lake allowed to create a joint ambulance district and property tax funding provided.	Solberg, Tomassoni	1147	874	
Garrison allowed local sales tax for sewer system construction and maintenance costs.	Wenzel	1026	1284	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Gaylord authorized to establish special service districts.	Mosel	2439	2405	
Glencoe, independent school district No. 422, authorized permanent transfer from the early childhood family education fund to the capital expenditure facilities fund.	Mosel, Vellenga, Bauerly, Onnen	1634	772	
Glencoe, independent school district No. 422, retired media/technology supervisor allowed the benefits of previous early retirement legislation.	Peterson (by request), Dauner	2732	2300	
Golden Valley volunteer firefighters' relief association funeral benefit coverage clarified; firefighters' volunteer relief association service pension maximums increased, fire aid apportionment established, and local provisions modified.	Reding; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	972	853	(244) 1993
Grand Rapids civic center addition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	1888	2219	
Greenbush; Roseau county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Greenbush.	Tunheim	2244	1959	(437) 1994
Greenway joint recreation board and Lakeview cemetery association provided additional levy authority.	Solberg	2290	2218	
Hallock; Kittson county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Hallock and certain other tax-forfeited land.	Tunheim	1173	1049	
Hazel Run exempted from annual city audit; local government contractors review provided; private use prohibited of publicly-owned vehicle; high risk mortgage backed security investments and employee wages and rollover contracts restricted.	Pugh; Abrams; Reding; Kahn; Anderson, I.	761	580	(315) 1993
Holdingford, independent school district No. 738, allowed to transfer money from its debt redemption fund to its general fund.	Dehler, Bauerly, Wenzel, Gruenes	2097	1837	
Holdingford, independent school district No. 738, authorized permanent transfer from the debt redemption fund to the building construction fund.	Dehler	1472	1365	
Hopkins allowed to establish a special service district for housing improvements.	Kelley; Brown, K.; Rest	2285	1963	
Hopkins, independent school district No. 270, allowed to begin the 1994-1995 school year up to one week prior to Labor Day to facilitate observance of a religious day.	Abrams, Leppik, Kelley, Knickerbocker	1860	1684	
Hopkins provided a grant for a performing arts center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Rodosovich, Kelso	2331	1962	
Hopkins provided reimbursement from metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund for landfill methane remediation.	Kelley	1436	1545	263 1993
Howard Lake-Waverly and St. Francis, independent school district Nos. 880 and 15, authorized a second day to conduct a general education revenue referendum.	Onnen, Sekhon, Lynch, Weaver, Lasley	291	280	
Hutchinson allowed to incur debt for its share of costs for a tri-agency maintenance facility with McLeod county and the state department of transportation.	Ness, Cooper, Onnen, Mosel	1901	1779	522 1994
Hutchinson authorized to erect distinguished citizen signs on trunk highway right-of-way.	Ness	1454	1391	161 1993
International Falls area cold weather resource center grants authorized to a nonprofit corporation, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Battaglia; Tomassoni	89	311	
International Falls; Rainy River community college provided student housing, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2901	2833	
Inver Grove Heights and Dakota county reimbursed for certain kidnapping investigation costs, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	23		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Inver Grove Heights authorized tax increment financing district extension and bond issuance.	Milbert, Pugh	1223	711	
Jackson and Lamberton; B. E. Grottum memorial highway designated in Jackson county, and Wally Nelson highway designated in Redwood county.	Olson, K.	111	128	39 1993
Karlstad hospital employees provided Medicare coverage referendum.	Tunheim	1927	1818	459 1994
Kensington, Barrett, Elbow Lake-Wendell, and Hoffman, independent school district Nos. 209, 262, 263, and 265, comprising the Grant county project, authorized a cooperative secondary education facility grant, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Bettermann; Kelso; Bauerly; Vellenga	71	156	
Kensington, Barrett, Elbow Lake-Wendell, Hoffman and Atwater, Cosmos, Grove City, independent school district Nos. 209, 262, 263, 265, 341, 461, 464 facility grant provided, Rush City No. 139 capital loan canceled, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Hausman, Lasley, Ness, Waltman	415	1157	
Lake Benton and Verdi, independent school district Nos. 404 and 408, provided levy dissolution requirements.	Steensma, Winter, Girard	536	806	
Lake Benton, Verdi, and Pipestone, independent school district Nos. 404, 408, and 583, provided school district election requirements. . .	Steensma, Winter, Vellenga	1527	1431	45 1993
Lake City and Wabasha; Wabasha county intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Waltman	1392	1207	
Lake Crystal allowed to extend the duration of a redevelopment tax increment financing district.	Hugoson, Mosel, Vickerman	3066	2863	
Lakefield allowed to expand its public utilities commission to five members.	Olson, K.; Winter	2096	1744	(507) 1994
Lakefield, Sioux Valley, Heron Lake-Okabena, Brewster, and Round Lake, independent school district Nos. 325, 328, 330, 513, and 516, provided a cooperation planning grant, and money appropriated. .	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Vellenga	2398	2344	
Lamberton; Wally Nelson highway designated.	Olson, K.	827	475	
Le Roy and Lake Louise state park nonmotorized trail construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Reding, Davids	1897	1719	
Little Falls ex-school board member allowed public employees retirement association service credit purchase.	Wenzel (by request)	2905	2619	
Mahnomen, independent school district No. 432, provided a grant to construct a community service center at Nay-Tah-Waush on the White Earth Indian reservation, bonds issued, and money appropriated. .	Olson, E.	3182	2867	
Mankato allowed to exercise port authority powers.	Dorn; Brown, C.; Goodno; Ostrom; Hugoson	2842	2526	
Mankato area model school for truants at the law enforcement center appropriated money.	Dorn, Ostrom	2450	2229	
Mankato, independent school district No. 77, authorized to use community service fund revenue to remove architectural barriers from the Lincoln community center to provide access to persons with disabilities.	Dorn, Ostrom, Kalis, Stanius, Kelso	1266	1001	
Mankato, independent school district No. 77, teachers retirement association basic member authorized Medicare coverage in a second social security referendum.	Dorn	520	528	56 1993
Mankato; Laura Ingalls Wilder historic highway designated on trunk highway No. 14 from Mankato to the South Dakota border.	Winter; Vickerman; Olson, K.; Osthoff	1976	1752	(395) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Mankato tax increment financing district duration extended.	Dorn	1631	1527	
Maple Grove volunteer firefighters relief association provided lump sum service pension maximums.	Limmer, Lindner	956	790	
Meadowlands; former town of Payne assigned to the 7th commissioner district in St. Louis county.	Tomassoni, Rukavina, Battaglia	2130	2052	384 1994
Medford sold and conveyed state right-of-way land in Steele county.	Sviggum	3081	2761	
Minnnetonka and Hopkins allowed to establish tax increment financing districts; manufacturing tax increment financing districts authorized; contaminated property tax imposed and cleanup of polluted lands provided; and money appropriated.	Rest, Long, Bauerly, Abrams, Milbert	1189	1169	
Minnnetonka volunteer firefighters relief association provided flexible service pension maximums.	Knickerbocker, Kelley, Abrams	1281		
Monticello, independent school district No. 882, authorized to transfer money from its capital expenditure fund to its transportation fund.	Olson, M.; Ozment; Seagren; Olson, K.; Vellenga	2101	2208	
Moorhead and Minneapolis public high-rise communities for persons with mental illness and chemical dependency provided social support services pilot project, and money appropriated.	Clark; Klinzing; Brown, K.; Goodno; Blatz	1371	1552	
Moose Lake; Carlton county historical society provided grant for the Onanegozie resource conservation and development council development of the Moose Lake fire and heritage museum, and money appropriated.	Lourey	1437	1203	
Moose Lake fire protection district considered a governmental subdivision for entering into natural resources service provision contracts.	Lourey, Murphy	2354	2118	(517) 1994
Moose Lake northeast regional services administration center established, regional state-operated services reorganized, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Huntley, Rukavina	997	928	
Moose Lake psychopathic personality treatment center established, and St. Peter security hospital administrative management clarified. ...	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Gutknecht, Vickerman	996	797	
Moose Lake regional treatment center community care pilot project established for certain committed patients, and emergency admission standards and notice requirements clarified.	Lourey	2629	2397	
Morton wastewater treatment pilot litigation loan project advances and loans forgiven.	Cooper	1904	1730	
Motley-Staples, independent school district No. 2170, permitted to recognize referendum levy revenue in the capital expenditure fund.	Krueger	2225	2075	
Moundsview, independent school district No. 621, provided a grant for capital improvements at the Laurentian environmental learning center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Asch, Evans, Rukavina, McGuire, Greiling	1994	1937	
Nashwauck-Keewatin, independent school district No. 319, permitted full amount of health and safety aid and use variance provided for relocation of the vocational center to the high school garage.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	2699	2517	
Nett Lake, independent school district No. 707, approved a maximum effort school loan program capital loan.	Battaglia, Tomassoni	530	390	
Nett Lake, independent school district No. 707, provided a grant for unemployment compensation insurance premiums, and money appropriated.	Battaglia	1346	1121	
New Brighton and Mounds View added to the north metro business retention and development grant pilot project, and money appropriated.	Evans, Bergson, Luther, Carruthers	3085	2915	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
New Brighton and St. Louis Park allowed to acquire granular activated carbon without a bond for treatment of contaminated water for potable consumption.	Evans, McCollum, Trimble, Wejcman, McGuire	1404	1005	94 1993
New London-Spicer, independent school district No. 345, time extended for entering into construction contracts.	Welle	286	268	
North Branch, independent school district No. 138, appropriated money for error in debt service equalization aid.	Lasley	302	602	
North Branch, independent school district No. 138, to establish a pilot outcome-based community participation school, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley, Bauerly, Kelso, Ozment	1703	1424	
North St. Paul-Maplewood, Stillwater, and south Washington county, independent school district Nos. 622, 834, and 833, provided a joint elementary facility, joint powers agreements and districts modified, and money appropriated.	Perlt, Greiling, Swenson, McCollum, Neary	3035	2633	
Oak Park Heights; St. Croix river bridge at Oak Park Heights development moratorium imposed, study commission created, and money appropriated.	Neary, Garcia, McCollum, Wagenius, Orfield	953	877	
Oakdale authorized to annex certain state land in Washington county for highway right-of-way purposes.	Perlt, Commers, Delmont, McCollum, Battaglia	220	491	
Oakdale authorized to petition for concurrent detachment and annexation of state land for right-of-way purposes.	Perlt; Brown, C.; Bergson; Delmont; Mahon	1828	1685	
Oakdale authorized to purchase land bordering public waters from Washington county.	Perlt, McCollum, Farrell, Sekhon, Delmont	258	490	(195) 1993
Olivia and Bird Island in Renville county provided water retention basin construction for preventing recurring flooding, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lieder, Reding, Girard, Steensma	3093	2820	
Onamia, independent school district No. 480, provided special pupil unit definition, early retirement levy, unemployment and special transportation aid, and special aid for at-risk pupils, and money appropriated.	Koppendrayer, Weaver, Ozment, Vellenga	1146	1358	
Plymouth volunteer firefighters relief association provided lump sum service pension maximums.	Abrams, Leppik, Limmer, Van Dellen	957	947	
Pokegama, Chengwatana, and Pine City; Cross Lake area water and sanitary sewer board establish, and Pine county allowed to extend a prior resolution on the subdivision of land by plat and by exemption certificate.	Lourey, Jennings	3051	2493	
Preston-Fountain and Harmony, independent school district Nos. 233 and 228, provided alternative method to combine referendum authority.	Davids	362	318	
Proctor, Hermantown, and Rice Lake provided water services by Duluth.	Murphy	1539	1360	
Red Lake, independent school district No. 38, authorized a retroactive indebtedness increase.	Olson, E.	2727	2505	
Red Lake, independent school district No. 38, authorized to transfer funds to its capital expenditure equipment fund.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Tunheim	2696	2504	
Red Lake, independent school district No. 38, provided a teacher multicultural continuing education program, and money appropriated.	Olson, E.	3033	2623	
Red Wing authorized to extend the duration of a tax increment financing district.	Dempsey	1874	1923	
Red Wing inclusion in combined sewer overflow program feasibility and cost study provided.	Dempsey, Trimble, Dehler, Molnau, Waltman	863	636	(371) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Red Wing police officers authorized to elect retirement coverage by the public employees police and fire fund.	Dempsey, Reding, Sviggum	1881	1680	410 1994
Red Wing; pollution control agency appropriated money from the state water pollution control account in the state bond fund for combined sewer overflow grants to Red Wing.	Dempsey	1877	1710	
Red Wing; Prairie Island nuclear generating plant prohibited from storing spent nuclear fuel outside the generating plant structure, power plant shut down provided, alternative energy sources utilized, and money appropriated.	Munger; Jennings; Anderson, I.; Hausman; Pauly	3214		
Red Wing; Prairie Island nuclear generating plant provided legislative authorization for temporary dry cast storage facility construction, Monticello and Prairie Island pool storage continued, wind power developed, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Klinzing, Dempsey, Nelson	2140	1706	(641) 1994
Red Wing, Willow River/Moose Lake, and other correctional facilities provided bond issuance for public land and building acquisition and capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary	1653		
Remer-Longville, independent school district No. 118, allowed permanent fund transfer from the bus purchase account to the capital expenditure fund.	Kinkel	193	151	
Remer-Longville, independent school district No. 118, authorized to transfer funds from the bus purchase fund to the capital fund for facility repair and technology-related equipment without a levy reduction.	Kinkel, Solberg	2527	2281	
Rochester airport manufacturing and just-in-time freight shipping facility and high speed rail service feasibility studied between Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport and the Rochester airport, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Dempsey, Osthoff	1108	1010	
Rochester center equipment purchases by community colleges board appropriated money for programs offered by Rochester community college, Winona state university, and the University of Minnesota. .	Pelowski, Bishop, Carlson, McCollum, Frerichs	722	696	
Rochester housing and redevelopment authority dissolved, Olmsted county housing and redevelopment authority membership provided, conforming changes made, and certain cities allowed authority formation.	Bishop	1957	1819	493 1994
Rochester, independent school district No. 535, and the public authorized to buy Gordy Yaeger wildlife management area land in Olmsted county, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Frerichs, Battaglia, Munger	2054	1858	531 1994
Rochester; Minnesota Riverland technical college, Rochester campus, provided relocation to the university center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Rodosovich, Frerichs	2712	2139	
Rock Dell authorized adoption and enforcement of the state building code.	Frerichs	1591	1497	
Rocori, independent school district No. 750, authorized permanent transfer from the debt redemption fund to the transportation fund.	Bertram	1688	1538	
Rollingstone authorized bond issuance to construct and lease space for educational purposes to independent school district No. 861, Winona.	Pelowski	1841	2057	
Roseau, independent school district No. 682, retired member provided annuity date adjustment.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.	2269	2028	440 1994
Roseau, independent school district No. 682, retired teacher provided effective retirement date.	Tunheim	1453	1375	
St. Cloud conveyed certain St. Cloud state university state land for recreational development.	Opatz, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	70	116	64 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Cloud; electric motor vehicle transportation technology studied under the Saints Road Project in St. Cloud, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Hausman	2395	2366	
St. Cloud housing and redevelopment authority allowed to establish an economic development tax increment financing district for a national mail order sales retailer major distribution facility.	Opatz; Gruenes; Bauerly; Bertram; Anderson, I.	2213	2030	376 1994
St. Cloud metropolitan transit commission, health department, and metropolitan transit commission report distribution cross-references clarified.	Seagren, McGuire, Wolf, Pauly, Knight	2314	2845	411 1994
St. Cloud; Missing Children's Bridge of Hope designated over the Mississippi river at St. Cloud on constitutional route No. 24.	Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Gruenes, Dehler	2094	2022	
St. Cloud provided historic renovation of the Paramount Theater, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz	3181	2887	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance for residential parcel land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	428	369	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance to complete capital planning for a new library facility and central water chiller plant, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	429	368	
St. Cloud technical college provided development of architectural drawings to remodel classroom and lab space, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	853	838	
St. Michael-Albertville, independent school district No. 885, allowed fund transfer from the debt redemption to the capital expenditure equipment fund.	Klinzing	627	467	
St. Peter provided release from reversionary interest to lands included in Traverse des Sioux state park.	Ostrom, Mosel	189	235	(241) 1993
St. Peter regional treatment center program established to treat state security hospital psychopathic personality patients, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Ostrom, Dorn, Rodosovich	1540	1445	
Sandstone; Kettle river wild and scenic river interpretive center and trail predesign and engineering work provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment	2452	1824	
Santiago authorized to establish a detached banking facility.	Bauerly; Olson, M.	139	159	106 1993
Sartell, independent school district No. 748, authorized to transfer money from the debt redemption fund to the building construction fund.	Bauerly, Kelso, Weaver, Dehler	1202	1303	
Schroeder in Cook county authorized to issue an off-sale liquor license to an exclusive liquor store.	Battaglia, Perl	541	823	
Slayton, independent school district No. 504, authorized a general education revenue reduction exemption.	Winter; Steensma; Kelso; Bauerly; Olson, K.	839	927	
South St. Paul and Rosemount; international ringette tournament appropriated money.	Milbert, Kahn, Ozment, McGuire, Pugh	1224	1147	
South St. Paul; Mississippi river public water access site provided at South St. Paul, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	3102	2764	
South St. Paul; nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for relocation of a facility from St. Paul to South St. Paul, and total replacement rates established.	Pugh, Greenfield, Simoneau, Dawkins	2840	2838	
South St. Paul police and Bloomington fire relief associations provisions modified, and fire and police relief associations special fund financial requirements modified.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Greiling; Mahon; Seagren	2839	2519	541 1994
South St. Paul tax increment financing district authorized an extension.	Milbert, Pugh	3018	2681	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, TOWNS-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Spring Valley and Wykoff included in Blufflands trail system in Fillmore and Houston counties.	David, Pelowski, Waltman	1565	1457	
Springfield, independent school district No. 85, authorized permanent transfer from the general fund to the debt redemption fund.	Vickerman; Olson, K.	158	155	
Staples, independent school district No. 793, provided transportation aid for residents of independent school district No. 483, Motley. . .	Krueger, Nelson, Wenzel	2541	2263	
Stillwater allowed to exempt certain property from transient lodging taxes.	Holsten	63	27	
Two Harbors allowed to use lodging tax for preservation, display, and interpretation of the tugboat Edna G.	Battaglia, Rukavina	2220	2004	
Verdi, independent school district No. 408; Lincoln county auditor to certify certain 1993 levies upon direction of independent school district Nos. 404, Lake Benton, and 583, Pipestone.	Vellenga, Winter, Rest	11	47	2 1993
Virginia; St. Louis county authorized private sale of state land in Virginia to SAM Enterprises, Inc.	Rukavina	366	283	(179) 1993
Wabasha grant authorized to establish an eagle interpretive center and money appropriated.	Waltman	1725		
Walker conveyed state land, Itasca and St. Louis counties authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water and other state land, Bemidji state land exchange authorized, and Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians language updated.	Anderson, I.	2623	2562	579 1994
Willernie, New Hope, and Ham Lake provided legislative district adjustments, and legislative district boundaries used for the 1992 election codified and recodified.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	2602	2197	(612) 1994
Willmar regional treatment center state land transferred to Kandiyohi county for construction of county human services and law enforcement centers.	Welle	1669	1522	
Willow River, independent school district No. 577, authorized to sell certain lands to correct an erroneous boundary assumption.	Lourey	95	81	
Winona, independent school district No. 861, authorized to lease education space from Rollingstone and levy for lease payments. . .	Pelowski	1233	1225	
Winona state university provided bond issuance for library and related chiller system construction, Maxwell library remodeling, and land purchase for replacement parking areas and tennis courts, and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Bishop	2012	1907	
Winona state university upper division 2 + 2 program at the Rochester center appropriated money.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Carlson, Frerichs	711	939	
Worthington city employee disability benefit reduction reduced for coordination with workers' compensation benefits.	Winter, Farrell, Trimble	690	557	189 1993
Worthington community college covered walkway construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Winter; Rodosovich; Kelso; Steensma; Olson, K.	2447	2351	
Worthington, independent school district No. 518, provided bond issuance for residential facility construction at Lakeview school, and money appropriated.	Winter, Vellenga, Steensma	2619	2353	
CITIES-DULUTH				
Aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Carruthers, Bergson, Weaver, Erhardt	144		
Aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Kahn, Hausman, Asch, Limmer	440	42	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES-DULUTH (Continued)				
Duluth authorized increased transfers of money from the gas division account in the public utility fund to the general fund.	Huntley	951	495	148 1993
Duluth authorized to establish a special service district.	Jaros	1479	1336	
Duluth authorized to issue bonds to finance improvements to the entertainment convention center.	Huntley, Jaros	2433	2205	489 1994
Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota; mineral research endowed chair and scholarship accounts established in the permanent university fund, and funding provided by mineral permits and royalties.	Rukavina, Long, Carlson, Murphy, Rodosovich	1288	1137	
Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota; mineral research endowed chair and scholarship accounts established in the permanent university fund, and funding provided by mineral permits and royalties.	Solberg, Battaglia, Huntley, Tomassoni	1337		
Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota; taconite research endowed chair authorized at the Natural Resource Research Institute in Coleraine.	Tomassoni, Huntley, Solberg, Murphy, Rukavina	649	522	
Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota to establish a rural psychiatry program.	Huntley, Lourey, Cooper, Van Engen, Jaros	3065	2782	
Duluth firefighters relief association bylaws clarified to include overtime payments in salary pension benefit calculation.	Huntley	2299	2060	474 1994
Duluth harbor permanent berthing of the U.S.S. Des Moines appropriated money.	Jaros	3228	2872	
Duluth housing and redevelopment authority authorized a property tax levy, and port authority levy designation provided.	Jaros	811	489	
Duluth Miller-Dwan hospital established.	Huntley, Jaros	2806	2551	(471) 1994
Duluth police relief association former member authorized a retirement annuity.	Murphy, Munger, Huntley, Jaros	1004	763	
Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money for a grant to the livestock breeder's association, and food laws provided conformity with certain federal regulations.	Dehler, Winter, Peterson, Girard, Koppendrayer	2080	1975	571 1994
Duluth teachers retirement fund association authorized postretirement adjustments based on excess investment earnings.	Jaros, Huntley, Munger, Murphy	2909	2379	
Duluth to provide water service to Proctor, Hermantown, and Rice Lake.	Murphy	1539	1360	
Grain inspector provided state retirement system service credit purchase.	Jaros	768	617	89 1993
Lake Superior water trail created from Park Point in Duluth to Canada.	Lourey, Munger, Kahn, Battaglia, Ozment	882	712	143 1993
CITIES-MINNEAPOLIS				
D. L. Peck's addition rearrangement released from state land covenant and reversionary interest requiring use for public harbor purposes.	Jefferson, Wagenius, Clark	1182	1168	297 1993
Enterprise zones created in Minneapolis and St. Paul and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Jefferson, Dawkins, Van Dellen	2811	2443	
Jerry Haaf memorial drive designated in Minneapolis on trunk highway No. 55 between Lake Street and 46th Street.	Greenfield, Lindner	2364		
Metropolitan transit commission required to obtain consent to use a designated parkway in Minneapolis for regular route service.	Jefferson, Orfield, Wejcman, Steensma	1169	1228	154 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES-MINNEAPOLIS (Continued)				
Minneapolis and Bloomington on-sale liquor license establishments allowed extended hours license.	Greenfield, Kahn, Hausman, Jefferson, Sarna	771	596	
Minneapolis and Moorhead public high-rise communities for persons with mental illness and chemical dependency provided social support services pilot project, and money appropriated.	Clark; Klinzing; Brown, K.; Goodno; Blatz	1371	1552	
Minneapolis and St. Paul authorized to enact assault rifle and semiautomatic weapon regulations.	Jefferson, Clark	1260		
Minneapolis and St. Paul teachers retirement fund associations provided member and employer contribution rates, additional funding, and an additional investment related postretirement adjustment mechanism, and money appropriated.	Orfield	1498	1282	
Minneapolis and St. Paul teachers retirement funds provided appropriations from other sources, member assessment for association supplemental administrative expenses allowed, and postretirement adjustments modified.	Reding, Orfield, Solberg, Kahn, Jennings	637	553	(357) 1993
Minneapolis appropriated money for a grant to the Hennepin center for the arts.	Jefferson	2945	2876	
Minneapolis authority extended to guarantee small business loans.	Jefferson, Wagenius, Clark	1259	1167	258 1993
Minneapolis community action council transferred employees provided continued membership in the Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) or public employees retirement association.	Kahn	1228	664	109 1993
Minneapolis community college and Metropolitan state university merged and twin cities university created.	Orenstein	938	635	
Minneapolis community development agency (MCDA) allowed to establish a tax increment financing district for retention and expansion of a private educational campus in the Seward South urban renewal area.	Greenfield	3204		
Minneapolis community development agency (MCDA) provided fund expenditure requirements.	Rice, Sarna, Jefferson, Kahn, Orfield	1434	1300	
Minneapolis convention center capital expansion provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Sarna, Wejcman, Kahn, Greenfield	2301	2107	
Minneapolis employee authorized a prior service credit purchase in the public employees retirement association.	Kahn; Rodosovich; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Sarna	2737	2464	(430) 1994
Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) member allowed service credit purchase.	Milbert	977	825	95 1993
Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) provided increased preretirement interest assumption, investment policy guidelines required, investment panel created, state contribution modified, and excess employer asset use provided.	Kahn	2863	2678	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) provided investment management requirements.	Kahn; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Greiling	441	409	
Minneapolis fire department relief association provided service pension rates.	Kahn; Rice; Reding; Sarna; Johnson, R.	807	685	125 1993
Minneapolis fire department relief association provided surviving spouse benefit terms.	Rice; Kahn; Jefferson; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	2420	2180	591 1994
Minneapolis North Washington industrial park redevelopment project hazardous substance subdistrict special rules authorized.	Jefferson	2375	2440	
Minneapolis park and recreation board authorized to transfer conveyed land related to the Stone Arch Bridge.	Kahn, Sarna, Rice, Jefferson	2953	2598	(431) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES-MINNEAPOLIS (Continued)				
Minneapolis park board employees authorized purchase of prior service credit in the public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Carlson, Carruthers	157	1279	120 1993
Minneapolis police relief association provided increased survivor benefit payments.	Kahn; Johnson, R.; Reding; Sarna; Knickerbocker	785	662	124 1993
Minneapolis police relief association provided level benefits and surviving spouse definition changed for benefit eligibility.	Sarna, Kahn, Knickerbocker	2512	2240	590 1994
Minneapolis provided a public housing improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Simoneau, Jefferson	2361	2796	
Minneapolis provided clarified procedures in assessing special assessments.	Wejcman, Garcia	2082	2241	
Minneapolis, special school district No. 1, and the city library and park and recreation boards authorized to require residency as condition of employment.	Jefferson, Sarna, Clark, Wagenius, Skoglund	74	524	260 1993
Minneapolis, special school district No. 1, and the municipal building commission provided trade and craft contract negotiation authority.	Wejcman	2967	2647	450 1994
Minneapolis special service district establishment and functions regulated.	Orfield, Kahn, Long	1104	302	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association allowed to offer parental or maternity leave, and first class city teacher retirement provisions modified.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2478	2251	542 1994
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association levy considered a special taxing district levy for property tax purposes.	Rest, Jefferson, Wejcman, Wagenius, Kahn	2306	2106	420 1994
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association provided purchase of allowable service credit for public school employment outside the state.	Orfield, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Greenfield, Reding	662	609	Vetoed (569) 1994
Minneapolis veterans affairs medical center nurse statue appropriated money.	Hasskamp, Rice, Lourey, Bergson	1552	893	
Neighborhood family services centers established in St. Paul and Minneapolis, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Dawkins	3173	2888	
St. Anthony Falls heritage board composition modified.	Rice, Sarna, Wejcman	680	589	(183) 1993
Special school district No. 1, Minneapolis, teachers provided expanded eligibility for the city health insurance subsidy.	Clark, Jefferson, Sarna, Carlson	3111	2808	
Target center; Minneapolis basketball and hockey arena ownership, financing, and use provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Brown, C.; Van Dellen; Solberg	3041	2725	648 1994
Veterans homes board required to apply for federal funding needed to complete the renovation or replacement of facilities at the Minneapolis campus.	Skoglund	950	605	(37) 1993
Veterans; Minneapolis veterans home campus renovation provided bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Kalis; Bishop	1827	1696	
Veterans; Minneapolis veterans home provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1338		
CITIES-ST. PAUL				
Capitol area architectural and planning board duties and powers clarified.	Skoglund	974	1013	144 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES-St. PAUL (Continued)				
Carver's Cave studied, historic sites act adopted, historical sites recodified, and state history center recorded music center provided.	Trimble, Munger, Sekhon	1190	1244	(181) 1993
Children's Museum site preparation and construction grant provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga, Osthoff	2442	2223	
Electric public utility with overhead power lines within Indian Mounds Park in St. Paul required to remove the support structures and remove, relocate, or bury the power lines.	Trimble, Munger, Farrell	2043	2063	
Enterprise zones created in Minneapolis and St. Paul and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Jefferson, Dawkins, Van Dellen	2811	2443	
Independent school district No. 625, St. Paul, pipefitters and associated trades personnel provided public pension plan coverage exclusion.	Farrell	3107		
Interstate highway No. 35E in St. Paul provided speed limit of 55 miles per hour.	Reding, Tompkins, Osthoff, Stanius	565	682	
Neighborhood family services centers established in St. Paul and Minneapolis, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Dawkins	3173	2888	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for relocation of a facility from St. Paul to South St. Paul, and total replacement rates established.	Pugh, Greenfield, Simoneau, Dawkins	2840	2838	
Ramsey county joint property tax advisory committee agreement required August 15 on the level of overall property tax levy.	Orenstein	1932	2080	
St. Paul and Minneapolis authorized to enact assault rifle and semiautomatic assault weapon regulations.	Jefferson, Clark	1260		
St. Paul and Minneapolis teachers retirement fund appropriation from other sources provided, member assessment for association supplemental administrative expenses allowed, and postretirement adjustments modified.	Reding, Orfield, Solberg, Kahn, Jennings	637	553	(357) 1993
St. Paul and Minneapolis teachers retirement fund associations provided member and employer contribution rates, additional funding, and an additional investment related postretirement adjustment mechanism.	Orfield	1498	1282	
St. Paul and the state provided coordination of sales tax schedules.	Dawkins, Orenstein, Osthoff	2252	2071	
St. Paul appropriated money for unpaid special assessments for property owned by the state, the state agricultural society, and other public and quasi-public entities.	Osthoff	2179	2162	
St. Paul approval of special laws validated.	Orenstein, Mariani, Dawkins, Osthoff	913	789	(36) 1993
St. Paul authorized a lead pipe replacement program, assessment charges allowed, and bond issuance provided.	Hausman	2175	2114	504 1994
St. Paul authorized design districts and design framework ordinance, advisory committee, and design review procedures to preserve and enhance the city's appearance and environmental quality.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	439	262	(242) 1993
St. Paul authorized special assessments for certain public parking facility services.	Dawkins; Anderson, I.; Vellenga; Orenstein; Trimble	517	640	
St. Paul authorized to allow an on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor at the Como Park lakeside pavilion.	Osthoff	1130	914	
St. Paul authorized to conduct lottery games for youth educational and recreational programs.	Trimble, Osthoff, Kahn	2030	2065	
St. Paul authorized to impose an additional sales tax and issue bonds for civic center expenditures.	Osthoff	1693		
St. Paul authorized to impose an additional sales tax.	Orenstein, Mariani, Vellenga, Hausman, Trimble	1319	1249	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES-St. PAUL (Continued)				
St. Paul authorized to issue a wine and beer license to the College of St. Catherine catering service for social events at O'Shaughnessy Auditorium and St. Joseph's Hall.	Orenstein	1864	1739	(570) 1994
St. Paul authorized to require residency as condition of employment.	Trimble, Orenstein, Osthoff	881	309	
St. Paul bureau of health service employee allowed prior service credit purchase.	Trimble	3135	2798	
St. Paul civic center expansion provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Mariani	3045	2675	
St. Paul fire department relief association or consolidation account allowed to pay refunds to the estates of certain deceased members.	Sarna	270	1488	110 1993
St. Paul human development center established, and money appropriated.	Trimble	3083	2720	
St. Paul Phalen corridor development and infrastructure analysis provided and money appropriated.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	2575	2221	
St. Paul police consolidation account authorized payment of refunds to the estate of a certain deceased police officer.	Farrell	1913	2394	409 1994
St. Paul police relief association authorized service pension and disability benefit increases and actuarial assumption changes.	Mariani, Reding, Trimble, Dawkins	1397		
St. Paul provided a housing rehabilitation loan program and authorized a bond issuance.	Mariani, Dawkins, McCollum, Trimble, Orenstein	1159	998	
St. Paul, Ramsey county, and independent school district No. 625, required joint property tax public hearings, and joint property tax advisory committee created.	Orenstein, Osthoff, Vellenga, McCollum, McGuire	713	586	
St. Paul rental tax equity pilot project established to help stabilize affordable rental housing.	Dawkins	2308	2069	
St. Paul special lottery game authorized with proceeds provided to city youth education and recreation programs.	Trimble	1451		
St. Paul supervisors' organization provided refund repayment and member and retiree contribution payments.	Pugh	1597	1151	
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association provided postretirement adjustment administrative expenses, and first class city teachers retirement associations provided annuities and administration.	Reding, Kahn	663	625	(336) 1993
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association provided proportional representation requirement.	Trimble, Farrell, Dawkins, Mariani, Orenstein	3022	2500	(565) 1994
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association provided revised postretirement adjustments and annuity reserve fund established.	Dawkins; Reding; Johnson, R.; Kruckerbocker; Mariani	2653		
St. Paul; trunk highway route No. 280 improvement, expansion, or reconstruction prohibited prior to environmental review process completion by metropolitan council, and noise standard variance exemption prohibited.	Hausman, Kahn	284	348	
St. Paul water utility retired employee allowed to rescind a joint and survivor annuity and receive a normal retirement annuity.	Pugh	2551	2250	526 1994
CLAIMS				
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	1763	1624	(278) 1993
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Morrison, Trimble	3211	2910	620 1994
Claims against the state payment requirements provided for inmates and parolees supervised by local government agencies.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	2808	2238	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CLAIMS (Continued)				
Veterans home patient death or injury claims heard and decided by the legislature.	Sparby, Steensma, Bertram, Skoglund, Waltman	1274	1007	155 1993
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT				
Agriculture; farm operating loan interest rate buy-down program established and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Winter	1814	1683	
Assessors provided alternative requirements for accredited and senior assessor designations.	Evans; Simoneau; Opätz; Anderson, I.	1373	922	
Bank detached facility acquisition modified for bank and savings associations.	Reding, Lourey, Peterson, Stanius	146	109	7 1993
Banks; Santiago authorized a detached banking facility.	Bauerly; Olson, M.	139	159	106 1993
Brewer and wholesaler agreements regulated.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Frerichs; Goodno; Anderson, I.	2676	2338	
Business corporation act definition modified for closely held corporations.	Carruthers; Macklin	1687	1342	
Business reputation injury and mark or trade dilution provided civil remedy.	Asch	3146	2579	(477) 1994
Business uniform identifier feasibility studied and money appropriated.	Onnen; Anderson, R.; Lindner; Nelson; Worke	1024	1150	
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario border water enterprise agreements provided and boundary waters fishing agreements restricted.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Lindner; Perl	1835	1755	479 1994
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario boundary waters commercially taken game fish sale and transportation prohibited.	Tunheim	597	597	
Civil joint and several liability apportionment modified.	Simoneau	1342	1564	
Collection agencies and credit services organizations regulated and prohibited actions expanded.	Asch, McCollum, Commers, McGuire, Luther	1081	1597	295 1993
Commerce department data provided classification and release.	Asch, Luther	2210	1791	400 1994
Commerce department enforcement authority expanded to include abstractor and petroleum tank release cleanup provisions, and disciplinary actions against licensees clarified.	Evans	2201	1750	(385) 1994
Commerce department omnibus bill.	Pugh, Skoglund, Bishop, Orenstein, Abrams	341	265	17 1993
Commercial mailing list or telephone solicitation use of government data prohibited.	Worke, Lindner, Workman, Jennings, Delmont	2238	2144	
Contracts for the improvement of land provided prohibited provisions.	Winter, Jennings, Krinkie, Bauerly, Kinkel	2302		
Corporate registration, reinstatement, and dissolutions regulated; foreign limited partnership registrations modified; trademarks, lien filings, and legal newspaper provisions clarified; and secretary of state housekeeping bill.	Perl, McGuire, Delmont, Rhodes, Orenstein	654	704	48 1993
Correctional facility produced product competition prohibited with local business products.	Rodosovich; Long; Brown, K.; Sviggum; Murphy	523		
Cosmetologists provided continuing education requirements.	Evans	3140		
Cosmetology licenses and practice regulated and commerce department enforcement powers provided technical changes.	Luther, Evans, Holsten, Ness, Delmont	643	809	204 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
County deposit provided of funds from outstanding checks.	Cooper	2930	1781	
Credit evaluation and investigation requirements of buyers prohibited as condition of sale.	Orenstein	767	717	
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance authorized as credit insurance and money appropriated.	Carlson, Reding, Abrams, Osthoff	555	683	343 1993
Currency exchange license renewal application submission dates changed and notaries public provisions modified.	Trimble	1063	1572	354 1993
Currency exchange regulations modified and to include wire transfer and money order businesses.	Trimble	2615	2311	
Dog and cat care standards provided for dealers, breeders, and brokers, animal seizure and disposition clarified, and penalties imposed.	Dawkins, Kelley, Nelson, Blatz	1358	800	
Export trader net income apportionment provided for sales outside the state.	Jaros; Milbert; Erhardt; Ostrom; Anderson, I.	1118	951	
Facsimile transmission of unsolicited advertising materials regulated and penalties provided.	Asch, Opatz, Sekhon, Bergson, Rhodes	676	174	(197) 1993
Financial institution contracts authorized for accepting deposits and honoring withdrawals from other financial institutions.	Bauerly, Reding, Long, Knickerbocker, Stanius	556	394	(52) 1993
Financial institution deposits, rates and charges, and enforcement provisions regulated and insurance premium finance licensee definition clarified.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1096	1129	(257) 1993
Foods; salvaged food labeling, licensing, distributor, and identification requirements provided.	Trimble, Sarna, Steensma	2132	2072	(563) 1994
Franchise civil actions and private label goods sales regulated.	Pugh	1636	1114	(372) 1993
Hazardous substance labeling act repealed.	Trimble	1062	498	
Health care providers and group purchasers provided merger and acquisition moratorium.	Neary, Clark, Jennings, Onnen, Greiling	3059	2661	
Hearing instrument dispensers certified and penalties imposed.	Bauerly, Simoneau, Kinkel, Beard, Gruenes	1317	1101	(201) 1993
Hearing instrument sellers regulated, mental health unlicensed practitioner provisions modified, enforcement provisions established, and penalties provided.	Lourey, Klinzing, Kinkel, Molnau, Ness	1072	1104	
Hotels; smoking prohibited in designated nonsmoking hotel rooms and innkeepers provided reimbursement.	Rodosovich, Solberg, Kahn, Carruthers, Waltman	806	666	66 1993
Insurance and real property licensing terms and fees regulated, and two-year licensing provided.	Knickerbocker	2273	2117	
Intellectual property copyright, trademark, trade secret, and patent protection rights provided to state and local government agencies.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Krinkie	2756	2317	
Invention board established and money appropriated.	Kinkel, Sarna, Sviggum, Trimble	1177	439	
Labor and employment related advisory councils expiration dates extended to 1995.	Perlt, Beard, Goodno, Luther	1187	1199	(132) 1993
Lake Superior sportfishing zone established and commercial nets prohibited except gill nets authorized for use by the Grand Portage Band of Chippewa Indians.	Stanius, Sparby, Osthoff, Weaver, Milbert	896		
License suspension or revocation and civil penalty provided for lapsed occupational licenses, and roofers provided licensing requirements.	Carruthers, Bauerly	554	1444	145 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Limited liability companies provided application of financial institution, workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, taxation, and usury laws.	Rest, Pugh, Abrams, Blatz	181	181	(137) 1993
Limited liability companies required biennial registration.	Rest	1018	746	131 1993
Limited liability partnerships provided registration and operation, and money appropriated.	Rest, Abrams	1985	1786	539 1994
Manufactured home installers licensed as residential contractors. ...	Nelson; Milbert; Commers; Anderson, R.; Sarma	174	91	9 1993
Milk; "Minnesota extra" category created for certain dairy products produced with milk from livestock free of artificial growth hormones or drugs.	Krueger, Kahn, Bauerly, Wenzel	348	542	
MinnesotaCare; health right act renamed, modified, and corrected.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Cooper, Lourey, Leppik	484	419	(247) 1993
Mortgage accelerated payment services regulated and bond requirements provided.	Asch, Winter, Girard, McCollum, Evans	2016	1847	638 1994
Mortgage payment services regulated, license and bond required, and fees imposed.	Knickerbocker	1037		
Mortgage voluntary foreclosure provisions modified and criminal liability clarified for defeating security on realty.	Pugh	552	440	40 1993
Motor vehicle dealer licensing requirements expanded and penalties imposed.	Lasley; Rhodes; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	1449	862	(500) 1994
Motor vehicle fuel and oil refiner price discrimination prohibited between motor fuel retailers and wholesalers.	Farrell, Sarma	1785	1647	
Motor vehicle fuel retailers provided wholesaler purchase options.	Farrell, Milbert, Knickerbocker, Lourey	400	768	
Motor vehicle storage cost possessory lien notices provided to secured creditors.	Bettermann, Erhardt	1334	1499	
NAFTA; Humphrey Institute, University of Minnesota, to establish a unit to study the North American Free Trade Agreement.	Asch, Jaros, Beard, Smith	2805		
NAIC model legislation enacted; insurance company investments, assets and liabilities, and annual statements regulated; insurance guaranty association procedures modified; and holding company dividends and other distributions regulated.	Stanis, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1095	1446	299 1993
NAIC model reporting requirements enacted for certain businesses with multiple employer welfare arrangements; insurance company procedures modified, joint underwriting and liquor liability provisions changed, and money appropriated.	Stanis, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1094	1134	485 1994
Notaries public appointment and powers modified and penalties provided.	Delmont	1091	1555	
Omnibus jobs, commerce, and department and agency appropriations bill.	Frerichs	328	188	
Packaging act of 1993; packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging imposed a waste management fee, beverages required reusable packaging or refundable recycling deposits, and money appropriated.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Kahn, Pauly	65	1484	
Packaging act of 1993; packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging regulated and fee studied; beverages required reusable packaging or refundable recycling deposits, and penalties imposed.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Pauly, Kahn	1682	1577	
Pawnbroker industry study provided.	Carlson, Rodosovich, Bertram, Leppik, Seagren	2980	1702	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Public service department abolished and duties transferred.	Rice, Sarna	981	1139	
Real estate broker trust accounts requirements modified, dual agency disclosures requirements modified, and residential real property and real estate definitions clarified.	Knickerbocker, Asch	2139	1848	461 1994
Registered combined charitable organizations regulated.	Evans, Kahn, Jefferson, Krueger, Knickerbocker	1635	1494	
Residential building contractor and remodeler bond maintenance requirements clarified to apply until license renewal, and recovery fund fees clarified.	McCollum, Goodno, Wolf, Neary, Evans	2035	2215	404 1994
Residential building contractor, residential remodeler, and specialty contractor licensure requirements modified, real estate appraiser licensure clarified, contractor's recovery fund established, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Sarna, Neary, Carruthers, Bishop	948	938	245 1993
Residential building contractors and remodelers provided recovery fund coverage disclosure requirements.	Asch, Pugh	2774	2649	
Residential mortgage lending, servicing, and brokering act.	Pugh	3233	2925	
Service contract insurance regulated.	Opatz, Reding, Smith, Kinkel, Evans Jennings, Solberg, Sviggum, Neary, Rukavina	1040	165	317
Ski safety act of 1993 adopted.	Asch, Huntley, Rhodes, Evans, Greiling	1384	751	(316) 1993
Tenant report provision effective date clarified.	Brown, K. (by request)	3013		
Tenant screening services regulated; tenants provided written leases; outstanding inspection and condemnation order disclosures required; tenant abandonment provided; and low-income housing definition and housing impact reports expanded.	Dawkins, Clark, Pugh, Pawlenty, Tomassoni	531	415	317 1993
Tires; used tire sales considered isolated and occasional sales for sales and use taxation exemption.	Kinkel, Dauner, Nelson	2660	2390	
Title insurance act adopted.	Winter, Solberg, Farrell, Gruenes, Kinkel	1093	901	
Tobacco; cigarette unfair sales act rebate, penalty, notification, and publication provisions modified.	Solberg, Winter, Rukavina, Hugoson, Workman	1701	1547	
Trucks and truck parts included in heavy and utility equipment dealership agreement regulations.	Evans, Steensma, Milbert, Sarna, Farrell	1667	1380	(199) 1993
Unclaimed abandoned property reporting and notice requirements modified to include property valued at \$100 or more.	Opatz; Asch; Perl; Evans; Olson, M.	399	578	31 1993
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual orientation.	Clark, Bishop, Reding, Osthoff, Skoglund	585	444	22 1993
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Jefferson; Pelowski; Wejcman; Greenfield; Johnson, A.	600		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Lourey, Hausman, Orfield, Wagenius, Carlson	601		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Rukavina, Munger, Carruthers, Huntley, Jaros	602	445	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Dawkins, Evans, Greiling, Trimble, McGuire	603		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Orenstein, Mariani, Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros	604	447	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Long, Wagenius	631	446	
Vending machines and amusement devices imposed an annual decal fee in lieu of sales tax.	Rest; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Blatz; Jaros	1198	1040	
Watercraft manufacturers provided repair, refund, or replacement warranty requirements, and alternative dispute settlement mechanism established.	Hasskamp, Kinkel, Sarna, Holsten, Simoneau	939		
Wire communication company late payment charges limited.	Sarna, Milbert	1618	1534	
COMMUNICATIONS				
Access Minnesota board established to increase public access to government information and services and money appropriated.	Kelley, Kahn, Seagren, Delmont	2949	2657	
Business information disbursement expanded.	Evans, Carruthers	2933		
Cable service franchises limited to seven years, and cable communications task force established.	Jacobs; Sarna; Anderson, I.	525	1510	
Electronic data interchange UN/EDIFACT standards implemented.	Krueger, Abrams, Kelley	2229	2142	
Facsimile transmission of unsolicited advertising materials regulated and penalties provided.	Asch, Opatz, Sekhon, Bergson, Rhodes	676	174	(197) 1993
Information Network, Inc., act adopted and metropolitan public information network pilot program established.	Kelley, Pawlenty, Neary, Pugh	1649	1053	
Information systems intergovernmental advisory council membership and duties modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1365	1254	
Instructional telecommunications higher education network created, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Rodosovich, Pelowski, Morrison, Bettermann	1695	1465	
Interactive television revenue program to include data communications systems.	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Kelso; Bauerly; Vellenga	3158	2852	
Library information resource grant program established to enhance electronic access to information resources, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Vellenga, Carlson, Krueger	2261	2083	
Metropolitan radio systems planning committee established under the metropolitan council.	Kelley; Johnson, V.; Kahn; Krueger; Holsten	986	1062	(313) 1993
Pen register, trap and trace device, or mobile tracking device evidence obtained illegally inadmissible in court.	Pugh, Solberg, Bishop, Macklin, Farrell	375	332	
Recorded sound or image transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Carruthers; McGuire; Smith; Dawkins	1206	1036	(221) 1993
Regional telecommunications networks created, telecommunications planning grants provided, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Nelson, Tunheim	3145	2835	
Satellite broadcasting facility construction material and supplies exempted from sales tax.	Rest, Long	1345	1308	
School districts provided media center revenue and money appropriated.	Lasley; Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Kelso; Ness	1227	1179	
STARS; public sector regional telecommunications statewide and central systems appropriated money.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Dehler	2150	1972	
Telecommunications technology and services act of 1993 adopted. .	Kelley, Kelso, Ozment, Neary, Kahn	411	603	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Telephone caller identification services authorized for telephone companies.....	Stanius, Neary, Hausman, Ozment, Jacobs	563		
Telephone companies provided alternative regulation plans.	Jennings, Gruenes, Kelso	2408	2473	
Telephone competitive services and incentive plans regulated and regulatory provisions provided technical changes.	Jacobs, Tunheim, Dempsey	2143	2024	534 1994
Telephone information (1-900, 1-976, and 1-800) service charges not billed as telephone service charges.	Stanius, Jennings, Kelso, Goodno, Jacobs	564	819	(449) 1994
Wire communication company late payment charges limited.	Sarna, Milbert	1618	1534	
COMPUTERS				
Administration commissioner appropriated money for development of a system of electronic access to state government information and services.	Krueger	2852	2689	
Citizens lake-monitoring program and electronic lakes bulletin board appropriated money.	Hasskamp; Battaglia; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	2039	1851	
Computer theft and computer damage crimes clarified, and civil remedies and penalties provided.	Kahn, Carruthers, Skoglund, Krueger, Bishop	2704		
County recorder indexing and recording fee retention provided for records system modern information services.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Pugh	1474	1124	73 1993
Information Network, Inc., act adopted and metropolitan public information network pilot program established.	Kelley, Pawlenty, Neary, Pugh	1649	1053	
Information systems intergovernmental advisory council membership and duties modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1365	1254	
Instructional telecommunications higher education network created, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Rodosovich, Pelowski, Morrison, Bettermann	1695	1465	
INTERNET access for elementary and secondary schools appropriated money.	Pelowski, Rodosovich, Ostrom, Ness, Dorn	1352	1180	
Library information resource grant program established to enhance electronic access to information resources, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Vellenga, Carlson, Krueger	2261	2083	
Library online computer-based catalog system in state agency libraries appropriated money.	Hausman, Vellenga, Lourey	745	1093	
School districts authorized computer hardware and software purchase levies.	Sparby; Tunheim; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	748	1406	
Technology use improvement grant program established for school districts.	Vellenga, Leppik, Krueger, Lasley, Osthoff	3008	2726	
Telecommunications technology and services act of 1993 adopted. .	Kelley, Kelso, Ozment, Neary, Kahn	411	603	
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS				
Appropriations growth not to exceed the growth of state personal income, mandate full funding required, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Frerichs, Wolf, Workman, Bettermann	2070		
Bail denial provided for criminal defendant for individual or public safety and constitutional amendment provided; bail reform act proposed; pretrial and postconviction release and detention decisions established; and penalties provided.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wejcman, Macklin, Bergson	1911	1884	
Budget; state spending not to increase faster than increases in the consumer price index and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Ornen, Haukoos, Smith, Ness	16	110	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Budget; state spending not to increase faster than increases in the state's personal income and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen, Abrams, Erhardt, Bergson, Rhodes	1616		
Constitutional officer and legislator compensation increases restricted and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight	2971		
Criminal and civil trial evidence admissibility provided by the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn, Bishop, Skoglund, Abrams, Huntley	1950		
DNA evidence admissibility provided by the legislature in civil and criminal trials and hearings, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Skoglund	1810		
DNA statistical frequency evidence provided admission in judicial proceedings, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Weaver, Limmer, Mosel	1809	1871	
Elections; judges, secretary of state, state treasurer, state auditor, and attorney general appointments by governor provided in lieu of election, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orfield	2110		
Elective office eligibility in political subdivisions provided to eligible voters 18 years old or older, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dawkins, Bergson, Simoneau, Sviggum, Kahn	420	379	
Farm corporations; farming and ownership of farmland prohibited by certain corporations and constitutional amendment proposed.	Brown, C.	2791		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Bertram, Kelso, Hugoson, Solberg, Stanius	1030	1258	
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Limmer, Seagren; Tomassoni; Swenson; Olson, M.	1031		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Olson, E.; Beard; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Onnen	1032		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Girard, Ness, Battaglia, Vickerman, Beard	1033	539	
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sparby; Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Pugh	1034		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Workman, Holsten, Krinkie, Tompkins, Hugoson	1079		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Bertram, Onnen, Murphy, Dauner	2895		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3216		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3217		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3222		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3225		
Firearms; right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3229		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Peterson, Kalis, Mosel, Winter	2098		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2221		
Highway user tax distribution and transportation services funds abolished, dedicated transportation related fund use repealed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff; Lieder; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	3109	2097	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Highway user tax distribution fund abolished and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff	3150		
Highways and highway purposes defined, highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes, transportation plan requirements imposed, motor fuel taxes increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orfield; Bergson; Carruthers; Anderson, I.	2173		
Horse racing pari-mutuel bets without limitation authorized, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Simoneau, Kahn, Reding, Solberg, Pauly	34		
Horse racing pari-mutuel on-track betting requirement repealed and constitutional amendment proposed.	Simoneau; Kahn; Anderson, I.	3227	180	(626) 1994
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Ornen, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Bertram, Haukoos	274	165	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum; Lindner; Olson, M.; Worke; Ness	766		
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen; Commers; Olson, M.; Bergson	1615	1393	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt, Seagren, Molnau, Lindner, Van Engen	1672		
Judicial elections eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Krueger, Farrell, Nelson, Bertram, Lynch	347	740	
Legislators and governor to forfeit their salaries and expenses if a budget is not enacted in a timely way, balanced emergency state budget provided, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Stanis, Sviggum, Gutknecht, Jennings, Limmer	594		
Legislators not to receive mileage or per diem payments, salary increases provided and canceled, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Asch, McCollum, Greiling	2014	1890	
Legislature provided size based on congressional apportionment, staggered elections scheduled, committee organization changed, legislative and executive term limits imposed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Molnau	3064	2673	
Legislature provided size based on congressional apportionment, staggered elections scheduled, committee organization changed, legislative and executive term limits imposed, retirement plan modified, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lindner, Pawlenty, Krinkie, Van Engen, Dehler	3169	2775	
Legislature to meet only in odd-numbered years, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pawlenty, Commers, Rhodes	1929	2041	
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Bettermann, Goodno, Haukoos, Waltman, Kalis	32	16	
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dehler	1372		
Lottery; legislative authority prohibited to authorize a state operated lottery and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt; Skoglund; Goodno; Olson, E.	1805	1643	
Mandate full funding required and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Wolf, Dempsey	2684		
Motor vehicle excise tax dedicated to the highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Workman; Smith; Holsten; Olson, M.; Molnau	1290	995	
Motor vehicle excise tax receipts dedicated to transit assistance, motor fuel tax increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lieder; Rice; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	3172	2893	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Parental rights affirmed to direct the upbringing and education of their children, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Workman	3171	2875	
Parliamentary government provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn; Huntley; Greiling; Anderson, I.	2121		
Persian Gulf conflict veterans to receive bonus payments and constitutional amendment proposed.	Delmont; Johnson, R.; Rhodes; Perl	465	333	
Reapportionment; congressional and legislative bipartisan reapportionment commission established and constitutional amendment proposed.	Leppik, Greiling, Morrison, Neary, Abrams	2387		
Recall provided for elected state officers and constitutional amendment proposed.	Carruthers, McCollum, Mosel, Evans	2860	1887	
Recreational property owners allowed to vote on bonding and property tax questions and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Erhardt, Sama, Van Dellen, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	1082	766	
Referendums required on tax increases and constitutional amendment proposed.	Smith; Olson, M.; Onnen	917		
Riverboat gambling authority provided to the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pelowski	1951		
State treasurer office eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Brown, C.; Kahn; Asch; Osthoff; Abrams	2045		
State treasurer office abolished and constitutional amendment proposed.	Abrams	1762		
Taxes; special vote required on new taxes, tax increases, and tax extensions, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Gutknecht, Van Dellen, Hugoson, Erhardt	2632	2356	
Term limits; ballot access denied after serving six consecutive years in the U. S. House of Representatives and 12 consecutive years in the U.S. Senate, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Molnau, Workman, Commers, Haukoos, Sviggum	2377		
Term limits; ballot access denied after serving 10 consecutive years in the legislature or eight consecutive years in an executive office, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Haukoos, Worke, Bettermann, Commers	2378		
Term limits; legislative and executive service limited and constitutional amendment proposed.	Gutknecht, Sparby	1214	1019	
Term limits; legislative and executive service limited to 12 years and constitutional amendment proposed.	Finseth, Van Engen	2219		
Term limits; legislative, governor and lieutenant governor, and U. S. House of Representatives and Senate service limited and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Molnau, Workman, Lynch, Morrison	2131	1947	
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pawlenty, Commers, Seagren, Molnau, Workman	24		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Holsten, Van Dellen, Worke	25		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dempsey, Dehler, Vickerman, Lindner, Wolf	26		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Ness, Leppik, Erhardt, Girard	27	493	
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lynch, Workman, Hugoson, Girard, Limmer	1534	548	
Unicameral legislature provided with a 135 member senate and constitutional amendment proposed.	Greiling, Hausman, Vickerman, Jacobs, McGuire	725	49	
Unicameral legislature provided with 135 members and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Haukoos	17	62	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Unicameral legislature provided with 135 members and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Greiling, McGuire, Sviggum	1993	1946	
Unicameral legislature provided with 102 to 135 representatives and constitutional amendment proposed.	Anderson, I.; Murphy; Nelson	14	85	
CONSUMER PROTECTION				
Cable television installation standards included in the state building code, professional cable installation trade organization certification required for installers, and enforcement and penalties provided. . .	Pawlenty, Commers	1930		
Commercial mailing list or telephone solicitation use of government data prohibited.	Worke, Lindner, Workman, Jennings, Delmont	2238	2144	
Consumer report employment uses restricted.	Rukavina, Beard, Farrell, Skoglund, Leppik	777	612	292 1993
Credit sale installment payment reduction provided based on debtor's workers' compensation status.	Pugh	3043	2595	
Electric utility tariff application to include plan for allowing residential customers or developers a 10-year period to pay excess costs for extended residential electric service.	Wenzel, Jacobs	954	1285	
Electronic fund transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Evans, Opatz, Asch	2138		
Environmental marketing claims regulated.	Sekhon	3143	2388	
Healing; independent professional examiners list and examinations provided.	Wejcman	2203		
Health care providers and group purchasers provided merger and acquisition moratorium.	Neary, Clark, Jennings, Onnen, Greiling	3059	2661	
Health occupation review list and independent medical examinations provided for third-party payors.	Beard, Lourey, Opatz, Jennings, Tomassoni	1150	852	
Health-related boards allowed to establish health professionals services programs, licensing fee adjustments modified, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Asch, Cooper, Onnen, Kalis	2120	1849	556 1994
Insurance fraud information disclosure required, immunity granted, antifraud plans developed, and penalties imposed.	Pugh, Carruthers, Swenson, Davids, Asch	1999	1784	574 1994
Life insurance and annuity disclosure requirements provided prior to replacement of an existing policy or contract.	Tomassoni, Reding	3075		
Mortgage accelerated payment services regulated and bond requirements provided.	Asch, Winter, Girard, McCollum, Evans	2016	1847	638 1994
Motor vehicle glass repair insurance claims regulated and provided a private right of action.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Reding	2812	2779	
Motor vehicle glass repair practices regulated for third-party price negotiations and prompt payment of claims.	Rukavina, Sarna, Bishop, Jaros	1775		
Motor vehicle insurance claims standards violations provided private remedy.	Weaver	2963		
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Evans, Long, Sarna, Farrell, Bishop	51	41	93 1993
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Olson, K.; Asch; McCollum; Luther; Delmont	82		
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Erhardt, Knickerbocker, Smith, Haukoos, Bettermann	83	314	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	McGuire; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Orenstein; Vellenga	88	293	
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for vehicles sustaining damage exceeding \$2,000, damage disclosure required, and repair standards prescribed.	Farrell; Bishop; Evans; Sarna; Olson, M.	521		
Pawnbroker industry study provided.	Carlson, Rodosovich, Bertram, Leppik, Seagren	2980	1702	
Prize notification by solicitors regulated and penalties provided. ...	Murphy, Sarna, Sparby, Lieder	1286	1032	(178) 1993
Public utilities commission required to justify flat rates for gas or electric utility service.	Morrison, Seagren	1883		
Rental agreement application fees refunded by landlords to prospective tenants if a rental agreement is not entered.	Beard, Sarna	2524	2330	
Solid waste collection service contracts regulated and penalties imposed.	Smith	1399		
Solid waste collection service optional contracts regulated and penalties imposed.	Macklin	1268	815	
State-of-the-art defense provided for product design, testing, and labeling civil actions.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Gutknecht; Delmont; Hasskamp	1759		
Telephone commercial solicitations restricted, human rights act investigatory and enforcement powers provided to attorney general, public housing marketing regulated, cold weather rule to include propane gas users, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Kelley	1791	1630	
Telephone competitive services and incentive plans regulated and regulatory provisions provided technical changes.	Jacobs, Tunheim, Dempsey	2143	2024	534 1994
Therapy; manual and mechanical therapy provided training requirements and penalties imposed.	Cooper, Simoneau, Jennings, Clark, Stanius	1499	1311	293 1993
Video cassette tapes provided captioning requirements for deaf or hearing-impaired persons.	Clark	3177		
Videotape consumer information use and dissemination regulated.	Kelley, McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund, Perlt	2546	2418	
Watercraft manufacturers provided repair, refund, or replacement warranty requirements, and alternative dispute settlement mechanism established.	Hasskamp, Kinkel, Sarna, Holster, Simoneau	939		
Wire communication company late payment charges limited.	Sarna, Milbert	1618	1534	
CONTRACTS				
Brewer and wholesaler agreements regulated.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Frerichs; Goodno; Anderson, I.	2676	2338	
Cable service franchises limited to seven years, and cable communications task force established.	Jacobs; Sarna; Anderson, I.	525	1510	
City contract approval provided by petition.	Dehler, Dempsey, Morrison	1537		
Contracts for the improvement of land provided prohibited provisions.	Winter, Jennings, Krinkie, Bauerly, Kinkel	2302		
County contracts and appropriations allowed with community action agencies.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	976	821	42 1993
Employee invention agreements regulated.	McCollum, Mariani	844	753	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
Energy guaranteed savings contracts modified for school districts. .	Greiling, Bauerly, Krinkie, Kelso, Vellenga	2059	2670	
Grantee state obligations required prompt payment.	Cooper; Johnson, R.	2341	2170	
Local government contract bidding requirement limits increased for local improvements.	Welle	248	198	(38) 1993
Local government contractor review provided; employee wages, rollover contracts, high risk mortgage-backed security investments restricted; private use prohibited of publicly-owned vehicles; and Hazel Run exempted from annual city audit.	Pugh; Abrams; Reding; Kahn; Anderson, I.	761	580	(315) 1993
Metropolitan waste control commission authorized total watershed management agreements.	Sekhon, Munger, Trimble, Pauly, Bishop	2638	2277	(562) 1994
Metropolitan waste control commission powers and duties clarified, uniform municipal contracting law compliance required, and audit options provided.	Mariani; Brown, C.; Delmont; Bergson	2701	2512	
Metropolitan waste control commission to comply with the uniform municipal contracting law in disposal system purchases.	Kahn	3176		
Minneapolis, special school district No. 1, and the municipal building commission provided trade and craft contract negotiation authority.	Wejcman	2967	2647	450 1994
Moose Lake fire protection district considered a governmental subdivision for entering into natural resources service provision contracts.	Lourey, Murphy	2354	2118	(517) 1994
Municipal contract awarding preference provided to state based bidders.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	730	775	
Municipal planning services contracts to provide for municipal plan ownership.	Davids	361	149	
Municipalities allowed to consider service costs in contract awarding.	Mosel, Kalis	3129	2750	
Public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Opatz, Perlt, Bergson, Delmont, Krueger	1572	1585	
Public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Bergson, Trimble, Mahon, Rodosovich, Rhodes	1622		
Public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Delmont, Huntley, Solberg, Carruthers, Rhodes	1652		
Public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Perlt, Rice, Simoneau, Dawkins, Skoglund	1660		
Public contractors' performance and payment bond act created. ...	Macklin; Pugh; Brown, C.	1882	1692	(419) 1994
Public contracts regulated for professional and technical services, contract oversight board established, and money appropriated. ...	Opatz, Bertram, Vellenga, Jacobs, Sarna	1567	1584	
Public contracts regulated for professional and technical services, contract oversight board established, and money appropriated. ...	Bergson; Garcia; Kahn; Johnson, R.; Huntley	1571		
Public contracts regulated for professional and technical services, contract oversight board established, and money appropriated. ...	Perlt, Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Delmont	1603	1606	
Public contracts regulated for professional and technical services, contract oversight board established, and money appropriated. ...	Delmont; Brown, C.; Skoglund; Murphy; Rhodes	1606		
Public employee salary and benefits required for publicly contracted private employees.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Krueger	723	525	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
Real estate title registration provided in land contract termination cases.	Hasskamp	2053	1793	
School districts provided capital loan construction contract time extension.	Tunheim, Welle	159	158	18 1993
School superintendent contracts not renewed or extended before six months of expiration.	Skoglund	1699		
Service contracts authorized between regional organizations and state agencies.	Krueger, Winter, Solberg, Kinkel, Girard	168	531	139 1993
Solid waste collection service contracts regulated and penalties imposed.	Smith	1399		
Solid waste collection service optional contracts regulated and penalties imposed.	Macklin	1268	815	
Statute of limitations clarified for civil actions related to materials incorporated into an improvement of real property.	Pugh; Brown, C.; Bishop; Solberg; Frerichs	1514	918	(305) 1993
Wages; prevailing wage requirement eliminated.	Girard, Sviggum, Vickerman, Hugoson, Bettermann	1307	1215	
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Bettermann, Koppendrayer, Kelso, Bauerly, Sviggum	2606	2051	
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3218		
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3219		
Wages; prevailing wage requirements clarified.	Bettermann, Goodno, Koppendrayer	1856	1633	
Winona county authorized to negotiate contracts with or without bids for solid waste management facilities, programs, and services.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Frerichs	740	1099	
Wisconsin contract authorized to build and operate a truck inspection station in Wisconsin on U. S. Highway No. 8 east of Taylors Falls. .	Jennings, Osthoff	2360	2472	487 1994
CORPORATIONS				
Abstracter liability insurance requirement exemption provided to title insurance company abstracters.	Perlt, Pugh, Farrell, Bishop, Delmont	1525	803	77 1993
Business corporation act definition modified for closely held corporations.	Carruthers, Macklin	1687	1342	
Business corporations provided modified organization and operation.	Pugh	1934	1767	417 1994
Business uniform identifier feasibility studied and money appropriated.	Onnen; Anderson, R.; Lindner; Nelson; Worke	1024	1150	
Commerce department omnibus bill.	Pugh, Skoglund, Bishop, Orenstein, Abrams	341	265	17 1993
Corporate registration, reinstatement, and dissolutions regulated; foreign limited partnership registrations modified; trademarks, lien filings, and legal newspaper provisions clarified; and secretary of state housekeeping bill.	Perlt, McGuire, Delmont, Rhodes, Orenstein	654	704	48 1993
Corporations and certain organizations provided modified filing procedures, limited partnerships provided service of process, and uniform commercial code governed filings changed.	Perlt, Skoglund, Klinzing, Bergson	1923	1911	(438) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
Farm corporation definition expanded to include swine farrowing and feeder pig production.	Girard, Sviggum, Hugoson	883	535	
Farm corporation law modified.	Winter, Ness, Peterson, Steensma	2869	2772	
Farm corporation limitations changed.	Olson, K.; Girard; Winter; Peterson; Hugoson	2787	2446	
Farm corporation limitations modified.	Winter, Cooper, Dauner, Steensma	2885	1948	(622) 1994
Farm corporation or limited partnership production of embryos considered a research or experimental purpose.	Winter; Brown, C.; Cooper; Sparby; Steensma	568	1190	
Farm corporations and partnerships provided right of first refusal time limit.	Steensma, Bauerly, Bertram, Hugoson, Sparby	385	346	123 1993
Farm corporations; farming and ownership of farmland prohibited by certain corporations and constitutional amendment proposed.	Brown, C.	2791		
Farm corporations provided franchise tax exemption.	Goodno, Girard	1945		
Franchise civil actions and private label goods sales regulated.	Pugh	1636	1114	(372) 1993
Franchise taxable income deduction provided for certain mortgage loan credits.	Dawkins	2576	2336	
Insurance and real property licensing terms and fees regulated, and two-year licensing provided.	Knickerbocker	2273	2117	
Insurance company solvency provisions regulated related to reinsurance, loss reserve certifications and annual audits, and annual statements; guaranty association coverages regulated, and domestic mutuals incorporation requirement changed.	Reding	1964	1749	426 1994
Insurance fraud information disclosure required, immunity granted, antifraud plans developed, and penalties imposed.	Pugh, Carruthers, Swenson, Davids, Asch	1999	1784	574 1994
Insurance; guaranty association assessment allowed as offsets against the premium tax liability of insurance companies.	Reding, Rest, Sviggum, Abrams, Carruthers	2492	2179	
Insurance; mutual property and casualty insurance companies provided taxation and exemption provisions.	Dawkins	3184	2889	
Insurers, investments, rehabilitations and liquidations, policy loans, and alternative coverage mechanisms regulated.	Reding, Winter, Gruenes, Jennings, Peterson	1886	1751	425 1994
Limited liability companies provided application of financial institution, workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, taxation, and usury laws.	Rest, Pugh, Abrams, Blatz	181	181	(137) 1993
Limited liability companies provided application of workers' compensation and unemployment laws.	Rest	2159	1971	512 1994
Limited liability companies required biennial registration.	Rest	1018	746	131 1993
Limited liability partnerships provided registration and operation, and money appropriated.	Rest, Abrams	1985	1786	539 1994
Liquor off-sale licenses provided by municipalities in adjoining counties for corporate licensees.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes	1578	1536	
Minimum wage increased.	Rukavina; Beard; Hausman; Farrell; Johnson, A.	380	387	
Mortgage satisfaction or release following corporate mortgagee identity change, mortgage foreclosure notices, and mortgage sale postponement regulations modified, and real property forfeiture for controlled substance violations restricted.	Dawkins, Pugh, Macklin, Skoglund	47	48	(6) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
NAIC model legislation enacted; insurance company investments, assets and liabilities, and annual statements regulated; insurance guaranty association procedures modified; and holding company dividends and other distributions regulated.	Stanisus, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1095	1446	299 1993
NAIC model reporting requirements enacted for certain businesses with multiple employer welfare arrangements; insurance company procedures modified, joint underwriting and liquor liability provisions changed, and money appropriated.	Stanisus, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1094	1134	485 1994
Natural resources gifts, contribution acknowledgements, and incidental advertising provided.	Wolf, Munger, Leppik	859	760	(509) 1994
Partnership uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Pugh, Blatz, Skoglund, Orenstein	1795	1646	
Property tax; commercial and industrial property excluded from school district referendum levy tax base and statewide equalization property tax created, and money appropriated.	Lasley; Olson, K.; Vellenga; Klinzing	260		
Property tax; commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Krueger; Olson, E.; Hugoson; Nelson	1302	1189	
Property tax; commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Peterson; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Brown, K.	1388	1618	
Property tax; commercial-industrial local tax base reduced, education business tax created, state share of school financing increased, fiscal disparities program repealed, school district referendum levies modified, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Vellenga; Brown, K.	705		
Property tax confession of judgment eligibility expanded for commercial and industrial property.	Clark	508	482	
Property tax homestead classification provided to corporations or partnerships for certain dwellings occupied by a shareholder or partner.	Tunheim	547		
Railroad employee interests protected following an acquisition and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Peterson, Sparby, Ozment, Rhodes	700	645	Vetoed (133) 1993
SAM Enterprises, Inc.; St. Louis county authorized private sale of state land in Virginia.	Rukavina	366	283	(179) 1993
Securities regulated for face-amount certificate companies, open-end management companies, and unit investment trusts, and registration fee calculation and uniform expiration, renewal, and reporting provisions provided.	Long, Kinkel, Sarna, Milbert	2799	2346	
Taxation; export trader net income apportionment provided for sales outside the state.	Jaros; Milbert; Erhardt; Ostrom; Anderson, I.	1118	951	
Taxation on gross worth system studied for corporations and individuals.	Rukavina	1773	1635	
Wages not to include S corporation profits distributed or allocated to officers and shareholders performing services for the corporation. .	Davids	2037	1720	
CORPORATIONS-NONPROFIT				
American Indian child welfare defense corporation grants established.	Clark, Vellenga	1604	1383	
Athletic volunteer physicians and trainers provided liability immunity.	Stanisus; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Simoneau	628	651	
Battered women shelter program funding and authority transferred to the corrections commissioner.	Haukoos, Simoneau, Stanisus, Gruenes, Jennings	1623	1513	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS-NONPROFIT (Continued)				
Cemeteries abandoned or neglected by nonprofit organizations not considered an employment relationship or liability for local governments.	Onnen	2942		
Charitable organizations provided modified definition, registration, and waiver provisions.	Jefferson, Trimble, Farrell	2680	2231	535 1994
Child abuse parent self-help and support grant authorized to a nonprofit corporation and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Wagenius, Lasley, Murphy	3055		
Church or nonprofit organization residential property undergoing renovation provided certain homestead classification.	McCollum, Trimble, Rest, Blatz, Orfield	1533	1197	
Community action agency contracts authorized with counties.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	976	821	42 1993
Community development corporation provisions modified, grants and contracts authorized, and money appropriated.	McCollum, Huntley, Clark, Hausman, Farrell	1256	1015	
Community mental health center eligibility provided for certain nonprofit agencies.	Clark, Greenfield, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman	2265	1873	
Cottages and camps on leased federal lands provided property tax exemption.	Vellenga	182	146	
Dislocated worker fund renamed employment and training program, and job skills partnership program established and grants authorized.	Goodno	1126	856	
Economic opportunity grants to community action agencies appropriated money.	Lourey; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Welle; Onnen	727	623	
Education is our Goal, Inc., program grant authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1127		
Education; outcome-based schools authorized leases from other than nonprofit organizations.	Lynch	1320		
Elderly and low- and moderate-income family housing provided property tax exemption.	Mariani, Smith	1329	591	
Fire apparatus owned or leased by a nonprofit firefighting corporation exempted from motor vehicle registration and excise taxes.	Brown, C.	3189		
Foodshelf association provided appropriation distribution and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Clark, Wejcman, Rodosovich	1103	968	
Fraternal benefit society insurance policies and contracts provided clarified notice requirements.	Bertram, Stanius, Wenzel, Gruenes, Osthoff	1229	1108	
Gambling; bingo licensure exemption provided to certain religious or other nonprofit organizations in connection with a county fair, the state fair, or a civic celebration.	Gruenes	470	1256	
Gambling; lottery and gambling advertising allowed for games legally operated in other jurisdictions; and occasional and ancillary lotteries and games allowed by business, charitable, religious, social, and commercial organizations.	Reding, Haukoos	1713	1567	
Gambling prevention education program contracts authorized for school districts, and alcohol-impaired driver education account use allowed for gambling prevention education programs.	Weaver, Seagren, Vellenga, Carlson, Bauerly	1502		
Gambling; pull-tab sales abolished and video lottery games authorized in liquor establishments.	Kahn, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Jennings	1646		
Gift donor fundraising information from the University of Minnesota and state universities considered private and nonpublic data.	McGuire, Swenson, Mariani, Macklin, Pugh	1389	1126	
Guardianship duties authorized by public or private agencies or individuals, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Luther; Holsten	1340	1229	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS-NONPROFIT (Continued)				
Health care access offices established.	Huntley, Cooper, Lourey, Van Engen, Klinzing	2876	2656	
Health care review organizations provided data practice guidelines, review organizations to include preferred provider organizations, and medical societies exempted from reporting requirements during peer review functions.	Greenfield	1496	1318	497 1994
Health care review organizations to include preferred provider organizations.	Greenfield	1497	1319	
Health coverage reinsurance association regulated, nonprofit unincorporated status authorized, uniform audit program allowed, indemnification requirements provided, and temporary additional assessments authorized.	Stanisus	1100	1589	47 1993
Health service plan nonprofit corporations providing dental plans allowed additional investments in dental service corporations.	Reding, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanisus, Lourey	580	568	(70) 1993
Hospital and health care provider gross revenue taxes repealed, health maintenance organization and nonprofit health service corporation gross premium taxes repealed, and health care access fund abolished.	Krueger, Wenzel	1700		
Housing finance agency appropriated money for blighted residential property acquisition and rehabilitation, residential rental property rehabilitation, youth training and education, home ownership assistance, and the housing trust fund.	Dawkins, Tomassoni, Smith	419	232	
Hunting; handicapped assisted hunting organization permits provided and firearm transportation restriction exemptions provided.	Johnson, A.; Evans; Stanisus; McGuire	1744	1598	
Innovation and cooperation government board waivers provided for nonprofit organizations providing services to local governments, and money appropriated.	Evans; Anderson, I.; Murphy; Kahn; Van Dellen	2598	2143	
International Falls area cold weather resource center grants authorized to a nonprofit corporation, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Battaglia; Tomassoni	89	311	
Itasca county medical center facility employees provided public employee status after lease conversion to a nonprofit public corporation.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel	2411	2213	588 1994
Juvenile paid work crew program established to assist victim restitution orders.	Skoglund, Mosel, Kelso, Murphy, Abrams	339		
Male responsibility for sexual behavior pilot program matching grants provided to school districts and community-based organizations, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Van Dellen	852	1286	
Manufacturing collaborative network grants authorized to nonprofit organizations from Minnesota Technology, Inc.	Bettermann, Krueger	1445	1396	
Mazebuster demonstration program established within the family investment plan to promote self-sufficiency of public assistance recipients, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Leppik	1607	1469	
Minnesota Technology, Inc., and the rural development board provided additional duties, and trade and economic development department provisions and duties clarified.	Krueger, Kahn, Haukoos, Sarna, Van Dellen	889	916	163 1993
Minnesota Technology, Inc., to establish a southwest regional technology pilot project to provide technical business assistance, and money appropriated.	Cooper	2084	2342	
Mortgage foreclosure prevention and emergency rental assistance program established by the housing finance agency and money appropriated.	Clark, Koppendrayer, Evans, Luther	334	344	
Nonprofit community development organizations provided a reduced commercial-industrial property tax class rate.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Abrams	2818	2306	
Nonprofit corporations accepting public money required to have open board meetings.	Jaros, Beard	2427		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS-NONPROFIT (Continued)				
Nonprofit group fundraising sales tax exemption regulated.	Jacobs; Delmont; Bergson; Weaver; Johnson, A.	2744	2408	
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations.	Mosel, Dehler, Vellenga, Koppendrayner, Trimble	608	708	209 1993
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations, and plant pest act definitions modified.	Limmer, Smith; Osthoff, Wenzel	1408	813	138 1993
Opportunities industrialization centers provided increased grants and money appropriated.	Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Lourey	2941	2882	
Opportunities industrialization private, nonprofit centers provided post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility.	Wejcman, Jefferson	2580	1711	
Partners in Alliance for Learning and three rivers community action council to establish a juvenile crime prevention pilot project, and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2425		
Public service surcharges by cities and counties allowed on certain tax exempt property and money appropriated.	Osthoff	1692		
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., authorized to incorporate as a nonprofit corporation and termination provided as a public corporation, and care of indigent persons provided.	McGuire, Vellenga, Simoneau, Greenfield, Stanius	2296	2210	(549) 1994
Registered combined charitable organizations regulated.	Evans, Kahn, Jefferson, Krueger, Knickerbocker	1635	1494	
Science Museum of Minnesota provided capital improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Farrell, Mariani, Trimble	2348	2140	
Veterans; recreational property for disabled veterans and their families exempted from taxation.	Battaglia, Rukavina	1683	1565	
Workers' compensation reinsurance association to provide refunds to the state fund mutual insurance company.	Winter, Long, Welle, Sviggum, Commers	199	112	228 1993
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Blatz, Simoneau, Cooper, Orenstein	2	100	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Bergson, Long, Clark, Girard, Milbert	308		
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Luther, Winter, Rukavina	317		
Youth works act adopted.	Dawkins, Orenstein	1548		
Youth works act modified.	Dawkins	2678	2331	
CORPORATIONS-PUBLIC				
Employee bonuses based on performance not paid by state or quasi-state agencies.	Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Hasskamp, Luther	283	471	
Health coverage reinsurance association regulated, nonprofit unincorporated status authorized, uniform audit program allowed, indemnification requirements provided, and temporary additional assessments authorized.	Stanius	1100	1589	47 1993
Itasca county medical center facility employees provided public employee status after lease conversion to a nonprofit public corporation.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel Reding, for the Committee on Financial Institutions and Insurance	2411	2213	588 1994
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.		1523	1447	319 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS-PUBLIC (Continued)				
Minneapolis community action council transferred employees provided continued membership in the Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) or public employees retirement association.	Kahn	1228	664	109 1993
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., created to provide capital for commercial borrowers through the Small Business Administration (SBA).	Bauerly, Welle, Hasskamp, Mosel, Goodno	167	338	(177) 1993
Minnesota Technology, Inc., authorized manufacturing collaborative network grants to nonprofit organizations.	Bettermann, Krueger	1445	1396	
Minnesota Technology, Inc.; youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Welle, McGuire, Rukavina, Weaver	128	179	
Project Innovation, Inc., employees provided state employee health care insurance benefits and coverages.	Krueger	2226	2593	554 1994
Project Outreach Corporation abolished and duties, funds, property, and records transferred to Minnesota Technology, Inc., and federal defense conversion activities provided.	Krueger	1658	1477	363 1993
Public service corporations to notify land owners of easement location and restrictions.	Jennings, Gruenes, Jacobs, Bauerly, Kelso	1465	1397	
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., authorized to incorporate as a nonprofit corporation and termination provided as a public corporation, and care of indigent persons provided.	McGuire, Vellenga, Simoneau, Greenfield, Stanius	2296	2210	(549) 1994
State fund mutual insurance company provided funds from the workers' compensation reinsurance association.	Winter, Long, Welle, Sviggum, Commurs	199	112	228 1993
Twin cities metro established as a public corporation and political subdivision; metropolitan council and metropolitan boards, commissions, and authorities eliminated; and metropolitan airports commission oversight provided.	Carruthers; Long; Anderson, I.; Mariani; Weaver	1053	1250	
Workers' compensation reinsurance association excess surplus distributions regulated and penalties imposed.	Welle, Cooper, Long, Sviggum, Gruenes	187	176	(361) 1993
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT				
Abused child program established and grants authorized.	Wejman, Mosel, Luther, Swenson	2380	2104	(552) 1994
Appleton; prairie correctional facility purchase provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Peterson; Welle	910	1384	
Arrowhead regional corrections consortium provided bond issuance for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Battaglia; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey	2413	2165	
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases.	Weaver, McGuire, Lynch, Skoglund, Carruthers	2453		
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases, and money appropriated.	Pugh	2597	2340	
Battered women shelter program funding and authority transferred to the corrections commissioner.	Haukoos, Simoneau, Stanius, Gruenes, Jennings	1623	1513	
Benton county correctional facility construction project purchases provided sales and use tax exemption.	Bauerly	2537	2234	
Cambridge area medium security prison provided feasibility study, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley	2908		
Cambridge corrections facility provided study and construction preparation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings	2906	2604	
Challenge incarceration program eligibility criteria modified.	Murphy	2928		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Chiropractors allowed to practice in correctional institutions.	Jefferson, Clark, Wejcman, Blatz, Solberg	133	118	
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	1763	1624	(278) 1993
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Morrison, Trimble	3211	2910	620 1994
Claims against the state payment requirements provided for inmates and parolees supervised by local government agencies.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	2808	2238	
Community corrections act participating counties to establish pretrial diversion programs for eligible adult offenders, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	1013		
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for various positions in the corrections and human services departments.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Greiling; Knickerbocker	2192	1906	
Correctional facilities and lockups provided required inspections at least once every biennium.	Finseth, Swenson, Pugh, McGuire, Delmont	2569		
Correctional facility personnel provided participation in educational programs relating to inmate mental health.	Wejcman, Mariani, Rhodes	2177	1759	
Correctional facility produced product competition prohibited with local business products.	Rodosovich; Long; Brown, K.; Sviggum; Murphy	523		
Correctional facility product and service noncompetitive bidding purchases provided; inmate unclaimed money and property holding period reduced; inmate wage withholding expanded; and sex offender treatment assessor requirements modified.	Swenson, Skoglund, Bishop, Murphy, Holsten	684	942	
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Workman, Molnau	937		
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Workman; Jacobs; Bertram; Sviggum	1318	1183	
Correctional institutions provided bond issuance for capital improve- ments, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson	2788	2665	
Corrections and crime control building and construction material purchases by counties provided sales and use tax exemption.	Vickerman; Anderson, I.; Waltman; Rukavina; Koppendrayer	1029	558	
Corrections department scrap paper sorting facility on prison grounds provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Murphy, Solberg, Ozment, Munger	2688	2145	
Corrections; inmate jail boarding fee excesses used for outstanding county jail bond payments.	Wenzel	1312		
Crime prevention provided, penalties imposed and increased, and money appropriated.	Limmer, Swenson, Weaver, Lynch, Holsten	2109	1765	
Crime provisions modified related to sentence stays, teacher-student sexual contact, attorney fees, arson, increased arson sentences when victims suffer injuries, insurance fraud, and restitution.	Macklin, Pugh, Milbert, Pawlenty, Commers	2500	2116	
Criminal history records uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund	1801	1652	
Criminal justice system task force established to review the criminal code and penalties, bias crime penalties, and sentencing guidelines.	Weaver, Blatz, Farrell	845	667	
Dodge-Fillmore-Olmsted joint alternative community corrections program provided a grant for alternative programming for offenders who are prison presumptive commitments and for a comparative outcome-based report, and money appropriated.	Bishop	1970	2122	
Felon placements in correctional facilities awaiting presentence investigation report completion limits authorized.	Limmer	2543		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Felons; recapture provided for felons fleeing pending sentencing. . .	Skoglund, Greiling	2459		
Firearm and dangerous weapon offenses provided increased mandatory minimum sentences.	Dempsey; Bettermann; Olson, M.; Delmont	1200	966	
Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis county corrections facilities provided productive day initiative programs, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Limmer, Swenson, Skoglund, McGuire	3015	2793	
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) and hepatitis B testing requirement extended to local correctional authority inmates and persons under custodial arrest, and emergency services personnel provided free vaccinations.	Asch, Bergson, Delmont, Goodno, Rhodes	1263		
Inmate board and room waiver reporting requirement removed. . .	Murphy, Swenson, Pugh, Limmer	2781		
Inmate disciplinary periods provided.	Murphy, Swenson, Pugh, Limmer	2778		
Inmate medical services regulated and automobile insurance policy discrimination prohibited.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Greenfield	716		
Inmate payment use provided.	Murphy, Swenson, Pugh	2779		
Inmate separation classifications modified.	Brown, C.; Pugh; Frerichs; Simoneau	987	1541	
Inmates not provided elective or cosmetic surgery or treatments. . .	Bertram	2423	1835	
Intensive community supervision program modified to increase participation.	Limmer	2542	2163	
Juvenile confinement county cost changes deleted.	Murphy	3159		
Juvenile paid work crew program established to assist victim restitution orders.	Skoglund, Mosel, Kelso, Murphy, Abrams	339		
Juveniles charged with nonfelony traffic offenses after becoming 16 years of age provided district court criminal and civil jurisdiction, and incarceration prohibited in an adult jail or workhouse.	Swenson, Carruthers, Holsten, Perl, McGuire	2441		
Life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; juvenile adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Sarna; Limmer; Garcia; Anderson, I.	209	392	
Life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; juvenile adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Swenson, Pugh	337		
Moose Lake provided psychopathic personality treatment center; Faribault regional treatment center closed; regional treatment system capacity review, rents, system operation, and patient provisions provided.	Frerichs	809	1302	
Moose Lake psychopathic personality treatment center established, and St. Peter security hospital administrative management clarified. . . .	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Gutknecht, Vickerman	996	797	
Motor vehicle registration information provided to probation and parole agencies and child support enforcement agencies.	Wejcman, Garcia, Mahon	2081	1764	
Murder in the first degree to include causing the death of a local correctional officer.	Wolf, Perl, Skoglund, Rhodes, Smith	1971	1918	
Ombudsman for corrections provided biennial reporting.	Wejcman, Skoglund, Swenson	915	729	(30) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Omnibus crime and crime prevention act and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy, Greiling, Mosel, Bishop	2351		636 1994
Omnibus crime bill; firearm, stalking, harassment, domestic abuse, controlled substance, group, and arson penalties imposed; restitution, pretrial diversion, and felony sentencing provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Skoglund, for the Committee on Judiciary	1585		326 1993
Omnibus criminal justice, public defense, corrections, courts, attorney general, and youth community service and work-based learning program appropriations bill.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary / Judiciary Finance Division	1746	1503	(146) 1993
Pardons board approval provided for parole or supervised release of inmates serving a life sentence, community sentiment studied, and victim notification provided.	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Pugh, Limmer, Kinkel	2356	2756	
Pretrial release arrest and detention provided by peace and probation officers.	Bergson, Skoglund	578	320	
Prisoner inmate wage garnishment authorized to pay court-ordered fines, and parent or guardian of a minor victim of harassment allowed district court restraining order.	Swenson, Skoglund, Smith, Solberg, Perl	224		
Red Wing, Willow River/Moose Lake, and other correctional facilities provided bond issuance for public land and building acquisition and capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary	1653		
Retirement; correctional employee and state trooper contribution rates and annuity formulas increased.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Farrell	2284	2398	
Retirement; correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for certain corrections and human services department employees.	Johnson, R.; Kahn	1430	1356	
Retirement; special teachers employed by the corrections and human services departments at a security unit included in the correctional employees retirement plan.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Greiling; Gruenes; Cooper	395	855	
St. Louis county awarded a grant for an automated probation reporting system pilot program, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Solberg, McGuire, Pugh	1168	1003	
St. Peter regional treatment center program established to treat state security hospital psychopathic personality patients, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Ostrom, Dorn, Rodosovich	1540	1445	
Sentence good time reductions modified in local correctional facilities.	Murphy, Swenson, Pugh, Limmer	2780		
Sentencing terms clarified and technical corrections provided to new felony sentencing laws.	Skoglund	975	919	
Sentencing to service program expanded to include graffiti removal work crews, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2346		
Sex offender placement notices required to county officials before residential program placement in the community where the crime was committed, and child molester residential program restrictive zoning ordinances allowed.	Dempsey, Davids	1770	1626	
Sex offender registration expanded to include sex crimes involving child victims, juvenile offenders, offenders from other states, and probationers from other states accepted under interstate compact.	Skoglund, Mosel	2462		
Sex offender registration requirements extended to certain other murder, kidnapping, and predatory criminals.	Bertram, Krueger	1625	906	
Sex offenders provided expanded DNA testing requirements.	Rhodes, Murphy, Bergson, Delmont, Macklin	1422	1024	
Sexual offender notices required to counties before release or community placement.	Dempsey, Lindner	1613	1491	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Sexually violent predator commitment act provided.	Bishop, Carruthers, Farrell, Skoglund	1838	2087	
Stearns county community corrections subsidy program appropriated money.	Gruenes, Bertram, Bettermann, Dehler, Opatz	204	193	
Victim restitution provided from inmate wages, tax refunds, and forfeited bail proceeds, and restitution order not charged a civil judgment docketing fee.	Sviggum; Weaver; Olson, M.; Dehler; Ness	1697	1276	
Victims informed at sentencing of right to notice of correctional facility offender release.	Neary, Huntley, Greiling, Delmont, Seagren	2127	1870	
Witness and crime victim court attendance fees increased, employer retaliation prohibition extended to witnesses, restitution order enforcement provided, victims provided notice of offender release, and reparations modified.	Wejcman, Weaver	2950	2227	
CORRECTIONS-JUVENILES				
Adult court certification expanded; life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Sarna; Limmer; Garcia; Anderson, I.	209	392	
Adult court certification expanded; life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Swenson, Pugh	337		
Adult court juvenile certification expanded; sentencing guidelines to include prior juvenile offense criminal history; minor traffic offenses clarified; and Head Start and after-school and summer recreational programs appropriated money.	Carruthers, McGuire, Pugh, Weaver, Limmer	610		
Adult court prosecution provided for previously certified juveniles convicted of a felony in adult court.	Luther, Bertram	345		
African-American youths provided right step academy as an incarceration alternative and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Carruthers	2667	2679	
Arrowhead regional corrections consortium provided bond issuance for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Battaglia; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey	2413	2165	
Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program to include family-based crime intervention, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Farrell, Mariani, Skoglund, Swenson	1305	1083	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Erhardt, Finseth, Van Engen, Smith	2516	1852	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Bettermann, Ness, Dempsey, Molnau	2847		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Knight, Leppik, Wolf, Worke, Seagren	2848		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Dehler, Commers, Lindner, Frerichs, Pawlenty	2849		
Dakota county grant authorized for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Tompkins, Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Pugh	1889	1722	
Drivers' license issuance prohibited to persons under age 18 unless graduated from or attending a secondary school, and license suspension provided upon withdrawal, dismissal, or truancy or juvenile offense.	Hasskamp, Carruthers, Skoglund, Weaver, Kalis	2322	2111	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS-JUVENILES (Continued)				
Hennepin county juvenile detention center construction of additional space appropriated money.	Wejcman	707	600	
Juvenile confinement county cost changes deleted.	Murphy	3159		
Juvenile court jurisdiction extended for adjudicated delinquents aged 19 years old or older failing to appear for sentencing.	Skoglund, Bishop	1821	1703	
Juvenile court proceeding requirements to include parent, guardian, or custodian reasonable efforts.	Bishop, Carruthers, Blatz, Murphy, Skoglund	797	1628	
Juvenile court record data access and dissemination provided.	McGuire	1246	969	
Juvenile crime prevention pilot project established through the three rivers community action council and Partners in Alliance for Learning, and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2425		
Juvenile justice provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, serious youthful offender designations, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Pugh; Brown, C.; Johnson, A.	2406		
Juvenile paid work crew program established to assist victim restitution orders.	Skoglund, Mosel, Kelso, Murphy, Abrams	339		
Juveniles charged with nonfelony traffic offenses after becoming 16 years of age provided district court criminal and civil jurisdiction, and incarceration prohibited in an adult jail or workhouse.	Swenson, Carruthers, Holsten, Perl, McGuire	2441		
Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Training Center in Beltrami county design and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2069	1772	
Omnibus juvenile justice act; provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, extended jurisdiction juvenile designations, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Macklin, Rest, Murphy	2074	1845	576 1994
Ramsey county juvenile detention center expansions provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Dawkins	2713	2307	
Serious youthful offender prosecution provided for juvenile serious felony offenses and penalties provided.	Holsten; Workman; Brown, C.; Stanius; Limmer	1221	835	
Sex offender registration expanded to include sex crimes involving child victims, juvenile offenders, offenders from other states, and probationers from other states accepted under interstate compact. .	Skoglund, Mosel	2462		
Victims' rights applicability provided in juvenile court proceedings; towing fee notice and waiver provided for victims of auto theft; and restitution procedures clarified.	Blatz, Carruthers, McGuire, Lindner, Ness	698	681	
COUNTIES				
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children, aid for pregnant women, and employment and training eligibility modified; employment and training education requirement established; and community work experience program created.	Worke, Jennings, Simoneau, Goodno, Van Dellen	532	399	
Agricultural property tax deferral program established in counties declared as disaster areas and certain other counties, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Sviggum, Girard, Workman, Ness	2182		
Appointments provided for certain county offices previously elective.	McGuire, Greiling	2645	2232	Vetoed (609) 1994
Auctioneers licensed by a county exempted from additional city and town license and bond requirements.	Garcia; Brown, C.; Mahon; Gutknecht	1039	1378	251 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Auditor and treasurer office combination procedures provided for counties.	Anderson, I.; Dorn; Bishop	237	501	75 1993
Beaver dam damage liability imposed, county relief actions provided, and conciliation and district court actions allowed.	Rest, Carlson, Kalis	115	135	
Building code violations by residential contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors in the metropolitan area reporting provided to counties.	Asch, Pugh	2752	2648	
Burials provided in winter.	Onnen; Brown, C.; Ness	1566	402	
Certified public accountants allowed examinations of county accounts and records.	Bettermann, Koppendrayer, Dauner	1922	1715	
Child abuse interview location options provided, and domestic abuse definition to include terroristic threats.	McGuire	1343	1161	
Child care basic sliding fee program funding prioritization allowed by counties.	Bertram	1468	1322	
Child care basic sliding fee program money allocations provided to counties.	Vickerman; Koppendrayer; Johnson, R.; Welle; Waltman	391	329	
Child care family license incentives provided to counties.	Stanis, Simoneau, Swenson, Neary, Lourey	636	761	
Child domestic abuse case prosecution required with ongoing marriage dissolution, child custody, or child visitation proceedings.	Ozment, Pugh, Dehler	549		
Child protection workers authorized to take a child into immediate custody when found in dangerous surroundings.	Stanis, McGuire, Swenson, Pugh	691		
Child support delinquent obligor list publication provided in newspapers.	Pawlenty, Davids	3084	2271	
Civil service commission decision appeals provided to cities, counties, and employees.	Orenstein, Mariani, Farrell	655	741	(152) 1993
Community action agency contracts authorized with counties.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	976	821	42 1993
Community social service plan provisions modified for counties. ...	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Clark, Simoneau	2260	2135	(432) 1994
Community social services; general fund appropriated money from the local government trust fund for community social service aids. ...	Winter; Anderson, I.; Ostrom; Goodno; Rest	1868	2138	
Contract bidding requirement limits increased for local government improvements.	Welle	248	198	(38) 1993
Coroner education requirement exemption provided.	Sviggum	2866	2672	(445) 1994
Correctional facilities and lockups provided required inspections at least once every biennium.	Finseth, Swenson, Pugh, McGuire, Delmont	2569		
Corrections and crime control building and construction material purchases by counties provided sales and use tax exemption.	Vickerman; Anderson, I.; Waltman; Rukavina; Koppendrayer	1029	558	
Corrections; community corrections act participating counties to establish pretrial diversion programs for eligible adult offenders, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	1013		
Corrections; felony offender diversion program planning and implementation provided.	Skoglund	1192	1085	
Corrections; inmate medical services regulated and automobile insurance policy discrimination prohibited.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Greenfield	716		
Corrections; inmate separation classifications modified.	Brown, C.; Pugh; Frerichs; Simoneau	987	1541	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Corrections; sex offender placement notices required to county officials before residential program placement in the community where the crime was committed, and child molester residential program restrictive zoning ordinances allowed.	Dempsey, Davids	1770	1626	
Corrections; sexual offender notices required to counties before release or community placement.	Dempsey, Lindner	1613	1491	
County auditor's tax certifications required on condominium and common interest community plats.	Rest, Neary, Swenson, Perl, Beard	2514		
County capital improvement project purchases provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Jaros; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Peterson; Dawkins	1007	889	
County deposit provided of funds from outstanding checks.	Cooper	2930	1781	
County services districts established for coordination of delivery of county services.	Bishop, Murphy, Solberg, Osthoff, Van Engen	762	2931	
County state-aid highway and municipal state-aid street funds to provide increased set asides to the disaster and research accounts, disaster account board composition modified, fund lapse provided, and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2457	2556	
County state-aid highway powers clarified.	Lieder, Neary, Swenson, Beard, Perl	2513	2503	(436) 1994
Crime; city or county prosecuting attorney provided for petty misdemeanor offenses.	Bertram; Dauner; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Krueger	893	709	90 1993
Crime; plea negotiation policy and practice written guidelines adopted by county attorneys.	Skoglund	2461	1817	
Crime; warrant information provided to the criminal justice information system.	Skoglund	2467		
Day training and habilitation development achievement center services facility employees provided a salary increase.	Simoneau, Vickerman, Cooper, Lourey, Nelson	426	223	
Day training and habilitation facilities services employees provided inflationary salary adjustments.	Tomassoni, Beard	1722	500	
Day training and habilitation services employees provided salary increases and increased reimbursement rates.	Lourey, Jennings, Cooper, Nelson	1444	1295	
Deed, condominium floor plan, abstract title, and other instrument fee collection eliminated by county recorders.	Brown, C.; Brown, K.; Johnson, V.	2475	2132	
Deputy registrar appointments prohibited for certain corporations and individuals; county auditor or other county or city official appointments provided; sale or transfer of appointments prohibited; and hours of operation adopted.	Mariani	965	626	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles appointments provided for local governments.	Osthoff	715	953	
Document late fee and interest charges allowed by counties.	Perl; Olson, E.; Anderson, I.; Wejcman; Bettermann	1493	826	(217) 1993
Education; county-school district coordinated programs established for delivering educational and community social services and money appropriated.	Tomassoni; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Vellenga	650	473	
Education; county-school district coordinated social services provided, county social service plans expanded, collaboration aid provided, and money appropriated.	Kelley; Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Greenfield; Klinzing	1412	1468	
Education; handicapped and disabled early intervention special education services provided to infants and toddlers by counties and school boards.	Hausman; Johnson, A.; Greiling; Weaver	1689	1587	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Education; school district payment provided of property tax abatement refunds through tax levy proceed withholding.	Pugh	1742	1599	
Education; special education responsibilities modified for county and school district boards, and interagency early childhood intervention system modified.	Seagren, Vellenga, Simoneau, Leppik, Greenfield	1989	1798	
Election balloting by mail, facsimile, and absentee requirements and procedures modified and penalties imposed.	Bergson, Osthoff, Hasskamp, Knickerbocker, McCollum	377	1483	
Election candidacy affidavit filing date publication and posting requirements provided for county auditors.	Brown, C.	1074	1531	59 1993
Election provisions modified relating to voter registration, precinct boundary and polling place changes, election affidavits and canvassing, ballot preparation, election certificates, and sample ballot expense reimbursement.	Delmont, Perl, Lasley, Rhodes, Bergson	509	567	(223) 1993
Election voter registration card removal provided for deceased registrants and statewide registration system updated.	Stanius, Abrams, Reding	934	754	(101) 1993
Elections; county commissioners provided district residence requirement exemptions in redistricting years.	Bauerly, Opatz	254	312	32 1993
Elections; local government election provided for counties, municipalities, school districts, and other political subdivisions.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Kelso	2734	2395	
Elections; precinct boundary procedures and requirements modified, data base established, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	299	410	208 1993
Elections; removal election petition procedure prerequisites simplified.	Weaver, Skoglund, Abrams, Lieder, Delmont	2538		
Elections; uniform local election procedures provided.	Osthoff, McCollum, Kelso, Abrams, Gutknecht	323	1512	(646) 1994
Elections; uniform local election procedures provided.	Gutknecht	1055	929	
Elevator facility reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional facilities.	Cooper; Olson, E.; Girard; Dauner; Hugoson	1348	1517	
Emergency vehicle operator green traffic signal activation device purchases provided with county state-aid highway money.	Jefferson, Osthoff	1272	397	(92) 1993
Fairs; bingo licensure exemption provided to certain religious or other nonprofit organizations in connection with a county fair, the state fair, or a civic celebration.	Gruenes	470	1256	
Family homeless prevention and assistance program established and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Koppendrayer; Clark; Brown, K.; Morrison	335	337	
Forest state land income provided to counties, management agreement rescission allowed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings	1718	1574	
Game and fish license subagent bond options provided, watercraft operators permit age lowered, watercraft definition modified, and resident under age 16 allowed to take a deer of either sex.	Stanius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jennings	836	944	310 1993
General assistance, general assistance medical care, and work readiness eligibility denied for undocumented aliens and nonimmigrants; work readiness program eligibility restricted; and county work experience programs required.	Goodno, Simoneau, Dauner, Jennings, Van Dellen	485	400	
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Goodno, Dauner, Davids, Leppik, Jennings	101		
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Smith; Limmer; Lindner; Workman; Olson, M.	268		

NOTE:

A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Van Dellen, Worke, Commers, Holsten	539		
Group residential housing act modified.	Onnen, Greenfield, Simoneau, Koppendrayer, Seagren	413	398	
Guardian and conservator provisions modified related to compensation and services to institutionalized persons.	McGuire, Macklin	1420	1448	118 1993
Health insurance benefit plan option provided for self-insured government unit employees.	Huntley, Jaros, Rukavina, Munger, Murphy	444	406	(215) 1993
Highway state-aid dispute resolution board established and highway fund apportionment modified to counties.	Lieder, Johnson, V.	2694	2368	
Hospital districts allowed to establish subordinate hospital boards.	Bertram	1467	1364	
Housing and redevelopment authorities authorized down payment assistance loans, contract requirement amounts increased, and housing development project ownership requirement provided.	Dawkins, Klinzing, Mariani, Morrison	504	675	320 1993
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners provided daily expense payment restrictions.	Johnson, V.; Haukoos	1630	1472	
Human service program payments rescheduled and money appropriated.	Sviggum, Simoneau	1176	982	
Inmate jail boarding fee excesses used for outstanding county jail bond payments.	Wenzel	1312		
Juvenile court case reimbursement modified to counties.	Farrell, Trimble, Dawkins, Asch, McGuire	1109	1028	
Levy per capita and overall limits imposed on counties and certain cities and towns.	Carruthers, Pugh	2407		
Libraries; law library fee collection provided in petty misdemeanor cases.	Carruthers, Bauerly	194	215	(29) 1993
Libraries; law, public, and state libraries provided sales tax exemption.	Wagenius, Pugh	369	228	
Libraries; regional public library districts authorized by local governments and levy authority provided.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Rest; Bauerly; Koppendrayer	99	124	
Liquor; counties provided off-sale liquor license issuance to certain towns.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2579		
Liquor off-sale licenses provided by municipalities in adjoining counties for corporate licensees.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes	1578	1536	
Liquor provisions modified for retailer solicitations, beer consignment sales, retail licensee nonresident eligibility, hotel licenses, political committees, temporary license restrictions, wine tastings, and coupon use.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Gruenes	2617	2161	611 1994
Local government aid and other payment deductions provided for political subdivision debt repayment.	Dawkins, Mariani, McGuire	1057	950	
Local government body and town board members limited to a single per diem payment per day, and county auditor duties provided. ...	Molnau, Macklin, Kelso	1852	1687	
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions provided full funding, review, and sunsets.	Steensma, Winter	1586		
Manufactured home park zoning ordinances restricted related to density, lot-size, or set-back requirements.	Brown, C.; Nelson; Mariani; Johnson, V.	2666	2421	473 1994
Mental health adult emergency services studied and advisory committee established.	Brown, K.	2148	1760	515 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Metropolitan area special boards and county officials provided appointment.	Orfield	2116	2103	
Metropolitan council to perform metropolitan county mandated duties.	Krinkie, McCollum, Pugh, Starius	1675		
Northern counties land use coordinating board provided a grant for regional land use planning, and money appropriated.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Tomassoni; Solberg	2073	2126	
Peace officer legal fees paid by local governments for unsustained civilian review authority complaint investigations.	Jefferson, Pugh	73	58	(220) 1993
Pesticide distributors required to accept certain empty pesticide containers and unused pesticides if county public disposal site is unavailable, and unused pesticide county management plan adoption required.	Trimble	1162	1116	
Potato seed restricted growing area expanded to include additional counties.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Lieder	2646	2283	422 1994
Property tax assessment exclusion of value of improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older extended to 1992.	Rhodes	2797		
Property tax assessment exclusion of value of improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older extended to 1992 for city-sponsored interest rate incentive programs.	Orenstein	3026	2696	
Property tax assessment exclusion of value of improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older repealed.	Abrams	3203		
Property tax assessments not to include value of improvements made to certain homestead property 40 years old or older.	Wagenius; Milbert; Hugoson; Clark; Olson, E.	179	686	
Property tax assessments not to include value of improvements made to certain homestead property 40 years old or older.	Erhardt	1085		
Property tax assessments not to include value of improvements made to certain homestead property.	Knight	3243		
Property tax assessments provided three-year phase in under certain conditions.	Murphy; Winter; Anderson, I.; Jacobs	1476		
Property tax confession of judgment eligibility expanded for commercial and industrial property.	Clark	508	482	
Property tax disparity reduction aid modified to counties and taconite homestead credit extended to certain property.	Murphy	140	1051	
Property tax homestead application filing requirements modified.	Krueger; Long; Welle; Olson, E.; Haukoos	505		
Property tax homestead application filing requirements modified.	Erhardt, Dempsey, Workman, Molnau	1083		
Property tax increases due to reduced market value provided disclosure and election vote requirements.	Orenstein, Rest	3028	2481	
Property tax levy appeals to counties provided for cities and towns.	Beard, Stanius, Pelowski, Workman, Orenstein	1394	1323	
Property tax limitations provided for local governments.	Macklin, Pawlenty, Holsten, Van Dellen, Seagren	1704	1591	
Property tax local government levies at a rate greater than the growth in state personal income provided voter approval requirement.	Commers, Hugoson	3244	2886	
Property tax objection petition dismissal provided.	Dauner; Johnson, V.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Olson, E.	2890	2613	
Property tax payment provided by credit card.	Beard, Rest, Perl, Krueckerbocker, Haukoos	293	254	
Property tax payment provided by credit card.	Olson, E.; Milbert; Anderson, I.; Pugh; Winter	359		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Property tax penalties and interest provided to taxing jurisdictions.	Winter; Olson, E.; Dauner; Sviggum; Hugoson	150	132	
Property taxes; game and fish fund disbursements and proceedings modified for payment of certain in-lieu taxes.	Dauner; Winter; Anderson, I.; Ornen; Johnson, V.	275	281	
Property taxes; limited market value classification repealed.	Rest; Olson, E.; Abrams; Neary; Girard	1818		
Public defense cost payment exemption extended for counties.	Brown, C.	1510		
Public service surcharges by cities and counties allowed on certain tax exempt property and money appropriated.	Osthoff	1692		
Publication requirements modified for county delinquent property tax, budget, and human services aid notices.	Dauner; Tomassoni; Nelson; Anderson, I.; Tompkins	259	233	158 1993
Recorder indexing and recording fee retention provided for records system modern information services.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Pugh	1474	1124	73 1993
Regional treatment center closure prohibited until patients are provided with alternative community-based treatment or care.	Huntley, Welle, Rodosovich, Worke	1364	1069	
Sheriff civil service commissions allowed expanded eligible lists for affirmative action hiring purposes.	Bishop; Long; Anderson, I.; Molnau; Luther	127	300	(15) 1993
Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle accident reporting provisions modified, responsibility provided for minor operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, and fine and assessment disbursement clarified.	Murphy; Pugh; Johnson, R.; Frerichs; Battaglia	963	536	(184) 1993
Soil and water conservation districts allowed to levy taxes and provided state aid, and money appropriated.	Jennings	1463	1350	
Solid waste collection service sales tax revenue from public and private mixed municipal solid waste collection and disposal services accounted separately.	Jennings; Johnson, R.; Stanius; Nelson; Munger	390	870	
Solid waste; industrial waste management regulated.	Ozment, Milbert, Morrison, Dawkins, Pawlenty	694		
Solid waste management fees paid to counties for services to state-owned property.	Winter; Sparby; Steensma; Johnson, R.	91	14	
Special assessment county administrative expenses reimbursed by municipalities, and housing and redevelopment authority filing date changed for rental statements.	Simoneau, Jacobs	467	453	
Subpoenas; administrative subpoena use allowed only in welfare fraud cases.	Skoglund	2345	2431	
Tax-forfeited land repurchase price for prior owner required at not less than sum of delinquent taxes, assessments, penalties, interest, and other costs, and one-year extension and refunds provided for certain repurchases.	Kinkel, Rukavina, Tomassoni, Peterson, Girard	117	19	(11) 1993
Telephone 911 emergency services to include emergency poison information services and funding provided.	Hausman, Kahn	1609	1434	
Television broadcast facility funding provided by counties; and St. Louis county television service cost assessment authority repealed.	Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Huntley; Murphy	496	457	
Tobacco retail sales licensure authorized by local units of government and administrative penalties provided for sales to minors.	Evans, Haukoos, Farrell, Rest, McCollum	791	341	
Town and county expenditures clarified for roads established, upgraded, or improved to serve state leased or platted lands.	Lieder; Brown, C.; Frerichs; Johnson, V.; Olson, E.	365	373	
Town bridge approach work and replacement culverts allocated funding, and sign franchise program to include urban interstate trunk highways.	Kinkel	43	773	128 1993
Town road account distribution eligibility modified.	Lieder; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Lasley; Hugoson	2034	1802	553 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Town road and bridge report distribution eliminated to county auditor.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Molnau; Klinzing	152	98	(25) 1993
Transportation; county state-aid highway dispute resolution board established, county state-aid fund apportionment formula modified, and screening board review provided.	Neary; Osthoff; Frerichs; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1559	795	
Transportation; highway salt storage required in a covered building.	Jennings, Trimble, Sparby, Lieder, Stanius	186		
Veterans service county office grant program and county officer education program established and money appropriated.	Garcia, Trimble, Krueger, Mahon, Sparby	170	839	
Wetland management plans allowed under county comprehensive wetland management plans, statewide wetland banking program land restrictions removed, exemptions modified, and wetland conservation act applicability clarified.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Olson, E.	3074		
Wetlands replacement requirements modified for certain counties and watersheds, drainage tile repairs clarified, and wetland heritage advisory committee study and report provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1402	1363	175 1993
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC				
Aitkin county authorized an additional liquor and restaurant tax to fund a convention or tourism bureau.	Solberg, Lourey	1353	1153	
Aitkin county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Lourey	644	192	(274) 1993
Aitkin county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Lourey, Solberg	2675		530 1994
Anoka county and Anoka allowed to merge their public library systems and have the county provide for Anoka library services. ...	Weaver	1956	1926	378 1994
Anoka county authorized tax-forfeited land sales by sealed bid. ...	Simoneau, Delmont, Lynch, Jacobs	2330	1929	413 1994
Anoka county authorized to provide certain mental health services under an alternative system.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Lynch	1940	1733	
Anoka county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water or natural wetlands, and Anoka county state land sale provided.	Sekhon, Simoneau, Jacobs, Delmont	2067	2066	(466) 1994
Anoka county coroner office created and law enforcement duties provided.	Jacobs; Lynch; Delmont; Johnson, A.; Weaver	298	277	16 1993
Anoka county purchase of certain state lands provided corrected legal description, and Cook, Sherburne, and Stearns counties authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Battaglia, Rukavina	543	388	308 1993
Anoka county purchase of state land provided corrected description.	Weaver, Lynch	1676	1540	
Anoka county special services licensed board and lodging establishment provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium.	Simoneau; Jacobs; Sekhon; Delmont; Johnson, A.	294	249	
Beltrami and Clearwater counties reimbursed for welfare costs for the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, and money appropriated. ...	Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	710	527	
Beltrami, Cass, Aitkin, and Morrison counties; great river road highways added to the county state-aid highway system.	Frerichs, Trimble, Hasskamp, Kinkel	1974	1776	
Beltrami, Clearwater, Marshall, Pennington, Polk, and Red Lake counties provided beaver damage control grant and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2750	2435	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Beltrami county; Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Training Center design and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated. . .	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2069	1772	
Beltrami, Hubbard, Mahnomen, and Clearwater counties provided pilot projects relating to the basic sliding fee child care program. . .	Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	2720	2600	
Benton county allowed to establish an economic development authority.	Bauerly, Opatz	2207	2033	
Benton county correctional facility construction project purchases provided sales and use tax exemption.	Bauerly	2537	2234	
Brown county MBW on Center and MBW Eleven Seven intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation provided downsizing, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Hugoson	955	671	
Carlton county historical society provided grant for the Onanegozie resource conservation and development council to develop the Moose Lake fire and heritage museum, and money appropriated.	Lourey	1437	1203	
Carlton county; Moose Lake state recreation area visitor center construction appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Battaglia; Olson, K.	109		
Carver and Scott county school districts provided eligibility for interactive television revenue.	Kelso, Vellenga	2161	2740	
Clay county authorized to issue an off-sale intoxicating liquor license to a premises in Elkton.	Dauner	3020	2650	
Clay county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Elkton and to Moorhead for park purposes, and Wilkin county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water to Breckenridge for sewer purposes.	Dauner, Goodno	2321	2152	464 1994
Cook county allowed to impose a sales and motor vehicle excise tax and issue bonds to finance the expansion and improvement of North Shore hospital.	Battaglia; Rukavina; Anderson, I.	1419	1234	
Cook county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Battaglia, Rukavina	542	389	
Cook county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public waters to the Grand Portage Band of Chippewa Indians.	Battaglia, Rukavina	2628	2318	
Cook county; Horseshoe Bay property provided extended sale date.	Bergson, Munger, McCollum	1021	842	205 1993
Cook county. leased lakeshore property reoffered for public sale, and Kandiyohi county state land conveyance authorized.	Battaglia	2925	2608	Vetoed 555 1994
Cook county; Schroeder authorized to issue an off-sale liquor license to an exclusive liquor store.	Battaglia, Perl	541	823	
Cottonwood county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vickerman; Winter	1330		
Crow Wing county; Cuyuna county state recreation area established in Crow Wing county, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Munger, Wenzel, McGuire, Weaver	269	213	
Crow Wing county facility provided a nursing home bed moratorium exception.	Hasskamp	2912	2606	
Crow Wing county state land sale authorized to resolve an encroachment.	Wenzel	2692	2436	415 1994
Dakota county adult mental health services pilot project continued, adult mental health services integrated fund established, grant provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison, Simoneau	742	756	
Dakota county and Inver Grove Heights reimbursed for certain kidnapping investigation costs, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	23		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Dakota county; Apple Valley authorized to allow a retail on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor on certain county-owned property and to issue on-sale liquor licenses on zoological gardens property.	Pawlenty; Kahn; Jacobs; Tompkins; Anderson, I.	918	728	
Dakota county; Dakota cooperative electric association to apply residential electric rates to a volunteer fire department using a motor of 50 horsepower or less for fire response and training.	Ozment	342		
Dakota county grant authorized for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Tompkins, Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Pugh	1889	1722	
Dakota county housing and redevelopment authority and the county extension committee provided composition and powers.	Pugh, Macklin, Morrison, Tompkins, Pawlenty	383	313	(23) 1993
Dakota county; Inver Grove Heights authorized tax increment financing district extension and bond issuance.	Milbert, Pugh	1223	711	
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Macklin; Osthoff	1289	1055	
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Commers, Pawlenty	1299	1154	
Dakota county technical college decision driving course construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Morrison	2153	1992	
Dakota county transferred jurisdiction over redesignated trunk highway route No. 279 in Apple Valley.	Tompkins, Pawlenty, Pugh, Macklin, Milbert	301	273	(289) 1993
Dodge-Fillmore-Olmsted joint alternative community corrections program provided a grant for alternative programming for offenders who are prison presumptive commitments and for a comparative outcome-based report, and money appropriated.	Bishop	1970	2122	
Fillmore and Houston counties; Blufflands trail system to include Spring Valley and Wykoff.	Davids, Pelowski, Waltman	1565	1457	
Freeborn county allowed to appoint the recorder and auditor/treasurer and authorized county office reorganization.	Haukoos	2529	2274	(393) 1994
Goodhue county authorized to establish a redevelopment authority.	Dempsey; Sviggum; Brown, K.; Ozment	1678	1542	
Goodhue county; Douglas trail provided bond issuance for land acquisition and money appropriated.	Waltman	1756		
Grant county project consisting of independent school district Nos. 209, Kensington; 262, Barrett; 263, Elbow Lake-Wendell; and 265, Hoffman, authorized a cooperative secondary education facility grant, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Bettermann; Kelso; Bauerly; Vellenga	71	156	
Grant county project, independent school district Nos. 209, Kensington; 262 Barrett; 263 Elbow Lake-Wendell; 265 Hoffman; and Nos. 341, 461, 464 provided facility grants; No. 139 capital loan canceled; and money appropriated.	Kelso, Hausman, Lasley, Ness, Waltman	415	1157	
Hennepin and Ramsey county work readiness programs replaced with a metropolitan public works training program.	Orfield, Carruthers, Bergson, Greenfield	2152	2196	
Hennepin and Ramsey county work readiness programs replaced with metro public works training act.	Orfield, Carruthers, Mariani, Greenfield, Farrell	721	569	
Hennepin county authorized a group residential housing bed moratorium exception to provide housing to chronic stage chemically dependent American Indians.	Clark, Simoneau, Greenfield	2169	2134	
Hennepin county authorized to establish a nonmedical detoxification program and provided a group residential housing bed moratorium exception, American Indian detoxification program established, and money appropriated.	Clark, Osthoff, Greenfield, Wejcman	1605	1549	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Hennepin county foster care review team established and omnibus data practices modifications provided.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin	1245	976	351 1993
Hennepin county intermediate care facility moratorium exception provided for a facility for temporary care of developmentally disabled children under 22 who are medically fragile and technology dependent, and money appropriated.	Asch, Tomassoni, Evans, Luther	2753		
Hennepin county juvenile detention center construction of additional space appropriated money.	Wejcman	707	600	
Hennepin county; northwest Hennepin human services council authorized grant to establish a human services enterprise zone demonstration project, and money appropriated.	Rest, Luther, Weaver, Carruthers, Carlson	481	443	
Hennepin county paramedics and emergency medical technicians included in the public employees police and fire fund.	Kahn, Sarna, Knickerbocker	2670	2276	499 1994
Hennepin county park reserve district provided redistricting date deadline.	Knickerbocker, Wejcman, Van Dellen, Carruthers, Bergson	1089	588	58 1993
Hennepin county personnel system changed to a human resources system.	Wejcman	2770	2858	(596) 1994
Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis county corrections facilities provided productive day initiative programs, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Limmer, Swenson, Skoglund, McGuire	3015	2793	
Houston county authorized to issue on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses to establishments in Crooked Creek and Brownsville.	Johnson, V.	1322	1298	
Isanti county authorized to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Dusty Eagle in Dalbo regardless of its qualification as a restaurant.	Jennings, Lasley	1475	1373	
Isanti county; trunk highway route No. 293 in Cambridge description changed.	Lasley	2309	2471	408 1994
Itasca and Polk counties authorized consolidation of county auditor and treasurer.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	648		127 1993
Itasca and St. Louis counties authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water and other state land, Walker conveyed state land, Bemidji state land exchange authorized, and Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians language updated.	Anderson, I.	2623	2562	579 1994
Itasca and St. Louis counties; Itasca county school trust fund land provided private sale, and Kabetogema state forest land in St. Louis county sale ratified.	Anderson, I.	2622	2561	407 1994
Itasca county allowed nonbinding referendum on county medical center governance.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel	2896	2671	(428) 1994
Itasca county allowed to establish a deputy registrar of motor vehicles office in Deer River.	Anderson, I.	464	427	
Itasca county authorized to sell and convey state land to resolve an inadvertent trespass.	Solberg	1691	1575	
Itasca county; Lakeview cemetery association and Greenway joint recreation board provided additional levy authority.	Solberg	2290	2218	
Itasca county medical center facility employees provided public employee status after lease conversion to a nonprofit public corporation.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel	2411	2213	588 1994
Jackson and Redwood counties; B. E. Grottum memorial highway designated in Jackson, and Wally Nelson highway designated in Lamberton.	Olson, K.	111	128	39 1993
Kanabec county; waste management office appropriated money for east central solid waste commission bonds issued for a composting facility.	Lourey, Koppendrayer, Lasley, Hugoson, Jennings	1504	1379	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Kandiyohi county; Prairie Woods residential environmental learning center construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Van Engen, Cooper, Swenson, Beard, Steensma	2599	2294	
Kandiyohi county transferred certain Willmar regional treatment center state land for construction of county human services and law enforcement centers.	Welle	1669	1522	
Kittson county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Hallock and certain other tax-forfeited land.	Tunheim	1173	1049	
Kittson, Lake of the Woods, Marshall, and Roseau counties provided firearm and archery multiple deer taking.	Stanius; Finseth; Peterson; Asch; Johnson, V.	2999		
Kittson, Marshall, Lake of the Woods, and Roseau counties; hunters allowed deer licenses for taking deer by firearm and archery.	Sparby; Tunheim; Reding; Stanius; Anderson, I.	988	878	273 1993
Koochiching county allowed to appoint and reorganize the office of recorder.	Anderson, I.	2429	2383	(387) 1994
Koochiching county; Arrowhead regional corrections consortium provided bond issuance for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Battaglia; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey	2413	2165	
Koochiching county authorized a city-county rural development finance authority.	Anderson, I.	2621	2560	
Koochiching county designated as an enterprise zone.	Anderson, I.	12	30	
Koochiching county, independent school district No. 362, conveyed sand and gravel rights on certain tax-forfeited land.	Anderson, I.	1171		
Lake of the Woods county allowed to cancel and forgive the amount owing on a contract for deed by Lakewood Health Center (formerly Trinity Hospital of Baudette).	Tunheim	1890	1756	423 1994
Le Sueur county; Lake Frances in Le Sueur county provided specified water level of 1,022 feet above sea level.	Rodosovich, Worke	2741	2513	
Lincoln county auditor to certify certain independent school district No. 408, Verdi, 1993 levies upon direction of independent school district Nos. 404, Lake Benton, and 583, Pipestone.	Vellenga, Winter, Rest	11	47	2 1993
Lyon county; water and soil resources board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the southern rivers basin area II program RW-22 project in Lyon county.	Steensma, Girard, Winter, Vickerman, Peterson	1381	1429	
Mahnomen county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for costs related to the county and village hospital, nursing home, and clinic.	Olson, E.	3115	2815	
Mahnomen county; White Earth Reservation provided group residential housing bed moratorium exception to provide housing for persons 55 years old or older.	Olson, E.; Lieder	878	747	
McLeod county; Hutchinson allowed to incur debt for its share of costs for a tri-agency maintenance facility with McLeod county and the state department of transportation.	Ness, Cooper, Onnen, Mosel	1901	1779	522 1994
Meeker county authorized sale of certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Cooper	989	1392	
Meeker county to convey by private sale certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Hidden View Woods.	Cooper, Ness	2178	2017	403 1994
Mille Lacs county tax-forfeited land and Rum river state forest land sales authorized to resolve a trespass.	Koppendrayer	2187	2062	418 1994
Morrison county; Charles A. Lindbergh state park authorized an addition.	Wenzel, Dehler, Long	421	347	43 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Morrison county road No. 206 provided grading and bituminous surfacing for servicing the Round Lake public access; and money appropriated.	Wenzel	3067	2914	
Mower county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water to Austin for library purposes.	Reding	2856	2749	462 1994
Mower county provided a grant to acquire the historic Grand Meadow chert quarry, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Reding, Davids	1896	1718	
Murray and Nobles counties authorized consolidation of county auditor and treasurer offices.	Winter, Steensma	1541	1400	(200) 1993
Murray county authorized a grant for construction of a television tower to enable Pioneer Public Television to broadcast services to the southwestern part of the state, bond issuance provided, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Girard; Olson, K.	697	659	
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht	2417		
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based short-term alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht, Frerichs	562	506	
Olmsted county examiner of titles allowed compensation as are examiners in counties of fewer than 75,000 population.	Bishop	1965	1820	(380) 1994
Olmsted county; Gordy Yaeger wildlife management area land sale authorized to Rochester, independent school district No. 535, and the public, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Frerichs, Battaglia, Munger	2054	1858	531 1994
Olmsted county housing and redevelopment authority membership provided, Rochester housing and redevelopment authority dissolved, conforming changes made, and certain cities allowed authority formation.	Bishop	1957	1819	493 1994
Olmsted county towns authorized to adopt and enforce the state building code.	Davids, Frerichs	2487	2056	427 1994
Otter Tail county; Fergus Falls allowed a tax increment financing district upon Otter Tail county approval.	Anderson, R.	2801	2697	
Otter Tail county landowners allowed to sell, subdivide, or transfer land without complying with certain shoreland standards.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Dauner	104	160	
Pine county allowed to extend a prior resolution on the subdivision of land by plat and by exemption certificate, and Cross Lake area water and sanitary sewer board established.	Lourey, Jennings	3051	2493	
Pine county allowed to extend certain temporary land use controls.	Lourey	1296	716	55 1993
Pine county allowed to extend temporary land use controls.	Lourey, Jennings	3101	2784	
Pine county provided a categorical social service program alternative grant application process.	Lourey, Jennings, Lasley	1401	1241	
Polk county; Agassiz environmental learning center construction authorized, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Olson, E.	1723	1588	
Polk county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Lieder; Olson, E.	1242	1156	
Polk county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in East Grand Forks downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Lieder	1414	1204	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Ramsey county appropriated money to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate legislative telephone facility misuse, legislator telephone record information classified as public information, and audits and reimbursement provided.	Van Dellen; Workman; Olson, M.; Dempsey; Rhodes	1666	1561	
Ramsey county cities with 5,000 or more population provided municipal state-aid street funds for former county highways.	Asch, Stanius	2501		
Ramsey county cities' municipal attorney criminal divisions consolidated with the Ramsey county attorney criminal division.	Farrell, Trimble, McGuire, Vellenga, Osthoff	458	322	
Ramsey county employee authorized service credit purchase payment in lieu of salary deductions for authorized leave of absence periods without pay.	Farrell	1161	833	207 1993
Ramsey county facility provided a nursing home bed moratorium exception.	McGuire	2563	2703	
Ramsey county joint property tax advisory committee agreement required August 15 on the level of overall property tax levy.	Orenstein	1932	2080	
Ramsey county juvenile detention center expansions provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Dawkins	2713	2307	
Ramsey county provided functional consolidation of county streets, highways, and roads, and municipal state-aid street funding and county appropriation formula modified.	McGuire, McCollum, Mariani	1547	1441	
Ramsey county, St. Paul, and independent school district No. 625, required joint property tax public hearings, and joint property tax advisory committee created.	Orenstein, Osthoff, Vellenga, McCollum, McGuire	713	586	
Ramsey county school districts provided local source funding voluntary pilot project, and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Trimble, Hausman, Dawkins, Mariani	2937		
Ramsey county social service agency allowed to create an adoption services pilot project for children with special needs, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Orenstein	2390		
Ramsey county turnback road maintenance funding provided.	McCollum, McGuire	2936	2660	439 1994
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., authorized to incorporate as a nonprofit corporation and termination provided as a public corporation, and care of indigent persons provided.	McGuire, Vellenga, Simoneau, Greenfield, Stanius	2296	2210	(549) 1994
Redwood and Lyon counties; judicial ditch number 37 abandoned and made part of the Redwood river.	Girard, Vickerman	2086	2124	414 1994
Renville county provided water retention basin construction for preventing recurring flooding in the Olivia and Bird Island area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lieder, Reding, Girard, Steensma	3093	2820	
Rice county specialized facilities provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium to provide housing for seniors or the disabled.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich; Greenfield	407	540	
Roseau county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Greenbush.	Tunheim	2244	1959	(437) 1994
St. Louis county authorized private sale of state land in Virginia to SAM Enterprises, Inc.	Rukavina	366	283	(179) 1993
St. Louis county authorized to convey to Babbitt and sell certain other tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Tomassoni, Huntley	581	413	(267) 1993
St. Louis county authorized to issue an off-sale liquor license to a premises in Embarrass township.	Rukavina	1872	1727	
St. Louis county awarded a grant for an automated probation reporting system pilot program, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Solberg, McGuire, Pugh	1168	1003	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Louis county, Babbitt, and Tower-Soudan, independent school district Nos. 710, 692, and 708, consolidated election districts and board membership provided and levy allowed; levy recertification authorized for certain school districts.	Olson, E.; Brown, C.; Solberg; Murphy	35	52	3 1993
St. Louis county; Floodwood area ambulance district created and property tax funding provided.	Solberg, Tomassoni	1147	874	
St. Louis county; former town of Payne now part of Meadowlands assigned to the 7th commissioner district in St. Louis county.	Tomassoni, Rukavina, Battaglia	2130	2052	384 1994
St. Louis county heritage and arts center addition provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Huntley, Munger, Jaros, Murphy, Battaglia	2845	2380	
St. Louis county; nursing home bed moratorium exception provided to license 24 hospital beds in an existing facility as nursing facility beds.	Rukavina; Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Clark; Greenfield	2904	2620	
St. Louis county required to allow the repurchase of certain tax-forfeited land.	Huntley	1685	1529	
St. Louis county school trust land bordering public water sale provided.	Tomassoni, Solberg	3152	2830	
St. Louis county solid waste contracting authority to include management operations.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Munger, Tomassoni, Murphy	498	459	157 1993
St. Louis county television service costs assessment authority repealed; and television broadcast facility funding provided by counties.	Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Huntley; Murphy	496	457	
Scott county allowed to appoint the auditor, recorder, and treasurer, and reorganization of county offices.	Kelso	2289	1827	
Sherburne county provided metropolitan area geographic designation for nursing home payment rate determinations.	Gruenes, Klinzing, Bauerly, Opatz	1477	1514	
Sherburne, Hubbard, and Stearns counties authorized sale of certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water.	Bauerly; Klinzing; Olson, M.	947	896	Vetoed 174 1993
Stearns county authorized a nonpublic sale of tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Bertram	2728	2491	(468) 1994
Stearns county authorized to issue a combination off-sale and on-sale intoxicating liquor license to an establishment in Fair Haven township licensed to sell alcoholic beverages for on-site consumption but not qualified as a restaurant.	Bertram	28	8	
Stearns county community corrections subsidy program appropriated money.	Gruenes, Bertram, Bettermann, Dehler, Opatz	204	193	
Stearns county housing and redevelopment authority provided federal tax exempt revenue bond use.	Klinzing, Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	2473	2182	
Steele county; Medford sold and conveyed state right-of-way land.	Sviggum	3081	2761	
Swift county authorized to establish a rural development finance authority.	Peterson (by request); Rest; Rice; Brown, C.	2240		
Wabasha county and Fillmore county state lands exchange, and Goodhue county tax-forfeited land sale authorized; and Wabasha county fairgrounds water supply piping limitations prescribed.	Waltman	2572	2246	(537) 1994
Wabasha county intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in Lake City and Wabasha downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Waltman	1392	1207	
Wadena county permitted to consolidate the offices of auditor and treasurer.	Nelson, Krueger, Goodno, Worke	2705	2522	(394) 1994
Waseca county; FarmAmerica operation appropriated money.	Kalis, Worke, Wenzel	493	428	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES-SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Washington county allowed a reverse referendum for making the auditor and treasurer and recorder offices appointive.	Neary, Swenson, Stanius	2363	2460	
Washington county authorized to sell certain land bordering public water to Oakdale.	Perl, McCollum, Farrell, Sekhon, Delmont	258	490	(195) 1993
Washington county land sale and exchange provided; highway acquired land provided transfer to former owner; bridge inspections provided; state transportation plan revision delayed; and rail service maintenance account funds regulated.	Osthoff	815	796	
Washington county; Oakdale authorized to annex certain state land in Washington county for highway right-of-way purposes.	Perl, Commers, Delmont, McCollum, Battaglia	220	491	
Washington county; Oakdale authorized to petition for concurrent detachment and annexation of state land for right-of-way purposes.	Perl; Brown, C.; Bergson; Delmont; Mahon	1828	1685	
Washington county; south Washington county; North St. Paul-Maplewood, and Stillwater, independent school district Nos. 833, 622, and 834, provided joint elementary facility, joint powers and districts modified, and money appropriated.	Perl, Greiling, Swenson, McCollum, Neary	3035	2633	
Watsonwan county; farmland wildlife populations and research center provided capital improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Vickerman	3044	2667	
Winona county authorized to negotiate contracts with or without bids for solid waste management facilities, programs, and services.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Frerichs	740	1099	
Wright county allowed to transfer a sheltered workshop facility to Functional Industries, Inc., without bids or consideration.	Onnen; Klinzing; Brown, C.; Olson, M.; Ness	1955	1780	379 1994
COURTS				
Adult court juvenile certification expanded; DNA court rule adoption restricted; probation revocation provided; inmate wage fine deductions allowed; medical sexual offenses clarified; and motor vehicle and bicycle regulations clarified.	Weaver, Skoglund, Carruthers, Lynch, Morrison	354	637	
Adult court juvenile certification expanded; sentencing guidelines to include prior juvenile offense criminal history; minor traffic offenses clarified; and Head Start and after-school and summer recreational programs appropriated money.	Carruthers, McGuire, Pugh, Weaver, Limmer	610		
Adult court prosecution provided for previously certified juveniles convicted of a felony in adult court.	Luther, Bertram	345		
Attorney unauthorized practice of law exemption provided.	Pugh	2640	2419	
Attorney unauthorized practice of law penalties expanded.	Bishop; Pugh; Brown, C.; Murphy; Macklin	2979	1766	(568) 1994
Bail denial provided for criminal defendant for individual or public safety and constitutional amendment provided; bail reform act proposed; pretrial and postconviction release and detention decisions established; and penalties provided.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wejcman, Macklin, Bergson	1911	1884	
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases.	Weaver, McGuire, Lynch, Skoglund, Carruthers	2453		
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases, and money appropriated.	Pugh	2597	2340	
Bail procedures provided for criminal offenses.	Dawkins, Mariani, Pugh	2236	2401	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Bias-motivated crimes course for prosecuting attorneys made permanent, criminal justice information system race data recommendations provided, judicial interpreter program established, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Skoglund, Murphy, Smith, Mariani	1949	1725	
Bond order considerations and stays provided for actions presenting substantial constitutional or statutory construction issues.	Orenstein, Wagenius, Skoglund	747	674	(170) 1993
Child abuse investigation liability immunity to include child protection workers, attorney fee reimbursement provided, protocol provided governing abuse and neglect assessments, and maltreatment determination data access provided.	Brown, K.; Evans; Krickerbocker, Dawkins; Dauner	2370	2177	
Child custody jurisdiction act; courts provided jurisdiction in cases where a child is the subject of a court order issued in another nation and the child may be removed from the United States if the order is enforced.	Rhodes, Skoglund	586	802	
Child domestic abuse case prosecution required with ongoing marriage dissolution, child custody, or child visitation proceedings.	Ozment, Pugh, Dehler	549		
Child removal from state provided best interest standard in joint physical custody cases.	Pugh, Blatz	212	1259	
Child support administration and enforcement provisions modified.	Farrell, Skoglund, Swenson	2055	2090	
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell; Long; Olson, K.; Skoglund	1042	673	340 1993
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Long, Skoglund, Wagenius	1448	1312	
Child visitation; third party visitation rights denial restricted.	Wejcman	217	89	
Child's best interests in custody cases to include the disposition of parents to encourage frequent and continuing contact by the other parent.	Macklin, Vickerman, Van Engen, Finseth, Workman	2023	1895	
Citizens and organizations protected from civil lawsuits for exercising their constitutional rights of petition, speech, association, and participation in government.	Pugh, Sekhon, Munger, Ozment, Skoglund	1155	584	(566) 1994
City charter commission membership terms and petition procedures modified.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	646	250	
Civil commitment act appeal time limitations clarified.	McGuire	1248	452	(302) 1993
Civil commitment laws and procedures studied by the supreme court and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Gruenes	2102	1874	
Civil commitment; mental health intrusive treatment administering procedures modified for persons committed as mentally ill and dangerous under the civil commitment act.	Dawkins, Simoneau	2088	1694	Vetoed (481) 1994
Civil commitment; mentally ill person and mentally retarded person definitions modified, supervised environment defined, alleged disorder court evidence clarified, and incompetency discharge hearings required.	Skoglund	356	725	
Civil commitment notice, document, and prepetition screening report distribution requirements modified.	McGuire	1705	1473	
Civil commitment of patients provided to a regional center or treatment facility.	Pugh	2282	1978	
Civil joint and several liability apportionment modified.	Simoneau	1342	1564	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Collateral source statute to include arbitration awards.	Simoneau	1386	1075	
Community corrections act participating counties to establish pretrial diversion programs for eligible adult offenders, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	1013		
Conflict of laws-limitations uniform act adopted.	Carruthers, Macklin, Bergson	1784	1660	
County law library fee collection provided in petty misdemeanor cases.	Carruthers, Bauerly	194	215	(29) 1993
Court administrator duties clarified and modified.	Weaver	1972	2755	
Court-appointed counsel provided eligibility for investigative, expert, and other defense cost reimbursement.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Macklin, Limmer, Perl	1942	2089	
Court cost assessment provided against civil action non-prevailing party.	Smith, Dawkins	196		
Court fee and expense reimbursement eligibility expanded.	Bertram	2923	2287	
Crime provisions modified related to sentence stays, teacher-student sexual contact, attorney fees, arson, increased arson sentences when victims suffer injuries, insurance fraud, and restitution.	Macklin, Pugh, Milbert, Pawlenty, Commers	2500	2116	
Criminal and civil trial evidence admissibility provided by the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn, Bishop, Skoglund, Abrams, Huntley	1950		
Criminal justice system task force established to review the criminal code and penalties, bias crime penalties, and sentencing guidelines.	Weaver, Blatz, Farrell	845	667	
Criminal trial final argument order changed, violent crime prosecutions to include evidence of similar prior conduct, and statement or confession written transcript requirements repealed.	Swenson, Stanius, Beard	2111	2003	
Criminal trial final argument order changed.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Limmer, Swenson	2241	2568	
Data practices protective orders provided.	Macklin	2827	2506	
Data practices act civil actions not to include awarding of attorney fees and maximum available exemplary damages reduced.	Carruthers	2970		
Disposition of community property rights at death uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Skoglund, Pugh, Pawlenty, Orenstein	1794	1668	
Diversion program participant information reports provided to the criminal justice information system.	Skoglund	2466		
DNA evidence admissibility provided by the legislature in civil and criminal trials and hearings, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Skoglund	1810		
DNA statistical frequency evidence provided admission in judicial proceedings, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Weaver, Limmer, Mosel	1809	1871	
Domestic abuser excluded area expanded to include surrounding areas up to 300 feet or one city block.	Bettermann, Skoglund, Vickerman, Van Engen, Wejcman	2769	2712	
Domestic abuser excluded area expanded to include surrounding areas up to 300 feet or one city block, and murder conviction statutory requirements fulfilled using past domestic abuse acts occurring outside the state. ...	Wejcman	2844	2567	
Drivers' license and identification card application fee retention allowed by court administrator agents and appointments provided.	Osthoff	708	955	
DWI; consecutive sentences allowed and required for certain multiple offenses and for driving without insurance or a driver's license, bail limit increased, sentencing guideline modification required, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Skoglund, Limmer, Wolf, Wejcman	2112	2735	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
DWI conviction transcripts provided by courts at no charge to prosecuting attorney.	Koppendraye, Weaver, Carruthers	808		
DWI; partial infrared breath-testing instrument readings provided court evidentiary uses; cocaine and marijuana definitions modified; and marijuana possession and sale penalties based on number of marijuana plants.	Delmont, Perl, Swenson	851		
Environmental law enforcement court actions provided to citizens.	Wagenius, Ozment, McCollum, Skoglund, Weaver	620	285	
Environmental rights act awarding of attorney fees and costs provided to prevailing parties.	Orfield, Munger, Pawlenty, Battaglia	462	121	
Fleeing a peace officer on foot provided penalties.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Smith, Dehler	1980		
Fleeing a peace officer prosecution not to prevent prosecution for other contemporaneously committed crimes.	Orfield	1712		
Grandparent visitation action allowed after completion of marriage dissolution or other family court proceedings.	Peterson, Vellenga, Smith, Skoglund, Morrison	79	106	62 1993
Guardian ad litem and attorney appointments provided for children, child advocacy board established, state child advocate and district child advocates created, best interests of the child clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Mariani	2180	2094	
Guardian and conservator provisions modified related to compensation and services to institutionalized persons.	McGuire, Macklin	1420	1448	118 1993
Gun control act violation penalties expanded, weapon-related offense sentencing practices reporting provided, mandatory minimum sentence waivers prohibited for repeat offenders, and firearm transfer violations imposed penalties.	Orenstein, Garcia, Wejcman	2154	2115	
Housing calendar consolidation project made permanent in the second and fourth judicial districts.	Clark, McCollum, Mariani, Luther, Garcia	1205	1192	265 1993
Human rights discriminatory practice grievance statute of limitations lengthened, employer previous discrimination complaint inquiries prohibited, and history of complainant in sexual harassment hearing inadmissible.	Wejcman, Neary, Clark, Swenson	216	57	
Investigative data classification provided during pending legal actions.	McGuire	2294		
Judges; administrative law judge supervisor, chief and assistant chief administrative law judge, and workers' compensation judge salaries set.	Pugh, Reding	1508	1027	
Judicial elections eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Krueger, Farrell, Nelson, Bertram, Lynch	347	740	
Judicial seats designated by number or position in lieu of incumbent name.	Perl	1530	1202	
Juries; health care plan coverage clarified during jury duty.	Cooper, Skoglund	363	684	
Jury trial request fee increased and jurors provided attendance and day care expense reimbursement.	Murphy, Pugh, Carruthers	1433	1293	
Kidnapping, bullet-resistant vest, burglary, and law enforcement transmission unlawful receipt crimes excluded from double jeopardy protection.	Bishop, Solberg, Skoglund, Delmont	320	326	
Law, public, and state libraries provided sales tax exemption.	Wagenius, Pugh	369	228	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Liability; personal injury liability provisions consolidated and recodified for good samaritans, volunteer and charitable activities, public benefit or function activities, and other miscellaneous activities. . . .	Pugh; Johnson, V.	2603	2309	
Medical malpractice noneconomic damages limited, attorney fees regulated, and joint liability established.	Simoneau, Gutknecht, Asch	1484	1317	
Medical malpractice punitive damage award deposit required in the health care access fund.	Simoneau, Murphy, Kinkel, Rodosovich, Frerichs	656	989	
Medical malpractice statutes of limitation to begin upon discovery of injury.	Milbert, Vellenga, Pugh, Wejcman	410	385	
Minor presence of supportive person expanded to testimony for assaults and crimes of violence.	Blatz, Jefferson, Wolf, Luther, Delmont	872	764	
Motor carrier rate charges collection actions restricted.	Haukoos, Kelso, Osthoff, Swenson, Lieder	780		
Name change applications verified and to include affidavits from two witnesses, and fee waiver provided for name changes related to a marriage or marriage dissolution.	Pugh	2099	1998	
Nonfelony enforcement advisory committee created to study sentence proportionality and enforcement of petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, and gross misdemeanor offenses; and crime and witness advisory council membership increased.	Skoglund	1439	1171	(255) 1993
Omnibus criminal justice, public defense, corrections, courts, attorney general, and youth community service and work-based learning program appropriations bill.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary / Judiciary Finance Division	1746	1503	(146) 1993
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Haukoos, Knickerbocker	326	168	
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	3208		
Paper; court papers required on recycled paper.	Winter, Hausman, Battaglia	2388	1988	
Parentage recognition provided force and effect of a paternity adjudication, paternity recognition form and educational materials distributed, child visitation and custody provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Skoglund, Swenson, Jefferson, Blatz	177	130	
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided subpoena powers.	Wejcman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1336	1072	
Pen register, trap and trace device, or mobile tracking device evidence obtained illegally inadmissible in court.	Pugh, Solberg, Bishop, Macklin, Farrell	375	332	
Plea negotiation policy and practice written guidelines adopted by county attorneys.	Skoglund	2461	1817	
Pretrial release conditions and firearm surrender provided.	Kelley, Pauly, Orenstein	2995	2645	
Probation hearings allowed after probation period expires.	Macklin, Pugh, Morrison	198	308	
Property rights preservation act adopted.	Mosel; Olson, E.; Peterson; Brown, C.; Johnson, V.	2335	2677	
Prosecution for petty misdemeanor offenses provided by city or county attorney.	Bertram; Dauner; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Krueger	893	709	90 1993
Prosecutor authority clarified to initiate continuances for dismissal, escapes from custody penalty increased, and technical changes provided.	Carruthers	2968		
Prosecutors to collect statistics on the number of cases they dismiss or decline to prosecute.	Skoglund	2465		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS.— Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Public defender eligibility determination provided through disclosure of tax information.	Skoglund, Bishop	1551	1261	
Public defense board and state public defender employees provided eligibility for state health, life, and dental insurance benefits.	Murphy, Jaros, Rukavina	1462	1039	
Public defense cost payment exemption extended for counties.	Brown, C.	1510		
Public defense services provided for misdemeanor offenses, county aid reductions provided, data disclosures provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Solberg, Murphy, Rest, Swenson	2777	2590	
Public defense system operation revised, state employee classifications provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Murphy, Solberg, Wejcman, Bishop	1344	1170	
Public petition and participation civil actions provided procedures and remedies, and S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits regulated.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Milbert; Sekhon; Lourey	262	139	
Ramsey county cities' municipal attorney criminal divisions consolidated with the Ramsey county attorney criminal division.	Farrell, Trimble, McGuire, Vellenga, Osthoff	458	322	
Residential building contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors provided payment of attorney fees in civil actions.	Pugh, Asch, Evans, McCollum, Milbert	2947		
Sex offenders provided expanded DNA testing requirements.	Rhodes, Murphy, Bergson, Delmont, Macklin	1422	1024	
State court administrator to determine utility customer deposit interest rate.	Kalis	2206	2045	
Subpoenas; administrative subpoena use allowed only in welfare fraud cases.	Skoglund	2345	2431	
Transboundary pollution reciprocal access act adopted.	Farrell; Jennings; Munger; Olson, E.; Goodno	1804	1661	
Venue of action provided in jurisdiction of minor liquor consumption.	Pawlenty, Carruthers, Lynch, Solberg, Orenstein	153	275	
Victims informed at sentencing of right to notice of correctional facility offender release.	Neary, Huntley, Greiling, Delmont, Seagren	2127	1870	
Warrant information provided to the criminal justice information system.	Skoglund	2467		
Wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days; pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty; conspiracy provided substantive offense penalty; and gang-related crimes simplified.	Skoglund, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Luther	992		
Wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days; and pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty.	Skoglund, Bishop, Mosel, McCollum, Mahon	1116	940	
Witness and crime victim court attendance fees increased, employer retaliation prohibition extended to witnesses, restitution order enforcement provided, victims provided notice of offender release, and reparations modified.	Wejcman, Weaver	2950	2227	
Witnesses provided privileged communication to licensed social workers.	Dawkins, Orenstein	2946	2642	
COURTS-APPEALS				
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and jurisdiction transferred to the court of appeals, suitable job defined, permanent total disability benefits modified, and occupational disease supplementary benefits eliminated.	Olson, M.; Workman; Vickerman; Commers	1739		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year.
COURTS-APPEALS (Continued)				
Workers' compensation court of appeals eliminated, workers' compensation appeals heard by court of appeals, suitable job defined, and permanent total disability definition and compensation modified.	Bettermann, Erhardt, Goodno, Koppendrayer, Seagren	53	68	
Workers' compensation court of appeals eliminated, workers' compensation appeals heard by court of appeals, suitable job defined, and permanent total disability definition and compensation modified.	Van Dellen, Molnau, Holsten, Hugoson, Pawlenty	92		
COURTS-CONCILIATION				
Beaver dam damage liability imposed, county relief actions provided, and conciliation and district court actions allowed.	Rest, Carlson, Kalis	115	135	
Campaign voluntary fair practices code provided, false, misleading, or deceptive campaigning prohibited, and conciliation court jurisdiction authorized.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Dempsey	1830	2861	
Conciliation court judgment withholding provided from tax refunds.	Pugh; Macklin; Rhodes; Brown, C.; Perl	2785	1655	
Conciliation court service of summons allowed by a third party in claim actions exceeding \$2,500.	Gruenes	1982		
Conciliation courts provided establishment, powers, and jurisdiction.	Dawkins, Murphy, McGuire, Blatz, Orenstein	591	532	(321) 1993
Consumer credit transactions defined for conciliation court.	Solberg	3142	2869	
Rental property matters provided jurisdiction of conciliation court.	Wejcman, Pugh, Lynch	1910	1732	(502) 1994
COURTS-DISTRICT				
Beaver dam damage liability imposed, county relief actions provided, and conciliation and district court actions allowed.	Rest, Carlson, Kalis	115	135	
Chief judges conference authority repealed for charging certain misdemeanors as petty misdemeanors.	Skoglund, Farrell, Perl, Velienga, Wagenius	154	105	
Chief judges conference authority repealed for charging certain misdemeanors as petty misdemeanors.	Delmont, Perl, Mariani, Evans, Luther	230		
Chief judges conference to study misdemeanor and gross misdemeanor pretrial procedures rules; DWI repeat offender penalties increased and good time prohibited; drivers' license revocations provided for drug offenses; and money appropriated.	Carruthers, McGuire, Skoglund, Wagenius, Swenson	702		
Conciliation courts provided establishment, powers, and jurisdiction.	Dawkins, Murphy, McGuire, Blatz, Orenstein	591	532	(321) 1993
Drivers' license, instruction permit, and identification card fees and district court administrator fee retention increased.	Rice, Osthoff, Lasley, Smith, Swenson	1012	437	
Harassment restraining order allowed from district court for parent or guardian of a minor victim of harassment, and prisoner inmate wage garnishment authorized to pay court-ordered fines.	Swenson, Skoglund, Smith, Solberg, Perl	224		
Jury trial request fee increased and jurors provided attendance and day care expense reimbursement.	Murphy, Pugh, Carruthers	1433	1293	
Juveniles charged with nonfelony traffic offenses after becoming 16 years of age provided district court criminal and civil jurisdiction, and incarceration prohibited in an adult jail or workhouse.	Swenson, Carruthers, Holsten, Perl, McGuire	2441		
Manufactured home repossession action venue restricted to the county where the manufactured home is located.	Brown, K.; Evans; Smith; Wejcman	1861	1825	(444) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS-DISTRICT (Continued)				
Notaries public provisions modified and currency exchange license renewal application submission dates changed.	Trimble	1063	1572	354 1993
Public defender eligibility determination provided through disclosure of tax information.	Skoglund, Bishop	1551	1261	
Sexual assault victim advocacy plans established for judicial districts, criminal sexual conduct consent definition modified, and data collection provided.	McGuire, Clark	2851	2511	
Transfer of litigation act adopted.	Carruthers	1378	941	
Trial court judgeships increased, deadline extended for case disposition time standard compliance, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Skoglund	2830	2552	
COURTS-JUVENILE				
Adult court juvenile certification expanded; sentencing guidelines to include prior juvenile offense criminal history; minor traffic offenses clarified; and Head Start and after-school and summer recreational programs appropriated money.	Carruthers, McGuire, Pugh, Weaver, Limmer	610		
Adult court prosecution provided for children aged 14 to 18 charged with felonies involving firearms.	Luther, Bertram, Bergson, Rhodes, Van Engen	2449	2164	
Assault, criminal sexual conduct, and promoting minor prostitution offenses provided mandatory minimum sentences, juvenile court jurisdiction modified, sex and firearm offense felony penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Pugh; Perl; Workman; Anderson, I.	2719		
Child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) juvenile court jurisdiction expanded to include children residing with a domestic assault perpetrator or a child having witnessed domestic assault in the home.	Stanius, Pugh, Jennings, Smith	927		
Crime prevention provided, penalties imposed and increased, and money appropriated.	Limmer, Swenson, Weaver, Lynch, Holsten	2109	1765	
Dakota county grant authorized for construction of a secure juvenile detention and treatment facility, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Tompkins, Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Pugh	1889	1722	
DWI; juvenile driving while intoxicated offense provided with an alcohol concentration greater than 0.02 percent and penalties provided.	Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund, Smith, Limmer	866	1038	
Evidence of similar prior conduct admissibility provided in domestic assault and juvenile violent crime cases, criminal trial final argument order changed, and statement or confession written transcript requirements repealed.	Swenson, Stanius, Beard	2111	2003	
Juvenile and family courts studied for restructuring, and marriage dissolution actions provided modified service and notice provisions.	Macklin, Pugh	3116	2409	
Juvenile court authorized to require the presence of a minor's parent or guardian during delinquency proceeding hearings.	Neary, Huntley, Evans, Delmont, Nelson	2128	1886	
Juvenile court case reimbursement modified to counties.	Farrell, Trimble, Dawkins, Asch, McGuire	1109	1028	
Juvenile court jurisdiction extended for adjudicated delinquents aged 19 years old or older failing to appear for sentencing.	Skoglund, Bishop	1821	1703	
Juvenile court proceeding requirements to include parent, guardian, or custodian reasonable efforts.	Bishop, Carruthers, Blatz, Murphy, Skoglund	797	1628	
Juvenile court record data access and dissemination provided.	McGuire	1246	969	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS-JUVENILE (Continued)				
Juvenile justice peer group jury system implemented, trial by jury of their peers provided for juveniles, and violence prevention and nonviolent conflict resolution class requirements provided for students.	Jefferson	2637		
Juvenile justice provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, serious youthful offender designations, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Pugh; Brown, C.; Johnson, A.	2406		
Juvenile mental health assessments required for juveniles alleged or found delinquent or in need of protection or services, youth intervention programs expanded to underserved communities and populations, and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire	2642	2402	
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Jefferson; Vellenga	2663	2359	
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Simoneau	2664	2387	
Juveniles charged with nonfelony traffic offenses after becoming 16 years of age provided district court criminal and civil jurisdiction, and incarceration prohibited in an adult jail or workhouse.	Swenson, Carruthers, Holsten, Perl, McGuire	2441		
Omnibus juvenile justice act; provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, extended jurisdiction juvenile designations, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Macklin, Rest, Murphy	2074	1845	576 1994
Pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon age restrictions extended to persons under 21 years old, and drive-by shooting offenses provided mandatory felony minimum prison sentences. . .	Skoglund, Greiling, Luther	1822	1919	
Serious youthful offender prosecution provided for juvenile serious felony offenses and penalties provided.	Holsten; Workman; Brown, C.; Stanius; Limmer	1221	835	
Sex offenders provided expanded DNA testing requirements.	Rhodes, Murphy, Bergson, Delmont, Macklin	1422	1024	
Victims' rights applicability provided in juvenile court proceedings; towing fee notice and waiver provided for victims of auto theft; and restitution procedures clarified.	Blatz, Carruthers, McGuire, Lindner, Ness	698	681	
COURTS-PROBATE				
Health care durable power of attorney established and living will and health care durable power of attorney violation penalties imposed.	Bishop, Skoglund, Simoneau, Long, Hasskamp	45	40	(312) 1993
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loan repayment provided for heirs and devisees of deceased borrowers.	Rukavina, Tomassoni, Clark	278	488	
Nursing facility intra-family sales authorized upon the death, disability, or retirement of the owner.	Welle	236	230	
Patient absent from treatment facility and confined under a civil commitment, the psychopathic personality law, or a court-ordered hold reported to local law enforcement agencies.	Ostrom, Swenson, Lasley, Vellenga, Lourey	846	850	60 1993
Probate uniform code article 2 on intestacy, wills, and donative transfers updated and multiparty accounts act recodified.	Macklin, Pugh, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bishop	1659	1558	472 1994
Property tax penalties and delinquency exemption provided to property under probate court jurisdiction.	Smith	223		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS-PROBATE (Continued)				
Trust restrictive clauses related to public assistance eligibility considered unenforceable, trust availability clarified in determining medical assistance and other benefit eligibility, and supplemental needs trusts regulated.	Greenfield, Clark	483	44	(108) 1993
Trustees prohibited from exercising certain powers.	Pugh; Orenstein; Brown, C.; Bishop; Carruthers	1191	1097	(169) 1993
COURTS-SUPREME				
Child abuse; guardians ad litem training provided by supreme court, family court child abuse allegation procedures clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Macklin, McGuire, Mariani, Blatz	245	839	
Civil commitment laws and procedures studied by the supreme court and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Gruenes	2102	1874	
DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program established and money appropriated. .	Lasley, Skoglund, Jennings, Luther	1825	2074	
DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program established and money appropriated. .	Skoglund, Lasley	1839	2019	
Integrated criminal justice information system provided implementation and oversight, supreme court information system workload increases provided, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy	1280	1096	
Judicial elections eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Krueger, Farrell, Nelson, Bertram, Lynch	347	740	
Jury selection procedures simplified by supreme court.	Simoneau, Murphy, Pauly, Pugh, McGuire	657	990	
Jury trial request fee increased and jurors provided attendance and day care expense reimbursement.	Murphy, Pugh, Carruthers	1433	1293	
Law, public, and state libraries provided sales tax exemption.	Wagenius, Pugh	369	228	
Lawyer-client sexual relations rule adoption requested of the supreme court.	Skoglund, Wagenius, Hasskamp, Farrell, Wejcman	1235	1047	
CREDIT AND CREDIT SERVICES				
Agricultural input lien procedures and priority modified.	Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	970	1330	
Agriculture; farm operating loan interest rate buy-down program established and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Winter	1814	1683	
Agriculture; junior livestock loan guarantee program established. .	Bertram	2495	2448	
Child support judgment wage executions and garnishments effective until judgments are satisfied.	Wejcman, Pugh, Solberg, Blatz, Greenfield	499	384	(156) 1993
Child support payments exempted from creditors' garnishment and execution claims.	Bishop, Pugh, Murphy, Carruthers, Rhodes	1172		
Collection agencies and credit services organizations regulated and prohibited actions expanded.	Asch, McCollum, Commers, McGuire, Luther	1081	1597	295 1993
Consumer credit transactions defined for conciliation court.	Solberg	3142	2869	
Consumer report employment uses restricted.	Rukavina, Beard, Farrell, Skoglund, Leppik	777	612	292 1993
Credit card payment of property taxes provided.	Beard, Rest, Perl, Knickerbocker, Haukoos	293	254	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CREDIT AND CREDIT SERVICES (Continued)				
Credit card payment of property taxes provided.	Olson, E.; Milbert; Anderson, I.; Pugh; Winter	359		
Credit evaluation and investigation requirements of buyers prohibited as condition of sale.	Orenstein	767	717	
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance authorized as credit insurance and money appropriated.	Carlson, Reding, Abrams, Osthoff	555	683	343 1993
Credit sale installment payment reduction provided based on debtor's workers' compensation status.	Pugh	3043	2595	
Currency exchange regulations modified and to include wire transfer and money order businesses.	Trimble	2615	2311	
Debt collections act adopted and money appropriated.	Krueger, Macklin, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Carruthers	2310	2076	
Debtor homestead exemption limited and homestead insurance proceed exemption provided, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded for vehicles modified to accommodate the physically disabled.	Pugh, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Macklin	592	576	79 1993
Electronic fund transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Evans, Opatz, Asch	2138		
Financial institution contracts authorized for accepting deposits and honoring withdrawals from other financial institutions.	Bauerly, Reding, Long, Knickerbocker, Stanius	556	394	(52) 1993
Financial institution deposits, rates and charges, and enforcement provisions regulated and insurance premium finance licensee defini- tion clarified.	Stanis, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1096	1129	(257) 1993
Gambling debt collection authorized.	Bertram	3049	2031	
Homestead exemption increased for creditors' remedies.	Orenstein	2168	2096	
Income tax federal taxable income to include certain deemed discharg- es of indebtedness income.	Stanis	923	1562	
Mortgage payment services regulated, license and bond required, and fees imposed.	Knickerbocker	1037		
Motor vehicle storage cost possessory lien notices provided to secured creditors.	Bettermann, Erhardt	1334	1499	
Rail carrier participation authorized in rail user loan guarantee program.	Steensma; Hugoson; Olson, K.; Dauner; Osthoff	2511	1981	
Revenue recapture act to exclude certain spousal property tax re- funds.	Blatz	616	655	
Rural finance authority authorized agricultural improvement program direct loans, loan limit maximum increased, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Mosel, Nelson, Winter, Wenzel	1149	861	298 1993
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in certain restructured loans.	Sviggum, Hugoson, Girard, Finseth, Wenzel	2107		
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in restruc- turing program loans, and Detroit Lakes agricultural-industrial facility bond issuance authority repealed.	Mosel; Winter; Olson, K.; Wenzel	2400	1903	(514) 1994
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation require- ments modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Mosel, Steensma, Winter, Girard, Wenzel	1138	1292	332 1993
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation require- ments modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Sparby; Mosel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1306	908	
SELF student loan recipients provided consumer protection.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kinkel, Gruenes, Bergson	793	573	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME SENTENCES				
African-American youths provided right step academy as an incarceration alternative and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Carruthers	2667	2679	(365) 1993
Air pollution violations imposed criminal penalties.	Orfield	1494	1368	
Animal cruelty penalties increased for repeat violations, and pet and companion animal removal authority expanded.	Simoneau	1183	1175	
Assault, criminal sexual conduct, and promoting minor prostitution offenses provided mandatory minimum sentences, juvenile court jurisdiction modified, sex and firearm offense felony penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Pugh; Perl; Workman; Anderson, I.	2719		
Assault in the fifth degree penalties increased for offenses committed in the victim's home.	Brown, C.	2286		
Assault in the fifth degree repeat offenders provided felony penalty.	Pugh, Dempsey, McGuire, Vellenga, Pawlenty	605	175	
Assault in the fifth degree sentencing penalty enhancement to include prior conviction with executed or stayed convictions.	Mariani, McGuire, Delmont, Leppik	905	1060	
Assault on a protective agent or security guard while on duty provided felony penalty.	Winter	1134	925	
Bias-motivated crimes provided enhanced penalties.	Evans, Garcia, Trimble, Jefferson, Rhodes	2325		
Burial ground disturbances provided criminal penalties and civil remedies.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Skoglund	922	1315	(288) 1993
Carjacking offenses created and penalties provided.	Rhodes, Leppik, Carruthers, Macklin, McCollum	703		
Challenge incarceration program eligibility criteria modified.	Murphy	2928		
Chief judges conference authority repealed for charging certain misdemeanors as petty misdemeanors.	Skoglund, Farrell, Perl, Vellenga, Wagenius	154	105	
Chief judges conference authority repealed for charging certain misdemeanors as petty misdemeanors.	Delmont, Perl, Mariani, Evans, Luther	230		
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Blatz, Skoglund, Weaver, Carruthers, McGuire	49	75	
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Wolf, Seagren, Lynch	305		
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Rhodes; Olson, M.; Vickerman	364	593	
Child abuse crime prevention expanded, mentally incapacitated definition provided for victims under 18, sexual contact with a child under 13 considered first-degree criminal sexual conduct, and assault and punishment penalties increased.	Mosel, Skoglund, Lourey, Sekhon, Greiling	2697	2270	
Child labor law penalties increased for repeat violations and provided for violations resulting in death or substantial bodily harm.	Jacobs	1495	1188	
Conspiracy and accomplice penalties increased, riot crime and accomplice after-the-fact crimes created and penalties imposed, and gang-related offenses repealed.	Skoglund	1438	1079	
Conspiracy provided substantive offense penalty; gang-related crimes simplified; pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty; and wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days.	Skoglund, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Luther	992		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME SENTENCES (Continued)				
Controlled substance offenders imposed at least 20 percent of maximum fine amounts, and drug abuse resistance education (DARE) programs appropriated money.	Bergson; Skoglund; Brown, C.	1154	958	
Controlled substance offense sentencing guidelines racial disparity studied by Black Minnesotans council.	Dawkins	1443		
Controlled substances; cocaine and marijuana definitions modified; marijuana possession and sale penalties based on number of marijuana plants; and partial infrared breath-testing instrument readings provided court evidentiary uses.	Delmont, Perlit, Swenson	851		
Controlled substances; marijuana sale and possession crime penalties provided based on number of marijuana plants.	Swenson, McGuire, Carruthers	2549	2110	
County law library fee collection provided in petty misdemeanor cases.	Carruthers, Bauerly	194	215	(29) 1993
Crime prevention provided, penalties imposed and increased, and money appropriated.	Limmer, Swenson, Weaver, Lynch, Holsten	2109	1765	
Crime provisions modified related to sentence stays, teacher-student sexual contact, attorney fees, arson, increased arson sentences when victims suffer injuries, insurance fraud, and restitution.	Macklin, Pugh, Milbert, Pawlenty, Commers	2500	2116	
Criminal justice system task force established to review the criminal code and penalties, bias crime penalties, and sentencing guidelines.	Weaver, Blatz, Farrell	845	667	
Diversion program participant information reports provided to the criminal justice information system.	Skoglund	2466		
Dram shop act extended to include illegal gifts of alcoholic beverages to persons under age 21, keg beer provisions clarified, and penalties provided.	McGuire, Swenson, Greiling	1939	2128	
Drive-by shooting offenses provided mandatory felony minimum prison sentences, and pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon age restrictions expanded to include persons under 21 years old or adjudicated delinquent.	Skoglund, Greiling, Luther	1822	1919	
Drivers' license six-month revocation and limited license waiting period required for controlled substance offenses involving a motor vehicle.	Onnen, Steensma, Wenzel, Sviggum, Nelson	1369		
DWI breath test refusal penalty increased when a person under 16 years old is in the motor vehicle.	Luther	2613	2651	
DWI; consecutive sentences allowed and required for certain multiple offenses and for driving without insurance or a driver's license, bail limit increased, sentencing guideline modification required, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Skoglund, Limmer, Wolf, Wejcman	2112	2735	
DWI drivers' license revocation periods increased and limited license issuance restricted to comply with federal standards, and alcohol concentration limit lowered.	Leppik, Rest, Swenson, Rhodes, Erhardt	98	954	
DWI felony penalties provided for certain repeat offenders.	Carruthers	372		
DWI; motorboat driving while intoxicated offense penalties increased for operators previously convicted of driving a motor vehicle while intoxicated.	Limmer, Rest, Swenson, Carruthers, Pugh	1265		
DWI penalties increased for offenses committed with a child under 16 years old in the motor vehicle.	Luther, Blatz, Swenson, Skoglund, Delmont	914	776	
DWI provisions modified relating to consecutive sentences, bail limits, chemical dependency treatment programs; alcoholic beverage excise tax rate increased, offender tracking system studied, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Wejcman, Carruthers, Skoglund, Limmer	2544	2736	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME SENTENCES (Continued)				
DWI repeat offenders provided two-year gross misdemeanor and consecutive sentences for certain offenses, and misdemeanor penalties provided for persons who lend their motor vehicles to intoxicated or unlicensed drivers.	Weaver, Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund	1870		
Emergency jobs program to include pretrial diversion participants and money appropriated.	Murphy; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Clark	2962	2868	
Escapes from custody penalties increased, prosecutor authority clarified to initiate continuances for dismissal, and technical changes provided.	Carruthers	2968		
Felon placement limits in correctional facilities awaiting presentence investigation report completion authorized.	Limmer	2543		
Felonies committed while possessing a firearm provided increased mandatory minimum sentences.	Swenson, Beard, Holsten, Stanius, Perl	2114	2002	
Felony offender diversion program planning and implementation provided.	Skoglund	1192	1085	
Firearm and dangerous weapon crimes excluded from eligibility for mandatory minimum sentence waivers.	Wenzel, Steensma, Garcia, Delmont, Perl	2350	2137	
Firearm and dangerous weapon offenses provided increased mandatory minimum sentences.	Dempsey; Bettermann; Olson, M.; Delmont	1200	966	
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty, and school district officials provided criminal and civil immunity for using reasonable force.	Weaver, Skoglund, Blatz, Vellenga, Dawkins	222	305	
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty, and school district officials provided criminal and civil immunity for using reasonable force.	Ness, Molnau, Dempsey, Seagren, Bertram	435		
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Bauerly, Carlson, Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein	559	556	
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Dawkins, Jefferson	941		
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses to include possession of replica firearms.	Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein, Bauerly, Smith	1981		
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Lynch	178	208	
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Bergson, Perl, Asch, Delmont, McCollum	510		
Firearm reckless discharge in a municipal residential area provided felony penalty.	Orenstein, Wejcman, Dawkins, Limmer	143	125	
Firearm serial number removal or alteration prohibited, firearm serial numbers required, and penalties imposed.	Perl, Holsten, Limmer, Delmont, Pugh	2437		
Firearm theft ranked as a presumptive prison offense.	Skoglund, Greiling	2463		
Firearms; illegal weapon offense penalties increased, military assault weapons prohibited, and firearm permissive possession inference in an automobile established.	Orenstein, Skoglund, Vellenga, Simoneau, Jefferson	371	469	
Firearms; machine gun definition to include weapons modified to fire at the same rate as a machine gun, and penalties provided.	Orenstein	1139	1091	
Firearms; pistol permit conviction denial to include stayed sentences and pretrial diversion program placements.	Delmont, Mariani, Wagenius, Limmer, Rukavina	297		
Flag burning; American or state flag mutilation clarified and penalties increased.	Waltman, Bettermann, Jennings, Bertram, Sviggum	40		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME SENTENCES (Continued)				
Flag burning; American or state flag mutilation clarified and penalties increased.	Smith, Workman, Lindner, Ness	279		
Gun control act violation penalties expanded, weapon-related offense sentencing practices reporting provided, mandatory minimum sentence waivers prohibited for repeat offenders, and firearm transfer violations imposed penalties.	Orenstein, Garcia, Wejcman	2154	2115	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	McGuire, Delmont, Wejcman, Beard, Limmer	4	36	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	Asch, Peterson, Luther, Osthoff, Perl	54		
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Blatz, McGuire, Bishop, Weaver, Murphy	100	129	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Stanius, Swenson, Krinkie, Holsten	396		
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Luther, McGuire, Skoglund, Blatz, Bishop	124	465	
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Clark, Sarna, Osthoff, Delmont, Perl	176		
Hunting traps and snares provided identification requirements and penalties provided.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Munger; Rukavina; Battaglia	733	702	
Inmate wage withholding expanded; adult and juvenile sex offender treatment assessor requirements modified; sawed-off shotgun use considered crime of violence; and corrections facility product and service noncompetitive purchases provided.	Swenson, Skoglund, Bishop, Murphy, Holsten	684	942	
Intensive community supervision program modified to increase participation.	Limmer	2542	2163	
Jail credit reduction awards restricted to the offense for which the offender is currently being sentenced.	Weaver, Carruthers, McGuire, Blatz, Orenstein	130	884	
Juvenile paid work crew program established to assist victim restitution orders.	Skoglund, Mosel, Kelso, Murphy, Abrams	339		
Juveniles; serious youthful offender prosecution provided for juvenile serious felony offenses and penalties provided.	Holsten; Workman; Brown, C.; Stanius; Limmer	1221	835	
Kidnapping, bullet-resistant vest, burglary, and law enforcement transmission unlawful receipt crimes excluded from double jeopardy protection.	Bishop, Solberg, Skoglund, Delmont	320	326	
Kidnapping penalties increased for kidnapping a person under 16 years old.	Farrell, Dawkins, Skoglund, Nelson, Rhodes	2259		
Kidnapping provided life imprisonment if victim is not found at time of sentencing.	Delmont, Milbert, Carruthers, Pugh, Macklin	300	324	
Landlord penalties provided for failure to provide a written lease.	Luther; Evans; Mariani; Brown, K.; Clark	1859	1822	496 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME SENTENCES (Continued)				
Life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; juvenile adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Sarna; Limmer; Garcia; Anderson, I.	209	392	
Life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; juvenile adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Swenson, Pugh	337		
Liquor importation from a foreign country offenses provided misdemeanor penalties.	Jaros, Perl, Osthoff	417	393	
Littering penalties clarified to include solid waste and civil penalties provided.	Sekhon; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wagenius; McCollum	1186	1489	412 1994
Medical facility access interference or obstruction prohibited and penalty provided.	Orenstein, Long, Simoneau, Vellenga, Osthoff	1220	1046	(284) 1993
Motor vehicle sentencing guideline theft aggravating factor requested for thefts involving force or a firearm.	Ozment	3127	2840	
Murder in the first degree to include causing the death of a local correctional officer.	Wolf, Perl, Skoglund, Rhodes, Smith	1971	1918	
Nonfelony enforcement advisory committee created to study sentence proportionality and enforcement of petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, and gross misdemeanor offenses; and crime and witness advisory council membership increased.	Skoglund	1439	1171	(255) 1993
Obscenity; sexually explicit material dissemination restrictions for minors extended to noncommercial situations, videotapes included in dissemination restrictions, and penalties provided.	Morrison, Macklin, Pugh, Solberg, McGuire	172	342	
Omnibus crime and crime prevention act and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy, Greiling, Mosel, Bishop	2351		636 1994
Omnibus crime bill; firearm, stalking, harassment, domestic abuse, controlled substance, group, and arson penalties imposed; restitution, pretrial diversion, and felony sentencing provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Skoglund, for the Committee on Judiciary	1585		326 1993
Pardons board approval provided for parole or supervised release of inmates serving a life sentence, community sentiment studied, and victim notification provided.	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Pugh, Limmer, Kinkel	2356	2756	
Petty misdemeanor traffic violation maximum penalties increased, and nonvalid driver license offenses clarified.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Orenstein, Weaver	2239	2184	
Plea negotiation policy and practice written guidelines adopted by county attorneys.	Skoglund	2461	1817	
Pretrial release arrest and detention provided by peace and probation officers.	Bergson, Skoglund	578	320	
Prize notification by solicitors regulated and penalties provided.	Murphy, Sarna, Sparby, Lieder	1286	1032	(178) 1993
Probation hearings allowed after probation period expires.	Macklin, Pugh, Morrison	198	308	
Probation revocation expanded; motor vehicle and bicycle regulations clarified; medical sexual offenses clarified; DNA court rule adoption restricted; inmate wage fine deductions allowed; and juvenile adult court certification expanded.	Weaver, Skoglund, Carruthers, Lynch, Morrison	354	637	
Prostitution; motor vehicle or conveyance device forfeiture provided for prostitution offenses, and seizure prohibited without process issued by a court.	Jefferson, Clark	72	888	
Recorded sound or image transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Carruthers; McGuire; Smith; Dawkins	1206	1036	(221) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME SENTENCES (Continued)				
Revenue recapture act payment priority clarified.	Skoglund, Limmer	577	321	
Robbery of an occupied motor vehicle provided penalties.	Erhardt, Macklin, Blatz, Carruthers, Limmer	353	538	
Sentence good time reductions modified in local correctional facilities.	Murphy, Swenson, Pugh, Limmer	2780		
Sentence negotiation or plea agreements restricted for crimes involving a firearm.	Gutknecht; Brown, C.; Limmer; Carruthers; Delmont	2548	2664	
Sentencing guidelines commission to modify the calculation of certain criminal history scores.	Carruthers, McGuire, Wagenius, Skoglund, Rhodes	1255		
Sentencing terms clarified and technical corrections provided to new felony sentencing laws.	Skoglund	975	919	
Sentencing to service program expanded to include graffiti removal work crews, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2346		
Sexually violent predator commitment act provided.	Bishop, Carruthers, Farrell, Skoglund	1838	2087	
Tenants provided penalties for absconding without paying rent. . .	Morrison, Frerichs, Trimble	2746	2527	
Trespass on a locked or posted construction site provided misdemea- nor penalty.	Bishop; Ness; Brown, K.; Olson, M.	85	298	
Witness and crime victim court attendance fees increased, employer retaliation prohibition extended to witnesses, restitution order enforce- ment provided, victims provided notice of offender release, and reparations modified.	Wejcman, Weaver	2950	2227	
CRIME VICTIMS				
Assault in the fifth degree penalties increased for offenses committed in the victim's home.	Brown, C.	2286		
Battered women and crime victim shelter and Head Start facility construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated. . . .	Clark, Orenstein	3112	2814	
Battered women shelter program funding and authority transferred to the corrections commissioner.	Haukoos, Simoneau, Stanius, Gruenes, Jennings	1623	1513	
Crime victims ombudsman autonomy and inspection powers expanded.	Wejcman	2585	2228	
Criminal justice officials provided interdisciplinary training for dealing with victims and perpetrators of violence, and money appropriated. .	Wejcman	3096		
Domestic abuse definition to include terroristic threats, and child abuse interview location options provided.	McGuire	1343	1161	
Domestic abuse expanded to include harassment and stalking crimes, attempted first degree murder penalties increased, domestic assault victims provided treatment expense restitution, and warrantless probable cause arrests expanded.	Opatz, Bergson, McGuire, Rest	1926		
Juvenile paid work crew program established to assist victim restitu- tion orders.	Skoglund, Mosel, Kelso, Murphy, Abrams	339		
Omnibus crime bill; firearm, stalking, harassment, domestic abuse, controlled substance, group, and arson penalties imposed; restitution, pretrial diversion, and felony sentencing provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Skoglund, for the Committee on Judiciary	1585		326 1993
Pardons board approval provided for parole or supervised release of inmates serving a life sentence, community sentiment studied, and victim notification provided.	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Pugh, Limmer, Kinkel	2356	2756	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME VICTIMS (Continued)				
Prisoner inmate wage garnishment authorized to pay court-ordered fines, and parent or guardian of a minor victim of harassment allowed district court restraining order.	Swenson, Skoglund, Smith, Solberg, Perl	224		
Probation hearings allowed after probation period expires.	Macklin, Pugh, Morrison	198	308	
Prostitution; civil cause of action created for persons coerced into prostitution.	Mariani, Dawkins, Wejcman, Pugh	2519	2112	624 1994
Revenue recapture act payment priority clarified.	Skoglund, Limmer	577	321	
Sexual assault victim advocacy plans establish for judicial districts, criminal sexual conduct consent definition modified, and data collection provided.	McGuire, Clark	2851	2511	
Unemployment compensation policy developed regarding individuals leaving work due to domestic abuse.	Sekhon; Johnson, A.; Clark; Vickerman; Rukavina	343	236	(270) 1993
Victim restitution provided from inmate wages, tax refunds, and forfeited bail proceeds, and restitution order not charged a civil judgment docketing fee.	Sviggum; Weaver; Olson, M.; Dehler; Ness	1697	1276	
Victims informed at sentencing of right to notice of correctional facility offender release.	Neary, Huntley, Greiling, Delmont, Seagren	2127	1870	
Victims' rights applicability provided in juvenile court proceedings; towing fee notice and waiver provided for victims of auto theft; and restitution procedures clarified.	Blatz, Carruthers, McGuire, Lindner, Ness	698	681	
Witness and crime victim court attendance fees increased, employer retaliation prohibition extended to witnesses, restitution order enforcement provided, victims provided notice of offender release, and reparations modified.	Wejcman, Weaver	2950	2227	
Witness and victim protection statewide fund created and money appropriated.	Bergson, Skoglund, McCollum, Rhodes, Perl	2872	2547	
Witnesses provided privileged communication to licensed social workers.	Dawkins, Orenstein	2946	2642	
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS				
Adult court prosecution provided for children aged 14 to 18 charged with felonies involving firearms.	Luther, Bertram, Bergson, Rhodes, Van Engen	2449	2164	
Adult court prosecution provided for previously certified juveniles convicted of a felony in adult court.	Luther, Bertram	345		
Adults criminally liable for having a mentally impaired person commit an offense.	Blatz, Carruthers, Commers, Orenstein, Weaver	78	177	
Arson victims autopsied, subpoena power extended to arson investigations, and fire marshal notified of fires involving death.	Delmont, Osthoff, Mariani, Orenstein, Rhodes	1080	65	
Assault, criminal sexual conduct, and promoting minor prostitution offenses provided mandatory minimum sentences, juvenile court jurisdiction modified, sex and firearm offense felony penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Pugh; Perl; Workman; Anderson, I.	2719		
Assault; fifth degree assault penalties increased for offenses committed in the victim's home.	Brown, C.	2286		
Assault in the fifth-degree repeat offenders provided felony penalty.	Pugh, Dempsey, McGuire, Vellenga, Pawlenty	605	175	
Assault in the fourth degree expanded to include assaults against physicians, nurses, and other health care service providers in a hospital emergency department.	Kelso	2324	2763	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Continued)				
Assault on a protective agent or security guard while on duty provided felony penalty.	Winter	1134	925	
Automobile theft prevention board and program established, insurance surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Swenson	1247	867	Vetoed 331 1993
Bail denial provided for criminal defendant for individual or public safety and constitutional amendment provided; bail reform act proposed; pretrial and postconviction release and detention decisions established; and penalties provided.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wejcman, Macklin, Bergson	1911	1884	
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases.	Weaver, McGuire, Lynch, Skoglund, Carruthers	2453		
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases, and money appropriated.	Pugh	2597	2340	
Bail procedures provided for criminal offenses.	Dawkins, Mariani, Pugh	2236	2401	
Ballot candidate names not to include noneligible voters convicted of a felony, placed under guardianship, or found incompetent:	Wejcman, Murphy, Skoglund, Bergson	1563	663	(364) 1993
Bias-motivated crimes course for prosecuting attorneys made permanent, criminal justice information system race data recommendations provided, judicial interpreter program established, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Skoglund, Murphy, Smith, Mariani	1949	1725	
Bias-motivated crimes provided enhanced penalties.	Evans, Garcia, Trimble, Jefferson, Rhodes	2325		
Burial ground disturbances provided criminal penalties and civil remedies.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Skoglund	922	1315	(288) 1993
Carjacking offenses created and penalties provided.	Rhodes, Leppik, Carruthers, Macklin, McCollum	703		
Children; missing and endangered children police investigation policies adopted, witnesses data restricted, pretrial evaluations expanded, mandated reporters to report kidnappings, criminal alert network planned, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Pauly, Skoglund, Mosel, Murphy	2702	2392	
City rewards authorized for information leading to the apprehension, arrest, or conviction of alleged felons.	Jefferson, Limmer	461	581	63 1993
Civil commitment; mental health intrusive treatment administering procedures modified for persons committed as mentally ill and dangerous under the civil commitment act.	Dawkins, Simoneau	2088	1694	Vetoed (481) 1994
Civil commitment; mentally ill person and mentally retarded person definitions modified, supervised environment defined, alleged disorder court evidence clarified, and incompetency discharge hearings required.	Skoglund	356	725	
Community corrections act participating counties to establish pretrial diversion programs for eligible adult offenders, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	1013		
Computer theft and computer damage crimes clarified, and civil remedies and penalties provided.	Kahn, Carruthers, Skoglund, Krueger, Bishop	2704		
Conspiracy and accomplice penalties increased, riot crime and accomplice after-the-fact crimes created and penalties imposed, and gang-related offenses repealed.	Skoglund	1438	1079	
Conspiracy provided substantive offense penalty; gang-related crimes simplified; pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty; and wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days.	Skoglund, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Luther	992		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Continued)				
Court-appointed counsel provided eligibility for investigative, expert, and other defense cost reimbursement.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Macklin, Limmer, Perl	1942	2089	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Erhardt, Finseth, Van Engen, Smith	2516	1852	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Bettermann, Ness, Dempsey, Molnau	2847		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Knight, Leppik, Wolf, Worke, Seagren	2848		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Dehler, Commers, Lindner, Frerichs, Pawlenty	2849		
Crime information reward fund and board created and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2468	1885	
Crime prevention provided, penalties imposed and increased, and money appropriated.	Limmer, Swenson, Weaver, Lynch, Holsten	2109	1765	
Crime provisions modified related to sentence stays, teacher-student sexual contact, attorney fees, arson, increased arson sentences when victims suffer injuries, insurance fraud, and restitution.	Macklin, Pugh, Milbert, Pawlenty, Commers	2500	2116	
Criminal and civil trial evidence admissibility provided by the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn, Bishop, Skoglund, Abrams, Huntley	1950		
Criminal justice officials provided interdisciplinary training for dealing with victims and perpetrators of violence, and money appropriated.	Wejcman	3096		
Criminal justice system task force established to review the criminal code and penalties, bias crime penalties, and sentencing guidelines.	Weaver, Blatz, Farrell	845	667	
Criminal trial final argument order changed, violent crime prosecutions to include evidence of similar prior conduct, and statement or confession written transcript requirements repealed.	Swenson, Stanius, Beard	2111	2003	
Criminal trial final argument order changed.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Limmer, Swenson	2241	2568	
Criminals prohibited from recovering for injuries sustained during criminal conduct.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Bishop, Pugh, Milbert	3134	2846	
Delinquency; contributing to a minor's delinquency or need for protection or services recodified and revised and penalties increased.	Bishop, Skoglund, Vellenga, Osthoff	1952	1863	
Delinquency; contributing to the delinquency of a minor expanded to include parents and guardians failing to provide reasonable care, supervision, protection, or control over their minor children.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Weaver, Perl	1924		
Diversion program participant information reports provided to the criminal justice information system.	Skoglund	2466		
DNA evidence admissibility provided by the legislature in civil and criminal trials and hearings, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Skoglund	1810		
DNA statistical frequency evidence provided admission in judicial proceedings, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Weaver, Limmer, Mosel	1809	1871	
Drive-by shooting offenses provided mandatory felony minimum prison sentences, and pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon age restrictions expanded to include persons under 21 years old or adjudicated delinquent.	Skoglund, Greiling, Luther	1822	1919	
Escapes while held in lawful custody to include absconding from electronic monitoring or absconding after removing an electronic monitoring device from the leg.	Wejcman, Bergson, Murphy, Mosel, Garcia	2197	2242	
Felonies committed while possessing a firearm provided increased mandatory minimum sentences.	Swenson, Beard, Holsten, Stanius, Perl	2114	2002	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Continued)				
Felons; recapture provided for felons fleeing pending sentencing.	Skoglund, Greiling	2459		
Felony offender diversion program planning and implementation provided.	Skoglund	1192	1085	
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Pauly, Limmer	2233		
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Wejcman, Clark, Pauly, Orenstein	2434	2371	
Fingerprint information requirement compliance by local law enforcement agencies report provided.	Skoglund	2464		
Firearm and dangerous weapon crimes excluded from eligibility for mandatory minimum sentence waivers.	Wenzel, Steensma, Garcia, Delmont, Perl	2350	2137	
Firearm and dangerous weapon offenses provided increased mandatory minimum sentences.	Dempsey; Bettermann; Olson, M.; Delmont	1200	966	
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Bauerly, Carlson, Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein	559	556	
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Dawkins, Jefferson	941		
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses to include possession of replica firearms.	Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein, Bauerly, Smith	1981		
Firearm permissive possession inference in an automobile established, military assault weapons prohibited, and illegal weapon offense penalties increased.	Orenstein, Skoglund, Vellenga, Simoneau, Jefferson	371	469	
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Lynch	178	208	
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Bergson, Perl, Asch, Delmont, McCollum	510		
Firearm reckless discharge in a municipal residential area provided felony penalty.	Orenstein, Wejcman, Dawkins, Limmer	143	125	
Firearm serial number removal or alteration prohibited, firearm serial numbers required, and penalties imposed.	Perl, Holsten, Limmer, Delmont, Pugh	2437		
Firearm theft ranked as a presumptive prison offense.	Skoglund, Greiling	2463		
Firearms; child access prohibited to loaded firearms and dealer trigger lock device and notice requirements provided.	Vellenga, Skoglund, Dorn, Weaver, Reding	406	370	
Flag burning; American or state flag mutilation clarified and penalties increased.	Waltman, Bettermann, Jennings, Bertram, Sviggum	40		
Flag burning; American or state flag mutilation clarified and penalties increased.	Smith, Workman, Lindner, Ness	279		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Stanius, Dehler, Holsten, Worke, Gutknecht	848		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Bergson; Lieder; Anderson, L.; Johnson, V.; Perl	1880	1700	Res. 5 1994
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Peterson, Kalis, Mosel, Winter	2098		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2221		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Kalis, Milbert	2445	1838	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Continued)				
Flag desecration law purpose clarified and penalty increased.	Finseth	1937		
Flag desecration law purpose clarified and penalty increased.	Ness; Cooper; Ornen; Finseth; Johnson, R.	2031	2123	
Fleeing a peace officer on foot provided penalties.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Smith, Dehler	1980		
Fleeing a peace officer prosecution not to prevent prosecution for other contemporaneously committed crimes.	Orfield	1712		
Fleeing a peace officer provided motor vehicle forfeiture and motor vehicle police pursuit guidelines adopted.	Orfield; Johnson, R.	1707		
Forfeiture law "weapon used" definition expanded to include a weapon possessed during the commission of a crime, and destruction provided for weapons used, firearms, ammunition, and firearm accessories. .	Delmont, Skoglund, Bishop	1820	1804	
Gun control act violation penalties expanded, weapon-related offense sentencing practices reporting provided, mandatory minimum sentence waivers prohibited for repeat offenders, and firearm transfer violations imposed penalties.	Orenstein, Garcia, Wejzman	2154	2115	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	McGuire, Delmont, Wejzman, Beard, Limmer	4	36	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	Asch, Peterson, Luther, Osthoff, Perl	54		
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Blatz, McGuire, Bishop, Weaver, Murphy	100	129	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Stanislaus, Swenson, Krinkie, Holsten	396		
Harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided; and drivers' license and motor vehicle registration applicant home address data classified as private data.	McGuire, Luther, Blatz, Delmont, Weaver	59	33	
Harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided; and drivers' license and motor vehicle registration applicant home address data classified as private data.	Seagren, Workman, Wolf, Goodno, Davids	861		
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Luther, McGuire, Skoglund, Blatz, Bishop	124	465	
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Clark, Sarna, Osthoff, Delmont, Perl	176		
Human services license prohibited for persons convicted of a crime of violence.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Rest, Weaver, Kelley	18	190	(171) 1993
Human services licensing clarified related to certain criminal convictions, residential treatment programs regulated, and child abuse reporting requirements modified.	Van Engen; Brown, K.; Pugh; Gruenes	2776	2572	(434) 1994
Inmate medical services regulated and automobile insurance policy discrimination prohibited.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Greenfield	716		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Continued)				
Insurance fraud information disclosure required, immunity granted, antifraud plans developed, and penalties imposed.	Pugh, Carruthers, Swenson, Davids, Asch	1999	1784	574 1994
Integrated criminal justice information system provided implementation and oversight, supreme court information system workload increases provided, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy	1280	1096	
Jail credit reduction awards restricted to the offense for which the offender is currently being sentenced.	Weaver, Carruthers, McGuire, Blatz, Orenstein	130	884	
Juvenile justice provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, serious youthful offender designations, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Murphy; Pugh; Brown, C.; Johnson, A.	2406		
Kidnapping, bullet-resistant vest, burglary, and law enforcement transmission unlawful receipt crimes excluded from double jeopardy protection.	Bishop, Solberg, Skoglund, Delmont	320	326	
Kidnapping penalties increased for kidnapping a person under 16 years old.	Farrell, Dawkins, Skoglund, Nelson, Rhodes	2259		
Kidnapping provided life imprisonment if victim is not found at time of sentencing.	Delmont, Milbert, Carruthers, Pugh, Macklin	300	324	
Law enforcement agencies and police officer licensing exempted from criminal offender rehabilitation employment law requirements.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Murphy, Blatz	732	631	159 1993
Life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; juvenile adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Sama; Limmer; Garcia; Anderson, I.	209	392	
Life imprisonment without parole provided for certain murder offenses; firearm and prostitution offense penalties increased; juvenile adult court certification expanded; sex offender registration extended; and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Swenson, Pugh	337		
Littering penalties clarified to include solid waste and civil penalties provided.	Sekhon; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wagenius; McCollum	1186	1489	412 1994
Medical facility access interference or obstruction prohibited and penalty provided.	Orenstein, Long, Simoneau, Vellenga, Osthoff	1220	1046	(284) 1993
Minor presence of supportive person expanded to testimony for assaults and crimes of violence.	Blatz, Jefferson, Wolf, Luther, Delmont	872	764	
Moose Lake psychopathic personality treatment center established, and St. Peter security hospital administrative management clarified.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Gutknecht, Vickerman	996	797	
Motor vehicle sentencing guideline theft aggravating factor requested for thefts involving force or a firearm.	Ozment	3127	2840	
Murder conviction statutory requirements fulfilled using past domestic abuse acts occurring outside the state, and domestic abuser excluded area expanded to include surrounding areas up to 300 feet or one city block.	Wejcman	2844	2567	
Murder in the first degree to include causing the death of a local correctional officer.	Wolf, Perl, Skoglund, Rhodes, Smith	1971	1918	
Nonfelony enforcement advisory committee created to study sentence proportionality and enforcement of petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, and gross misdemeanor offenses; and crime and witness advisory council membership increased.	Skoglund	1439	1171	(255) 1993
Obscenity; sexually explicit material dissemination restrictions for minors extended to noncommercial situations, videotapes included in dissemination restrictions, and penalties provided.	Morrison, Macklin, Pugh, Solberg, McGuire	172	342	
Observation device installation or use prohibited in a private place.	Girard	3036	2602	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Continued)				
Omnibus crime and crime prevention act and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy, Greiling, Mosel, Bishop	2351		636 1994
Omnibus crime bill; firearm, stalking, harassment, domestic abuse, controlled substance, group, and arson penalties imposed; restitution, pretrial diversion, and felony sentencing provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Skoglund, for the Committee on Judiciary	1585		326 1993
Omnibus juvenile justice act; provisions modified related to adult court presumptive certification, extended jurisdiction juvenile designations, juvenile court jurisdiction, jury trials, and correctional programming, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Macklin, Rest, Murphy	2074	1845	576 1994
Pardons board approval provided for parole or supervised release of inmates serving a life sentence, community sentiment studied, and victim notification provided.	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Pugh, Limmer, Kinkel	2356	2756	
Peace officer license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal provided upon criminal sexual conduct or assault conviction.	Orenstein, Dawkins, Mariani, McCollum, Weaver	2484	2064	
Peace officers of adjoining states authorized to render assistance to state peace officers, arrest authority granted, and state and local government tort liability laws extended.	Peterson; Girard; Vellenga; Brown, C.	1966	1855	441 1994
Pen register, trap and trace device, or mobile tracking device evidence obtained illegally inadmissible in court.	Pugh, Solberg, Bishop, Macklin, Farrell	375	332	
Petty misdemeanor traffic violation maximum penalties increased, and nonvalid driver license offenses clarified.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Orenstein, Weaver	2239	2184	
Photographic or observation device installation prohibited in private places and penalties provided.	Mosel; Skoglund; Olson, E.; Evans; Steensma	1602		
Plea negotiation policy and practice written guidelines adopted by county attorneys.	Skoglund	2461	1817	
Pretrial release conditions and firearm surrender provided.	Kelley, Pauly, Orenstein	2995	2645	
Prisoner inmate wage garnishment authorized to pay court-ordered fines, and parent or guardian of a minor victim of harassment allowed district court restraining order.	Swenson, Skoglund, Smith, Solberg, Perl	224		
Prosecution for petty misdemeanor offenses provided by city or county attorney.	Bertram; Dauner; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Krueger	893	709	90 1993
Prosecutor authority clarified to initiate continuances for dismissal, escapes from custody penalty increased, and technical changes provided.	Carruthers	2968		
Prosecutors to collect statistics on the number of cases they dismiss or decline to prosecute.	Skoglund	2465		
Prostitution; civil cause of action created for persons coerced into prostitution.	Mariani, Dawkins, Wejman, Pugh	2519	2112	624 1994
Public assistance warrant expiration and reissuance periods provided, public assistance overpayment recovery modified, and wrongful possession or use of public assistance provided penalty.	Macklin, Koppendrayer, Simoneau	621	450	
Public defense cost payment exemption extended for counties.	Brown, C.	1510		
Public defense services provided for misdemeanor offenses, county aid reductions provided, data disclosures provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Solberg, Murphy, Rest, Swenson	2777	2590	
Public defense system operation revised, state employee classifications provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Murphy, Solberg, Wejman, Bishop	1344	1170	
Revenue recapture act payment priority clarified.	Skoglund, Limmer	577	321	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Continued)				
RICO law expanded to include gambling crimes, property seizure and forfeiture provided, and sports bookmaking and gambling device offenses provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Limmer	551	827	
Robbery of an occupied motor vehicle provided penalties.	Erhardt, Macklin, Blatz, Carruthers, Limmer	353	538	
St. Louis county awarded a grant for an automated probation reporting system pilot program, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Solberg, McGuire, Pugh	1168	1003	
School safety patrol stop violations provided gross misdemeanor penalty.	Asch	2964		
School zone probable cause arrests without a warrant allowed for assault and disorderly conduct offenses.	Dorn, Ostrom, Swenson, Delmont	2724	2442	
Sentence negotiation or plea agreements restricted for crimes involving a firearm.	Gutknecht; Brown, C.; Limmer; Carruthers; Delmont	2548	2664	
Sentencing guidelines commission to modify the calculation of certain criminal history scores.	Carruthers, McGuire, Wagenius, Skoglund, Rhodes	1255		
Sentencing terms clarified and technical corrections provided to new felony sentencing laws.	Skoglund	975	919	
Sex offender registration expanded to include sex crimes involving child victims, juvenile offenders, offenders from other states, and probationers from other states accepted under interstate compact. .	Skoglund, Mosel	2462		
Sex offender registration requirements extended to certain other murder, kidnapping, and predatory criminals.	Bertram, Krueger	1625	906	
Statute of limitations period to exclude time defendant is not a resident.	Bergson, Carruthers, Delmont, Luther, Bauerly	39	67	
Tattoo identification information collection required by law enforcement agencies on arrested and convicted persons, tattoo identification system established, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2344		
Tenants provided penalties for absconding without paying rent. . .	Morrison, Frerichs, Trimble	2746	2527	
Theft to include a tenant issuing a dishonored check to a landlord for rent.	Smith, Van Dellen, Workman	2389		
Transit zones defined for drug and firearm crimes, sexual contact offenses provided in public transit vehicles or facilities, and public transit vehicle, facility, operator, and passenger offenses clarified, and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Skoglund; McCollum; Rhodes; Carruthers	2703	2549	
Trespass boundaries authorized by orange diagonal blaze marks on trees.	Sviggum; Olson, E.; Dauner; Waltman; Wenzel	787		
Trespass on a locked or posted construction site provided misdemeanor penalty.	Bishop; Ness; Brown, K.; Olson, M.	85	298	
Trespass on school property misdemeanor penalty provided and willful trespass on school property gross misdemeanor penalty provided.	Dorn, Ostrom, Weaver, Delmont, Pelowski	755	1176	
Warrant information provided to the criminal justice information system.	Skoglund	2467		
Witness and crime victim court attendance fees increased, employer retaliation prohibition extended to witnesses, restitution order enforcement provided, victims provided notice of offender release, and reparations modified.	Wejcman, Weaver	2950	2227	
Witness and victim protection statewide fund created and money appropriated.	Bergson, Skoglund, McCollum, Rhodes, Perl	2872	2547	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS-ALCOHOL AND DRUGS				
Cocaine and marijuana definitions modified; marijuana possession and sale penalties based on number of marijuana plants; and partial DWI infrared breath-testing instrument readings provided court evidentiary uses.	Delmont, Perl, Swenson	851		
Controlled substance offenders imposed at least 20 percent of maximum fine amounts, and drug abuse resistance education (DARE) programs appropriated money.	Bergson; Skoglund; Brown, C.	1154	958	
Controlled substance offense sentencing guidelines racial disparity studied by Black Minnesotans council.	Dawkins	1443		
DARE officers provided use of forfeited motor vehicles.	Skoglund, Greiling	2458		
Dram shop act extended to include illegal gifts of alcoholic beverages to persons under age 21, keg beer provisions clarified, and penalties provided.	McGuire, Swenson, Greiling	1939	2128	
Dram shop action civil liability imputed to surviving heirs.	Bertram	1732	1614	
Drivers' license six-month revocation and limited license waiting period required for controlled substance offenses involving a motor vehicle.	Onnen, Steensma, Wenzel, Sviggum, Nelson	1369		
Drugs; lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) penalties increased for sales or possession in a school, park, or public housing zone.	Pugh, Pawlenty, Carruthers, Skoglund, Tompkins	207	195	
Drugs; precursor chemical tracking system noncompliance penalties provided, missing substances and purchases made out of state provided reporting requirements, and precursor substance to include hydriodic acid and exclude morpholine.	Skoglund, Limner	558	577	
DWI breath test refusal penalty increased when a person under 16 years old is in the motor vehicle.	Luther	2613	2651	
DWI; consecutive sentences allowed and required for certain multiple offenses and for driving without insurance or a driver's license, bail limit increased, sentencing guideline modification required, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Skoglund, Limmer, Wolf, Wejcman	2112	2735	
DWI conviction transcripts provided by courts at no charge to prosecuting attorney.	Koppendrayner, Weaver, Carruthers	808		
DWI drivers' license revocation periods increased and limited license issuance restricted to comply with federal standards, and alcohol concentration limit lowered.	Leppik, Rest, Swenson, Rhodes, Erhardt	98	954	
DWI; drivers' license suspension for DWI clarified; minor consumption and DWI penalties increased; and alcohol and controlled substance regulations modified.	Carruthers, Wejcman, Bishop, Swenson, Skoglund	900	694	(347) 1993
DWI felony penalties provided for certain repeat offenders.	Carruthers	372		
DWI; ignition interlock device two-year pilot program provided for alcohol or controlled substance related offenders.	Macklin, Leppik, Rest, Pugh, Swenson	382	360	
DWI; juvenile driving while intoxicated offense provided with an alcohol concentration greater than 0.02 percent and penalties provided.	Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund, Smith, Limmer	866	1038	
DWI; motorboat driving while intoxicated offense penalties increased for operators previously convicted of driving a motor vehicle while intoxicated.	Limmer, Rest, Swenson, Carruthers, Pugh	1265		
DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program established and money appropriated. .	Lasley, Skoglund, Jennings, Luther	1825	2074	
DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program established and money appropriated. .	Skoglund, Lasley	1839	2019	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS-ALCOHOL AND DRUGS (Continued)				
DWI penalties increased for offenses committed with a child under 16 years old in the motor vehicle.	Luther, Blatz, Swenson, Skoglund, Delmont	914	776	
DWI provisions modified relating to consecutive sentences, bail limits, chemical dependency treatment programs; alcoholic beverage excise tax rate increased, offender tracking system studied, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Wejcman, Carruthers, Skoglund, Limmer	2544	2736	
DWI repeat offenders ineligible to earn jail sentence good time reductions; license cancellation offense penalty increased, drivers' license revocation provided for drug offenses; pretrial procedures studied; and money appropriated.	Carruthers, McGuire, Skoglund, Wagenius, Swenson	702		
DWI repeat offenders provided two-year gross misdemeanor and consecutive sentences for certain offenses, and misdemeanor penalties provided for persons who lend their motor vehicles to intoxicated or unlicensed drivers.	Weaver, Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund	1870		
Limousines and chartered buses provided legalized possession, consumption, sale, and furnishing of alcoholic beverages.	Perlt, Bergson, Osthoff, Pugh, Rhodes	463	358	
Liquor importation from a foreign country offenses provided misdemeanor penalties.	Jaros, Perlt, Osthoff	417	393	
Marijuana and Tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) allowed for treatment of a medical condition.	Clark, Hausman, Greenfield, Simoneau, Huntley	332	1278	
Marijuana sale and possession crime penalties provided based on number of marijuana plants.	Swenson, McGuire, Carruthers	2549	2110	
Motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, and watercraft operation violations and penalties modified; driving while intoxicated provisions modified; death reports required; and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Swenson, Limmer, Weaver, Lasley	2985	1961	(615) 1994
National guard mutual assistance counterdrug activities compact ratified.	Skoglund, Wenzel	232	340	(237) 1993
Pistols prohibited for controlled substance offenders; pistol transfers provided to peace officers; firearm permissive possession inference and administrative forfeiture provided; and state patrol traffic enforcement powers clarified.	Bauerly, Pugh, Pawlenty, Opatz, Brown, C.	62	56	
Public housing zones to include federally assisted housing programs as drug- and weapon-free zones.	Smith; Clark; Workman; Brown, K.	2071	1980	
Real property forfeiture for controlled substance violations restricted, and mortgage satisfaction or release following corporate mortgagee identity change, mortgage foreclosure notices, and mortgage sale postponement regulations modified.	Dawkins, Pugh, Macklin, Skoglund	47	48	(6) 1993
Snowmobile or motorboat operation while intoxicated penalties increased for persons previously convicted of driving while intoxicated (DWI).	Limmer, Skoglund, Carruthers, Swenson, Wejcman	2419	2573	
Transit zones defined for drug and firearm crimes, sexual contact offenses provided in public transit vehicles or facilities, and public transit vehicle, facility, operator, and passenger offenses clarified, and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Skoglund; McCollum; Rhodes; Carruthers	2703	2549	
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS-DOMESTIC ASSAULT				
Assault in the fifth degree penalties increased for offenses committed in the victim's home.	Brown, C.	2286		
Assault in the fifth degree repeat offenders provided felony penalty.	Pugh, Dempsey, McGuire, Vellenga, Pawlenty	605	175	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS-DOMESTIC ASSAULT (Continued)				
Assault in the fifth degree sentencing penalty enhancement to include prior conviction with executed or stayed convictions.	Mariani, McGuire, Delmont, Leppik	905	1060	
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases.	Weaver, McGuire, Lynch, Skoglund, Carruthers	2453		
Bail pretrial evaluations required in felony, domestic abuse, assault, harassment, and stalking cases, and money appropriated.	Pugh	2597	2340	
Child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) juvenile court jurisdiction expanded to include children residing with a domestic assault perpetrator or a child having witnessed domestic assault in the home.	Stanius, Pugh, Jennings, Smith	927		
Child protection workers authorized to take a child into immediate custody when found in dangerous surroundings.	Stanius, McGuire, Swenson, Pugh	691		
Domestic abuse arrest policy requirements clarified for law enforcement agencies.	McGuire	285	216	
Domestic abuse definition to include terroristic threats, and child abuse interview location options provided.	McGuire	1343	1161	
Domestic abuse expanded to include harassment and stalking crimes, attempted first degree murder penalties increased, domestic assault victims provided treatment expense restitution, and warrantless probable cause arrests expanded.	Opatz, Bergson, McGuire, Rest	1926		
Domestic abuser excluded area expanded to include surrounding areas up to 300 feet or one city block.	Bettermann, Skoglund, Vickerman, Van Engen, Wejman	2769	2712	
Domestic abuser excluded area expanded to include surrounding areas up to 300 feet or one city block, and murder conviction statutory requirements fulfilled using past domestic abuse acts occurring outside the state.	Wejman	2844	2567	
Domestic assault warrantless arrests authorized for assaults committed against a person with whom the offender has a child or unborn child in common.	Macklin, Pugh, McGuire, Wolf, Blatz	164	274	
Evidence of similar prior conduct admissibility provided in domestic assault and juvenile violent crime cases, criminal trial final argument order changed, and statement or confession written transcript requirements repealed.	Swenson, Stanius, Beard	2111	2003	
General assistance eligibility modified for residents of a battered women's shelter facility.	Luther, Clark, Simoneau, Holsten, Orenstein	1876	1724	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	McGuire, Delmont, Wejman, Beard, Limmer	4	36	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	Asch, Peterson, Luther, Osthoff, Perl	54		
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Blatz, McGuire, Bishop, Weaver, Murphy	100	129	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Stanius, Swenson, Krinkie, Holsten	396		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS-DOMESTIC ASSAULT (Continued)				
Harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided; and drivers' license and motor vehicle registration applicant home address data classified as private data.	McGuire, Luther, Blatz, Delmont, Weaver	59	33	
Harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided; and drivers' license and motor vehicle registration applicant home address data classified as private data.	Seagren, Workman, Wolf, Goodno, Davids	861		
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Luther, McGuire, Skoglund, Blatz, Bishop	124	465	
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Clark, Sarna, Osthoff, Delmont, Perl	176		
Minor presence of supportive person expanded to testimony for assaults and crimes of violence.	Blatz, Jefferson, Wolf, Luther, Delmont	872	764	
Pistol possession prohibited for persons convicted of domestic assault with a firearm.	Bishop, Opatz, Vellenga, Carruthers, Rhodes	688	1149	
Telephone assistance plan coverage expanded to include residential households with a member who has obtained a domestic abuse protection order, and funding priority provided for households with preschool-age children.	Clark, Jennings, Hausman	930	1329	
Unemployment compensation policy developed regarding individuals leaving work due to domestic abuse.	Sekhon; Johnson, A.; Clark; Vickerman; Rukavina	343	236	(270) 1993
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS-SEXUAL OFFENSES				
Adult and juvenile sex offender treatment assessor requirements modified; inmate wage withholding expanded; sawed-off shotgun use considered crime of violence; and corrections facility product and service noncompetitive purchases provided.	Swenson, Skoglund, Bishop, Murphy, Holsten	684	942	
Assault, criminal sexual conduct, and promoting minor prostitution offenses provided mandatory minimum sentences, juvenile court jurisdiction modified, sex and firearm offense felony penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Pugh; Perl; Workman; Anderson, I.	2719		
Child abuse crime prevention expanded, mentally incapacitated definition provided for victims under 18, sexual contact with a child under 13 considered first-degree criminal sexual conduct, and assault and punishment penalties increased.	Mosel, Skoglund, Lourey, Sekhon, Greiling	2697	2270	
DNA testing requirements expanded for sex offenders.	Rhodes, Murphy, Bergson, Delmont, Macklin	1422	1024	
Medical sexual offenses clarified; DNA court rule adoption restricted; probation revocation provided; inmate wage fine deductions allowed; juvenile adult court certification expanded; and motor vehicle and bicycle regulations clarified.	Weaver, Skoglund, Carruthers, Lynch, Morrison	354	637	
Peace officer license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal provided upon criminal sexual conduct or assault conviction.	Orenstein, Dawkins, Mariani, McCollum, Weaver	2484	2064	
Prostitution mistake of age defense eliminated.	Wejcman, Neary, McCollum, Evans, Carruthers	1314	1593	
Prostitution; motor vehicle or conveyance device forfeiture provided for prostitution offenses, and seizure prohibited without process issued by a court.	Jefferson, Clark	72	888	
Psychotherapist or health care professional criminal sexual conduct clarified.	Klinzing; Olson, M.; McGuire	873	909	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS-SEXUAL OFFENSES (Continued)				
Sex offender placement notices required to county officials before residential program placement in the community where the crime was committed, and child molester residential program restrictive zoning ordinances allowed.	Dempsey, Davids	1770	1626	
Sex offender registration expanded to include sex crimes involving child victims, juvenile offenders, offenders from other states, and probationers from other states accepted under interstate compact.	Skoglund, Mosel	2462		
Sex offender registration requirements extended to certain other murder, kidnapping, and predatory criminals.	Bertram, Krueger	1625	906	
Sexual assault victim advocacy plans establish for judicial districts, criminal sexual conduct consent definition modified, and data collection provided.	McGuire, Clark	2851	2511	
Sexual offender notices required to counties before release or community placement.	Dempsey, Lindner	1613	1491	
Sexually violent predator commitment act provided.	Bishop, Carruthers, Farrell, Skoglund	1838	2087	
Transit zones defined for drug and firearm crimes, sexual contact offenses provided in public transit vehicles or facilities, and public transit vehicle, facility, operator, and passenger offenses clarified, and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Skoglund; McCollum; Rhodes; Carruthers	2703	2549	
DATA PRACTICES				
Commerce department data provided classification and release.	Asch, Luther	2210	1791	400 1994
Commercial mailing list or telephone solicitation use prohibited of government data.	Worke, Lindner, Workman, Jennings, Delmont	2238	2144	
Criminal history records uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund	1801	1652	
Data practices act civil actions not to include awarding of attorney fees and maximum available exemplary damages reduced.	Carruthers	2970		
Data practices protective orders provided.	Macklin	2827	2506	
Data practices provisions limiting access to data codified within the government data practices act.	Carruthers, Macklin, Limmer, Skoglund, Dawkins	1941	1823	
Drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data classified as private data.	Erhardt, Vickerman	3124		
Education remedial instruction information disseminated by post-secondary institutions to school districts.	Kelley, Carlson, Tomassoni, Rodosovich, Seagren	738	1052	
Electronic access provided to state government information and services and money appropriated.	Krueger	2852	2689	
Electronic data interchange UN/EDIFACT standards implemented.	Krueger, Abrams, Kelley	2229	2142	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Jennings, Cooper, Pugh, Simoneau, Stanius	2024	1717	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Pugh, McGuire	2209	2125	
Family services and local children's mental health collaboratives provided information sharing.	Neary, McGuire, Perl, Swenson, Holsten	2767	2461	
Firearm background checks expanded to include directory information from treatment facilities, and mental health directory information policy group established.	Perl, Delmont, Beard, Holsten, Macklin	1848		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DATA PRACTICES (Continued)				
Gift donor fundraising information from the University of Minnesota and state universities considered private and nonpublic data.	McGuire, Swenson, Mariand, Macklin, Pugh	1389	1126	
Government data practices act opinions provided by administration commissioner.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	416	248	
Health care information uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1800	1669	
Health care review organizations provided data practice guidelines, review organizations to include preferred provider organizations, and medical societies exempted from reporting requirements during peer review functions.	Greenfield	1496	1318	497 1994
Hospitals allowed closed meetings for peer review.	Greenfield	2900	2698	
Human services licensing data to include family investment plan evaluation.	McGuire	2977	2747	
Information policy office created.	Krueger, Opatz, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Evans	1429		
Information practices uniform code enacted and government data practices act repealed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1799		
Investigative data classification provided during pending legal actions.	McGuire	2294		
Juvenile court record data access and dissemination provided.	McGuire	1246	969	
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Jefferson; Vellenga	2663	2359	
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Simoneau	2664	2387	
Law enforcement agencies authorized to receive certain welfare recipient addresses and health facility patient and resident directory information, juvenile data release provided to school officials, and firearm background checks expanded.	Skoglund; Olson, K.; Rhodes	1824	1953	
Legislative proposal data classified as protected nonpublic data. ...	Weaver	1665	1331	
Licensing authority to remove an individual's name upon request from a licensing data list that is for sale.	Morrison, Battaglia, Sarna, Lasley, Rhodes	68	307	
Mortality review projects authorized, data access provided, information disclosure limited, and penalties provided.	Kelley, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Hasskamp, Girard	1075	1106	
Motor vehicle accident report data disclosure and use regulated and penalties imposed.	Lieder, Osthoff, Dauner, Kelso, Pauly	1238		
Motor vehicle or drivers' license data release prohibited for commercial purposes.	Farrell	1078	492	
Motor vehicle registration, drivers' license, and identification card information provided expanded privacy regulations.	Blatz, McGuire, Weaver, Luther, Workman	614	466	
Motor vehicle registration information provided to probation and parole agencies and child support enforcement agencies.	Wejcman, Garcia, Mahon	2081	1764	
Motor vehicles; class C drivers' license applicants provided option for entering their social security number.	Luther; Brown, K.; Lieder; Peterson; Rhodes	2251	2837	
Omnibus data practices bill and money appropriated.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Macklin, Swenson	2028	2079	618 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DATA PRACTICES (Continued)				
Omnibus data practices modifications provided; and Hennepin county foster care review team established.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin	1245	976	351 1993
Open meeting law exceptions and conditions modified.	Carruthers, Reding, Kahn, Krueger, Knickerbocker	613	715	
Open meeting law exceptions provided for preliminary personnel hearings.	Pugh, Brown, C.; McGuire; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.	2673	1880	
Optical imaging system storage provided for government records. .	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Pugh, Macklin	318	431	(71) 1993
Patient medical data release provided to family members.	McGuire, Pugh, Swenson, Carruthers	1014	714	
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided complainant data release and hearing attendance provisions.	Wejcman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1331	1073	
Pharmacy board licensee or applicant information release prohibited without permission.	Sekhon, Lourey, Stanius, Simoneau	1277	1110	
Photographs of incarcerated persons considered comprehensive law enforcement public data.	Pugh, Carruthers, Skoglund, Macklin, Swenson	206	183	
Physician license data classified as private data and foreign medical school graduates provided modified license provisions.	Olson, K.; Cooper; Mosel	2391	2345	(433) 1994
Public defender eligibility determination provided through disclosure of tax information.	Skoglund, Bishop	1551	1261	
Public disclosure of private facts provided injunction and compensatory damage actions.	Farrell, Pugh, Skoglund, Swenson, McGuire	871	436	
Public utility employee or customer reporting violation provided identity protection.	McGuire	1009	1438	
Research data; academic and scientific research work in progress and unpublished provided data classification.	Macklin	2829	2507	
Security guards allowed to request identification from persons on guarded premises and provided drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data.	Winter	1035	926	
State auditor data considered nonpublic data.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	589	462	
Telephone and budget information of legislators, constitutional officers, and executive department heads release and classification provided, and open meeting law requirements expanded to include meeting notices and recordings.	Carruthers, Long, Solberg, Rest, Smith	1377	1371	370 1993
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Sviggum, Weaver, Hugoson, Molnau, Rhodes	1441		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Smith, Worke, Holsten, Wolf, Seagren	1592		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Koppendrayner, Haukoos, Vickerman, Molnau, Dehler	1594		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Commers, Dempsey, Davids, Bettermann, Lynch	1595		
Telephone record information of legislators considered public information, audits established, legislative budgets and appropriations modified, and legislative coordinating commission legislative finance subcommittee established.	Krinkie; Van Dellen; Olson, M.; Molnau; Garcia	1767		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DATA PRACTICES (Continued)				
Urban initiative board information provided nonpublic data classification.	Jefferson	2614	2591	
Videotape consumer information use and dissemination regulated.	Kelley, McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund, Perl	2546	2418	
Welfare recipient address release provided to law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	1657		
DEATH				
Anatomical gifts and human body part provisions considered a health care service and not a sale.	Greenfield, Bishop, Gutknecht, Asch, Skoglund	1349	1187	(256) 1993
Arson victims autopsied, subpoena power extended to arson investigations, and fire marshal notified of fires involving death.	Delmont, Osthoff, Mariani, Orenstein, Rhodes	1080	65	
Burials provided in winter.	Onnen; Brown, C.; Ness	1566	402	
Coroner; Anoka county coroner office established and law enforcement duties provided.	Jacobs; Lynch; Delmont; Johnson, A.; Weaver	298	277	16 1993
Coroner education requirement exemption provided.	Sviggum	2866	2672	(445) 1994
Disposition of community property rights at death uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Skoglund, Pugh, Pawlenty, Orenstein	1794	1668	
Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies provided for medical, health, and welfare service systems.	McGuire	2295	1977	
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loan repayment provided for heirs and devisees of deceased borrowers.	Rukavina, Tomassoni, Clark	278	488	
Mortality review projects authorized, data access provided, information disclosure limited, and penalties provided.	Kelley, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Hasskamp, Girard	1075	1106	
Nursing facility intra-family sales authorized upon the death, disability, or retirement of the owner.	Welle	236	230	
Probate; property tax penalties and delinquency exemption provided to property under probate court jurisdiction.	Smith	223		
Probate uniform code article 2 on intestacy, wills, and donative transfers updated and multiparty accounts act recodified.	Macklin, Pugh, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bishop	1659	1558	472 1994
Voter registration card removal provided for deceased registrants and statewide registration system updated.	Stanislaus, Abrams, Reding	934	754	(101) 1993
DISCRIMINATION				
Affirmative action officers provided by the attorney general to the state university system.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Garcia; Trimble; Mariani	2573	2423	
Age discrimination act compliance, death-while-active surviving spouse benefit improvements, and administrative changes provided to various public pension plans.	Reding	574	519	307 1993
Automobile insurance discrimination prohibited based on metropolitan geographic location of insured, and no-fault automobile insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans.	Skoglund, Winter, Reding, Knickerbocker	155		
Bias-motivated crimes course for prosecuting attorneys made permanent, criminal justice information system race data recommendations provided, judicial interpreter program established, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Skoglund, Murphy, Smith, Mariani	1949	1725	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISCRIMINATION (Continued)				
Bias-motivated crimes provided enhanced penalties.	Evans, Garcia, Trimble, Jefferson, Rhodes	2325		
Black Minnesotans council to study the racial disparity in controlled substance offense sentencing guidelines.	Dawkins	1443		
Disabled persons provided employment protection, permissible absenteeism clarified, civil action time limit extended for no probable cause determinations, jury trials authorized, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded.	Pugh, Skoglund, Wejcman, Clark, Milbert	588	615	
Disabled; unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination against persons having a physical or sensory disability and using a service animal, and metropolitan council and agency contract affirmative action requirements expanded.	Bishop	208	859	277 1993
Employer previous discrimination complaint inquiries prohibited, history of complainant in sexual harassment hearing inadmissible, and human rights discriminatory practice grievance statute of limitations lengthened.	Wejcman, Neary, Clark, Swenson	216	57	
Employment discrimination claim investigations provided priority handling requirements.	Wejcman, Clark	1512		
Environmental justice task force established.	Clark, Mariani, Jefferson, Munger, Kahn	2349	2233	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	McGuire, Delmont, Wejcman, Beard, Limmer	4	36	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	Asch, Peterson, Luther, Osthoff, Perl	54		
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Blatz, McGuire, Bishop, Weaver, Murphy	100	129	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded, warrantless arrests authorized, arrest and detention required, pretrial release restricted and victim notification required, restraining order service clarified, and penalties provided.	Stanius, Swenson, Krinkie, Holsten	396		
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Luther, McGuire, Skoglund, Blatz, Bishop	124	465	
Harassment and stalking crimes revised and simplified, and penalties increased.	Clark, Sarna, Osthoff, Delmont, Perl	176		
High school league board responsibility provided for discriminatory communication at a league-sponsored activity or sport contest.	Limmer, Jefferson, Carlson, Garcia, Abrams	906		
Law enforcement agencies and police officer licensing exempted from criminal offender rehabilitation employment law requirements.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Murphy, Blatz	732	631	159 1993
Marital status discrimination by public accommodations prohibited.	Neary; Hasskamp; Skoglund; McGuire; Johnson, A.	3151	1888	
Racial and religious harassment and violence policy adoption required by school districts.	Greiling, Solberg, Vellenga, Limmer, Jefferson	1511	1411	
Rural finance authority program low participation investigated in Aitkin, Carlton, and Pine counties and other locations, local lender participation promoted, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings, Murphy	2897	2721	
Sexual or affectional orientation discrimination considered an unfair discriminatory practice.	Jefferson; Pelowski; Wejcman; Greenfield; Johnson, A.	600		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISCRIMINATION (Continued)				
Sexual or affectional orientation discrimination considered an unfair discriminatory practice.	Lourey, Hausman, Orfield, Wagenius, Carlson	601		
Sexual or affectional orientation discrimination considered an unfair discriminatory practice.	Rukavina, Munger, Carruthers, Huntley, Jaros	602	445	
Sexual or affectional orientation discrimination considered an unfair discriminatory practice.	Dawkins, Evans, Greiling, Trimble, McGuire	603		
Sexual or affectional orientation discrimination considered an unfair discriminatory practice.	Orenstein, Mariani, Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros	604	447	
Sexual or affectional orientation discrimination considered an unfair discriminatory practice.	Long, Wagenius	631	446	
Sexual orientation discrimination considered an unfair discriminatory practice.	Clark, Bishop, Reding, Osthoff, Skoglund	585	444	22 1993
DISEASES				
Anencephaly treatment prohibited on newborn infants.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3186		
Compulsive gambling treatment program grantees specified and money appropriated.	Cooper; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Greiling; Olson, M.	211	210	
Diabetes management and treatment equipment and supplies coverage required by health plans.	Pugh, Skoglund, Reding	2060	1898	(538) 1994
Drug coverage in health insurance policies to include off-label drugs.	Hausman, Reding, Asch, Gruenes	90	353	
Drugs; orphan drug prescriptions authorized and controlled substance dispensing requirements modified.	Stanis; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Gruenes	573	163	(82) 1993
Fibrocystic condition based health insurance coverage termination or reduction prohibited.	Molnau, Vickerman, Lourey, Limmer, Pawlenty	2530	1951	(442) 1994
Hepatitis B infection status of a biological mother information provided to physicians attending a newborn.	McGuire	2455		
Hepatitis B vaccination consent authority provided to minors, and tuberculosis testing and screening procedures and programs developed.	Orenstein, Abrams, Carlson, Vellenga, Goodno	818	521	(167) 1993
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) and hepatitis B testing requirement extended to local correctional authority inmates and persons under custodial arrest, and emergency services personnel provided free vaccinations.	Asch, Bergson, Delmont, Goodno, Rhodes	1263		
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) antibody test results for emergency medical service personnel use prohibited in insurance underwriting decisions.	Bishop, Rodosovich, Stanis, Greenfield, Orenstein	2379	1794	(475) 1994
Lead blood tests and treatment covered by health insurance.	Clark, Simoneau	1522	1550	
Lyme disease statewide prevention program established.	Murphy; Simoneau; Koppendrayer; Lourey; Anderson, I.	595	549	
Marijuana and Tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) allowed for treatment of a medical condition.	Clark, Hausman, Greenfield, Simoneau, Huntley	332	1278	
Naturopathic examiners board established, licensure requirements provided, and penalties imposed.	Lourey, Vellenga, Simoneau, Wejman	1482	1353	
Nutritional supplementation products provided medical assistance coverage.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	1073	782	(246) 1993
Osteoporosis bone mass measurement testing coverage required by health care insurance plans.	Clark, Welle, Kahn, Lourey, Stanis	452	301	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISEASES (Continued)				
Paramedics and emergency medical services personnel included in workers' compensation occupational disease presumption.	Jacobs	2454		
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment for residents covered by health insurance plans, and rate increases or coverage reductions or elimination prohibited.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Winter, Pugh, Peterson	9	291	116 1993
Religious or philosophical healing practice exemption from infant inborn metabolic testing removed, children's health care mediator established, and serious health condition reporting, investigation, and intervention provided.	Greenfield	2009	1682	
Speech apraxia and severe phonological disorder coverage required by health maintenance organizations.	Lynch	1715	1515	
Women's health issues research grant program established and money appropriated.	Huntley; Brown, K.; Lourey; Kahn; Rhodes	1780	1629	
DRIVERS' LICENSES, TRAINING, ID CARDS				
Alcohol-impaired driver education account use allowed for gambling prevention education programs, and school districts allowed to contract for gambling prevention programs.	Weaver, Seagren, Vellenga, Carlson, Bauerly	1502		
Alteration and tampering resistant drivers' licenses produced.	Simoneau, McCollum, Ostrom, Frerichs, Kelso	569	426	
Alteration and tampering resistant drivers' licenses produced and drivers' license fees increased.	Simoneau, Weaver, Van Dellen, Osthoff	758	178	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established, drivers' license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Winter; Olson, K.; Steensma; Nelson	188	649	
Class C drivers' license applicants provided option for entering their social security number.	Luther; Brown, K.; Lieder; Peterson; Rhodes	2251	2837	
Community education program driver training course instructors provided teacher licensure option.	Swenson, Ostrom, Koppendrayer, Vellenga	925	1242	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles office establishment allowed by Itasca county in Deer River.	Anderson, I.	464	427	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles office establishment allowed in Deer River, and cartways allowed on alternative routes for landowners without access to public roads.	Anderson, I; Solberg	720	653	(275) 1993
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles office provided in Crosby.	Hasskamp	2649	2243	
Drivers' license and identification card application fee retention allowed by court administrator agents and appointments provided.	Osthoff	708	955	
Drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data classified as private data.	Erhardt, Vickerman	3124		
Drivers' license, instruction permit, and identification card fees and district court administrator fee retention increased.	Rice, Osthoff, Lasley, Smith, Swenson	1012	437	
Drivers' license issuance prohibited to persons under age 18 unless graduated from or attending a secondary school, and license suspension provided upon withdrawal, dismissal, or truancy or juvenile offense.	Hasskamp, Carruthers, Skoglund, Weaver, Kalis	2322	2111	
Drivers' license reinstatement after alcohol-related violations provided prepaid automobile insurance requirements.	Asch, Swenson, McCollum, Wejcman; Pugh	2974	2627	
Drivers' license reinstatement test determination provided by public safety commissioner.	Frerichs, Workman, Rhodes, Osthoff, Seagren	2418	1967	(398) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRIVERS' LICENSES, TRAINING, ID CARDS (Continued)				
Drivers' license requirements for persons under 18 years of age to include secondary school graduation or attendance and license suspension provided.	Sviggun, Dauner	1145		
Drivers' license six-month revocation and limited license waiting period required for controlled substance offenses involving a motor vehicle.	Onnen, Steensma, Wenzel, Sviggum, Nelson	1369		
Drivers' license suspension provided for failure to pay a child passenger restraint law violation fine.	Finseth, Skoglund, Macklin, Murphy	2477	2027	
Drivers' licenses; opposition expressed to federal legislation requiring suspension of drivers' licenses for individuals convicted of violating the federal Controlled Substances Act.	Osthoff; Lieder; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Morrison	6	12	(Res. 1) 1993
DWI; alcohol and controlled substance regulations modified; drivers' license suspension for DWI clarified; and minor consumption and DWI penalties increased.	Carruthers, Wejcman, Bishop, Swenson, Skoglund	900	694	(347) 1993
DWI drivers' license revocation periods increased and limited license issuance restricted to comply with federal standards, and alcohol concentration limit lowered.	Leppik, Rest, Swenson, Rhodes, Erhardt	98	954	
DWI; ignition interlock device two-year pilot program provided for alcohol or controlled substance related offenders.	Macklin, Leppik, Rest, Pugh, Swenson	382	360	
DWI repeat offenders ineligible to earn jail sentence good time reductions; license cancellation offense penalty increased, drivers' license revocation provided for drug offenses; pretrial procedures studied; and money appropriated.	Carruthers, McGuire, Skoglund, Wagenius, Swenson	702		
Federal motor carrier safety regulations adopted; 45-foot buses authorized; lightweight vehicle driver exemptions, carrier documentation, and interstate motor carrier registration provided; small carrier report modified; penalties provided.	Pauly, Garcia, Neary, Morrison, Rest	969	1504	117 1993
Identification card allowed as proof of age for purchasing or consuming alcohol.	Jacobs	1410	1291	
Identification card duplication fee reduced.	Carlson; Tunheim; Johnson, A.	3234	2926	
Military identification card allowed as proof of age for purchasing or consuming alcohol.	McCollum, Bergson, Munger, Sparby, Commers	307	83	
Motorcycles; duplicate drivers' license fee increased for adding a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement.	Johnson, A.; Limmer; Kelso; Morrison; Lasley	344	386	(166) 1993
Privacy; drivers' license and motor vehicle registrant applicant home address data classified as private data; and harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided.	McGuire, Luther, Blatz, Delmont, Weaver	59	33	
Privacy; drivers' license and motor vehicle registrant applicant home address data classified as private data; and harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided.	Seagren, Workman, Wolf, Goodno, Davids	861		
Privacy; drivers' license or motor vehicle license data release prohibited for commercial purposes.	Farrell	1078	492	
Privacy requirements expanded for motor vehicle registration, drivers' license, and identification card information.	Blatz, McGuire, Weaver, Luther, Workman	614	466	
Public safety department omnibus housekeeping bill.	McCollum, Osthoff, Lieder, Frerichs	2359	2260	(501) 1994
School bus drivers' license endorsement physical requirement satisfied with commercial vehicle driver physical certificate.	Gruenes; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Osthoff	469	1389	57 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRIVERS' LICENSES, TRAINING, ID CARDS (Continued)				
School bus drivers' license endorsement revoked for bus safety violations, school bus stop arm signal use clarified, special transportation service provisions modified, and class B drivers' license vehicle towing weight restricted.	Murphy, Waltman, Vellenga, Morrison, Osthoff	57	497	78 1993
Security guards allowed to request identification from persons on guarded premises and provided drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data.	Winter	1035	926	
Special series license plate designated driver provided, license reinstatement and fees modified, commercial driver social security numbers provided to the federal commercial driver license information system and traffic offenses clarified.	Osthoff, Pugh, Morrison, Pauly, Workman	968	993	
Special transportation service drivers' license endorsement requirement eliminated.	Wejcman, Osthoff, Pauly	854	1216	142 1993
DRUGS				
Chemical dependency counseling licensing board established and money appropriated.	Murphy; Simoneau; Greenfield; Ozment; Johnson, R.	1231		
Chemical dependency treatment account provided additional funding from increased liquor tax.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Kalis; Jennings; Nelson	313	278	
Chemical dependency treatment account provided additional funding from increased liquor tax and sliding fee schedule eliminated.	Kinkel; Kalis; Johnson, R.; Nelson; Swenson	2975	2536	
Chemical health index for researching chemical abuse and its treatment transferred to human services department, and chemical abuse research and treatment appropriated money.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Wagenius	437	356	
Chemical substance administering to wild animals regulated.	Trimble	2616	2489	
Child neglect to include excessive prenatal alcohol exposure, chemically dependent person to include a pregnant woman engaging in habitual or excessive use of alcohol, and reporting requirements provided.	Stanius, Skoglund, Pugh, Smith	928		
Civil commitment; mental health intrusive treatment administering procedures modified for persons committed as mentally ill and dangerous under the civil commitment act.	Dawkins, Simoneau	2088	1694	Vetoed (481) 1994
Civil commitment; mentally ill person to include a person with drug-induced psychosis, supervised environment defined, alleged disorder court evidence clarified, and incompetency discharge hearings required.	Skoglund	356	725	
Community mental health center eligibility provided for certain nonprofit agencies.	Clark, Greenfield, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman	2265	1873	
Drug abuse resistance education (DARE) advisory council programs appropriated money, and controlled substance offenders imposed at least 20 percent of maximum fine amounts.	Bergson; Skoglund; Brown, C.	1154	958	
Group residential housing for persons with mental illness or chemical dependency provided supplementary rates.	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Simoneau	2288	2133	
Hennepin county authorized a group residential housing bed moratorium exception to provide housing to chronic stage chemically dependent American Indians.	Clark, Simoneau, Greenfield	2169	2134	
Hennepin county authorized to establish a nonmedical detoxification program and provided a group residential housing bed moratorium exception, American Indian detoxification program established, and money appropriated.	Clark, Osthoff, Greenfield, Wejcman	1605	1549	
Marijuana and Tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) allowed for treatment of a medical condition.	Clark, Hausman, Greenfield, Simoneau, Huntley	332	1278	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRUGS (Continued)				
Maternal and child service program funding and chemical dependency provisions provided.	Onnen, Smith, Murphy	1209	1128	
Mental illness; social support services pilot project established for persons with mental illness and chemical dependency living in Minneapolis and Moorhead public high-rise communities, and money appropriated.	Clark; Klinzing; Brown, K.; Goodno; Blatz	1371	1552	
Moose Lake northeast regional services administration center established; regional state-operated services reorganized, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Huntley, Rukavina	997	928	
Neuroleptic medication administration hearing requirements clarified.	Greenfield	2689		
Nurses; certified clinical specialists in psychiatric or mental health nursing allowed to prescribe and administer drugs, and money appropriated.	Neary	2072	1806	(470) 1994
Nutritional supplementation products provided medical assistance coverage.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	1073	782	(246) 1993
Off-label drug coverage included in health insurance policies.	Hausman, Reding, Asch, Gruenes	90	353	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical drugs.	Kelso, Kinkel, Hasskamp, Wenzel, Lourey	474		
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Vellenga, Simoneau, Onnen, Huntley, Garcia	134	117	121 1993
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Dauner, Nelson, Jefferson, Reding, Tunheim	393	411	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Macklin, Worke, Haukoos, Swenson, Koppendrayer	405	407	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Perlt, Wejcman	612		
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Bettermann, Hausman, Steensma, Greiling, Bertram	724	477	
Orphan drug prescriptions authorized and controlled substance dispensing requirements modified.	Stanis; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Gruenes	573	163	(82) 1993
Pharmacists provided medical assistance point-of-sale electronic claims management system.	Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Solberg, Gutknecht	869	898	
Pharmacy board to establish a transition drug class for pharmacist dispensing without a prescription.	Stanis	3191		
Physician assistants and advanced practice nurses extended authority for dispensing drugs and medical devices.	Cooper; Gruenes; Koppendrayer; Anderson, R.; Simoneau	2318	2086	(389) 1994
Precursor chemical tracking system noncompliance penalties provided, missing substances and purchases made out of state provided reporting requirements, and precursor substance to include hydriodic acid and exclude morpholine.	Skoglund, Limmer	558	577	
Prescription drug contracting authority provided, correction orders authorized, formulary and drug technology assessment committees established, and price disclosure and costs savings required.	Clark, Neary, Cooper, Jennings	2581	2381	
Prescription drug health insurance coverage required for prescriptions written by a nurse-midwife, nurse practitioner, or a physician assistant.	Cooper, Bertram, Reding	2889	2652	
Prescription drug purchase and promotion restricted; health assurance board created; health plan overheads disclosed; underwriting and premium rating practices regulated; and money appropriated.	Clark; Huntley; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Cooper	617	382	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EASEMENTS AND CONVEYANCES				
Conservation easements and restrictions provided maximum payment rates.	Reding	2469		
Conservation fund use provided for soil conservation activities and easements.	Neary, Trimble, Pelowski, Pauly, Sekhon	2861		
Fire insurance policy coverage protection extended to contract for deed vendors.	Carlson, Huntley, Reding	2957	2582	(435) 1994
Koochiching county, independent school district No. 362, conveyed sand and gravel rights on certain tax-forfeited land.	Anderson, I.	1171		
Medford sold and conveyed state right-of-way land in Steele county.	Sviggum	3081	2761	
Minneapolis park and recreation board authorized to transfer conveyed land related to the Stone Arch Bridge.	Kahn, Sarna, Rice, Jefferson	2953	2598	(431) 1994
Public service corporation easement specificity requirements clarified.	Rukavina, Munger, Murphy, Huntley	522	405	96 1993
Public service corporations to notify land owners of easement location and restrictions.	Jennings, Gruenes, Jacobs, Bauerly, Kelso	1465	1397	
Recreational use civil liability and easements clarified for private lands and waters.	McGuire; Hasskamp; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1757		
Recreational use of land civil liability of landowners provided.	McGuire	2929	1958	
St. Cloud conveyed certain St. Cloud state university state land for recreational development.	Opatz, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	70	116	64 1993
Willow River, independent school district No. 577, authorized to sell certain lands to correct an erroneous boundary assumption.	Lourey	95	81	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DTED				
Affirmative enterprise program established to encourage the full-time employment of disabled persons in areas of high economic need, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Jaros, Hausman, Smith	280	559	
Agricultural commodities provided minimum prices and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Brown, C.; Wenzel; Onnen	171		
Agricultural marketing and promotion duties transferred to the agriculture department, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Cooper; Winter	1726	1586	
Agricultural product processing facility construction provided and money appropriated.	Lieder, Rice, Dauner, Wenzel	2695	2326	
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Mariani, Wejcman, Dawkins, Carruthers	2611	2399	
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Solberg; Kelso; Skoglund; Johnson, R.	2612	2361	
Bonds; public improvement bond issuance provided for jobs and training, housing, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Simoneau, Orenstein	2320	2668	
Business incubator for environmental businesses provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson	3097	2783	
Business information disbursement expanded.	Evans, Carruthers	2933		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DTED (Continued)				
Businesses leaving the state and business loan and grant programs studied and economic future and competitiveness task force established.	Clark, Krueger, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Delmont	454	932	252 1993
City development regulation application provided and municipal annexations provided procedures and criteria.	Pugh, Goodno, Carruthers, Dorn	731	365	
Community action agencies regulated.	Lourey	2888	2634	
Community development corporation provisions modified, grants and contracts authorized, and money appropriated.	McCollum, Huntley, Clark, Hausman, Farrell	1256	1015	
Contamination cleanup grant local match requirements modified, and exempt soils condition district property tax classification provided.	Hausman	3180	2742	
Contamination cleanup grants provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire, Wagenius, Battaglia, Weaver	2693	2310	
Duluth harbor permanent berthing of the U.S.S. Des Moines appropriated money.	Jaros	3228	2872	
Economic future and competitiveness task force created.	Krueger	1696	1181	
Economic opportunity grants to community action agencies appropriated money.	Lourey; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Welle; Onnen	727	623	
Enterprise zones created in economically depressed cities, and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Van Dellen, Jaros, Milbert	1582	537	
Enterprise zones created in Minneapolis and St. Paul and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Jefferson, Dawkins, Van Dellen	2811	2443	
Foreign trade office reestablishment studied and money appropriated.	Rice	2955	2615	
Grand Rapids civic center addition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	1888	2219	
Hospital vacant land and property outside the metropolitan area provided property tax valuation for sale purposes.	Krueger; Girard; Peterson; Hugoson; Olson, E.	1655	1563	
Housing and redevelopment authorities authorized down payment assistance loans, contract letting minimum amounts modified, and residential lease purchase property provided modified property tax classification.	Dawkins, Klinzing, Mariani, Morrison	504	675	320 1993
Housing concentrated area action plans provided and money appropriated.	Luther, Bergson, Carruthers, Carlson, Rest	835	1177	
International affairs, competitiveness, and protocol advisory commission established.	Jaros, Kahn, Erhardt, Kinkel, Bishop	1143	1044	
International affairs coordinator established, advisory committee created, appointments provided, and money appropriated.	Jaros, Smith, Sarna, Commers, Clark	1900	2211	
International business partnership program eligibility clarified. ...	Rhodes, Sarna, Abrams, Clark	2415	1983	(397) 1994
Invention board allowed use of state money.	Kinkel; Carruthers; Sarna; Sviggum; Anderson, I.	1961	2497	
Invention board established and money appropriated.	Kinkel, Sarna, Sviggum, Trimble	1177	439	
Job skills partnership board membership increased.	Van Dellen, Osthoff, Kahn	2506	1862	
Job skills partnership board membership to include the higher education coordinating board executive director, and board fund use expanded.	Osthoff; Luther; Clark; Johnson, V.; Milbert	550	610	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DTED (Continued)				
Koochiching county designated as an enterprise zone.	Anderson, I.	12	30	
Lodging tax extended to private campgrounds.	Davids	1724	1600	
Manufacturing collaborative network grants authorized to nonprofit organizations from Minnesota Technology, Inc.	Bettermann, Krueger	1445	1396	
Manufacturing opportunity districts established and tax credits and exemptions provided.	Mariani, Dawkins, Orenstein, Farrell	929	226	
Micro business loan pilot program established for community development corporations and money appropriated.	Lourey, Jaros, Huntley, Rice, Bishop	2218	2293	
Minerals legislative task force established and money appropriated.	Pauly	1466	1034	
Mining and manufacturing certified small businesses provided state and local property and replacement capital equipment sales tax incentives, and money appropriated.	Macklin; Molnau; Worke; Olson, M.	267	202	
Minneapolis convention center capital expansion provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Sarna, Wejcman, Kahn, Greenfield	2301	2107	
Minneapolis provided a public housing improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Simoneau, Jefferson	2361	2796	
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., created to provide capital for commercial borrowers through the Small Business Administration (SBA).	Bauerly, Welle, Hasskamp, Mosel, Goodno	167	338	(177) 1993
Municipal contract awarding preference provided to state based bidders.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	730	775	
NAFTA; Congress to consider impact of the North American Free Trade Agreement on state sovereignty, the need for full legislative deliberation, and withdrawal from fast-track procedures.	Beard; Long; Munger; Wenzel; Anderson, I.	1519	1232	Vetoed (Res. 4) 1993
NAFTA; Humphrey Institute, University of Minnesota, to establish a unit to study the North American Free Trade Agreement.	Asch, Jaros, Beard, Smith	2805		
New Brighton and Mounds View added to the north metro business retention and development grant pilot project, and money appropriated.	Evans, Bergson, Luther, Carruthers	3085	2915	
Northwest technical college international training center appropriated money to adapt curriculum to the International Market and deliver related international business market education and training.	Nelson; Krueger; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Jaros	2565	2717	
Omnibus economic development, infrastructure, and regulation finance appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Finance	1709	1251	266 1993
Parks; metropolitan area regional park operations and maintenance appropriated money.	Kahn, Swenson, McGuire, Pugh, Blatz	615	705	
Port development assistance program bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Rice; Huntley; Solberg; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	909	762	
Project Outreach Corporation abolished and duties, funds, property, and records transferred to Minnesota Technology, Inc., and federal defense conversion activities provided.	Krueger	1658	1477	363 1993
Public improvement bond issuance provided for natural resources, pollution control, water and soil resources, zoological garden, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	2983		
Qualified economic development districts established.	Luther, Carruthers, Bergson, Dawkins	3038	2901	
Redevelopment districts extended and exempted from certain tax increment financing aid reductions, tax capacity determination modified, and redevelopment and renewal and renovation district expenditures changed.	Jaros, Pugh, Osthoff, Jacobs	1501	1111	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DTED (Continued)				
Regional service offices established outside the metropolitan area by trade and economic development department.	Jaros, Krueger, Bishop, Welle, Haukoos	197	315	
Rural development board appropriated money for grants to businesses affected by the 1993 flood.	Olson, K.; Winter	1812	1743	
Rural finance authority program promotion and local lender participation studied, agricultural processing facility loan program established, and money appropriated.	Winter, Lieder, Dauner, Goodno, Wenzel	2554	2325	
St. Cloud provided historic renovation of the Paramount Theater, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz	3181	2887	
South St. Paul and Rosemount; international ringette tournament appropriated money.	Milbert, Kahn, Ozment, McGuire, Pugh	1224	1147	
Southwest regional development commission to complete feasibility planning and final system design for connecting rural water systems to the multistate Lewis and Clark Rural Water System of the Bureau of Reclamation, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Olson, K.; Girard	333	355	
Sustainable economic development and environmental task force created, report required, and money appropriated.	Orfield; Brown, C.; Neary	2126	2362	
Tax increment financing authorities authorized manufacturing districts.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Rest, Welle	870	2268	
Tax increment financing authorities authorized manufacturing districts.	Bauerly; Anderson, I.; Mosel; Nelson	3070		
TIF; housing districts exempted from certain tax increment financing aid reductions and expenditure limits changed; tax capacity determination modified; first increment option provided; and interest reduction program time period increased.	Jefferson, Carruthers, Morrison, Dawkins, Dauner	855	1269	
TIF; tax increment financing and deferred property taxation programs repealed and community tax abatement program provided.	Olson, E.; Dauner; Rest	1768		
Tourism advertising appropriated money.	Nelson, Kinkel, Tunheim, Krueger, Bettermann	1327		
Tourism guarantee loan and loan interest rate buy-down programs established.	Kinkel; Solberg; Bettermann; Koppendrayer; Anderson, R.	567		
Tourism guarantee loan programs established and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Krueger; Knickerbocker	544	463	
Tourism office to establish a promotion facility at the Mall of America.	Peterson; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Anderson, I.; Munger	2817		
Trade and economic development department provisions and duties clarified, and the rural development board and Minnesota Technology, Inc., provided additional duties.	Krueger, Kahn, Haukoos, Sarna, Van Dellen	889	916	163 1993
Urban enterprise zone program established, property tax exemptions and franchise tax credits provided, and tax-increment financing project exemptions and special rules created.	Orfield, Carlson, Carruthers, Farrell	677	479	
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1515		
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Hausman, Van Dellen	1581	1253	
Urban initiative board and urban challenge grant program established, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1446	1289	
Urban initiative board information provided nonpublic data classification.	Jefferson	2614	2591	
Women-owned business credit needs and capital availability study appropriated money.	Evans; Luther; Murphy; Lourey; Anderson, I.	1984	2576	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DTED (Continued)				
Women-owned business status study appropriated money.	Luther; Evans; Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Seagren	1846	1701	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Van Dellen, Abrams, Workman, Lynch	2758	2570	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Erhardt, Wolf, Commers, Pauly, Limmer	2850		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Smith, Morrison, Seagren	3042		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3231		
Workforce development council established to replace the job training council.	Beard, Goodno	3095	2885	
Youth entrepreneurship education program established and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Welle, Weaver	453	330	
Youthbuild and housing for the homeless program modified, eligible projects expanded, and money appropriated.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kelso; Vellenga; Weaver	455	460	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-REGIONAL				
Agricultural processing facilities allowed property tax exemption in border cities.	Goodno; Winter; Dauner; Rest; Anderson, I.	2372	2299	
Aitkin county authorized an additional liquor and restaurant tax to fund a convention or tourism bureau.	Solberg, Lourey	1353	1153	
Benton county allowed to establish an economic development authority.	Bauerly, Opatz	2207	2033	
Blaine authority clarified for allowing dispensing of alcoholic beverages at the national sports center.	Delmont; Rukavina; McGuire; Johnson, A.; Weaver	1239	1061	
Brooklyn Park economic development authority authorized to make small business loans.	Luther, Carruthers, Bergson	2142	2538	
Chisholm/Hibbing airport authority established.	Tomassoni	3057	2719	
Dawson allowed to extend the duration of a tax increment financing district.	Peterson, Reding, Sviggum	3071		
Duluth harbor permanent berthing of the U.S.S. Des Moines appropri- ated money.	Jaros	3228	2872	
Enterprise zones created in economically depressed cities, and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Van Dellen, Jaros, Milbert	1582	537	
Enterprise zones created in Minneapolis and St. Paul and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Jefferson, Dawkins, Van Dellen	2811	2443	
Fergus Falls allowed a tax increment financing district upon Otter Tail county approval.	Anderson, R.	2801	2697	
Gaylord authorized to establish special service districts.	Mosel	2439	2405	
Goodhue county authorized to establish a redevelopment authority.	Dempsey; Sviggum; Brown, K.; Ozment	1678	1542	
Grand Forks AFB; President and Congress to retain the Grand Forks Air Force Base in North Dakota.	Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Wenzel	418	371	(Res. 2) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-REGIONAL (Continued)				
Grand Rapids civic center addition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	1888	2219	
International Falls area cold weather resource center grants authorized to a nonprofit corporation, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Battaglia; Tomassoni	89	311	
Koochiching county authorized a city-county rural development finance authority.	Anderson, I.	2621	2560	
Koochiching county designated as an enterprise zone.	Anderson, I.	12	30	
Lake Crystal allowed to extend the duration of a redevelopment tax increment financing district.	Hugoson, Mosel, Vickerman	3066	2863	
Lake Superior; North Shore small craft harbors program established, and Eurasian water milfoil management program for White Bear Lake provided.	Huntley, Jaros, Battaglia, Murphy	1107	1467	333 1993
Mankato allowed to exercise port authority powers.	Dorn; Brown, C.; Goodno; Ostrom; Hugoson	2842	2526	
Mankato tax increment financing district duration extended.	Dorn	1631	1527	
Minneapolis authority extended to guarantee small business loans.	Jefferson, Wagenius, Clark	1259	1167	258 1993
Minneapolis community development agency (MCDA) allowed to establish a tax increment financing district for retention and expansion of a private educational campus in the Seward South urban renewal area.	Greenfield	3204		
Minneapolis community development agency (MCDA) provided fund expenditure requirements.	Rice, Sarna, Jefferson, Kahn, Orfield	1434	1300	
Minneapolis convention center capital expansion provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Sarna, Wejcman, Kahn, Greenfield	2301	2107	
Minneapolis North Washington industrial park redevelopment project hazardous substance subdistrict special rules authorized.	Jefferson	2375	2440	
Minnetonka and Hopkins allowed to establish tax increment financing districts; manufacturing tax increment financing districts authorized; contaminated property tax imposed and cleanup of polluted lands provided; and money appropriated.	Rest, Long, Bauerly, Abrams, Milbert	1189	1169	
New Brighton and Mounds View added to the north metro business retention and development grant pilot project, and money appropriated.	Evans, Bergson, Luther, Carruthers	3085	2915	
Parks; metropolitan area regional park operations and maintenance appropriated money.	Kahn, Swenson, McGuire, Pugh, Blatz	615	705	
Red Wing authorized to extend the duration of a tax increment financing district.	Dempsey	1874	1923	
Regional service offices established outside the metropolitan area by trade and economic development department.	Jaros, Krueger, Bishop, Welle, Haukoos	197	315	
Retailers in border city enterprise zones provided sales tax rebates and money appropriated.	Sparby, Peterson	1765	1625	
Rural development board appropriated money for grants to businesses affected by the 1993 flood.	Olson, K.; Winter	1812	1743	
St. Cloud housing and redevelopment authority allowed to establish an economic development tax increment financing district for a national mail order sales retailer major distribution facility.	Opatz; Gruenes; Bauerly; Bertram; Anderson, I.	2213	2030	376 1994
St. Paul authorized design districts and design framework ordinance, advisory committee, and design review procedures to preserve and enhance the city's appearance and environmental quality.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	439	262	(242) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-REGIONAL (Continued)				
St. Paul authorized to impose an additional sales tax and issue bonds for civic center expenditures.	Osthoff	1693		
St. Paul authorized to impose an additional sales tax.	Orenstein, Mariari, Vellenga, Hausman, Trimble	1319	1249	
St. Paul civic center expansion provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Mariari	3045	2675	
St. Paul Phalen corridor development and infrastructure analysis provided and money appropriated.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	2575	2221	
St. Paul provided a housing rehabilitation loan program and authorized a bond issuance.	Mariari, Dawkins, McCollum, Trimble, Orenstein	1159	998	
South St. Paul tax increment financing district authorized an extension.	Milbert, Pugh	3018	2681	
Southwest regional development commission provided a grant for development of the Prairieland Expo historical display facility, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Trimble; Girard; Olson, K.	2583	2352	
Southwest regional development commission to complete feasibility planning and final system design for connecting rural water systems to the multistate Lewis and Clark Rural Water System of the Bureau of Reclamation, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Olson, K.; Girard	333	355	
Southwest regional technology pilot project established by Minnesota Technology, Inc., to provide technical business assistance, and money appropriated.	Cooper	2084	2342	
Swift county authorized to establish a rural development finance authority.	Peterson (by request); Rest; Rice; Brown, C.	2240		
Targeted neighborhood revitalization programs appropriated money.	Trimble, Pugh, Jefferson, Huntley, Clark	161	69	
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1515		
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Hausman, Van Dellen	1581	1253	
Urban initiative board and urban challenge grant program established, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1446	1289	
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT				
Accessibility grants provided to school districts, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Mosel; Kalis; Olson, K.	2399	2751	
Adult basic education services included in learning readiness programs and money appropriated.	Greiling	1668		
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children recipients provided school participation requirements and federal waiver sought.	Stanius, Gruenes, Vickerman, Smith	935	1082	
Agriculture; education in agriculture leadership council appropriated money.	Olson, K.; Brown, K.; Mosel; Brown, C.	503	691	
Agriculture education specialist position maintained, pesticide and agricultural chemical provisions modified, ACCRA surcharges changed, dairy product pricing clarified, hazardous substance labeling law repealed, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Trimble, Mosel, Wenzel, Bettermann	1225	879	367 1993
Agriculture-related education specialist position retention required by education department.	Wenzel, Bertram, Kalis, Mosel, Girard	1470	1366	
American sign language (ASL) interpreter certification requirements provided for school districts.	Lynch, Hasskamp, Garcia, Bettermann, Ozment	1532	1500	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
American sign language (ASL)/English interpreters or sign transliterating school interpreters provided educational and licensure requirements.	Johnson, A.; Lynch; Vellenga; Ozment; Finseth	2079	1993	
Arts education center board membership to include special education representative, and parent appeals provided to education board. . .	Tunheim; Macklin; Olson, K.; Johnson, A.	902	1325	
Arts education committees in school districts provided materials, training, and assistance under the comprehensive arts planning program, and money appropriated.	Carlson; Vellenga; Ozment; Johnson, A.; Kelso	919	801	
Asbestos removal or abatement project borrowing authorized by school districts.	Hugoson; Worke; Olson, K.; Kalis; Sviggum	2834	2676	
At-risk student program funding provided, learning and development revenue uses expanded, capital expenditure equipment and facility account flexibility made permanent, and money appropriated.	Carruthers	3161		
Athletic eligibility restricted for certain students for one year following interdistrict transfer under open enrollment.	Tomassoni, Kahn, Bauerly, Holsten, Battaglia	879	1122	
Athletic volunteer physicians and trainers provided liability immunity.	Stanis; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Simoneau	628	651	
Athletics; high school league to provide mouthguard use option in certain interscholastic sport activities.	Olson, K.; Johnson, A.; Leppik; Vellenga	2397	2780	
Breakfast and lunch school programs provided and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Ozment; Olson, K.; Lasley; Skoglund	351	518	
Breakfast pilot program established to provide free breakfasts to elementary school children and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Ozment; Bauerly; Vellenga	2137	2044	
Breakfast program reimbursement expanded and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Kelso	2822	2564	
Breakfast school program expanded and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Vellenga, Hausman, Greiling, Wenzel	379		
Buses; school and day care program buses and commuter vans excluded from no-fault automobile insurance commercial vehicle right of indemnity.	Jennings, Abrams, Bauerly, Kalis, Dempsey	795	742	362 1993
Buses; school bus drivers' license endorsement physical requirement satisfied with commercial vehicle driver physical certificate.	Gruenes; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Osthoff	469	1389	57 1993
Buses; school bus stop arm signal use clarified, special transportation service provisions modified, school bus drivers' license endorsement revoked for bus safety violations, and class B drivers' license vehicle towing weight restricted.	Murphy, Waltman, Vellenga, Morrison, Osthoff	57	497	78 1993
Buses; school district bus use expanded for public transportation. .	Lasley; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Kelso; Olson, E.	1614	1405	
Buses; school district bus use required for transportation of senior citizens.	Kalis, Battaglia, Lourey, Trimble	1733	1621	
Capital expenditure facilities fund balance reduction exception provided for consolidated districts.	Lieder; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Bauerly	1485		
Capital expenditure facilities program policy provided and clarified; integration and colocation of services encouraged; cooperative secondary facilities grant amount modified; bonds authorized; and money appropriated.	Kelso, Bauerly, Vellenga, Tomassoni, Seagren	502		
Capital expenditure facilities revenue transfers authorized to capital expenditure equipment account.	Kinkel; Kelso; Johnson, R.; Olson, K.; Ness	118	354	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Capital expenditures program reporting requirements modified, statewide education facilities coordination and planning process provided, county facilities group planning clarified, and money appropriated.	Ness; Kelso; Olson, K.; Pelowski; Weaver	1351	1386	
Catastrophe aid provided to school districts; Burnsville, independent school district No. 191, provided fire damage assistance, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Wolf, Carlson, Solberg, Vellenga	3239	2929	
Change-oriented school pilot project established.	Kelso; Greiling; Vellenga; Olson, K.; Seagren	647	1452	
Charter school sponsorship allowed by a higher education institution, charter school allowable number expanded to 50 sites, existing school conversion requirements modified, and sponsorship assignment provided.	Kelso	2761	2529	
Charter schools allowed to lease school facility constructed space from sectarian organizations.	Swenson, Lynch, Kelso, Vellenga, Weaver	2446		
Child care; before and after school programs increased and school-age child care included for children in kindergarten through grade 9. . .	Evans; Greiling; Johnson, A.; Garcia; Neary	1954	2485	
Child care program pilot fee assistance programs established for school districts with school age child care programs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Seagren, Evans, Mahon, Rhodes	1671	1519	
Child neglect to include failure to provide education and child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) proceedings provided educational neglect presumption.	Skoglund, Mosel, Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga	251	288	296 1993
Children and education services department created and money appropriated.	Weaver, Leppik, Bettermann	473	396	
Children and education services department created; youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted; academic excellence foundation established; education finance provisions modified; community programs promoted; and money appropriated.	Ozment, Weaver, Leppik, Koppendrayer, Morrison	329		
Classroom aircraft noise studied by metropolitan airports commission in school classrooms adjacent to the Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport.	Mahon, Garcia, Skoglund, Morrison, Orenstein	962	814	162 1993
Collective bargaining contract deadline penalty exemption provided to school districts with negative net unappropriated operating fund balances.	Huntley, Murphy, Munger, Hausman	2754	2589	
Community education instructor teacher licensure studied and community education instructor exemption from public employee definition clarified related to instruction offered on a noncredit basis.	Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Leppik; Dorn; Jacobs	739	997	
Community-based program development grants provided and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Tomassoni; Dawkins	52	92	
Community-based truancy action projects established and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2343	2020	
Construction contract time extension provided to school districts receiving capital loans.	Tunheim, Welle	159	158	18 1993
Contracts; municipal contract awarding preference provided to state based bidders.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	730	775	
Cooperative secondary facilities grant act to include reorganized districts.	Olson, K.; Vellenga; Kelso; Tunheim; Bauerly	3157	2839	
County-school district coordinated program established for delivering educational and community social services, and money appropriated.	Tomassoni; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Vellenga	650	473	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
County-school district coordinated social services provided, county social service plans expanded, collaboration aid provided, and money appropriated.	Kelley; Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Greenfield; Klinzing	1412	1468	
District cooperation grants created to encourage alternatives to district consolidation.	Bauerly, Vellenga, Weaver	2919	2643	
Drivers' license issuance prohibited to persons under age 18 unless graduated from or attending a secondary school, and license suspension provided upon withdrawal, dismissal, or truancy or juvenile offense.	Hasskamp, Carruthers, Skoglund, Weaver, Kalis	2322	2111	
Drivers' license requirements for persons under 18 years of age to include secondary school graduation or attendance and license suspension provided.	Sviggum, Dauner	1145		
Drug abuse resistance education (DARE) advisory council programs appropriated money, and controlled substance offenders imposed at least 20 percent of maximum fine amounts.	Bergson; Skoglund; Brown, C.	1154	958	
Drugs; LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide) penalties increased for sales or possession in a school, park, or public housing zone.	Pugh, Pawlenty, Carruthers, Skoglund, Tompkins	207	195	
Early childhood family education (ECFE) home visiting program levy funding replaced with a grant program, home visiting program training provided to community outreach workers, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Skoglund, Vellenga, Hausman Vellenga; Rest; Leppik; Long; Anderson, I.	107	66	
Education finance restructured and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1560	1426	
Education is our Goal, Inc., program grant authorized and money appropriated.		1127		
Education provisions modified related to records of disabled children, charter school sponsorship, sectarian organization space leases, facility plans, outcome-based charter school funding, adult basic education, and other provisions.	Koppendrayer, Rhodes; Ness, Dehler, Knight	1931	1790	
Education-to-community living services for youths with disabilities provided and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Dorn; Hausman	3000		
Educational effectiveness program established, cost-of-living revenue created, school restructuring pilots provided, financial management practice training and requirements provided, teacher compensation studied, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Vellenga, Leppik, Seagren, Kelley	1642	1272	
Educational policy considered negotiable as term and condition of employment for professional employees.	Farrell, Ozment, Rukavina, Sekhon, Jaros	438	1443	
Educational reform and accountability coalition established and money appropriated.	Greiling, Carlson, Vellenga, Long, Weaver	1426	1231	
Elementary preparation time rule cost reimbursement provided to school districts, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Perl, Seagren, Bertram, Bauerly	526	644	
Energy conservation investment alternative financing methods provided to municipalities.	Hausman	1403	777	
Energy guaranteed savings contracts modified for school districts. .	Greiling, Bauerly, Krinkie, Kelso, Vellenga	2059	2670	
Environmental education curriculum implementation by school districts, environmental education information clearing house, and outcome-based environmental teacher training programs appropriated money.	Greiling; Hausman; McGuire; Brown, K.; Evans	1543	1340	
Extended day equalized levy established, extended day program eligibility provided for children experiencing family or related temporary problems, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Mahon, Evans, Seagren, Rhodes	1670	1520	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Extended day programs to provide alternative activities for children not involved in extracurricular or cocurricular programs, parental involvement programs expanded, and money appropriated.	Evans	3128	2829	
Faculty exchange and temporary assignment program grant awards modified.	Goodno	1947	2120	
Financial accounting and reporting option provided to school districts.	Krueger, Kahn, Bishop, Abrams	1044		
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Bauerly, Carlson, Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein	559	556	
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Dawkins, Jefferson	941		
Firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses to include possession of replica firearms.	Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein, Bauerly, Smith	1981		
First Step project grant authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1128		
Food service employees provided staff development training and money appropriated.	Greiling; Carlson; Johnson, A.	2639	2370	
Foreign exchange student host families provided background checks and exchange student documentation requirements provided.	Beard; Johnson, A.; Lasley; Morrison; Pauly	37	34	(238) 1993
Fund transfer deadlines extended for school districts.	Lourey, Solberg	1400	1078	
Gambling prevention education program contracts authorized for school districts, and alcohol-impaired driver education account use allowed for gambling prevention education programs.	Weaver, Seagren, Vellenga, Carlson, Bauerly	1502		
General education formula allowance and staff development revenue increased; individualized learning and development aid and referendum market value tax base modified; teacher retirement state aid created; and money appropriated.	Lasley, Bauerly, Pelowski, Hausman, Tunheim	706	543	
Graduation requirements to include two one-credit courses in mathematics and science.	Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Carlson; Olson, K.; Ozment	1298		
Graduation results-oriented rule requirement repealed and student assessments provided.	Olson, M.	2981		
Graduation rule adoption authority eliminated and education board authority modified.	Ozment, Koppendrayer, Pelowski, Tomassoni	2352	1987	
Graduation rule adoption provided progress report to the legislature.	Pelowski; Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Ness	1234	1068	
Graduation rule implementation delayed until 1995, diploma assessment provisions clarified, minimum competencies established, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Ozment; Olson, K.; Koppendrayer	2022	2412	
Graduation rule to include certificates of initial and advanced mastery indicating academic and occupational competencies, education programs provided certificate requirements, student employment restricted, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Lasley, Weaver	2921	2666	
Graduation statewide rule assessments provided.	Koppendrayer, Ness, Sviggum	1871		
Handicapped and disabled early intervention special education services provided to infants and toddlers by counties and school boards.	Hausman; Johnson, A.; Greiling; Weaver	1689	1587	
Head Start facility and battered women and crime victim shelter facility construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Orenstein	3112	2814	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Head Start minimum grantee funding required at no less than fiscal year 1993 funding and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Lourey; Simoneau; Brown, K.; Lindner	156	122	
Head Start program appropriated money.	Anderson, R.; Dawkins; Ozment; Lourey; Nelson	2722	2592	
Head Start responsibilities transferred to the education department.	Kelso, Vellenga	2561		
Head Start school bus use and operation regulated.	Wagenius, Morrison, Lasley, Rice	2762	2510	603 1994
Health; adolescent health care center grants provided to school districts and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Lourey; Wejzman; Lasley; Greiling	1197	738	
Health; community health board grants established for childhood screening and public health outcome improvement programs, and money appropriated.	Klinzing; Brown, C.	1452	2403	
Health; Lyme disease statewide prevention program established. ...	Murphy; Simoneau; Koppendrayer; Lourey; Anderson, I.	595	549	
Health; radon testing requirements provided for schools and day care centers.	Johnson, A.; Brown, K.; Kelso	1421	933	
Hepatitis B vaccination consent authority provided to minors, and tuberculosis testing and screening procedures and programs developed.	Orenstein, Abrams, Carlson, Vellenga, Goodno	818	521	(167) 1993
High school league board responsibility provided for discriminatory communication at a league-sponsored activity or sport contest.	Limmer, Jefferson, Carlson, Garcia, Abrams	906		
Higher education board payment provided for transferred technical college property.	Jaros, Vellenga, Bettermann, Orenstein, Pelowski	2430	2190	
Higher education board to reimburse school districts and intermediate districts for transferred technical college property.	Orenstein; Vellenga; Bettermann; Brown, C.; Jaros	2431	2365	
Higher education preparation requirements reviewed for vocational or technical programs.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Ness; Carlson; Dom	1195	1320	(276) 1993
Housing finance agency appropriated money for blighted residential property acquisition and rehabilitation, residential rental property rehabilitation, youth training and education, home ownership assistance, and the housing trust fund.	Dawkins, Tomassoni, Smith	419	232	
Instruction hour flexibility provided to school districts.	Seagren, Greiling, Weaver, Tomassoni, Carlson	315	367	
Instructional day increase reinstated through the 2004-2005 school year.	Asch, Greiling, McCollum, Carlson, Weaver	1979		
Instructional days increased and off-campus learning opportunities provided for kindergarten students.	Krueger, Vellenga, Bauerly, Leppik, Weaver	2444	2644	
Instructional time provided definition of dangerously cold weather.	Wenzel, Kalis, Weaver, Seagren, Vellenga	2833	2768	
Interactive television revenue program to include data communications systems.	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Kelso; Bauerly; Vellenga	3158	2852	
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored, and intermediate school districts provided elected boards.	Carlson, Morrison, Perl, Luther, Bergson	3060	2788	
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored, staff development earmark modified, class size reduction requirements modified, and referendum revenue limits repealed.	Erhardt, Seagren	2136		
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored, staff earmark modified, class size reduction requirements modified, and referendum revenue limits repealed.	Erhardt, Seagren	3034	2635	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored.	Kelley, McCollum, Asch, Rhodes, Evans	2707	2770	
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Morrison; Limmer; Mahon	2718	2655	
INTERNET access for elementary and secondary schools appropriated money.	Pelowski, Rodosovich, Ostrom, Ness, Dorn	1352	1180	
Itasca and St. Louis counties; Itasca county school trust fund land provided private sale, and Kabetogema state forest land in St. Louis county sale ratified.	Anderson, I.	2622	2561	407 1994
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Jefferson; Vellenga	2663	2359	
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Simoneau	2664	2387	
Learning readiness program expanded and money appropriated. ...	Vellenga, Bauerly, Weaver, Kelso, Tomassoni	1207	1057	
Librarians of color program established and money appropriated. .	Carlson, Vellenga, Rodosovich, Hausman, Garcia	2133	2084	
Library information resource grant program established to enhance electronic access to information resources, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Vellenga, Carlson, Krueger	2261	2083	
Library online computer-based catalog system in state agency libraries appropriated money.	Hausman, Vellenga, Lourey	745	1093	
Library services to children and their families grant program estab- lished and money appropriated.	Hausman; Johnson, A.; Greiling; Carlson; Lasley	2627	2369	
Male responsibility and fathering grants provided to youth or paren- ting programs and money appropriated.	Tomassoni, Lasley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Orenstein	2232	2167	
Male responsibility for sexual behavior pilot program matching grants provided to school districts and community-based organizations, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Van Dellen	852	1286	
Mandate compliance exemption provided to school districts unless compliance revenue is identified.	Waltman, Gruenes, Dempsey, Van Dellen, Frerichs	126	61	
Mandate noncompliance allowed by school districts until mandate funding is provided.	Olson, M.; Waltman	3165	2776	
Mankato area model school for truants at the law enforcement center appropriated money.	Dorn, Ostrom	2450	2229	
Metropolitan desegregation financing act of 1994 adopted and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Weaver, Skoglund	2939	2646	
Metropolitan magnet school grant program established, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelso	2298		
Mexican origin language and culture education programs provided.	Mariani; Johnson, A.	2881		
Misbehavior incidents in schools reported of students with an individ- ualized learning plan (IEP), and money appropriated.	Seagren, Tunheim, Carlson	2383	2216	
Motor vehicles contracted by school districts provided eligibility for agricultural alcohol gasoline credit.	Ostrom, Cooper, Girard, Winter, Mosel	191	515	
Nurses; school nurse licensure rules revived.	Weaver, Lynch	3185	2684	
Omnibus education finance appropriations bill.	Vellenga, Bauerly, Kelso, Weaver, Carlson	350	1559	224 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Omnibus education finance appropriations bill.	Vellenga, Carlson, Koppendrayer, Bauerly, Kelso	2189	2206	647 1994
Omnibus education finance appropriations technical corrections bill, and independent school district No. 256, Red Wing, authorized an additional levy.	Vellenga, Bergson, Carlson, Carruthers, Limmer	125	153	374 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Morrison	537		
Open enrollment; nonresident school districts required to enroll siblings of nonresident pupils.	Bergson	1866		
Open enrollment pupils provided expanded transportation aid and individual education plan development provided between district of residence and instruction.	Solberg, Anderson, I.	1357	1247	
Opportunities industrialization centers accredited by the north central association of colleges and schools provided post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility.	Wejcman, Carlson, Morrison, Vellenga, Clark	2571		
Opportunities industrialization centers provided increased grants and money appropriated.	Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Lourey	2941	2882	
Opportunities industrialization private, nonprofit centers provided post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility.	Wejcman, Jefferson	2580	1711	
Options Plus pilot program established for children with specific learning disabilities and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Vellenga; Greiling	1902	2693	
Outcome-based schools authorized leases from other than nonprofit organizations.	Lynch	1320		
Parent involvement in violence prevention programs provided and money appropriated.	Greiling	3098	2803	
Parental rights affirmed to direct the upbringing and education of their children, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Workman	3171	2875	
Post-secondary enrollment options program course financial arrange- ments limited and pupil unit counting modified.	Bauerly, Lasley, Vellenga, Bertram, Koppendrayer	1643		
Post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility clarified for American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant schools and foreign exchange students.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel	3126	2818	
Prairie Woods residential environmental learning center in Kandiyohi county construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Van Engen, Cooper, Swenson, Beard, Steensma	2599	2294	
Prairieland Expo historical display facility development provided by the southwest regional development commission, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Trimble; Girard; Olson, K.	2583	2352	
PreK-12 and community education service delivery system planning and implementation clarified.	Bauerly, Carlson, Lasley, Vellenga, Seagren	1332		
Property tax penalties and interest provided to taxing jurisdictions.	Winter; Olson, E.; Dauner; Sviggum; Hugoson	150	132	
Public land and building projects provided a capital bonding program, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Bauerly	2199	1952	
Ramsey county school districts provided local source funding volun- tary pilot project, and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Trimble, Hausman, Dawkins, Mariani	2937		
Reading early intervention program established for helping under- achieving first grade students develop effective reading strategies. .	Bauerly, Wagenius, Vellenga, Kelso, Hausman	1201	1594	
Reasonable force criminal and civil immunity provided to school officials, and firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Weaver, Skoglund, Blatz, Vellenga, Dawkins	222	305	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Reasonable force criminal and civil immunity provided to school officials, and firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Ness, Molnau, Dempsey, Seagren, Bertram	435		
Referendums required on tax increases and constitutional amendment proposed.	Smith; Olson, M.; Ornen	917		
Regional facilities planning activities provided, regional facilities planning advisory council established, and money appropriated. ...	Ness; Kelso; Lasley; Ozment; Olson, K.	3121		
Regional management information center fees modified, cooperative units of governments prohibited property tax levies for education, educational cooperative service units modified, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vellenga; McCollum; Greiling; Tunheim	3039		
Religious matters in public elementary and secondary schools provided legislative policy.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Gruenes, Vellenga	1115		
Remedial instruction information disseminated by post-secondary institutions to school districts.	Kelley, Carlson, Tomassoni, Rodosovich, Seagren	738	1052	
Reorganized combined school district attachment provided to another district.	Peterson, Cooper, Vellenga	1367	1410	
Retirement; rule of 85 option provided to state and local governments.	Sarna; Kahn; Delmont; Brown, K.; Knickerbocker	388		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Weaver, Rhodes, Smith, Swenson, Leppik	1869	1815	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Goodno, Commers, Molnau, Worke	2149	2578	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Holsten, Ozment, Knight, Krinkie	2188	1914	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Morrison, Workman, Van Engen, Erhardt, Seagren	2190		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Davids, Wolf, Dehler, Ness	2202		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Vickerman; Lindner; Finseth; Olson, M.	2907		
St. Louis county school trust land bordering public water sale provided.	Tomassoni, Solberg	3152	2830	
St. Paul authorized to conduct lottery games for youth educational and recreational programs.	Trimble, Osthoff, Kahn	2030	2065	
St. Paul special lottery game authorized with proceeds provided to city youth education and recreation programs.	Trimble	1451		
School board member employment by district allowed under set salary cap, and contracting with school district allowed by spouse of an employee or officer.	Greiling; Tunheim; Ostrom; Bettermann; Olson, K.	571	511	Vetoed 264 1993
School bus driver day designated as the second Monday in January.	Anderson, R.; Ozment; Carlson; Greiling; Kalis	1811	1762	
School bus operation, equipment, and safety responsibilities established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	McCollum; Murphy; Olson, K.; Vellenga; Ness	3056		
School district general elections required on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, and school board terms extended to four years.	Rest, Carlson, Leppik	2470	2109	
School district nonlicensed employee procedures provided after district consolidation.	Greiling, Carlson, Bergson, Ozment	1637	1404	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
School districts allowed to receive juvenile data from law enforcement agencies, welfare recipient and health facility patient and resident directory information release provided, and firearm background checks expanded.	Skoglund; Olson, K.; Rhodes	1824	1953	
School districts encouraged to employ people of color or women as school administrators, partial salary reimbursement provided, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Evans, Mariani, Carlson, Leppik	932	887	
School safety patrol members allowed to wear fluorescent reflective vests.	Asch, McCollum, Evans, Milbert	2913		
School safety patrol stop violations provided gross misdemeanor penalty.	Asch	2964		
School year allowed to begin before Labor Day on September 1.	Ness, Kelso, Dorn, Pelowski, Morrison	120	541	
School year allowed to begin before Labor Day when a religious holiday is observed the day following Labor Day.	Erhardt, Lynch, Limner	2300		
School year allowed to begin before Labor Day when a religious holiday is observed the following week.	Knickerbocker	2490		
School year allowed to begin before Labor Day.	Hausman, Vellenga, Ness, Leppik, Bishop	135	45	
School year allowed to begin before Labor Day.	Erhardt, Rhodes	1086		
School year allowed to begin on the Thursday or Friday before Labor Day for the 1994-1995 school year.	Rhodes, Kelley, Orenstein, Rest, Seagren	1845	1693	392 1994
School year and instructional time requirements, capital loan eligibility, and debt service levy and appropriation programs and policies clarified.	Tomassoni, Pelowski, Bauerly	1157	120	
School zone probable cause arrests without a warrant allowed for assault and disorderly conduct offenses.	Dorn, Ostrom, Swenson, Delmont	2724	2442	
Sexuality and family life education evaluated in public schools.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; McGuire	2884	2546	
Special education; Congress to fund special education costs in the amount originally intended under Public Law Number 94-142.	Lasley, Bauerly, Hausman, Seagren, Tunheim	1383	1481	
Special education essential personnel to include directors and supervisors.	Tunheim; Olson, K.; Johnson, R.; Morrison; Brown, C.	3001	2732	
Special education responsibilities modified for county and school district boards, and interagency early childhood intervention system modified.	Seagren, Vellenga, Simoneau, Leppik, Greenfield	1989	1798	
Summer program requirements provided for school districts having residential facilities.	Olson, K.	2141	2400	
Superintendent contracts not renewed or extended earlier than six months prior to expiration.	Skoglund	1699		
Superintendents and principals classified as school district at-will positions.	Wejcmam, Simoneau, Skoglund	949	391	
Teacher alternative staffing patterns encouraged, instruction contact time clarified, learning and development revenue uses modified, and reserved revenue for staff development use expanded to include flexible staffing patterns.	Greiling, Seagren, Vellenga, Kelso, Bauerly	1813	1792	
Teacher and professional staff involvement and satisfaction fostered, instruction improved, and school expenditure cost increases minimized; and pupil-teacher ratio calculating modified.	Greiling, Vellenga, Seagren, Kelso, Lasley	666		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Teacher contract arbitration provided.	Anderson, I.	2978	2834	
Teacher preparation programs for social studies teachers studied for inclusion of indigenous people and midwest anthropology and history components, and graduation rule provided American Indian language, history, and culture requirements.	Vellenga, Koppendrayer, Clark, Jefferson, Tomassoni	2824	2826	
Teacher regional bargaining provided and school district regional boards established.	Kelso, Greiling, Weaver, Cooper	856	851	
Teacher state salary contributions provided; AFDC pupil unit formula modified; transportation aid authorized for area learning center instructional purposes; transportation allowance adjustments provided; and money appropriated.	Hausman, Huntley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Wagenius	886	841	
Teachers; community education program driver training course instructors provided teacher licensure option.	Swenson, Ostrom, Koppendrayer, Vellenga	925	1242	
Teachers; early childhood and parent educators of color program appropriated money.	Hausman; Jefferson; Mariani; Vellenga; Johnson, A.	971	866	
Teachers; humanities commission appropriated money for the institute for the advancement of teaching.	Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Carlson; Ozment	202	224	
Teachers; minority teacher alternative licensure in early childhood or parent education appropriated money.	Hausman, Jefferson, Bauerly, Vellenga	1160	865	
Teaching board and the deaf community, deaf and hard-of-hearing students and their families, and teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students to determine teacher licensure requirements.	Lasley; Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Ness	1129	1239	
Technical college licensing rules reinstated.	McCollum, Carlson, Tomassoni, Morrison, Seagren	2479		
Technology use improvement grant program established for school districts.	Vellenga, Leppik, Krueger, Lasley, Osthoff	3008	2726	
Tobacco use allowed in public schools by American Indians or other cultural groups for religious, artistic, spiritual, or cultural purposes.	Kinkel, Clark, Wejcman	119	97	
Trespass on school property misdemeanor penalty provided and willful trespass on school property gross misdemeanor penalty provided.	Dorn, Ostrom, Weaver, Delmont, Pelowski	755	1176	
Truants authorized transportation to school by peace and probation officers.	Dorn, Ostrom, Pugh, Skoglund, Weaver	2482	2156	
Upward Bound program grant process development provided by the minority education partnership, and money appropriated.	Mariani	1483	1328	
Violence and harassment religious and racial policy adoption required by school districts.	Greiling, Solberg, Vellenga, Limmer, Jefferson	1511	1411	
Violence prevention and nonviolent conflict resolution class requirement provided for students, trial by jury of their peers right provided to juveniles, and juvenile justice peer group jury system established.	Jefferson	2637		
Violence prevention education grants appropriated money.	Kelso, Vellenga, Skoglund, Klinzing, Kelley	1165	977	
Violence prevention program in-service education and staff development programs provided basic revenue uses, and school districts to provide students with challenging instructional activities and experiences.	Olson, K.; Greiling; Ness; Carlson; Vellenga	1406	1425	
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Bettermann, Koppendrayer, Kelso, Bauerly, Sviggum	2606	2051	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3218		
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3219		
Youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted.	Ozment, Seagren, Bauerly, Ness, Bettermann	340	455	
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Carlson, Ozment, Lourey, Krueger	10	29	335 1993
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Welle, McGuire, Rukavina, Weaver	128	179	
Youth athletics advisory council created and money appropriated. .	Luther, Bergson, Tomassoni, Bertram, Delmont	1461	1579	
Youth charter carrier permits provided for transportation of public or private students from June through August.	Neary; Garcia; McCollum; Kelso; Johnson, A.	1960	1797	
Youth charter carrier permits provided for transportation of public or private students from June through August, major transportation project and statewide paratransit study committees established, and money appropriated.	McCollum	3012	2617	
Youth community service and work-based learning program appropriated money through the omnibus criminal justice, public defense, corrections, courts, and attorney general appropriations bill.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary / Judiciary Finance Division	1746	1503	(146) 1993
Youth entrepreneurship education program established and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Welle, Weaver	453	330	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Blatz, Simoneau, Cooper, Orenstein	2	100	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Bergson, Long, Clark, Girard, Milbert	308		
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Luther, Winter, Rukavina	317		
Youth works act adopted.	Dawkins, Orenstein	1548		
Youth works act modified.	Dawkins	2678	2331	
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE				
Abatement aids formula modified for school districts and money appropriated.	Greiling, Rest, Mahon, Seagren, McGuire	1854	1900	
Abatement aids formula modified for school districts and money appropriated.	Evans, Asch	2911		
Abatement aids formula modified for school districts and money appropriated.	Carruthers	2992		
Abatement aids formula modified for school districts and money appropriated.	Evans; Anderson, I.	3090		
Abatement aids formula modified for school districts and reserved account created.	Rest	3202		
Abatement levy modified for school districts.	Pugh	2002	1840	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
Adult basic education services included in learning readiness programs and money appropriated.	Greiling	1668		
Adults with disabilities program revenue equalized.	Ozment, Lynch, Greiling, McCollum, Tomassoni	1626	1521	
AFDC pupil unit formula modified; transportation aid authorized for area learning center instructional purposes; transportation allowance adjustments provided; teacher state salary contributions provided; and money appropriated.	Hausman, Huntley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Wagenius	886	841	
Alternative program pupil special levy authorized for school districts.	Kinkel; Anderson, I.; Carlson; Solberg	116	150	
Asbestos removal or abatement project borrowing authorized by school districts.	Hugoson; Worke; Olson, K.; Kalis; Sviggum	2834	2676	
At-risk student program funding provided, learning and development revenue uses expanded, capital expenditure equipment and facility account flexibility made permanent, and money appropriated.	Carruthers	3161		
Basic reserved revenue use expanded to include innovative, remedial, and other needed educational programs for low, average, and gifted students.	Dempsey, Ozment, Koppendrayer	1867	1716	
Basic revenue use provided for violence prevention program in-service education and staff development programs, and school districts to provide students with challenging instructional activities and experiences.	Olson, K.; Greiling; Ness; Carlson; Vellenga	1406	1425	
Breakfast and lunch school programs provided and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Ozment; Olson, K.; Lasley; Skoglund	351	518	
Breakfast program reimbursement expanded and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Kelso	2822	2564	
Breakfast school program expanded and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Vellenga, Hausman, Greiling, Wenzel	379		
Business education tax created, state share of school financing increased, local commercial-industrial tax base reduced, fiscal disparities program repealed, school district referendum levies modified, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Vellenga; Brown, K.	705		
Capital expenditure equipment revenue program formula allowance increased and money appropriated.	Kelso, Vellenga, Bauerly, Seagren	2162	2320	
Capital expenditure facilities fund balance reduction exception provided for consolidated districts.	Lieder; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Bauerly	1485		
Capital expenditure facilities program policy provided and clarified; integration and colocation of services encouraged; cooperative secondary facilities grant amount modified; bonds authorized; and money appropriated.	Kelso, Bauerly, Vellenga, Tomassoni, Seagren	502		
Capital expenditure facilities revenue transfers authorized to capital expenditure equipment account.	Kinkel; Kelso; Johnson, R.; Olson, K.; Ness	118	354	
Capital expenditure facilities revenue use authorized for equipment uses.	Seagren, Carlson, Koppendrayer, Leppik, Weaver	1912	1746	
Capital expenditures program reporting requirements modified, statewide education facilities coordination and planning process provided, county facilities group planning clarified, and money appropriated.	Ness; Kelso; Olson, K.; Pelowski; Weaver	1351	1386	
Carver and Scott county school districts provided eligibility for interactive television revenue.	Kelso, Vellenga	2161	2740	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
Child care program pilot fee assistance programs established for school districts with school age child care programs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Seagren, Evans, Mahon, Rhodes	1671	1519	
Children and education services department created and money appropriated.	Weaver, Leppik, Bettermann	473	396	
Children and education services department created; youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted; academic excellence foundation established; education finance provisions modified; community programs promoted; and money appropriated.	Ozment, Weaver, Leppik, Koppendrayer, Morrison	329		
Collective bargaining contract deadline penalty exemption provided to school districts with negative net unappropriated operating fund balances.	Huntley, Murphy, Munger, Hausman	2754	2589	
Combined district early retirement and severance pay levy authority clarified, and independent school district Nos. 731, Arlington, and 732, Gaylord, provided early retirement and severance pay levy.	Mosel	1644	1533	
Commercial and industrial property excluded from school district referendum levy tax base and statewide equalization property tax created; debt service levies equalized; referendums reauthorized and caps eliminated; and money appropriated.	Lasley, Olson, K.; Vellenga, Klinzing	260		
Community education formula revenue increased and equipment uses expanded.	Stanis, Ozment, Swenson, Bauerly	1005	1265	
Computer hardware and software purchase levies authorized.	Sparby; Tunheim; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	748	1406	
Consolidated school districts provided special consolidation aid, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Solberg, Vellenga, Carlson	263	217	
Consolidation timelines changed, consolidation transition revenue created, early retirement incentives provided in districts reorganizing, and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Olson, K.; Lieder; Finseth	2297	2018	
Cooperation and combination program revenue provided.	Ness, Bauerly, Vellenga, Cooper, Bettermann	3014		
Cooperative secondary facilities grant act to include reorganized districts.	Olson, K.; Vellenga; Kelso; Tunheim; Bauerly	3157	2839	
Debt redemption fund transfer restrictions clarified.	Evans, Peterson, McGuire, Kalis, Sparby	880	630	
Discretionary equalized revenue created and local income taxes authorized.	Steenma, Tunheim	3226		
Education finance restructured and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Rest; Leppik; Long; Anderson, I.	1560	1426	
Education funding cap repealed for fiscal years 1996 and 1997.	Bauerly; Vellenga; Olson, K.	2509		
Education provisions modified related to records of disabled children, charter school sponsorship, sectarian organization space leases, facility plans, outcome-based charter school funding, adult basic education, and other provisions.	Koppendrayer, Rhodes, Ness, Dehler, Knight	1931	1790	
Educational effectiveness program established, cost-of-living revenue created, school restructuring pilots provided, financial management practice training and requirements provided, teacher compensation studied, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Vellenga, Leppik, Seagren, Kelley	1642	1272	
Equalization aid provided and money appropriated.	Murphy, Jaros, Huntley, Munger, Wenzel	1278	1059	
Extended day equalized levy established, extended day program eligibility provided for children experiencing family or related temporary problems, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Mahon, Evans, Seagren, Rhodes	1670	1520	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
Facility replacement and restoration levies authorized for school districts.	Seagren, Kelso, Leppik, Weaver, Lasley	875	668	
Financial accounting and reporting option provided to school districts.	Krueger, Kahn, Bishop, Abrams	1044		
Fund transfer deadlines extended for school districts.	Lourey, Solberg	1400	1078	
General education formula allowance and learning and development program funding increased, staff development revenue component established, and retiree health insurance benefit levy modified. ...	Kelso, Bauerly, Seagren, Hausman, Vellenga	2163	2131	
General education formula allowance and staff development revenue increased; individualized learning and development aid and referendum market value tax base modified; teacher retirement state aid created; and money appropriated.	Lasley, Bauerly, Pelowski, Hausman, Tunheim	706	543	
General education formula allowance and training and experience revenue increased, referendum allowance limit lowered, and discretionary aid and levy program created.	Bauerly, Lasley, Wenzel, Koppendrayer, Sekhon	456	601	
General education formula allowance increased, supplemental revenue repealed, referendum levy expiration removed, class size reduction program modified, and referendum revenue reduction eliminated.	Swenson, Stanius, Ozment, Jennings	2303	2264	
General education formula allowance, training and experience revenue, referendum revenue subject to equalization, special education aid and revenue, and capital expenditure equipment allowance increased; and supplemental revenue phased out.	Greiling, Carlson; Seagren; Johnson, A.; Kelley	800	960	
General education formula increased, supplemental revenue reduction modified, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Murphy; Carlson; Seagren; Garcia	2368		
General education revenue allowance increased and general and supplemental aid appropriated money.	Bauerly; Lasley; Seagren; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	370	749	
General education revenue allowance modified, staff development earmark modified, and money appropriated.	Stanius	3006	2659	
General education revenue reduction calculation modified, capital expenditure facility revenue uses expanded, and severance pay reserved funds provided.	Milbert, Pugh	1459	1125	
General education revenue reduction formula modified for large fund balances.	Steensma; Bauerly; Mosel; Winter; Olson, K.	61	80	
General education revenue reduction formula modified for large fund balances and allocation provided to the transportation and community services funds.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Tunheim; Mosel; Ness	219	533	
General education revenue reduction formula modified for large fund balances and allocation provided to the transportation and community services funds.	Erhardt; Olson, M.	1087		
General education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Olson, E.; Peterson; Girard; Dauner; Mosel	273	284	
General education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Kalis; Nelson; Bauerly; Vickerman; Johnson, V.	288		
General education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Wenzel, Davids, Bertram, Bettermann, Steensma	289	267	
General education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Onnen, Dehler, Ness, Hugoson, Koppendrayer	799		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
General education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity, reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Waltman; Sparby; Jennings; Winter; Olson, K.	967		
General revenue additional component created for funding at-risk student programs, learning and development revenue uses expanded, capital expenditure equipment and facility account flexibility made permanent, and money appropriated.	Luther, Limmer, Carlson, Bergson, Lindner	2332	1994	
Health and safety capital expenditure facility levy property tax effects reported, levy amount increased, and project approval limit provided.	Cooper, Kalis, Mosel, Bauerly, Ness	266	209	
Income tax rates increased, school district property tax levies reduced, and money appropriated for reduced class size.	Olson, E.; Rest; Winter; Wagenius	443	607	Vetoed 262 1993
Instruction and educational accountability improved; preparation time increased; adult to student ratios reduced; staff development revenue use allowed to develop alternative staffing patterns; kindergarten pupil unit weighting increased.	Greiling, Seagren, for the Committee on Education / K-12 Education Finance Division / Education Reform Subcommittee	2291	2102	
Instruction hour flexibility provided to school districts.	Seagren, Greiling, Weaver, Tomassoni, Carlson	315	367	
Instructional time provided definition of dangerously cold weather.	Wenzel, Kalis, Weaver, Seagren, Vellenga	2833	2768	
Interdistrict cooperation plan members allowed four years of combination revenue.	Peterson, Cooper	1368	1376	
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored, and intermediate school districts provided elected boards.	Carlson, Morrison, Perl, Luther, Bergson	3060	2788	
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored, staff development earmark modified, class size reduction requirements modified, and referendum revenue limits repealed.	Erhardt, Seagren	2136		
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored, staff development earmark modified, class size reduction requirements modified, and referendum revenue limits repealed.	Erhardt, Seagren	3034	2635	
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored.	Kelley, McCollum, Asch, Rhodes, Evans	2707	2770	
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Morrison; Limmer; Mahon	2718	2655	
INTERNET access for elementary and secondary schools appropriated money.	Pelowski, Rodosovich, Ostrom, Ness, Dorn	1352	1180	
Kindergarten pupil aid weight units increased and provided on class size, and instructional class hours extended.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Vellenga; Carlson	81	136	
Kindergarten pupil unit weighting increased and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Tunheim; Carlson; Olson, K.; Weaver	2100	2141	
Levy limit notification date modified.	Solberg, Tunheim, Bauerly, Tomassoni, Kelso	638	641	
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Klinzing; Bauerly; Koppendray; Rest; Anderson, I.	247		
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Asch, Rest	679		
Levy limitations abolished for local governments.	Winter, Girard, Rukavina, Rest, Erhardt	2311	2391	505 1994
Levy per capita and overall limits imposed on counties and certain cities and towns.	Carruthers, Pugh	2407		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
Levy recertification authorized for certain school districts; independent school district Nos. 692, 708, and 710, Babbitt, Tower-Soudan, and St. Louis county, consolidated election districts and board membership provided and levy allowed.	Olson, E.; Brown, C.; Solberg; Murphy	35	52	3 1993
Mandate compliance exemption provided to school districts unless compliance revenue is identified.	Waltman, Gruenes, Dempsey, Van Dellen, Frerichs	126	61	
Mandate noncompliance allowed by school districts until mandate funding is provided.	Olson, M.; Waltman	3165	2776	
Maximum effort school loan program maximum tax rate modified for districts refunding bonds at a lower interest rate.	Lasley, Bauerly, Kelso, Weaver, Ozment	645	985	
Media center revenue provided to school districts and money appropriated.	Lasley; Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Kelso; Ness	1227	1179	
Metropolitan area property tax notices provided additional information requirements.	Rest; Jacobs; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	412	408	
Omnibus education finance appropriations bill.	Vellenga, Bauerly, Kelso, Weaver, Carlson	350	1559	224 1993
Omnibus education finance appropriations bill.	Vellenga, Carlson, Koppendrayer, Bauerly, Kelso	2189	2206	647 1994
Omnibus education finance appropriations technical corrections bill, and independent school district No. 256, Red Wing, authorized an additional levy.	Vellenga, Bergson, Carlson, Carruthers, Limmer	125	153	374 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Morrison	537		
Operating debt levy authorized for certain school districts.	Dauner	1526	1374	
Outcome-based schools expanded, school board applicant denial appeals provided, and nongeneral fund revenue limited to planning and operation start-up costs.	Kelso, Greiling, Vellenga, Weaver	618		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; shared time aid extended to higher education institutions.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Gutknecht, Dorn, Osthoff	457		
Post-secondary enrollment options program course financial arrangements limited and pupil unit counting modified.	Bauerly, Lasley, Vellenga, Bertram, Koppendrayer	1643		
Property tax adjusted assessed valuation inserted for adjusted net tax capacity, assessed valuation inserted for net tax capacity, and mill rate inserted for tax capacity rate in statutes, and mill rate defined.	Ness; Rest; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.; Solberg	756	706	
Property tax increases due to reduced market value provided disclosure and election vote requirements.	Orenstein, Rest	3028	2481	
Property tax revenue recognition shift lowered; state aid payments clarified; state-aid payment schedule appeal process modified for school districts; and tax credit adjustment modified.	Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Bauerly; Carlson; Koppendrayer	1925	2922	
Pupil unit formula modified for certain middle school students. ...	Greiling	1738	1301	
Ramsey county school districts provided local source funding voluntary pilot project, and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Trimble, Hausman, Dawkins, Mariani	2937		
Referendum allowance reduction to equal zero for school districts operating more than one high school and eligible for sparsity revenue.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Battaglia	1953	2225	
Referendum levies to exclude commercial and industrial property and certain farm lands; statewide equalization property tax created; equalization aid funding provided; referendum reauthorizations required; caps deleted; and money appropriated.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Vellenga; Koppendrayer; Bauerly	1990		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
Referendum levy authority expiration date modified for school districts.	Seagren, Carlson, Vellenga, Koppendrayner, Leppik	1962	1747	
Referendum levy authority expiration date modified for school districts.	Bauerly; Kelso; Vellenga; Olson, K.; Morrison	2095	2121	
Referendum levy authority repealed for school districts.	Johnson, A.; McCollum; Kelley; Carlson	1944	2284	
Referendum reduction; cooperation and combination revenue excluded from fund balance determination for referendum reduction.	Sviggum, Waltman, Bauerly	2123	1876	
Referendum revenue allowance reduction modified.	Bauerly, Lasley, Kelso, Vellenga, Carlson	2091	1925	
Referendum revenue authorization notice mailing requirements clarified for school districts to not require more than one notice per taxpayer.	Bauerly; Seagren; Lasley; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	381	509	44 1993
Referendum revenue authorizations extended to 10 years, net tax capacity conversion provided to market value, and existing referen- dum authority provided extended expiration date.	Kelley; Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Kelso; Greiling	3132		
Referendum revenue authorizations extended to 10 years, net tax capacity conversion provided to market value, and existing referen- dum authority provided extended expiration date.	Olson, K.; Evans; Mosel; Neary; Carlson	3148		
Referendum revenue authorizations extended to 10 years, net tax capacity conversion provided to market value, and existing referen- dum authority provided extended expiration date.	Asch, Bauerly, Luther, McCollum, Winter	3149		
Referendum revenue program to include discretionary revenue, equalization aid increased, and supplemental revenue eliminated. .	Bauerly, Vellenga, Kelso, Weaver, Huntley	149	263	
Referendum revenue reduction modified and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Skoglund; Weaver	2534		
Referendum revenue reduction modified for combining districts. .	Cooper; Sviggum; Bauerly; Olson, K.	2108	2347	
Referendum revenue reduction modified.	Carruthers	2986	2639	
Referendum spread and equalized on market value and homestead and agricultural credit aid increased to phase-in shift to market value.	Kelso, Vellenga, Skoglund, Long Ness, Pelowski, Kalis, Cooper, Ozment	330 123		279
Referendums allowed in May.	Smith; Olson, M.; Onnen	917		
Referendums required on tax increases and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen, Krueger	1576		
Reform and efficiency commission to study human services and K-12 education systems, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vellenga; McCollum; Greiling; Turheim	3039		
Regional management information center fees modified, cooperative units of governments prohibited property tax levies for education, educational cooperative service units modified, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley, Bauerly, Kelso, Ozment	389	260	
Reorganization operating debt levy allowed for one or more years.				
Reorganized districts provided modified state aid.	Sviggum, Kalis	3021	2854	
School agricultural property tax credit provided, school districts reimbursed for reduced property tax revenues, and money appropriated.	Hugoson; Olson, E.; Sviggum; Girard; Kalis	999	1090	
School building accessibility capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, and money appropriated. .	Cooper, Bauerly, Mosel, Kalis, Peterson	261	381	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
School building capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, agriculture property tax classification rates changed, assessment/sales ratio study modified, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Mosel, Kalis, Bauerly, Ness	41	55	
School district state aid final payment dates advanced.	Ness, Vellenga, Cooper, Koppendrayer, Bauerly	2714	2616	
School districts authorized to levy for interest paid on abatement refunds.	Seagren, Vellenga, Morrison, Ness, Bauerly	249	297	
School year and instructional time requirements, capital loan eligibility, and debt service levy and appropriation programs and policies clarified.	Tomassoni, Pelowski, Bauerly	1157	120	
Secondary vocation aid modified.	Lasley; Olson, K.; Ness	2655		
Sparsity and supplemental revenue computations changed.	Tunheim	1194	1048	
Sparsity and supplemental revenue computations changed.	Tunheim	3024	2722	
Sparsity revenue formula maximum isolation index increased for secondary schools.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Solberg; Lourey	2075	2382	
Sparsity revenue; high school definition modified for secondary sparsity revenue.	Sparby	587	526	
Sparsity revenue; secondary sparsity formula modified for new districts formed by cooperation and combination or consolidation. .	Tunheim; Lieders; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Sparby	1006	854	
Sparsity revenue; secondary sparsity revenue increased.	Anderson, I.; Kinkel; Sparby; Solberg; Johnson, R.	180	172	
Special consolidation aid provided to combined and consolidated school districts and money appropriated.	Krueger, Kinkel, Wenzel, Nelson	3003	2718	
Special education aid expanded to include payment to special education cooperatives and intermediate school districts.	Carlson, Seagren, Ozment, Kinkel, Skoglund	3031	2733	
Special education aids and levies for school districts not reduced by medical assistance and insurance payments.	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Kelso; Hausman; Brown, K.	2674	2789	
Staff development revenue created as a separate general education component, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Kelso, Vellenga, Carlson	2092	2449	
Supplemental revenue cancellation allowed by school districts.	Kalis, Sviggum	1978	1965	
Supplemental revenue reduction delayed for school districts with negative net unappropriated operating fund balances.	Murphy, Huntley, Carlson, Jaros, Munger	2875	2530	
Supplemental revenue reduction repealed.	Tomassoni; Carlson; Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2823	2544	
Tax abatement refund payment provided by school districts through tax levy proceed withholding.	Pugh	1742	1599	
Teacher and professional staff involvement and satisfaction fostered, instruction improved, and school expenditure cost increases minimized; and pupil-teacher ratio calculating modified.	Greiling, Vellenga, Seagren, Kelso, Lasley	666		
Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students provided expanded funding for American sign language, American sign language linguistics, and deaf culture teacher education.	Lasley; Olson, K.	1935	2596	
Transportation formulas changed for excess nonregular transportation revenue and late activity bus levy.	Vellenga, Greiling, Osthoff, Carlson	2256	2542	
Transportation; late activity transportation levy restriction removed and makeup late activity transportation levy provided.	Brown, K.; Olson, K.; Rodosovich; Ness; Ozment	246	486	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-K-12 FINANCE (Continued)				
Violence prevention education grants appropriated money.	Kelso, Vellenga, Skoglund, Klinzing, Kelley	1165	977	
Youth service revenue increased.	Dawkins	2832	2599	
EDUCATION-SCHOOL DISTRICTS SPECIFIC				
Carver and Scott county school districts provided eligibility for interactive television revenue.	Kelso, Vellenga	2161	2740	
Faribault academies authorized a student activity account, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Rodosovich	42	923	
Independent school district No. 38, Red Lake, authorized a retroactive indebtedness increase.	Olson, E.	2727	2505	
Independent school district No. 38, Red Lake, authorized to transfer funds to its capital expenditure equipment fund.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Tunheim	2696	2504	
Independent school district No. 38, Red Lake, provided a teacher multicultural continuing education program, and money appropriated.	Olson, E.	3033	2623	
Independent school district No. 77, Mankato, authorized to use community service fund revenue to remove architectural barriers from the Lincoln community center to provide access to persons with disabilities.	Dorn, Ostrom, Kalis, Stanius, Kelso	1266	1001	
Independent school district No. 77, Mankato, teachers retirement association basic member authorized Medicare coverage in a second social security referendum.	Dorn	520	528	56 1993
Independent school district No. 85, Springfield, authorized permanent transfer from the general fund to the debt redemption fund.	Vickerman; Olson, K.	158	155	
Independent school district No. 94, Cloquet, allowed to establish a Time and Technology Enhanced Curriculum school three-year pilot project, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Lourey, Carlson, Vellenga	2647	2339	
Independent school district No. 115, Cass Lake, allowed 42 months to enter into construction contracts for a capital loan.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.	2253	1705	
Independent school district No. 115, Cass Lake, time extended for entering into construction contracts.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.	447	258	
Independent school district No. 118, Remer-Longville, allowed permanent fund transfer from the bus purchase account to the capital expenditure fund.	Kinkel	193	151	
Independent school district No. 118, Remer-Longville, authorized to transfer funds from the bus purchase fund to the capital fund for facility repair and technology-related equipment without a levy reduction.	Kinkel, Solberg	2527	2281	
Independent school district No. 138, North Branch, appropriated money for error in debt service equalization aid.	Lasley	302	602	
Independent school district No. 138, North Branch, to establish a pilot outcome-based community participation school, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley, Bauerly, Kelso, Ozment	1703	1424	
Independent school district No. 191, Burnsville, provided fire damage assistance, catastrophe aid provided to school districts, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Wolf, Carlson, Solberg, Vellenga	3239	2929	
Independent school district No. 206, Alexandria, school board provided election terms of office.	Bettermann, Krueger, Carlson	449	375	
Independent school district No. 256, Red Wing, authorized an additional levy, and omnibus education finance appropriations technical corrections provided.	Vellenga, Bergson, Carlson, Carruthers, Limner	125	153	374 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-SCHOOL DISTRICTS SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Independent school district No. 270, Hopkins, allowed to begin the 1994-1995 school year up to one week prior to Labor Day to facilitate observance of a religious day.	Abrams, Leppik, Kelley, Knickerbocker	1860	1684	
Independent school district No. 319, Nashwauk-Keewatin, permitted full amount of health and safety aid and use variance provided for relocation of the vocational center to the high school garage.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	2699	2517	
Independent school district No. 345, New London-Spicer, time extended for entering into construction contracts.	Welle	286	268	
Independent school district No. 362, Koochiching county, conveyed sand and gravel rights on certain tax-forfeited land.	Anderson, I.	1171		
Independent school district No. 408, Verdi; Lincoln county auditor to certify certain 1993 levies upon direction of independent school district Nos. 404, Lake Benton, and 583, Pipestone.	Vellenga, Winter, Rest	11	47	2 1993
Independent school district No. 422, Glencoe, authorized permanent transfer from the early childhood family education fund to the capital expenditure facilities fund.	Mosel, Vellenga, Bauerly, Onnen	1634	772	
Independent school district No. 422, Glencoe, retired media/technology supervisor allowed the benefits of previous early retirement legislation.	Peterson (by request), Dauner	2732	2300	
Independent school district No. 432, Mahanomen, provided a grant to construct a community service center at Nay-Tah-Waush on the White Earth Indian reservation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Olson, E.	3182	2867	
Independent school district No. 437, Argyle, authorized to transfer funds from its debt redemption fund to the capital or transportation funds.	Tunheim	221	252	
Independent school district No. 480, Onamia, provided special pupil unit definition, early retirement levy, unemployment and special transportation aid, and special aid for at-risk pupils, and money appropriated.	Koppendrayer, Weaver, Ozment, Vellenga	1146	1358	
Independent school district No. 504, Slayton, authorized a general education revenue reduction exemption.	Winter; Steensma; Kelso; Bauerly; Olson, K.	839	927	
Independent school district No. 518, Worthington, provided bond issuance for residential facility construction at Lakeview school, and money appropriated.	Winter, Vellenga, Steensma	2619	2353	
Independent school district No. 535, Rochester, and the public authorized to buy Gordy Yaeger wildlife management area land in Olmsted county, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Frerichs, Battaglia, Munger	2054	1858	531 1994
Independent school district No. 577, Willow River, authorized to sell certain lands to correct an erroneous boundary assumption.	Lourey	95	81	
Independent school district No. 621, Moundsview, provided a grant for capital improvements at the Laurentian environmental learning center, and money appropriated.	Asch, Evans, Rukavina, McGuire, Greiling	1994	1937	
Independent school district No. 625, St. Paul, pipefitters and associated trades personnel provided public pension plan coverage exclusion.	Farrell	3107		
Independent school district No. 625, the city of St. Paul, and Ramsey county required joint property tax public hearings, and joint property tax advisory committee created.	Orenstein, Osthoff, Vellenga, McCollum, McGuire	713	586	
Independent school district No. 676, Badger, allowed excess fund balance for five years due to payment of delinquent property taxes.	Tunheim	105	123	
Independent school district No. 682, Roseau, retired member provided annuity date adjustment.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.	2269	2028	440 1994
Independent school district No. 682, Roseau, retired teacher provided effective retirement date.	Tunheim	1453	1375	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-SCHOOL DISTRICTS SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Independent school district No. 692, Babbitt, permitted an operating debt levy.	Battaglia, Murphy	121	87	
Independent school district No. 698, Floodwood, authorized to transfer money from the capital expenditure fund to the building construction fund and expend health and safety revenue on new construction. .	Solberg, Tomassoni	2793	2559	
Independent school district No. 706, Virginia; St. Louis county authorized private sale of state land in Virginia to SAM Enterprises, Inc.	Rukavina	366	283	(179) 1993
Independent school district No. 707, Nett Lake, approved a maximum effort school loan program capital loan.	Battaglia, Tomassoni	530	390	
Independent school district No. 707, Nett Lake, provided a grant for unemployment compensation insurance premiums, and money appropriated.	Battaglia	1346	1121	
Independent school district No. 727, Big Lake, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Kalis, Lasley, Vellenga	486	204	
Independent school district No. 727, Big Lake, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Olson, M.; Ozment	1798		
Independent school district No. 727, Big Lake, approved a maximum effort capital school bond loan, and money appropriated.	Olson, M.; Bauerly; Kelso; Lieder; Koppendrayer	2004	2202	
Independent school district No. 738, Holdingford, allowed to transfer money from its debt redemption fund to its general fund.	Dehler, Bauerly, Wenzel, Gruenes	2097	1837	
Independent school district No. 738, Holdingford, authorized permanent transfer from the debt redemption fund to the building construction fund.	Dehler	1472	1365	
Independent school district No. 748, Sartell, authorized to transfer money from the debt redemption fund to the building construction fund.	Bauerly, Kelso, Weaver, Dehler	1202	1303	
Independent school district No. 750, Cold Spring, allowed to retain the Rocori middle school name.	Bertram, Bauerly	894	770	
Independent school district No. 750, Rocori area schools, authorized permanent transfer from the debt redemption fund to the transportation fund.	Bertram	1688	1538	
Independent school district No. 784, Appleton, referendum levy validated.	Brown, C.	1641		
Independent school district No. 793, Staples, provided transportation aid for residents of independent school district No. 483, Motley. .	Krueger, Nelson, Wenzel	2541	2263	
Independent school district No. 861, Winona, authorized to lease education space from Rollingstone and levy for lease payments. .	Pelowski	1233	1225	
Independent school district No. 861, Winona; Rollingstone authorized bond issuance to construct and lease space for educational purposes to independent school district No. 861, Winona.	Pelowski	1841	2057	
Independent school district No. 879, Delano, authorized a referendum revenue special election and fund transfer from its capital expenditure fund to its general fund.	Smith; Carlson; Olson, K.; Leppik; Ornen	2224		
Independent school district No. 882, Monticello, authorized to transfer money from its capital expenditure fund to its transportation fund.	Olson, M.; Ozment; Seagren; Olson, K.; Vellenga	2101	2208	
Independent school district No. 885, St. Michael-Albertville, allowed fund transfer from the debt redemption fund to the capital expenditure equipment fund.	Klinzing	627	467	
Independent school district No. 893, Echo, authorized a referendum on combination.	Girard, Cooper	545	999	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-SCHOOL DISTRICTS SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Independent school district No. 911, Cambridge, conveyed released state land reversionary interests.	Lasley	1528	1466	(104) 1993
Independent school district Nos. 209, Kensington; 262, Barrett; 263, Elbow Lake-Wendell; and 265, Hoffman, comprising the Grant county project, authorized a cooperative secondary education facility grant, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Bettermann; Kelso; Bauerly; Vellenga	71	156	
Independent school district Nos. 209 Kensington, 262 Barrett, 263 Elbow Lake-Wendell, 265 Hoffman, 341 Atwater, 461 Cosmos, and 464 Grove City provided facility grants, No. 139 Rush City capital loan canceled, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Hausman, Lasley, Ness, Waltman	415	1157	
Independent school district Nos. 233, Preston-Fountain, and 228, Harmony, provided alternative method to combine referendum authority.	Davids	362	318	
Independent school district Nos. 325, Lakefield, 328, Sioux Valley, 330, Heron Lake-Okabena, 513, Brewster, and 516, Round Lake, provided a cooperation planning grant, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Vellenga	2398	2344	
Independent school district Nos. 341, Atwater; 461, Cosmos; and 464, Grove City, awarded a cooperative secondary facilities grant, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Welle, Ness; Kelso	13	9	
Independent school district Nos. 341, Atwater; 461, Cosmos; and 464, Grove City, awarded a cooperative secondary facilities grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Kelso, Bauerly, Ness, Kalis	2019		
Independent school district Nos. 404, Lake Benton, and 408, Verdi, provided levy dissolution requirements.	Steensma, Winter, Girard	536	806	
Independent school district Nos. 404, Lake Benton, 408, Verdi, and 583, Pipestone, provided school district election requirements.	Steensma, Winter, Vellenga	1527	1431	45 1993
Independent school district Nos. 622, North St. Paul-Maplewood, 833, South Washington county, and 834, Stillwater, provided a joint elementary facility, joint powers agreements and districts modified, and money appropriated.	Perlt, Greiling, Swenson, McCollum, Neary	3035	2633	
Independent school district Nos. 648, Danube, 654, Renville, 655, Sacred Heart, and 631, Belview, provided a pilot enhanced pairing agreement.	Cooper	3162	2848	
Independent school district Nos. 692, 708, and 710, Babbitt, Tower-Soudan, and St. Louis county, consolidated election districts and board membership provided and levy allowed; levy recertification authorized for certain school districts.	Olson, E.; Brown, C.; Solberg; Murphy	35	52	3 1993
Independent school district Nos. 731, Arlington, and 732, Gaylord, provided early retirement and severance pay levy, and early retirement and severance pay levy authority clarified for combined districts. .	Mosel	1644	1533	
Independent school district Nos. 880, Howard Lake-Waverly, and 15, St. Francis, authorized a second day to conduct a general education revenue referendum.	Onnen, Sekhon, Lynch, Weaver, Lasley	291	280	
Independent school district Nos. 918, Chandler-Lake Wilson, and 504, Slayton, provided 1993 as their first year of cooperation.	Steensma, Winter	114	435	
Independent school district No. 2170, Motley-Staples, permitted to recognize referendum levy revenue in the capital expenditure fund.	Krueger	2225	2075	
Joint powers district No. 6011, Lac qui Parle Valley, provided exemptions from cooperation and combination revenue use restrictions. .	Peterson; Solberg; Carlson; Vellenga; Brown, C.	276		
Ramsey county joint property tax advisory committee agreement required August 15 on the level of overall property tax levy.	Orenstein	1932	2080	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-SCHOOL DISTRICTS SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Special school district No. 1, Minneapolis, and city library and park and recreation boards authorized to require residency as a condition of employment.	Jefferson, Sarna, Clark, Wagenius, Skoglund	74	524	260 1993
Special school district No. 1, Minneapolis, and the municipal building commission provided trade and craft contract negotiation authority.	Wejzman	2967	2647	450 1994
Special school district No. 1, Minneapolis; city teachers retirement fund association levy considered a special taxing district levy for property tax purposes.	Rest, Jefferson, Wejzman, Wagenius, Kahn	2306	2106	420 1994
Special school district No. 1, Minneapolis, teachers provided expanded eligibility for the city health insurance subsidy.	Clark, Jefferson, Sarna, Carlson	3111	2808	
EDUCATION-HIGHER				
American Indian history museum and center provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kinkel	2721	2376	
Bond issuance provided for acquisition and betterment of public land and buildings for technical colleges, community colleges, state universities, and the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Education Committee / Higher Education Finance Division	2600		
Bonds; public land and building acquisition and betterment bonding provided to the technical colleges, community colleges, and state university boards, the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Education Committee / Higher Education Finance Division	1610		
Capital asset preservation and replacement account allocation eligibility extended to the higher education board and University of Minnesota.	Kalis, Bishop, Krueger, Simoneau, Reding	2326	2334	
Career counseling plans developed by post-secondary systems and placement information reported.	Ness, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich, Vellenga	322	503	
Charter school sponsorship allowed by a higher education institution, charter school allowable number expanded to 50 sites, existing school conversion requirements modified, and sponsorship assignment provided.	Kelso	2761	2529	
Child care fund higher education institution recipients to adopt annual plans, and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich	446		
Child care grant program modified for post-secondary students. ...	Winter	1638	1495	
Community education instructor teacher licensure studied and community education instructor exemption from public employee definition clarified related to instruction offered on a noncredit basis.	Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Leppik; Dorn; Jacobs	739	997	
Dentist rural education loan program established, dental service pilot program authorized, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Dauner, Krueger, Gruenes, Lieder	2083	2082	
Dentistry licensing requirements modified; faculty, resident, and specialty dentistry licenses established; and disciplinary actions clarified.	Evans; Asch; Bishop; Simoneau; Anderson, R.	1428	1299	84 1993
Economic future and competitiveness task force created.	Krueger	1696	1181	
Education and training savings accounts created.	Limmer, Carlson, Pawlenty	1219		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-HIGHER (Continued)				
Employee relations commission salary recommendations ratified for the highway patrol and various higher education employees, and judicial standards board director salary range increase and Hay evaluation provided.	Reding, Solberg, Rest, Knickerbocker, Evans	1199	1076	122 1993
Environmental teacher outcome-based training programs, environmental education curriculum implementation by school districts, and environmental education information clearing house appropriated money.	Greiling; Hausman; McGuire; Brown, K.; Evans	1543	1340	
F.I.R.E. center management transferred from the technical colleges board to the higher education board.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Kalis, Ness	3164	2855	
Faculty exchange and temporary assignment program grant awards modified.	Goodno	1947	2120	
Health care professional loan forgiveness programs modified, nurse practitioner education grant program and promotion teams established for rural practice incentives, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lourey, Bettermann, Klinzing	786	720	
Higher education board abolished.	Bettermann, Limmer, Carlson, Dorn, Trimble	1554	199	
Higher education board employee retirement options provided upon higher education system merger.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Opatz; Dorn; Morrison	2698	2498	(572) 1994
Higher education board payment provided for transferred technical college property.	Jaros, Vellenga, Bettermann, Orenstein, Pelowski	2430	2190	
Higher education board provisions modified related to employee bargaining, unclassified employees, higher education system merger, bonding authority, instructional appropriations, vocational education funding, and student members.	Pelowski, Carlson, Morrison, Dorn, Opatz	2609		
Higher education board to reimburse school districts and intermediate districts for transferred technical college property.	Orenstein; Vellenga; Bettermann; Brown, C.; Jaros	2431	2365	
Higher education coordinating board abolished and duties transferred to the higher education board, higher education board membership, terms, and functions modified, and technical college mergers authorized.	Carlson, Morrison, Pelowski, Limmer, Rodosovich	1679		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelley, Bertram, McCollum, Kahn	1240		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Lieder, Trimble, Asch, Mahon, Morrison	1447		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Solberg; Bettermann; Limmer; Greiling	1506		
Higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Brown, C.; Limmer; Bettermann; Carlson; Jefferson	404	328	
Higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Krueger; Bettermann; Anderson, R.; Nelson; Hasskamp	901	912	
Higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Bertram, Jaros, Tomassoni, Trimble, Ness	1230	967	
Higher education preparation requirements reviewed for vocational or technical programs.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Ness; Carlson; Dorn	1195	1320	(276) 1993
Income tax return forms to include savings bond purchase information for post-secondary education costs.	Rodosovich	3063	2694	
Instructional telecommunications higher education network created, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Rodosovich, Pelowski, Morrison, Bettermann	1695	1465	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-HIGHER (Continued)				
International affairs, competitiveness, and protocol advisory commission established.	Jaros, Kahn, Erhardt, Kinkel, Bishop	1143	1044	
Language interpreting and translator services instructional program established, and money appropriated.	Clark	2739	2715	
Minneapolis community development agency (MCDA) allowed to establish a tax increment financing district for retention and expansion of a private educational campus in the Seward South urban renewal area.	Greenfield	3204		
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax deduction provided for research and education spending.	Gruenes, Simoneau, Bishop, Asch, Gutknecht	943	767	
MinnesotaCare provider tax exemption provided for student health service fees.	Goodno, Gruenes, Girard, Huntley, Dehler	2891		
National guard tuition reimbursement modified.	Winter, Wenzel, Krueger, Dehler, Rodosovich	1743	1612	
Nursing school grants provided for persons of color, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rodosovich, Lourey, Garcia, Bettermann	770	718	
Nursing training programs provided grants for the recruitment and retention of nursing students who are persons of color, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Lieder, Gruenes, Onnen, Jefferson	1254		
Nursing; University of Minnesota and Southwest state university provided a joint graduate nursing education program, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Girard; Winter; Cooper	3103	2581	
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Morrison	537		
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1727	1407	Vetoed (290) 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Pelowski, Morrison, for Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	3178	2900	(532) 1994
Opportunities industrialization centers accredited by the north central association of colleges and schools provided post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility.	Wejcman, Carlson, Morrison, Vellenga, Clark	2571		
Opportunities industrialization private, nonprofit centers provided post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility.	Wejcman, Jefferson	2580	1711	
Physicians; psychiatrists provided eligibility for the rural physician loan forgiveness program.	Johnson, R.; Cooper; Simoneau; Bishop; Gruenes	2027		
Post-secondary education grant recipient eligibility modified and higher education institution reporting requirements established. ...	Trimble; Brown, C.; Morrison	590	620	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; shared time aid extended to higher education institutions.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Gutknecht, Dorn, Osthoff	457		
Post-secondary enrollment options program course financial arrangements limited and pupil unit counting modified.	Bauerly, Lasley, Vellenga, Bertram, Koppendrayar	1643		
Post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility clarified for American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant schools and foreign exchange students.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel	3126	2818	
Private business, trade, and correspondence school act adopted. ...	Rodosovich, Limmer, Morrison, Carlson, Kahn	1573	1535	
Remedial instruction information disseminated by post-secondary institutions to school districts.	Kelley, Carlson, Tomassoni, Rodosovich, Seagren	738	1052	
Research data; academic and scientific research work in progress and unpublished provided data classification.	Macklin	2829	2507	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-HIGHER (Continued)				
Rochester center equipment purchases by community colleges board appropriated money for programs offered by Rochester community college, Winona state university, and the University of Minnesota.	Pelowski, Bishop, Carlson, McCollum, Frerichs	722	696	
St. Paul authorized to issue a wine and beer license to the College of St. Catherine catering service for social events at O'Shaughnessy Auditorium and St. Joseph's Hall.	Orenstein	1864	1739	
SELF student loan recipients provided consumer protection.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kinkel, Gruenes, Bergson	793	573	
Semesters; common semester system feasibility studied by higher education coordinating board.	Opatz, Pelowski, Dorn, McCollum	60	432	
Speech disciplinary sanctions on students limited and civil action provided.	Van Dellen, Carlson, Skoglund, Pawlenty, Orenstein	2943	2728	
Student grant awards provided deficiency appropriation.	Rodosovich, Morrison, Dorn, Orenstein, Bettermann	442		8 1993
Students; refugees and refugee family members included as students for higher education appropriations.	Mariani, Orenstein	1590		
Teacher preparation programs for social studies teachers studied for inclusion of indigenous people and midwest anthropology and history components, and graduation rule provided American Indian language, history, and culture requirements.	Vellenga, Koppendrayer, Clark, Jefferson, Tomassoni	2824	2826	
Teachers; early childhood and parent educators of color program appropriated money.	Hausman; Jefferson; Mariani; Vellenga; Johnson, A.	971	866	
Teachers; minority teacher alternative licensure in early childhood or parent education appropriated money.	Hausman, Jefferson, Bauerly, Vellenga	1160	865	
Teachers; prospective foreign language teachers provided a year abroad to learn conversation, composition, culture, and history.	Jaros	1790	1659	
Teaching board membership expanded to include additional higher education representatives, and gender balance provided.	Kinkel	1457	1955	
Traumatic brain and spinal cord injury education and continuing education requirements studied, information center established, and money appropriated.	Lourey	1546	1544	
Tuition financial aid determinations provided comparable public institutions definition.	Dorn, Ostrom, Carlson, Swenson, Rodosovich	757	552	
Twin cities university created and merger provided between Metropolitan state university and Minneapolis community college.	Orenstein	938	635	
Violence and abuse higher education center created, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Orenstein	1587	1095	
Workforce development council established to replace the job training council.	Beard, Goodno	3095	2885	
Youth and young adult corps members provided group health and accidental death insurance and education awards.	Dawkins; Ostrom; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	2436	2537	
Youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted.	Ozment, Seagren, Bauerly, Ness, Bettermann	340	455	
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Carlson, Ozment, Lourey, Krueger	10	29	335 1993
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Welle, McGuire, Rukavina, Weaver	128	179	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Blatz, Simoneau, Cooper, Orenstein	2	100	
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Bergson, Long, Clark, Girard, Milbert	308		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-HIGHER (Continued)				
Youth works act adopted and money appropriated.	Luther, Winter, Rukavina	317		
Youth works act adopted.	Dawkins, Orenstein	1548		
Youth works act modified.	Dawkins	2678	2331	
EDUCATION-COMMUNITY COLLEGES				
Career counseling plans developed by post-secondary systems and placement information reported.	Ness, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich, Vellenga	322	503	
Community colleges board appropriated money for equipment purchases for the Rochester center for programs offered by Rochester community college, Winona state university, and the University of Minnesota.	Pelowski, Bishop, Carlson, McCollum, Frerichs	722	696	
Fergus Falls community college capital asset preservation provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Nelson	2194		
Fond du Lac center designated a community college campus and money appropriated.	Murphy, Carlson, Rodosovich, Solberg, Lourey	3009	2716	
Hibbing community college; Range technical college construction and colocation provided at the Hibbing community college site, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Tomassoni, Solberg, Kahn, Rukavina	2443	2245	
Language interpreting and translator services instructional program established, and money appropriated.	Clark	2739	2715	
Mesabi community college computer laboratories and library and other facilities provided capital improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Kinkel	2687	2531	
Minneapolis community college and Metropolitan state university merged and twin cities university created.	Orenstein	938	635	
Neighborhood learning centers in community colleges provided adjusted funding.	Orenstein, McCollum, Osthoff, Mariani	1284		
Nursing assistant competency evaluation program eligibility option to include enrollment in a licensed nurse education program.	Anderson, R.; Cooper; Greenfield; Brown, C.	142	119	(5) 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1727	1407	Vetoed (290) 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Pelowski, Morrison, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	3178	2900	(532) 1994
Post-secondary education grant recipient eligibility modified and higher education institution reporting requirements established. ...	Trimble; Brown, C.; Morrison	590	620	
Rainy River community college in International Falls provided student housing, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2901	2833	
Semesters; common semester system feasibility studied by higher education coordinating board.	Opatz, Pelowski, Dorn, McCollum	60	432	
Speech disciplinary sanctions on students limited and civil action provided.	Van Dellen, Carlson, Skoglund, Pawlenty, Orenstein	2943	2728	
Teachers retirement association required to pay certain unpaid mandatory supplemental retirement plan distribution tax penalties.	Johnson, R.; Dorn; Pelowski; Opatz	1226	1092	
Vermilion community college student residence construction in Ely authorized.	Battaglia	1473	1337	
Worthington community college covered walkway construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Winter; Rodosovich; Kelso; Steensma; Olson, K.	2447	2351	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-STATE UNIVERSITIES				
Affirmative action officers provided by the attorney general to the state university system.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Garcia; Trimble; Mariani	2573	2423	
Bemidji state university A.C. Clark library remodeling and expansion provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2049	1770	
Bemidji state university Bridgeman Hall remodeling and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2050	1768	
Career counseling plans developed by post-secondary systems and placement information reported.	Ness, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich, Vellenga	322	503	
Gift donor fundraising information from the University of Minnesota and state universities considered private and nonpublic data.	McGuire, Swenson, Mariani, Macklin, Pugh	1389	1126	
Higher education preparation requirements reviewed for vocational or technical programs.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Ness; Carlson; Dorn	1195	1320	(276) 1993
Nursing; University of Minnesota and Southwest state university provided a joint graduate nursing education program, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Girard; Winter; Cooper	3103	2581	
	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1727	1407	Vetoed (290) 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Pelowski, Morrison, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	3178	2900	(532) 1994
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Trimble; Brown, C.; Morrison	590	620	
Post-secondary education grant recipient eligibility modified and higher education institution reporting requirements established.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	428	369	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance for residential parcel land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	429	368	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance to complete capital planning for a new library facility and central water chiller plant, and money appropriated.	Opatz, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	70	116	64 1993
St. Cloud state university state land conveyed to St. Cloud for recreational development.	Opatz, Pelowski, Dorn, McCollum	60	432	
Semesters; common semester system feasibility studied by higher education coordinating board.	Van Dellen, Carlson, Skoglund, Pawlenty, Orenstein	2943	2728	
Speech disciplinary sanctions on students limited and civil action provided.	Kahn; Reding; Opatz; Gruenes; Johnson, R.	2658	2357	602 1994
State university system annuity reduction waived for faculty returning to teach part time after retirement and employer-paid health insurance mandated.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Beard; Gruenes	2819	2524	
State university system faculty provided revised grievance arbitrator selection system.	Goodno; Reding; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dorn	2795	2525	
State university system instructional unit provided impasse labor agreement procedures.	Jaros	1790	1659	
Teachers; prospective foreign language teachers provided a year abroad to learn conversation, composition, culture, and history.	Johnson, R.; Dorn; Pelowski; Opatz	1226	1092	
Teachers retirement association required to pay certain unpaid mandatory supplemental retirement plan distribution tax penalties.	Kinkel	1457	1955	
Teaching board membership expanded to include additional higher education representatives, and gender balance provided.	Orenstein	938	635	
Twin cities university created and merger provided between Metropolitan state university and Minneapolis community college.	Pelowski	1516	1352	
University state board building construction plan exemption removed.				

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-STATE UNIVERSITIES (Continued)				
Winona state university provided bond issuance for library and related chiller system construction, Maxwell library remodeling, and land purchase for replacement parking areas and tennis courts, and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Bishop	2012	1907	
Winona state university upper division 2 + 2 program at the Rochester center appropriated money.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Carlson, Frerichs	711	939	
EDUCATION-TECHNICAL COLLEGES				
Career counseling plans developed by post-secondary systems and placement information reported.	Ness, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich, Vellenga	322	503	
Education is our Goal, Inc., program grant authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1127		
Employee relations commission salary recommendations ratified for the highway patrol and various higher education employees, and judicial standards board director salary range increase and Hay evaluation provided.	Reding, Solberg, Rest, Knickerbocker, Evans	1199	1076	122 1993
F.I.R.E. center management transferred from the technical colleges board to the higher education board.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Kalis, Ness	3164	2855	
Farm and small business management programs at technical colleges in flood damaged counties appropriated money for tuition buy down, emergency staff, equipment upgrades, and teleconferences.	Bertram	2494	1799	
Farm business management program appropriated money for short-term counseling services and tuition buy down for farmers in federally certified flood damaged counties.	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2134	2007	
Higher education board payment provided for transferred technical college property.	Jaros, Vellenga, Bettermann, Orenstein, Pelowski	2430	2190	
Higher education board provisions modified related to employee bargaining, unclassified employees, higher education system merger, bonding authority, instructional appropriations, vocational education funding, and student members.	Pelowski, Carlson, Morrison, Dorn, Opatz	2609		
Higher education board to reimburse school districts and intermediate districts for transferred technical college property.	Orenstein; Vellenga; Bettermann; Brown, C.; Jaros	2431	2365	
Higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Brown, C.; Limmer; Bettermann; Carlson; Jefferson	404	328	
Higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Krueger; Bettermann; Anderson, R.; Nelson; Hasskamp	901	912	
Higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Bertram, Jaros, Tomassoni, Trimble, Ness	1230	967	
Higher education preparation requirements reviewed for vocational or technical programs.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Ness; Carlson; Dorn	1195	1320	(276) 1993
Job skills partnership board membership to include the higher education coordinating board executive director, and board fund use expanded.	Osthoff; Luther; Clark; Johnson, V.; Milbert	550	610	
Job skills partnership program established and grants authorized, and dislocated worker fund renamed employment and training program.	Goodno	1126	856	
Minnesota Riverland technical college, Rochester campus, provided relocation to the university center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Rodosovich, Frerichs	2712	2139	
Northeast Metro technical college truck driving instructional support facility construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Stanius, McCollum, Swenson, Asch, Holsten	2733	2315	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Continued)				
Northwest technical college in Bemidji campus facilities master plan remodeling and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2051	1769	
Northwest technical college international training center appropriated money to adapt curriculum to the International Market and deliver related international business market education and training.	Nelson; Krueger; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Jaros	2565	2717	
Nursing assistant competency evaluation program eligibility option to include enrollment in a licensed nurse education program.	Anderson, R.; Cooper; Greenfield; Brown, C.	142	119	(5) 1993
	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1727	1407	Vetoed (290) 1993
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.				
	Pelowski, Morrison, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	3178	2900	(532) 1994
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.				
Opportunities industrialization centers accredited by the north central association of colleges and schools provided post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility.	Wejcman, Carlson, Morrison, Vellenga, Clark	2571		
Opportunities industrialization private, nonprofit centers provided post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility.	Wejcman, Jefferson	2580	1711	
Persian Gulf war era (Southwest Asia) veterans provided eligibility for tuition free technical college program.	Bertram	56	23	
Post-secondary education grant recipient eligibility modified and higher education institution reporting requirements established. ...	Trimble; Brown, C.; Morrison	590	620	
	Rodosovich, Limmer, Morrison, Carlson, Kahn	1573	1535	
Private business, trade, and correspondence school act adopted. ...				
Range technical college construction and colocation provided at the Hibbing community college site, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Tomassoni, Solberg, Kahn, Rukavina	2443	2245	
St. Cloud technical college provided development of architectural drawings to remodel classroom and lab space, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	853	838	
Technical college instructor unrequested leave of absence regulated during the regionalization process.	Dorn, Rodosovich, Bettermann, Welle, Bishop	712	608	
	McCollum, Carlson, Tomassoni, Morrison, Seagren	2479		
Technical college licensing rules reinstated.				
Technical college mergers authorized, higher education coordinating board abolished and duties transferred to the higher education board, and higher education board membership, terms, and functions modified.	Carlson, Morrison, Pelowski, Limmer, Rodosovich	1679		
Technical college student association name updated.	Pelowski, Dorn	368	349	
EDUCATION-UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA				
Bond issuance provided for acquisition and betterment of public land and buildings for technical colleges, community colleges, state universities, and the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	2600		
Bonds; public land and building acquisition and betterment bonding provided to the technical colleges, community colleges, and state university boards, the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1610		
Capital asset preservation and replacement account allocation eligibility extended to the higher education board and University of Minnesota.	Kalis, Bishop, Krueger, Simoneau, Reding	2326	2334	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Continued)				
Career counseling plans developed by post-secondary systems and placement information reported.	Ness, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich, Vellenga	322	503	
Dentistry licensing requirements modified; faculty, resident, and specialty dentistry licenses established; and disciplinary actions clarified.	Evans; Asch; Bishop; Simoneau; Anderson, R.	1428	1299	84 1993
Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota; taconite research endowed chair authorized at the natural resource research institute in Coleraine.	Tomassoni, Huntley, Solberg, Murphy, Rukavina	649	522	
Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota to establish a rural psychiatry program.	Huntley, Lourey, Cooper, Van Engen, Jaros	3065	2782	
Extension service; farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson; Mosel; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	210	239	
Extension service; farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, Dehler, Krueger, Winter, Wenzel	282	205	
Extension service; farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Ness, Molnau, Dehler, Bauerly, Cooper	434		
Forester and logger training and certification programs at the University of Minnesota appropriated money.	Rukavina, Munger	2304	2092	
Gift donor fundraising information from the University of Minnesota and state universities considered private and nonpublic data.	McGuire, Swenson, Mariani, Macklin, Pugh	1389	1126	
Heating plant employee provided a retroactive exception to the reemployed annuitant earnings limitation.	Reding	1855	1854	
Heating plant facility employees provided continued state retirement coverage, and Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired heating facilities.	Reding; Anderson, I.; Kahn; Hausman; Asch	192	255	
Higher education preparation requirements reviewed for vocational or technical programs.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Ness; Carlson; Dorn	1195	1320	(276) 1993
Humphrey Institute, University of Minnesota, to establish a unit to study the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), and money appropriated.	Asch, Jaros, Beard, Smith	2805		
Mineral research endowed chair and scholarship accounts established in the permanent university fund, and funding provided by mineral permits and royalties.	Rukavina, Long, Carlson, Murphy, Rodosovich	1288	1137	
Mineral research endowed chair and scholarship accounts established in the permanent university fund, and funding provided by mineral permits and royalties.	Solberg, Battaglia, Huntley, Tomassoni	1337		
Nursing; University of Minnesota and Southwest state university provided a joint graduate nursing education program, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Girard; Winter; Cooper	3103	2581	
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Morrison	537		
Project Outreach Corporation abolished and duties, funds, property, and records transferred to Minnesota Technology, Inc., and federal defense conversion activities provided.	Krueger	1658	1477	363 1993
Public employee salary and benefits required for publicly contracted private employees.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Krueger	723	525	
Public employment labor relations act (PELRA) confidential employee definition modified for personnel office employees.	Rukavina; Beard; Farrell; Johnson, R.; Bergson	97	93	12 1993
Semesters; common semester system feasibility studied by higher education coordinating board.	Opatz, Pelowski, Dorn, McCollum	60	432	
Speech disciplinary sanctions on students limited and civil action provided.	Van Dellen, Carlson, Skoglund, Pawlenty, Orenstein	2943	2728	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION-UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Continued)				
Teachers; prospective foreign language teachers provided a year abroad to learn conversation, composition, culture, and history. . . .	Jaros	1790	1659	
Teaching board membership expanded to include additional higher education representatives, and gender balance provided.	Kinkel	1457	1955	
University of Minnesota employee compensation studied compared with state employees' compensation.	Krinkie, Ness, Limmer, Rhodes, Garcia	1766	1623	
Veterans preference law compliance required by the University of Minnesota.	Beard, Waltman, Sviggum, Pelowski, Hasskamp	2319	2813	
ELECTIONS				
Alexandria, independent school district No. 206, school board provided election terms of office.	Bettermann, Krueger, Carlson	449	375	
Appointments provided for certain county offices previously elective.	McGuire, Greiling	2645	2232	Vetoed (609) 1994
Auditor and treasurer office combination procedures provided for counties.	Anderson, I.; Dorn; Bishop	237	501	75 1993
Ballot candidate names not to include noneligible voters convicted of a felony, placed under guardianship, or found incompetent.	Wejzman, Murphy, Skoglund, Bergson	1563	663	(364) 1993
Balloting by mail, facsimile, and absentee requirements and procedures modified and penalties imposed.	Bergson, Osthoff, Hasskamp, Knickerbocker, McCollum	377	1483	
Balloting by mail for presidential primary provided; presidential primary held in February; party delegate notification requirements expanded; and filing fee increased.	Lasley, Long, Osthoff, Bergson, Abrams	253	416	
Campaign committee fund transfers prohibited to other campaign funds; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; political campaign contribution refund reduced; and money in party account distributed equally.	Weaver, Lynch, Bettermann, Waltman	625		
Campaign contributions and solicitations restricted; candidate fund transfers prohibited; public subsidies eliminated to unopposed candidates; income tax check-off requirements modified; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Stanius; Limmer; Smith; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1777		
Campaign contributions and solicitations restricted; candidate fund transfers prohibited; public subsidies eliminated to unopposed candidates; income tax check-off requirements modified; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Seagren, Ozment, Macklin, Tompkins	1786		
Campaign public financing income tax checkoff amounts increased and contributions restricted for public subsidy recipients; and major party candidates provided equal paid and unpaid media access.	Jaros, Osthoff, Lourey, Lieder, Pauly	93	351	
Campaign voluntary fair practices code provided, false, misleading, or deceptive campaigning prohibited, and conciliation court jurisdiction authorized.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Dempsey	1830	2861	
Candidacy election affidavit filing date publication and posting requirements provided for county auditors.	Brown, C.	1074	1531	59 1993
Candidates for partisan office allowed to appear as a candidate of more than one political party or principle.	Dawkins	2510		
Candidates provided access to broadcast facilities.	Wagenius, Rodosovich, Osthoff, Lasley, Haukoos	2550	1995	
Caucus fundraisers prohibited during a legislative session.	Peterson, Greiling	1270	755	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Caucus fundraisers prohibited; political fund contributions restricted; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients; and campaign committees limited.	Molnau, Seagren, Workman, Davids, Bettermann	205		
Caucus fundraisers prohibited; political fund contributions restricted; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients; and campaign committees limited.	Ness, Wolf, Rhodes, Limmer, Dempsey	425		
Caucus fundraisers restricted; campaign committee fund transfers prohibited to other campaign funds; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; and matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients.	Sviggum, Abrams, Holsten	75	343	
Caucus fundraisers restricted; campaign committee fund transfers prohibited to other campaign funds; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; and matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients.	Van Dellen, Commers, Workman	448		
Caucus fundraisers restricted; single campaign committees required; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; public subsidy recipient contributions restricted; and election campaign fund distribution modified.	Swenson	1113		
Contract approval provided by petition for cities.	Dehler, Dempsey, Morrison	1537		
County commissioners provided district residence requirement exemptions in redistricting years.	Bauerly, Opatz	254	312	32 1993
Delano, independent school district No. 879, authorized a referendum revenue special election and fund transfer from its capital expenditure fund to its general fund.	Smith; Carlson; Olson, K.; Leppik; Onnen	2224		
Elections; precinct single polling place provided for cities with territory in more than one county.	Ostrom, Dorn	2222	2100	
Elective office eligibility in political subdivisions provided to eligible voters 18 years old or older, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dawkins, Bergson, Simoneau, Sviggum, Kahn	420	379	
Ethical practices board definitions clarified, enforcement powers strengthened, duties changed, lobbyist disclosures expanded, last-minute contribution reports facilitated, and public subsidy returns provided.	Lasley, Lieder, Abrams	2287	943	
Ethical practices board duties modified, standards of conduct established, and penalties imposed.	Lourey, Greiling, McGuire, Goodno, Perl	1612		
Ethics code provided for public servants, ethics and campaign practices board established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. ...	Pauly	2668	2375	
Ethics committees in the house and senate to perform certain duties in ethics leadership, lobbyist and principal reporting requirement changed, and penalties provided.	Olson, E.; Pauly; Anderson, I.; Bishop; Asch	1863	1737	377 1994
Hennepin county park reserve district provided redistricting date deadline.	Knickerbocker, Wejcman, Van Dellen, Carruthers, Bergson	1089	588	58 1993
Income tax check-off requirements clarified for minor political parties.	Abrams, Sparby	1243	1480	
Income tax political contribution refund changed to a credit.	Olson, M.; Stanius; Swenson; Commers	1789		
Income tax political contribution refund restricted to candidates not accepting contributions or donations from a political fund.	Olson, M.; Workman; Dempsey; Holsten; Luther	1740		
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Bertram, Haukoos	274	165	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum; Lindner; Olson, M.; Worke; Ness	766		
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen; Commers; Olson, M.; Bergson	1615	1393	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt, Seagren, Molnau, Lindner, Van Engen	1672		
Intermediate school districts and their funding restored, and intermediate school districts provided elected boards.	Carlson, Morrison, Perl, Luther, Bergson	3060	2788	
Itasca county allowed nonbinding referendum on county medical center governance.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel	2896	2671	(428) 1994
Judges, judicial appointees, and judicial office candidates provided political conduct restrictions.	Bergson, Lieder	2650		
Judicial elections eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Krueger, Farrell, Nelson, Bertram, Lynch	347	740	
Judicial office election incumbency designation eliminated.	Lasley, Haukoos	1894		
Judicial seats designated by number or position in lieu of incumbent name.	Perl	1530	1202	
Lake Benton, Verdi, and Pipestone, independent school district Nos. 404, 408, and 583, provided school district election requirements.	Steensma, Winter, Vellenga	1527	1431	45 1993
Legislative candidates to run without party designation.	Bishop	2711		
Legislative district boundaries used for the 1992 election codified and recodified, with adjustments provided for Willernie, New Hope, and Ham Lake.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	2602	2197	(612) 1994
Local government election provided for counties, municipalities, school districts, and other political subdivisions.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Kelso	2734	2395	
Local government increased employee costs voter ratification required, local government aids modified, appropriations limited, and money appropriated.	Sviggum	234	197	
Local government mailings and publications restricted before an election.	Asch; Brown, C.	1574		
Local uniform election procedures provided.	Osthoft, McCollum, Kelso, Abrams, Gutknecht	323	1512	(646) 1994
Local uniform election procedures provided.	Gutknecht	1055	929	
Metropolitan area soil and water conservation supervisor appointments provided by metropolitan counties.	Wagenius	2814	2550	
Metropolitan area special boards and county officials provided appointment.	Orfield	2116	2103	
Metropolitan council districts redrawn.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Osthoft; Pugh; Knickerbocker	1376	1081	(314) 1993
Metropolitan council elections provided, regional administrator and management team established, organizational requirements and duties imposed, and clarification and conforming changes made.	Orfield; McCollum; Anderson, I.; Carruthers	2276	2015	(628) 1994
Metropolitan council made an elective body and provided public campaign financing; metropolitan agency chair appointments, capital budget reviews, and duties provided and modified; and metropolitan airports commission membership modified.	McCollum; Krinkie; Mahon; Neary; Anderson, I.	959	843	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Metropolitan council made an elective body; transit, parks and open space, and waste control commissions and regional transit board eliminated; transportation advisory board review provided of transit assistance; and money appropriated.	Pugh, Wejcman, Orfield, Carruthers, McCollum	1090	931	
Metropolitan council made an elective body; transit, sports facilities, airports, and waste control commissions changed to council operating divisions; regional transit board duties transferred, and mosquito control commission abolished.	Orfield; Anderson, L.; Garcia; Carruthers	641	478	
Minors provided simulated elections.	Jaros, Dawkins, Delmont	3004	2011	Vetoed (608) 1994
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Long, Welle, Greiling, Pawlenty	163	152	Vetoed 173 1993
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Bauerly, Bertram	213		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Bergson, Mosel, McCollum, Peterson	214		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Sekhon, Neary, Huntley, Perl	215		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Steensma, Dauner, Wenzel, Osthoff	374		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill.	Tunheim, Davids, Nelson	201	189	318 1993
Political party public subsidies allocated equally to state senator and state representative candidates, unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy, and political contribution tax credit refund reduced.	Lasley, Rest	303		
Precinct boundary procedures and requirements modified, data base established, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	299	410	208 1993
Precinct caucus procedures modified for delegate and alternate elections.	Abrams, Onnen, Blatz, Girard, Weaver	1583	1506	
Precinct caucus time and date changed.	Sparby, Lasley, Abrams	784	470	(150) 1993
Precinct combined polling place authorized, combined precincts eliminated, precinct change time limit extended three years, congressional districts required separate precincts, and precinct changes close to an election limited.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	2672	2297	(607) 1994
Principal campaign committee reports for legislative or statewide candidates to include transfers and donations made by a lobbyist, political fund, or political committee.	Lasley	1851		
Property tax local government levies at a rate greater than the growth in state personal income provided voter approval requirement. ...	Commers, Hugoson	3244	2886	
Reapportionment; congressional and legislative bipartisan reapportionment commission established and constitutional amendment proposed.	Leppik, Greiling, Morrison, Neary, Abrams	2387		
Reapportionment; legislative and congressional district descriptions allowed using federal census units and political subdivisions provided metes and bounds description option.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	1815		
Reapportionment plan for congressional districts codified.	Rodosovich	2671	2199	(406) 1994
Reapportionment; senate district boundary not to cross a congressional district boundary, and legislature reduced in size to 64 senators and 128 representatives.	Abrams	1241	765	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Recall provided for elected state officers and constitutional amendment proposed.	Carruthers, McCollum, Mosel, Evans	2860	1887	
Recounts; automatic election recount margin lowered to 100 votes for legislative and district judicial offices.	Opatz, Abrams, Hasskamp, Rhodes, Bergson	516	270	(68) 1993
Removal election petition procedure prerequisites simplified.	Weaver, Skoglund, Abrams, Lieder, Delmont	2538		
St. Louis county; former town of Payne now part of Meadowlands assigned to the 7th commissioner district in St. Louis county.	Tomassoni, Rukavina, Battaglia	2130	2052	384 1994
School district general elections required on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, and school board terms extended to four years.	Rest, Carlson, Leppik	2470	2109	
School district referendum revenue authorization notice mailing requirements clarified to not require more than one notice per taxpayer.	Bauerly; Seagren; Lasley; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	381	509	44 1993
Taxes; special vote required on new taxes, tax increases, and tax extensions, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Gutknecht, Van Dellen, Hugoson, Erhardt	2632	2356	
Town election requirements clarified and metropolitan town elections allowed on the general election day.	Molnau; Anderson, I.; Dehler; Hugoson; Kelso	238	421	
Town supervisor election terms and road overseer and deputy treasurer employment clarified.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Klinzing; Molnau	151	99	(24) 1993
Voter information guide developed, toll-free election telephone information line established, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Opatz, Hasskamp, McCollum, Seagren	271	286	
Voter registration card removal provided for deceased registrants and statewide registration system updated.	Stanis, Abrams, Reding	934	754	(101) 1993
Voter registration card telephone number requirement eliminated.	Leppik	1831	1721	
Voter registration, precinct boundary and polling place changes, election affidavits and canvassing, ballot preparation, election certificates, and sample ballot expense reimbursement election provisions modified.	Delmont, Perl, Lasley, Rhodes, Bergson	509	567	(223) 1993
Washington county allowed a reverse referendum for making the auditor and treasurer and recorder offices appointive.	Neary, Swenson, Stanis	2363	2460	
Watershed district manager elections provided.	Trimble, Munger	2065		
EMERGENCIES AND 911 SERVICES				
Ambulance, first responder, and rescue squad vehicles and supplies exempted from motor vehicle sales and excise taxes.	Lourey; Brown, C.; Farrell; Steensma	1664		
Ambulance service area changes provided exemption from contested case hearing process requirements.	Cooper, Girard, Tunheim, Krueger, Haukoos	804	1107	76 1993
Ambulance service attendant standards modified.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Davids	3052	2745	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust transferred funds from the insurance trust fund.	Reding; Cooper; Davids; Brown, C.; Jennings	2339	2169	
Ambulance services provided criteria for reimbursement under the integrated service network system and the regulated all-payer option, growth limit and fee schedule exemptions provided, and volunteer ambulance service clarified.	Cooper; Pelowski; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Davids	2578		
Ambulances; municipal ambulance services exempted from licensing requirements.	Pugh	3114	2811	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EMERGENCIES AND 911 SERVICES (Continued)				
Assault in the fourth degree expanded to include assaults against physicians, nurses, and other health care service providers in a hospital emergency department.	Kelso	2324	2763	
Emergency response commission membership expanded to include emergency managers.	Olson, M.; Kahn; Krueger; Haukoos; Davids	2843	2009	(584) 1994
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Jennings, Cooper, Pugh, Simoneau, Stanius	2024	1717	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Pugh, McGuire	2209	2125	
Emergency vehicle operator green traffic signal activation device purchases provided with county state-aid highway money.	Jefferson, Osthoff	1272	397	(92) 1993
Emergency vehicles and snow removal equipment allowed to use blue lights.	Stanis; Jennings; Workman; Smith; Brown, C.	1983	1812	
Emergency vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Stanius	561	572	
Fire department and sheriff vehicles exempted from motor vehicle excise taxes.	Waltman	1620		
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part sales to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Jennings; Rest; Macklin; Dauner; Olson, E.	166	246	
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part sales to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Bertram	1469	1305	
First responders defined and regulated.	Cooper; Kalis; Mosel; Nelson; Brown, C.	2582	2413	
Health insurance comprehensive health maintenance services to include emergency ground ambulance transportation services.	Cooper; Anderson, R.; Solberg	226	319	50 1993
Hennepin county paramedics and emergency medical technicians included in the public employees police and fire fund.	Kahn, Sarna, Knickerbocker	2670	2276	499 1994
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) and hepatitis B testing requirement extended to local correctional authority inmates and persons under custodial arrest, and emergency services personnel provided free vaccinations.	Asch, Bergson, Delmont, Goodno, Rhodes	1263		
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) antibody test results for emergency medical service personnel use prohibited in insurance underwriting decisions.	Bishop, Rodosovich, Stanius, Greenfield, Orenstein	2379	1794	(475) 1994
Liability; personal injury liability provisions consolidated and recodified for good samaritans, volunteer and charitable activities, public benefit or function activities, and other miscellaneous activities. ...	Pugh; Johnson, V.	2603	2309	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for life support transportation.	Cooper; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Gruenes	1460	1478	
Mental health adult emergency services studied and advisory committee established.	Brown, K.	2148	1760	515 1994
Nashwauk area ambulance district established.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	2786	2476	
Paramedics and emergency medical services personnel included in workers' compensation occupational disease presumption.	Jacobs	2454		
Public safety commissioner authorized to apply for federal natural disaster assistance funds.	Reding, Haukoos	964	798	176 1993
Right-of-way violation citations provided for failure to yield to an emergency vehicle.	Pugh, Carruthers, Perl, Ozment	357	334	(304) 1993
Special transportation provided increased medical assistance reimbursement, and money appropriated.	Jennings; Garcia; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Stanius	803	530	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EMERGENCIES AND 911 SERVICES (Continued)				
911 emergency telephone enhanced service fee provided, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Murphy	1363	1182	
911 emergency telephone services to include emergency poison information services and funding provided.	Hausman, Kahn	1609	1434	
911 system emergency telephone calls not charged fees by cellular telephone services.	Krueger, Hugoson, Jacobs, Hasskamp, Sarna	106	126	
EMINENT DOMAIN				
Municipalities prohibited from acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain, and eminent domain provided as exclusive means for municipalities to acquire property from public utilities.	Cooper, Bauerly, Welle, Frerichs, Jennings	991	847	
Municipalities prohibited from using a quick take condemnation proceeding when acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain.	Cooper, Frerichs, Bauerly, Welle, Jennings	990		
Municipalities prohibited from using a quick take condemnation proceeding when acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain.	Frerichs; Jacobs; Brown, C.; Jennings	2456		
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Jennings, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1051	1436	
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Bishop	1771		
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Frerichs, Jacobs, Jennings	1797	1676	
ENERGY				
Alternative fuel motor vehicle development provided and money appropriated.	Hausman; Jacobs; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1133	834	254 1993
District heating loan program repealed.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	820	1018	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Hausman, Wagenius, Ozment, Munger, Steensma	2077	1924	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Sekhon, Lourey, Kelley, Kahn, Trimble	2122	1943	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Orfield, Greiling, Luther, Rodosovich, Skoglund	2185	1940	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Wejcman, McCollum, Mariani, Carruthers, Neary	2216	1939	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Pauly, Morrison, Leppik, Knight	3040	1941	
Electric motor vehicle transportation technology studied under the Saints Road Project in St. Cloud, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Hausman	2395	2366	
Electric public utility advance forecast reporting eliminated; district heating loan program repealed; energy program administration transfers provided; exit sign illumination requirements clarified; and excavation notices modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1049	1437	(327) 1993
Electric public utility advance forecast reporting requirements eliminated in an integrated resource plan.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	832	973	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENERGY (Continued)				
Electrical and thermal energy power facilities containing cogeneration systems provided exemption from property taxes.	Beard, Milbert, Rest, Jacobs, Ozment	2440	2329	(513) 1994
Electrical hydropower facility construction permits prohibited for certain facilities on Mississippi river bluffs.	Reding, Munger, Waltman	185	1138	147 1993
Energy conservation and other energy related program duties eliminated from public service department.	Frerichs	834	788	(610) 1994
Energy conservation improvement annual cost recovery rate adjustments authorized for public utilities.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Kelso; Ornen	295	424	49 1993
Energy conservation improvement contribution due dates changed and contribution and revenue use restrictions eased and modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	831	1017	
Energy conservation investment alternative financing methods provided to municipalities.	Hausman	1403	777	
Energy conservation loan program authority transferred to the public service department.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	821		
Energy demand forecasting information duplicate reporting eliminated for public utilities, and low-income utility rate setting authorized. .	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2591	2539	644 1994
Energy guaranteed savings contracts modified for school districts. .	Greiling, Bauerly, Krinkie, Kelso, Vellenga	2059	2670	
Energy low-income utility rates created, electric renewable energy production incentives established, and money appropriated.	Hausman	1550	1423	
Energy; President and Congress to maintain funding for the low-income home energy assistance program and continue its operation.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	3100	2849	
Exit signs provided maximum energy consumption requirements. .	Dawkins	1213	1144	
Liquefied petroleum gas sales modified, residential liquefied petroleum gas heating equipment energy efficiency improvement provided, and money appropriated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2588	2737	
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired heating facilities, and University of Minnesota heating plant facility employees provided continued state retirement system coverage.	Reding; Anderson, I.; Kahn; Hausman; Asch	192	255	
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired steam heating facilities.	Kahn, Hausman, Munger, Rodosovich, Weaver	513	963	
Motor vehicle fuel and oil refiner price discrimination prohibited between motor fuel retailers and wholesalers.	Farrell, Sarna	1785	1647	
Municipal energy conservation investment loan program provided data classification and application information requirements.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2590	2540	(616) 1994
Municipal energy conservation loan program updated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	822	974	
Nuclear power plant phase-out planning required by public utilities and planning required for electricity generation using renewable resources, and money appropriated.	Munger, Jennings, Ozment, Hausman, Pauly	3047		
Nuclear waste; President and Congress to procure storage sites for high-level radioactive waste.	Winter, Jacobs, Klinzing, Dempsey, Steensma	2451	1985	
Public service department abolished and duties transferred.	Rice, Sarna	981	1139	
Renewable resource energy production preference established for public utilities, and cogeneration and small power production facilities provided prices paid and energy costs for avoided capacity.	Hausman	1252	971	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENERGY (Continued)				
Renewable resource energy production preference established for public utilities, and cogeneration and small power production facilities provided prices paid and energy costs for avoided capacity.	Hausman	1253	970	356 1993
Renter-occupied residence energy audits and single-metered residential building utility service payment requirements provided, landlord energy disclosure statements required, and manufactured home park utility service charges restricted.	Hausman, Jacobs, Sama	1517	972	
Residential low-emission wood or biomass combustion device purchase rebates provided to consumers, rules adopted, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Munger, Frerichs, Rukavina	1847	1960	
Wind energy conversion facility bond issuance authorized and money appropriated.	Winter, Peterson, Wagenius, Steensma, Girard	2503	2349	
Wind-powered or solar-powered electric generating plants excluded from certificate of need process.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	833	1021	
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR				
Agassiz environmental learning center in Polk county construction authorized, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lieder, Olson, E.	1723	1588	
Air pollution violations imposed criminal penalties.	Orfield	1494	1368	(365) 1993
Air toxic emissions regulated and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Wagenius, Weaver, Orfield	892		
Anoka county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water or natural wetlands, and Anoka county state land sale provided.	Sekhon, Simoneau, Jacobs, Delmont	2067	2066	(466) 1994
Anoka county purchase of state land provided corrected description.	Weaver, Lynch	1676	1540	
Aquatic farms and aquaculture regulations modified, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Sparby	1068	1115	(226) 1993
Aquatic management areas provided to protect wetland areas.	Stanius, Munger, Battaglia, Holsten	776		
Art, photography, posters, or outdoor skill competitions authorized in conservation related activities.	Molnau; Swenson; Brown, C.; McCollum; Johnson, V.	2522	2253	
Attorney general environmental violation investigations restricted and discharge and dismissal of first-time violations provided.	Jennings, Peterson, Abrams, Winter, Osthoff	1141	876	
Beaver dam damage liability imposed, county relief actions provided, and conciliation and district court actions allowed.	Rest, Carlson, Kalis	115	135	
Beaver dam removal provided near public roads by local road authorities.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, V.	2807	2468	
Beavers; artificial furs and fur products imposed an additional sales tax to fund damage control costs for damage caused by beavers and other fur bearing animals.	Reding; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Stanius; Peterson	160	594	
Business incubator for environmental businesses provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson	3097	2783	
Canada; fish transported from Canada required in-the-round and by a licensed angler, suspension of requirements provided upon repeal of Canadian angler fee and work permit requirements, and penalties imposed.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Tunheim	763	1066	
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario border water enterprise agreements provided and boundary waters fishing agreements restricted.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Lindner; Perl	1835	1755	479 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR (Continued)				
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario boundary waters commercially taken game fish sale and transportation prohibited.	Tunheim	597	597	
Carbon dioxide emissions included in proposed project environmental reviews.	Wagenius, Kahn, Munger, Trimble, Pauly	2635	2605	
Carbon monoxide control area redefined as a 10-county area and oxygenate blender registration and provisions provided.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2589	2541	
Chaska provided flood hazard mitigation grant, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Molnau	1842	1681	
Chemical substance administering to wild animals regulated.	Trimble	2616	2489	
Child care centers to allow use of reusable diapers.	Tompkins, Munger, Dempsey	306	335	
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	1763	1624	(278) 1993
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Morrison, Trimble	3211	2910	620 1994
Composting provided higher waste management priority and recycling and waste composting goals provided.	Frerichs, Munger, Ozment	1640		
Conservation easements and restrictions provided maximum payment rates.	Reding	2469		
Conservation fund use provided for soil conservation activities and easements.	Neary, Trimble, Pelowski, Pauly, Sekhon	2861		
Conservation subgrants authorized, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3079	2757	578 1994
Cook county leased lakeshore property reoffered for public sale, and Kandiyohi county state land conveyance authorized.	Battaglia	2925	2608	Vetoed 555 1994
Crow Wing county state land sale authorized to resolve an encroachment.	Wenzel	2692	2436	415 1994
Cuyuna county state recreation area established in Crow Wing county, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Munger, Wenzel, McGuire, Weaver	269	213	
Deer permits issued free to owner or tenant living on at least 40 acres of agricultural or grazing land.	Krueger, Hugoson, Bertram, Wenzel	472		
Dogs; killing of dogs wounding, killing, or pursuing big game restricted.	Wagenius	2046	1922	575 1994
Douglas trail in Goodhue county provided bond issuance for land acquisition and money appropriated.	Waltman	1756		
Drainage authorities provided appointment of viewers, drainage system alternatives, and annual repair assessment levy requirements.	Klinzing, Nelson, Munger, Jennings, Onnen	686		
Eagle interpretive center grant provided to Wabasha and money appropriated.	Waltman	1725		
Ecologically harmful exotic species not to include red deer and elk.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Sparby	77	46	
Ecologically harmful exotic species release violations provided misdemeanor penalty.	Hasskamp	2691		
Education environmental curriculum implementation by school districts, environmental teacher outcome-based training programs, and environmental education information clearing house appropriated money.	Greiling, Hausman, McGuire, Brown, K.; Evans	1543	1340	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR (Continued)				
Education; independent school district No. 621, Moundsview, provided a grant for capital improvements at the Laurentian environmental learning center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Asch, Evans, Rukavina, McGuire, Greiling	1994	1937	
Electrical hydropower facility construction permits prohibited for certain facilities on Mississippi river bluffs.	Reding, Munger, Waltman	185	1138	147 1993
Environment and natural resources trust fund peer review process modified, classified employee uses expanded, Niemackl watershed improvements provided, previous appropriations reduced and conditions modified, and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Johnson, V.; Stanius	2234	2054	580 1994
Environmental and natural resources functions and services studied for reorganization; legislative task force established; and worker participation committees required.	Hausman; Peterson; Sekhon; Brown, K.	1529	1	Vetoed 368 1993
Environmental and natural resources reorganization act of 1993 adopted; environmental protection department and sustainable environment policy board created, various departments, agencies, councils abolished, and duties transferred.	Hausman, Weaver	1555	1252	
Environmental justice task force established.	Clark, Mariani, Jefferson, Munger, Kahn	2349	2233	
Environmental law enforcement court actions provided to citizens.	Wagenius, Ozment, McCollum, Skoglund, Weaver	620	285	
Environmental management department created; natural resources department, water and soil resources board, waste management office, and water quality division eliminated; health and trade and economic development departments modified.	Stanius	890		
Environmental marketing claims regulated.	Sekhon	3143	2388	
Environmental quality board allowed to provide its own staff and administration.	Hausman, Munger, Kahn, Pauly	1862	1742	
Environmental rights act awarding of attorney fees and costs provided to prevailing parties.	Orfield, Munger, Pawlenty, Battaglia	462	121	
Environmental services reorganization act of 1993 adopted; environment secretary office and environmental protection and resource management departments created; various departments, agencies, and boards abolished and duties transferred.	Sviggun, Bauerly	1611	1458	
Eurasian water milfoil and other nuisance aquatic exotic species control provisions modified, White Bear Lake management procedures provided, watercraft surcharge increased, civil penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Skoglund, Munger, Ozment, Abrams	864	883	235 1993
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Jennings, Stanius, Skoglund, Abrams, Munger	685		
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Smith, Van Dellen	1271		
Eurasian wild pigs regulated as restricted species, permit and fees provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Stanius; Olson, E.; Battaglia; Wenzel	673	550	(129) 1993
Farmland wildlife populations and research center in Watonwan county provided capital improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Vickerman	3044	2667	
Fence erection provided across trout streams.	Davids	2087	1893	
Fences; partition fence cost sharing provided with the natural resources department and other state agencies.	Steensma, Cooper, Girard, Molnau, Bertram	2057	1905	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR (Continued)				
Fergus Falls appropriated money and provided bond issuance to establish the North American prairie wetlands learning center. . . .	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2193	2857	
Field citation pilot project made permanent and unauthorized waste disposal provided penalties.	Pauly, Sekhon, Commers, Sviggum, Bergson	2610	2149	
Forest resource responsibilities modified and expanded and money appropriated.	Sekhon, Hausman, Kahn, Munger	3194	2687	
Forest state land income provided to counties, management agreement rescission allowed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings	1718	1574	
Fort Snelling state park visitor center construction appropriated money.	Skoglund, Munger, Kahn, Garcia, Blatz	103	101	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson, Kalis, Cooper, Girard, Long	790	830	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson; Bertram; Trimble; Girard; Johnson, V.	931	771	250 1993
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Sparby, Kalis, Lieder	672		
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Asch, Opatz, Evans, Kalis, Rhodes	1627		
Genetic engineering use procedures clarified.	Tunheim, Huntley, Winter, Waltman, Dauner	634	1263	
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms; federally monitored releases and human gene therapy exemptions provided.	Kahn, Tunheim, Huntley, Koppendrayer, Girard	2212	2023	454 1994
Gill net biodegradable requirement provided.	Stanisius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Holsten; Workman	775		
Hazardous chemical reporting requirement violations provided administrative penalty orders.	Orfield	1492	1367	(282) 1993
Hazardous waste administration fee assessment and collection changed.	Wagenius	1106	880	(279) 1993
Hazardous waste generator tax restructured, loan program and account established, and money appropriated.	Pauly	1102	1132	
Historic sites act adopted, historical sites recodified, state history center recorded music center provided, and Carver's Cave study required.	Trimble, Munger, Sekhon	1190	1244	(181) 1993
Horseshoe Bay property in Cook county provided extended sale date.	Bergson, Munger, McCollum	1021	842	205 1993
Iron mines and production facilities maintained in salable operating condition for one year after discontinuation of operation.	Rukavina; Battaglia; Solberg; Tomassoni; Anderson, I.	316	487	(107) 1993
Itasca and St. Louis counties; Itasca county school trust fund land provided private sale, and Kabetogema state forest land in St. Louis county sale ratified.	Anderson, I.	2622	2561	407 1994
Kettle river wild and scenic river interpretive center and trail in Sandstone predesign and engineering work provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment	2452	1824	
Lake Frances in Le Sueur county provided specified water level of 1,022 feet above sea level.	Rodosovich, Worke	2741	2513	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, insurer buy-outs provided, solid waste generator fee increased, waste management office renamed the environmental assistance office, other provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Sekhon, Lynch	3086	2313	639 1994
LCMR; legislative commission on Minnesota resources membership increased.	Pugh	1729	1604	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR (Continued)				
Littering penalties clarified to include solid waste and civil penalties provided.	Sekhon; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wagenius; McCollum	1186	1489	412 1994
Metropolitan area soil and water conservation supervisor appointments provided by metropolitan counties.	Wagenius	2814	2550	
Mineral leasing, environmental research and protection, exploratory mineral borings and data, and lean ore stockpile removal provisions modified and provided, and oil and gas well spacing, pooling, and unitization rules authorized.	Pauly, Battaglia, Tomassoni, McCollum, Vickerman	699	848	(113) 1993
Mississippi headwaters board comprehensive land use plan grants authorized related to substandard lots, contiguous lots in common ownership, and limited clearing in restricted zones.	Wenzel, Kinkel, Hasskamp	2747	2235	
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired steam heating facilities.	Kahn, Hausman, Munger, Rodosovich, Weaver	513	963	
Mississippi river public access site provided at South St. Paul, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	3102	2764	
Moose Lake fire protection district considered a governmental subdivision for entering into natural resources service provision contracts.	Lourey, Murphy	2354	2118	(517) 1994
Moose Lake state recreation area visitor center construction appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Battaglia; Olson, K.	109		
Moose license not issued to a person more than once and preference provided to previous applicants who were not selected.	Stanius; Workman; Johnson, V.	842		
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands, and Dorer memorial hardwood forest additional land use or acquisition prohibited for motor sports areas for use by all-terrain vehicles, motorcycles, or four-wheel drive trucks.	Waltman; Munger; Pauly; Trimble; Johnson, V.	546	1435	203 1993
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lourey; Munger; Pelowski	1261	949	
National Resources Research Institute, Coleraine laboratory facility, capital improvements provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Battaglia; Tomassoni	2448	2212	
Natural resources acquired lands provided payment in lieu of taxes.	Olson, K.; Mosel	3196	2898	
Natural resources commissioner rulemaking authority and other powers clarified, modified, and expanded relating to game and fish, wild rice, stromatolites, and cross-country ski passes, and money appropriated.	Weaver; Johnson, V.; Munger; Johnson, R.; Reding	898	693	(231) 1993
Natural resources department management modified of state-owned lands, trail land use allowed by adjacent landowners, and money appropriated.	Sekhon; Johnson, V.; Munger	1285	1074	(285) 1993
Natural resources gifts, contribution acknowledgements, and incidental advertising provided.	Wolf, Munger, Leppik	859	760	(509) 1994
Nuclear power plant phase-out planning required by public utilities and planning required for electricity generation using renewable resources, and money appropriated.	Munger, Jennings, Ozment, Hausman, Pauly	3047		
Off-road motorized vehicle and off-highway motorcycle registration and operation regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley, Solberg	519	184	311 1993
Omnibus environment and natural resources appropriations bill.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	3205		
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Sviggum	325	245	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR (Continued)				
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1737	1570	(172) 1993
Omnibus game and fish bill and money appropriated.	Pugh; Johnson, V.; Milbert; Dorn; Peterson	3032	2445	561 1994
Park admission provided free for federal civilian conservation corps members.	Krinkie; Johnson, V.; Stanius; Seagren; Worke	1748	1638	
Parks; state park land additions provided, recreation areas provided conversion to state parks, recreation area land deleted, trail and waysides combined into a recreation area, and state park abolition provided.	McGuire, Battaglia, Munger, Swenson, Peterson	2665	2451	448 1994
Parks; state park special permits authorized to physically handicapped persons not owning a motor vehicle.	Vellenga, Winter, McCollum	2657	2584	458 1994
Petroleum underground storage tank ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than state requirements.	Wagenius	2745	2204	
Pollution control equipment exempted from sales and use taxes. . .	Milbert, Beard, Trimble, Ozment, Blatz	1335	1287	
Prairie Woods residential environmental learning center in Kandiyohi county construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Van Engen, Cooper, Swenson, Beard, Steensma	2599	2294	
Public improvement bond issuance provided for natural resources, pollution control, water and soil resources, zoological garden, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	2983		
Public land and building acquisition and capital improvement bond issuance authorized for various local subdivisions and state agencies, sewer combined overflow aid program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1654		
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) resources fund expenditures authorized for restoration of fish and wildlife habitat.	Trimble	1450	1476	227 1993
Rock, gem, and mineral interpretative center architectural design and engineering studies appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Olson, K.	596	251	
Rum river state forest land and Mille Lacs county tax-forfeited land sales authorized to resolve a trespass.	Koppendrayer	2187	2062	418 1994
St. Croix river; Lower St. Croix River Act of 1972 commitment to scenic easement acquisition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Neary	2001	2254	
St. Croix wild and scenic lower river district area county state-aid highways designated as natural preservation routes.	Neary, Beard	1562	1508	
St. Louis county school trust land bordering public water sale provided.	Tomassoni, Solberg	3152	2830	
Sakatah Singing Hills state trail betterment authorized, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Ostrom, Rodosovich, Worke, Kalis	292	299	
Sakatah Singing Hills state trail construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Dorn; Brown, K.; Kalis	2279	2187	
Shrub and tree household waste placement allowed in mixed municipal solid waste.	McCollum	1518		
Sibley state park provided bond issuance for land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Welle	582	523	
Snowmobile operation restrictions clarified for minors.	Johnson, V.; Munger; Knight; McGuire	2729	2881	
Snowmobile trail maintenance and construction appropriated money.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Tunheim	2759	2622	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR (Continued)				
Soil and water conservation districts provided annual funding allocations and money appropriated.	Munger; Wenzel; Battaglia; Steensma; Johnson, V.	3223		
Superior Vista trail construction appropriated money.	Murphy, Huntley, Battaglia	102	108	
Sustainable economic development and environmental task force created, report required, and money appropriated.	Orfield; Brown, C.; Neary	2126	2362	
Swan Lake and Heron Lake projects appropriated money for federal matching money requirements for the North American Waterfowl Management Plan.	Olson, K.; Winter; Mosel; Kalis; Ostrom	1719	1388	
Taconite lease procedures provided for negotiation of terms for negotiated or extended taconite iron mining leases.	Solberg; Battaglia; Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Rukavina	749	622	
Taconite or iron ore mining leases and lease extensions provided royalty rates.	Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Tomassoni	1212	1470	
Timber sales regulated, permit approval limit increased, and permit modification provided for timber damaged through fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural cause.	Battaglia; Lourey; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Johnson, V.	1045	886	
Tires; used motor vehicle parts dealers reimbursed for waste tires.	Ozment, Munger, Trimble, Pauly	2965		
Transboundary pollution reciprocal access act adopted.	Farrell; Jennings; Munger; Olson, E.; Goodno	1804	1661	
Traverse des Sioux state park reversionary interest released to St. Peter.	Ostrom, Mosel	189	235	(241) 1993
Tree planting provided along state highways.	Anderson, I.	1481		
Tree planting stock and native tree seed sales provided to nurseries, and timber land lease terms and conditions modified.	Rukavina; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Lourey	2410	2236	551 1994
Wabasha county and Fillmore county state lands exchange, and Goodhue county tax-forfeited land sale authorized; and Wabasha county fairgrounds water supply piping limitations prescribed. ...	Waltman	2572	2246	(537) 1994
Wakota bridge on interstate highway No. 494 in Dakota and Washington counties provided bond issuance for environmental impact statement, and money appropriated.	Beard, Milbert, Pugh, Perl, Ozment	2498	1866	
Waste education coalition and market development coordinating council expiration dates extended.	Sekhon; Brown, K.	2277		
Waste management office reestablished as the environmental assistance office, and environmental assistance and waste management and policy planning duties transferred.	Long; Ozment; Solberg; Johnson, V.; Munger	2920	2523	Vetoed 544 1994
Wastewater treatment standard rulemaking provisions clarified and wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee composition modified.	McCollum, Blatz, Dorn, Sekhon, Bergson	534	96	(180) 1993
Water; clean water partnership loan program created, drinking water revolving fund established, public facilities authority membership changed and bonding authority increased, and money appropriated.	Peterson, Bishop, Girard, Winter, Wenzel	2717	2758	
Water deficiency declarations provided required criteria, groundwater use prohibited for surface water level maintenance, water appropriation permit reviews provided, water shortage planning required, and metropolitan water plan modified.	Trimble, Lynch, Asch, Solberg, Blatz	704	697	(186) 1993
Water law provided miscellaneous technical corrections.	Trimble	1164	1582	
Water use plan development by metropolitan council appropriated money.	Trimble, Lynch, Bishop, Munger, Kalis	1370	1164	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/DNR (Continued)				
Waterfowl and wildlife habitat funding provided, hunting and fishing permits and seasons modified, and firearm, ammunition, and animal transportation clarified.	Milbert, Weaver, Sparby, Pugh, Battaglia	1114	669	269 1993
Western Lake Superior sanitary district provided disposal of incinerator ash produced by the fluidized bed sewage sludge incinerators.	Huntley, Munger, Murphy, Jaros	805	639	(191) 1993
Wetland draining and filling prohibition and rule adoption dates extended.	Bertram, Winter, Wenzel	1405	1304	
Wetlands; farmers allowed to rent or lease upland portions of certain acquired wetland areas.	Winter, Peterson	1354	1273	
Wetlands mitigation requirement exemptions expanded for road repairs and aquaculture activities and interim rules extended.	Lourey, Jennings, Nelson	1728		
Wetlands; Red river flood control grants authorized, alternative wetland regulation allowed under county plans, state wetland bank eligibility expanded, wetland conservation clarified, and small project notice requirements streamlined.	Munger; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Anderson, I.	3179	2724	627 1994
Wetlands replacement requirements modified for certain counties and watersheds, drainage tile repairs clarified, and wetland heritage advisory committee study and report provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1402	1363	175 1993
Wetlands wildlife legacy license plates authorized and account established.	Munger; Trimble; Pauly; Wenzel; Johnson, V.	2918	2484	
Wildfire prevention and suppression in forest areas provided and penalties imposed.	Ozment; Johnson, R.; Hasskamp; Wolf	1152	869	(328) 1993
Wildlife management area land sale or exchange provided.	Farrell; Johnson, A.; Munger; Sekhon; Neary	1002	727	
Wildlife state area protection and stewardship provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Stanius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Girard; Workman	837	1243	
Wood assessments imposed on wood acquired by wood mills, sustainable forestry account established, loggers and foresters certified, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Munger	2304	2092	
Youth and young adult corps members provided group health and accidental death insurance and education awards.	Dawkins; Ostrom; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	2436	2537	
Zebra muscle infested watercraft special tag provided, inspection for contamination required before infested watercraft allowed operation in noncontaminated water, and penalties provided.	Knickerbocker, Smith, Erhardt	782	547	
ETHICS				
Campaign committee fund transfers prohibited to other campaign funds; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; political campaign contribution refund reduced; and money in party account distributed equally.	Weaver, Lynch, Betterman, Waltman	625		
Campaign contributions and solicitations restricted; candidate fund transfers prohibited; public subsidies eliminated to unopposed candidates; income tax check-off requirements modified; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Stanius; Limmer; Smith; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1777		
Campaign contributions and solicitations restricted; candidate fund transfers prohibited; public subsidies eliminated to unopposed candidates; income tax check-off requirements modified; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Seagren, Ozment, Macklin, Tompkins	1786		
Campaign voluntary fair practices code provided, false, misleading, or deceptive campaigning prohibited, and conciliation court jurisdiction authorized.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Dempsey	1830	2861	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ETHICS (Continued)				
Caucus fundraisers prohibited during a legislative session.	Peterson, Greiling	1270	755	
Caucus fundraisers prohibited; political fund contributions restricted; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients; and campaign committees limited.	Molnau, Seagren, Workman, Davids, Bettermann	205		
Caucus fundraisers prohibited; political fund contributions restricted; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients; and campaign committees limited.	Ness, Wolf, Rhodes, Limmer, Dempsey	425		
Caucus fundraisers restricted; campaign committee fund transfers prohibited to other campaign funds; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; and matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients.	Svigum, Abrams, Holsten	75	343	
Caucus fundraisers restricted; campaign committee fund transfers prohibited to other campaign funds; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; and matching private contribution requirements expanded for public subsidy recipients.	Van Dellen, Commers, Workman	448		
Caucus fundraisers restricted; single campaign committees required; unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy; public subsidy recipient contributions restricted; and election campaign fund distribution modified.	Swenson	1113		
Conflict of interest disclosure requirements clarified.	Weaver, Lynch	2976	2483	
Ethical practices board advisory opinions considered binding and a defense in a criminal proceeding, and ethical conduct code created for local and public officials and employees.	Hausman, Greiling	2119	24	
Ethical practices board definitions clarified, enforcement powers strengthened, duties changed, lobbyist disclosures expanded, last-minute contribution reports facilitated, and public subsidy returns provided.	Lasley, Lieder, Abrams	2287	943	
Ethical practices board duties modified, standards of conduct established, and penalties imposed.	Lourey, Greiling, McGuire, Goodno, Perl	1612		
Ethics code provided for local officials and public employees.	Asch	2982		
Ethics code provided for public servants, ethics and campaign practices board established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Pauly	2668	2375	
Ethics committees in the house and senate to perform certain duties in ethics leadership, lobbyist and principal reporting requirement changed, and penalties provided.	Olson, E.; Pauly; Anderson, I.; Bishop; Asch	1863	1737	377 1994
Expense reimbursement reports for meals, entertainment, transportation, lodging, and seminars required by legislators and agency heads.	Kahn, Krueger, Long, Greiling, Bergson	1779	1649	
Income tax check-off requirements clarified for minor political parties.	Abrams, Sparby	1243	1480	
Judges, judicial appointees, and judicial office candidates provided political conduct restrictions.	Bergson, Lieder	2650		
Legislators and legislative employees provided gift acceptance restrictions.	Orenstein, Limmer	2574		
Local government mailings and publications restricted before an election.	Asch; Brown, C.	1574		
Metropolitan mosquito control commission employees considered subject to conflict of interest rules.	Greiling, Asch, McCollum, Perl, Stanius	1908	1935	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission members required to pay sports facility seat or box fees.	Jefferson	2883		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ETHICS (Continued)				
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Long, Welle, Greiling, Pawlenty	163	152	Vetoed 173 1993
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Bauerly, Bertram	213		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Bergson, Mosel, McCollum, Peterson	214		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Sekhon, Neary, Huntley, Perl	215		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Steensma, Dauner, Wenzel, Osthoff	374		
Omnibus election campaign and ethics reform bill.	Tunheim, Davids, Nelson	201	189	318 1993
Principal campaign committee reports for legislative or statewide candidates to include transfers and donations made by a lobbyist, political fund, or political committee.	Lasley	1851		
Telephones; elected officials and staff not to receive government-funded phone privileges.	Jaros	1782		
FAMILY AND FAMILY LAW				
Abused child program established and grants authorized.	Wejman, Mosel, Luther, Swenson	2380	2104	(552) 1994
Adoption advertising, payments and agencies regulated, nonagency adoption provided, postadoption contact agreement enforceability provided, and penalties imposed.	Rest, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Smith	2337	2129	(631) 1994
Adoption; birth information and certificate release provided to adopted persons.	McGuire, Rest, Vellenga, Erhardt	1721		
Adoption consent notice and time limit provided for birth parents.	Kelso	3094		
Adoption policy stated, adoption law and procedures changed, and adoption task force report provided.	Neary, Macklin, McGuire, Huntley, Opatz	2803	2355	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children federal waiver request required for providing housing assistance.	Clark; Greenfield; Wejman; Anderson, R.	468	137	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children medical assistance eligibility determination to exclude child support payments.	Neary, Wagenius, Huntley, Lourey, Greenfield	471	433	
Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program to include family-based crime intervention, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Farrell, Mariani, Skoglund, Swenson	1305	1083	
Battered women shelter program funding and authority transferred to the corrections commissioner.	Haukoos, Simoneau, Stanius, Gruenes, Jennings	1623	1513	
Birth certificate corrections, blood tests, and medical record information sharing provided.	McGuire, Long, Clark, Greenfield	2690	2191	
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Blatz, Skoglund, Weaver, Carruthers, McGuire	49	75	
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Wolf, Seagren, Lynch	305		
Child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Rhodes; Olson, M.; Vickerman	364	593	
Child abuse investigation liability immunity to include child protection workers, attorney fee reimbursement provided, protocol provided governing abuse and neglect assessments, and maltreatment determination data access provided.	Brown, K.; Evans; Knickerbocker; Dawkins; Dauner	2370	2177	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FAMILY AND FAMILY LAW (Continued)				
Child abuse parent self-help and support grant authorized to a nonprofit corporation and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Wagenius, Lasley, Murphy	3055		
Child crisis nurseries and respite care grant programs established and money appropriated.	Neary; Brown, K.; Vickerman; Luther; Lourey	1237	1037	
Child custody jurisdiction act; courts provided jurisdiction in cases where a child is the subject of a court order issued in another nation and the child may be removed from the United States if the order is enforced.	Rhodes, Skoglund	586	802	
Child custody medical support insurer responsibilities clarified, child care costs modified, and cause of action clarified for support from an absent parent.	Farrell	2313	2014	
Child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) juvenile court jurisdiction expanded to include children residing with a domestic assault perpetrator or a child having witnessed domestic assault in the home.	Stanius, Pugh, Jennings, Smith	927		
Child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) to include a child residing with a perpetrator of child abuse.	Johnson, R.; Skoglund; Mosel; Carruthers; Macklin	264	234	(33) 1993
Child neglect to include failure to provide education and child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) proceedings provided educational neglect presumption.	Skoglund, Mosel, Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga	251	288	296 1993
Child passenger restraint distribution and education program established to assist families in financial need to obtain child passenger restraint systems.	McCollum, Pugh, Asch, Lieder, Bishop	2384	1795	
Child removal from state provided best interest standard in joint physical custody cases.	Pugh, Blatz	212	1259	
Child removal from state to leave the country prohibited without parental consent.	Morrison, Simoneau, Pauly, McGuire, Bishop	3117	2804	
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell; Long; Olson, K.; Skoglund	1042	673	340 1993
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Long, Skoglund, Wagenius	1448	1312	
Child support delinquent obligor list publication provided in newspapers.	Pawlenty, Davids	3084	2271	
Child support guidelines to include the obligor's spouse in joint physical custody cases.	Beard (by request), Dauner	2052	2328	
Child support obligor monthly withholding fee reduced for automatic income withholding.	Anderson, R.	2472		
Child support obligors; both parents considered child support obligors and child support formulas established.	Worke, Lindner, Dempsey, Jennings, Steensma	2214	1868	
Child's best interests in custody cases to include the disposition of parents to encourage frequent and continuing contact by the other parent.	Macklin, Vickerman, Van Engen, Finseth, Workman	2023	1895	
Children provided equal right to support.	Jennings, Stanius, Pugh	2366	1810	
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Blatz; Simoneau	386	565	
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff, meetings and state officer cooperation and consultations provided, and community-based program grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Tomassoni; Bauerly; Kelley	1411	1361	
Community social service plan provisions modified for counties. ...	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Clark, Simoneau	2260	2135	(432) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FAMILY AND FAMILY LAW (Continued)				
Cooperative parenting and mandatory mediation provided in joint custody proceedings.	Worke, Pugh, Dempsey, Macklin, McGuire	2215	1881	
Custodial parent provided procedures and standards for moving a child's residence to another state.	Gutknecht, Jennings, Solberg, Steensma, Stanius	2164	1809	
Custody order modification grounds provided upon interference with or denial of visitation.	Smith, Stanius, Lynch, Gutknecht, Macklin	2166	1920	
Delinquency; contributing to a minor's delinquency or need for protection or services recodified and revised and penalties increased.	Bishop, Skoglund, Velienga, Osthoff	1952	1863	
Delinquency; contributing to the delinquency of a minor expanded to include parents and guardians failing to provide reasonable care, supervision, protection, or control over their minor children.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Weaver, Perl	1924		
Disposition of community property rights at death uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Skoglund, Pugh, Pawlenty, Orenstein	1794	1668	
Education and training savings accounts created.	Limmer, Carlson, Pawlenty	1219		
Education extended day equalized levy established, extended day program eligibility provided for children experiencing family or related temporary problems, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Mahon, Evans, Seagren, Rhodes	1670	1520	
Family homeless prevention and assistance program established and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Koppendrayer; Clark; Brown, K.; Morrison	335	337	
Family ombudspersons functions and groups restructured and money appropriated.	Mariani	2307	2630	
Family preservation intensive services and child welfare targeted case management services authorized.	Tompkins, Simoneau, Dawkins, Molnau, Worke	336	327	
Family services and local children's mental health collaboratives provided information sharing.	Neary, McGuire, Perl, Swenson, Holsten	2767	2461	
Foreign exchange student host families provided background checks and exchange student documentation requirements provided.	Beard; Johnson, A.; Lasley; Morrison; Pauly	37	34	(238) 1993
Foster care and adoption provisions modified related to the best interests of the child and relative preference and heritage or background protection.	Wejzman, Garcia	2176	1735	(598) 1994
Foster care placement required during a birth parent's 10-day adoption consent withdrawal option period.	Bertram	491	378	
General assistance family eligibility established when children are temporarily in foster care.	Greenfield, Clark	1003		
Grandparent visitation action allowed after completion of marriage dissolution or other family court proceedings.	Peterson, Vellenga, Smith, Skoglund, Morrison	79	106	62 1993
Grandparents provided presumptive child custody rights.	Wagenius, Skoglund, Pugh, Macklin, Jefferson	2821	2586	
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loan repayment provided for heirs and devisees of deceased borrowers.	Rukavina, Tomassoni, Clark	278	488	
Human services license prohibited for persons convicted of a crime of violence.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Rest, Weaver, Kelley	18	190	(171) 1993
Human services licensing data to include family investment plan evaluation.	McGuire	2977	2747	
Human services licensing requirement exemption provided to retired teachers and foster grandparents.	Olson, M.; Ozment; Lynch; Greiling; Hausman	1680	1560	
Human services provisions modified related to mental health grants, psychopathic personalities, dependency treatment, AFDC income standards, inpatient hospital payments, child support incentives, family preservation, and other provisions.	Greenfield, Simoneau	2438	1930	(529) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FAMILY AND FAMILY LAW (Continued)				
Income tax rates and brackets changed and home care credit provided.	Onnen, Smith	933	1235	
Interstate family support uniform act adopted and revised reciprocal enforcement of support uniform act repealed.	Wejcman, McGuire, Mosel, Swenson, Neary	1792	1662	(630) 1994
Juvenile court proceeding requirements to include parent, guardian, or custodian reasonable efforts.	Bishop, Carruthers, Blatz, Murphy, Skoglund	797	1628	
Male responsibility and fathering grants provided to youth or parenting programs and money appropriated.	Tomassoni, Lasley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Orenstein	2232	2167	
Marriage dissolution actions provided modified service and notice provisions, and family and juvenile courts studied for restructuring.	Macklin, Pugh	3116	2409	
Marriage dissolution, separation, parentage determination, and child custody notices to public authorities for AFDC recipients or applicants to include the full names, social security numbers, and birth dates of the participants.	Wejcman, Pugh, Anderson, I.; Solberg, Blatz	500	186	(34) 1993
Medical assistance asset and transfer allowances increased, asset 30-month transfer restriction removed, medical assistance liens created, federal waiver requested to limit asset transfers, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	1294	643	
Mental health service consent circumstances expanded for minors.	McGuire	1249		
Mexican, Chicano, and Latino young women with children provided culturally oriented group residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Swenson	1796		
Noncustodial parents provided compensatory visitation.	Gutknecht, Jennings, Stanius	2165	1864	
Nursing facility intra-family sales authorized upon the death, disability, or retirement of the owner.	Welle	236	230	
Parent involvement in violence prevention programs provided and money appropriated.	Greiling	3098	2803	
Parentage act venue of action provided in respondent's county. ...	Pugh, Milbert, Blatz, Vellenga	244		
Parentage establishment allowed through use of social security numbers, and various child support provisions modified.	Van Dellen, Wejcman, Simoneau, Skoglund, Smith	408	296	
Parentage recognition provided force and effect of a paternity adjudication, paternity recognition form and educational materials distributed, child visitation and custody provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Skoglund, Swenson, Jefferson, Blatz	177	130	
Parental rights affirmed to direct the upbringing and education of their children, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Workman	3171	2875	
Paternity determinations and child support administration and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Macklin, Garcia, Vickerman	2181	1828	
Patient medical data release provided to family members.	McGuire, Pugh, Swenson, Carruthers	1014	714	
Premarital and predissolution counseling provided and at least one year delay required between petition filing and final decree if children are involved.	Waltman; Olson, M.	2369		
Probate uniform code article 2 on intestacy, wills, and donative transfers updated and multiparty accounts act recodified.	Macklin, Pugh, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bishop	1659	1558	472 1994
Property tax homestead classification family eligibility expanded to nieces and nephews.	Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	1276	1198	
Property tax homestead treatment eligibility for relatives expanded to include niece, grandniece, nephew, or grandnephew.	Carruthers, Lasley	476	1343	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FAMILY AND FAMILY LAW (Continued)				
Property tax homestead treatment eligibility for relatives expanded to include a father or mother.	Cooper; Olson, E.; Kalis; Mosel; Ness	2044	1857	
Revenue recapture act to exclude certain spousal property tax refunds.	Blatz	616	655	
Senior companion, foster grandparents, volunteer, and congregate and home delivered meals programs appropriated money.	Cooper, Welle, Huntley, Luther, Gruenes	138	111	
Social work and marriage and family therapy boards provided clarified procedures and licensing requirements.	Lourey, Greenfield, Dawkins, Orenstein, Blatz	489	207	(240) 1993
Spousal maintenance delinquent payment withholding authorized from certain tax refunds; occupational license suspensions expanded; third-party visitation rights established; and domestic abuse actions provided.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Skoglund, Leppik	129	513	322 1993
Third-party child visitation rights denial restricted.	Wejzman	217	89	
Trust restrictive clauses related to public assistance eligibility considered unenforceable, trust availability clarified in determining medical assistance and other benefit eligibility, and supplemental needs trusts regulated.	Greenfield, Clark	483	44	(108) 1993
FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES				
Aboveground agricultural storage tank notification, environmental protection, and tank installer and certification rule exemptions provided for certain agricultural chemical, gaseous liquid, motor fuel, and heating oil storage tanks.	Munger, Murphy, Ozment, Sparby, Jaros	1424	975	87 1993
Agricultural aboveground storage tank regulation provided by agriculture department.	Peterson; Winter; Trimble; Cooper; Johnson, V.	841	899	
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement board account expenditures authorized for administrative costs.	Trimble	1163		
Aquatic pest control applicators licensed, and commercial aquatic applicator and certified aquatic applicator licensing categories established.	Rukavina; Morrison; Kinkel; Brown, C.; Sparby	687	304	(283) 1993
Hazardous substance labeling act repealed.	Trimble	1062	498	
Mosquito abatement spraying notice requirements provided.	Kelso, Workman, Munger, Battaglia, Greiling	495	1486	
Packaging act of 1993; pesticide distribution or sale required in reusable containers, packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging imposed a waste management fee, and money appropriated.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Kahn, Pauly	65	1484	
Packaging act of 1993; pesticide distribution or sale required in reusable containers, packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging and beverage containers regulated, and penalties provided.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Pauly, Kahn	1682	1577	
Pesticide and agricultural chemical provisions modified, ACCRA surcharges changed, dairy product pricing clarified, hazardous substance labeling law repealed, agriculture education specialist position maintained, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Trimble, Mosel, Wenzel, Bettermann	1225	879	367 1993
Pesticide and agricultural chemical storage facility requirements changed and pesticide applicator licensing modified.	Bertram, Kalis, Steensma, Nelson	1542	1306	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)				
Pesticide distributors required to accept certain empty pesticide containers and unused pesticides if county public disposal site is unavailable, and unused pesticide county management plan adoption required.	Trimble	1162	1116	
Pesticide poisoning treatment included in general assistance medical care emergency service eligibility, pesticide poisoning and reporting and education provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Garcia, Mariani, Winter	2184	2222	
Pesticide posting requirement exemption provided, agricultural operation nuisance liability provisions modified, livestock expansion loan program established, and beginning farmer loan program penalty imposed. ...	Bauerly, Nelson, Bertram, Dauner, Swiggum	2493	2247	619 1994
Pesticide posting requirements changed.	Gutknecht; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Davids	2248	1999	482 1994
Pesticide surcharge exemption provided for pesticide sanitizers and disinfectants.	Steensma, Peterson, Girard, Bertram, Wenzel	1059		
FIRE AND FIREFIGHTERS				
Ambulances; municipal ambulance services exempted from licensing requirements.	Pugh	3114	2811	
American Indian tribal governments included as municipalities for fire and police state aid.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Reding; Olson, E.; Krickerbocker	2402	2171	(498) 1994
Burnsville, independent school district No. 191, provided fire damage assistance, catastrophe aid provided to school districts, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Wolf, Carlson, Solberg, Vellenga	3239	2929	
Crystal and New Hope authorized a consolidated volunteer firefighters relief association for a joint powers fire department.	Rest	3023	2688	
Dakota cooperative electric association to apply residential electric rates to a volunteer fire department using a motor of 50 horsepower or less for fire response and training.	Ozment	342		
F.I.R.E. center management transferred from the technical colleges board to the higher education board.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Kalis, Ness	3164	2855	
Fairbault authorized to exempt the chief of police and director of fire and code services from civil service status.	Rodosovich	812	485	(112) 1993
Fire apparatus owned or leased by a nonprofit firefighting corporation exempted from motor vehicle registration and excise taxes.	Brown, C.	3189		
Fire department and sheriff vehicles exempted from motor vehicle excise taxes.	Waltman	1620		
Fire insurance policy coverage protection extended to contract for deed vendors.	Carlson, Huntley, Reding	2957	2582	(435) 1994
Fire marshal notified of fires involving death, arson victims autopsied, and subpoena power extended to arson investigations.	Delmont, Osthoff, Mariani, Orenstein, Rhodes	1080	65	
Fire protection sprinkler system ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than uniform building code requirements. .	Stanisus, Workman, Ozment, McCollum	2018	1882	
Fire protection system advisory council sunset extended.	Evans	888	361	Vetoed (198) 1993
Fire safety automatic sprinkler systems required in existing office and high-rise apartment buildings.	Johnson, R.; Ozment; Haukoos; Simoneau	392	374	Vetoed 601 1994
Fire state aid increased.	Bertram	3118	2827	
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part purchases to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Jennings; Rest; Macklin; Dauner; Olson, E.	166	246	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIRE AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)				
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part purchases to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Bertram	1469	1305	
Fire trucks provided eligibility for in lieu taxes on collector vehicle.	Onnen	3125		
Firefighting equipment purchased by local governments exempted from sales tax.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Nelson, Dauner	2505	1830	
Firefighting personal protective equipment provided exemption from sales and use taxes.	Jacobs, Ozment, Workman, Hugoson, Dauner	2217	2025	
Fireworks advertising prohibited.	Brown, C.	2927		
Fireworks operator qualifications and safety studied by state fire marshall.	Bauerly	2836	2425	(405) 1994
Hazardous substance or petroleum release responses allowed by fire departments, air toxic emissions regulated, health-based standards adopted, railroad track safety study provided, and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Orfield, Weaver, Wagenius	1802		
Moose Lake fire protection district considered a governmental subdivision for entering into natural resources service provision contracts.	Lourey, Murphy	2354	2118	(517) 1994
Public safety commissioner appointments provided for criminal apprehension superintendent, state patrol chief supervisor, and state fire marshal.	Krueger, Perl, Kahn, Bishop	857	161	
Right-of-way violation citations provided for failure to yield to an emergency vehicle.	Pugh, Carruthers, Perl, Ozment	357	334	(304) 1993
Smoke detection device dwelling requirements expanded and insurance claim denials restricted.	Brown, C.	1325	1387	329 1993
Wildfire prevention and suppression in forest areas provided and penalties provided.	Ozment; Johnson, R.; Hasskamp; Wolf	1152	869	(328) 1993
FIREARMS AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS				
Adult court prosecution provided for children aged 14 to 18 charged with felonies involving firearms.	Luther, Bertram, Bergson, Rhodes, Van Engen	2449	2164	
Archery bow transportation or possession additional restrictions or requirements prohibited.	Stanis; Finseth; Johnson, V.	2997		
Archery broadhead arrows authorized in taking big game.	Stanis; Finseth; Johnson, V.; Holsten	2998	2832	
Child access prohibited to loaded firearms and dealer trigger lock device and notice requirements provided.	Vellenga, Skoglund, Dorn, Weaver, Reding	406	370	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Erhardt, Finseth, Van Engen, Smith	2516	1852	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Bettermann, Ness, Dempsey, Molnau	2847		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Knight, Leppik, Wolf, Worke, Seagren	2848		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Dehler, Commers, Lindner, Frerichs, Pawlenty	2849		
Explosives, blasting agents, explosive devices, and incendiary devices regulated and penalties imposed.	Holsten, Smith, Perl, Pugh, Van Engen	3037	2459	
Felonies committed while possessing a firearm provided increased mandatory minimum sentences.	Swenson, Beard, Holsten, Stanis, Perl	2114	2002	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIREARMS AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS (Continued)				
Firearm and ammunition sales regulated in the metropolitan area, firearms offense prosecutions provided, firearms eligibility background check fees authorized, and firearm seizure provided.	Wagenius, Mariani, Kahn, Asch, McCollum	2771	2226	
Firearm and dangerous weapon crimes excluded from eligibility for mandatory minimum sentence waivers.	Wenzel, Steensma, Garcia, Delmont, Perl	2350	2137	
Firearm and dangerous weapon offenses provided increased mandatory minimum sentences.	Dempsey; Bettermann; Olson, M.; Delmont	1200	966	
Firearm background checks expanded to include directory information from treatment facilities, and mental health directory information policy group established.	Perl, Delmont, Beard, Holsten, Macklin	1848		
Firearm background checks for pistols and certain assault weapons to include release of mental health and chemical dependency records to local law enforcement agencies, and juvenile, welfare recipient, and patient data releases provided.	Skoglund; Olson, K.; Rhodes	1824	1953	
Firearm permissive possession inference and administrative forfeiture provided; pistols prohibited for controlled substance offenders; pistol transfers provided to peace officers; and state patrol traffic enforcement powers clarified.	Bauerly; Pugh; Pawlenty; Opatz; Brown, C.	62	56	
Firearm permissive possession inference in an automobile established, military assault weapons prohibited, and illegal weapon offense penalties increased.	Orenstein, Skoglund, Vellenga, Simoneau, Jefferson	371	469	
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Lynch	178	208	
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Bergson, Perl, Asch, Delmont, McCollum	510		
Firearm reckless discharge in a municipal residential area provided felony penalty.	Orenstein, Wejcman, Dawkins, Limmer	143	125	
Firearm regulation adoption authorized by metropolitan county cities and the metropolitan airports commission.	Wagenius, Skoglund, Mariani, McGuire	681	1063	
Firearm serial number removal or alteration prohibited, firearm serial numbers required, and penalties imposed.	Perl, Holsten, Limmer, Delmont, Pugh	2437		
Firearm theft ranked as a presumptive prison offense.	Skoglund, Greiling	2463		
Forfeiture law "weapon used" definition expanded to include a weapon possessed during the commission of a crime, and destruction provided for weapons used, firearms, ammunition, and firearm accessories. .	Delmont, Skoglund, Bishop	1820	1804	
Gun control act background checks and permit issuing costs reimbursed to local law enforcement agencies, and money appropriated. .	Orenstein	1898		
Gun control act firearm transfer violations imposed civil liability and firearm transfer provisions expanded to include persons not federally licensed as firearms dealers.	Orenstein	1958	1754	
Gun control act violation penalties expanded, weapon-related offense sentencing practices reporting provided, mandatory minimum sentence waivers prohibited for repeat offenders, and firearm transfer violations imposed penalties.	Orenstein, Garcia, Wejcman	2154	2115	
Hunting; antlerless deer nonresident multiple zone licenses authorized, archery deer license purchases provided during hunting season, and open firearms season ammunition requirements modified.	Milbert; Munger; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Hasskamp	2825	2429	(623) 1994
Hunting; deer area expansion allowed for taking deer with muzzle-loading firearms, deer management program funding provided, and taking additional deer and season expansion authorized. .	Hasskamp	813	64	(229) 1993
Hunting; handgun possession allowed by archery bear hunters for dispatching a wounded bear.	Stanislaus, Koppendrayner, Sparby, Battaglia	899	945	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIREARMS AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS (Continued)				
Hunting; handicapped assisted hunting organization permits and firearm transportation restriction exemptions provided.	Johnson, A.; Evans; Stanius; McGuire	1744	1598	
Machine gun definition to include weapons modified to fire at the same rate as a machine gun, and penalties provided.	Orenstein	1139	1091	
Metropolitan county cities and the metropolitan airports commission authorized adoption of firearm regulations.	Wagenius, Bishop, McGuire, Mariani, Skoglund	1300		
Motor vehicle repair shops to report motor vehicle bullet damage to local law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	2790		
Motor vehicle sentencing guideline theft aggravating factor requested for thefts involving force or a firearm.	Ozment	3127	2840	
National shooting sports center construction provided within a taconite tax relief area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Reding; Ness; Stanius; Anderson, I.	2382	2209	
National shooting sports center location expanded to within a taconite tax relief area.	Anderson, I.; Solberg; Rukavina	1356	1248	
Pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon age restrictions extended to persons under 21 years old, and drive-by shooting offenses provided mandatory felony minimum prison sentences. . .	Skoglund, Greiling, Luther	1822	1919	
Pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon possession minimum age increased to 21 years old, transfer and possession provisions clarified, and handgun term substituted for the term pistol.	Swenson; Limmer; Steensma; Brown, C.	3131	2424	
Pistol or semiautomatic military-style assault weapon possession prohibited for persons found incompetent to stand trial or not guilty by reason of mental illness.	Skoglund	2460		
Pistol permit conviction denial to include stayed sentences and pretrial diversion program placements.	Delmont, Mariani, Wagenius, Limmer, Rukavina	297		
Pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty; and wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days.	Skoglund, Bishop, Mosel, McCollum, Mahon	1116	940	
Pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty; conspiracy provided substantive offense penalty; gang-related crimes simplified; and wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days.	Skoglund, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Luther	992		
Pistol possession prohibited for persons convicted of domestic assault with a firearm.	Bishop, Opatz, Vellenga, Carruthers, Rhodes	688	1149	
Pistol transfer permit fees authorized by local law enforcement agencies.	Mariani	1328		
Pistols; high-caliber handguns with a caliber of more than .44 prohibited.	Wejcman, Wagenius	2716	2585	
Pretrial release conditions and firearm surrender provided.	Kelley, Pauly, Orenstein	2995	2645	
Private detective and security guard training requirements clarified.	Rhodes; Murphy; Brown, C.; Swenson; Orenstein	1575	253	(168) 1993
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Bertram, Kelso, Hugoson, Solberg, Stanius	1030	1258	
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Limmer; Seagren; Tomassoni; Swenson; Olson, M.	1031		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Olson, E.; Beard; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Onnen	1032		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Girard, Ness, Battaglia, Vickerman, Beard	1033	539	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIREARMS AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS (Continued)				
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sparby; Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Pugh	1034		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Workman, Holsten, Krinkie, Tompkins, Hugoson	1079		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Bertram, Onnen, Murphy, Dauner	2895		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3216		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3217		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3222		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3225		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orenstein	3229		
St. Paul and Minneapolis authorized to enact assault rifle and semiautomatic assault weapon regulations.	Jefferson, Clark	1260		
Sawed-off shotgun use considered crime of violence; correctional facility product and service purchases provided without competitive bidding; inmate wage withholding expanded; and sex offender treatment assessor requirements modified.	Swenson, Skoglund, Bishop, Murphy, Holsten	684	942	
Schools; firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty, and school district officials provided criminal and civil immunity for using reasonable force.	Weaver, Skoglund, Blatz, Vellenga, Dawkins	222	305	
Schools; firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty, and school district officials provided criminal and civil immunity for using reasonable force.	Ness, Molnau, Dempsey, Seagren, Bertram	435		
Schools; firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Bauerly, Carlson, Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein	559	556	
Schools; firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Dawkins, Jefferson	941		
Schools; firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses to include possession of replica firearms. .	Gruenes, Skoglund, Orenstein, Bauerly, Smith	1981		
Sentence negotiation or plea agreements restricted for crimes involving a firearm.	Gutknecht; Brown, C.; Limmer; Carruthers; Delmont	2548	2664	
FISH AND FISHING				
Aquatic farms and aquaculture regulations modified, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Sparby	1068	1115	(226) 1993
Canada; fish transported from Canada required in-the-round and by a licensed angler, suspension of requirements provided upon repeal of Canadian angler fee and work permit requirements, and penalties imposed.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Tunheim	763	1066	
Canada; fishing license from state required for transportation of fish from Canada.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Rukavina; Tunheim	764	873	
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario border water enterprise agreements provided and boundary waters fishing agreements restricted.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Lindner; Perl	1835	1755	479 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FISH AND FISHING (Continued)				
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario boundary waters commercially taken game fish sale and transportation prohibited.	Tunheim	597	597	
Canada; President and Congress to negotiate with Canadian officials over fishing disputes in border waters.	Olson, M.; Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Stanius	3166	2864	
Conservation subgrants authorized, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3079	2757	578 1994
Dark house and fish house license requirements modified on boundary waters, boundary waters commercial fishing regulated, agricultural crop protection established, and agricultural landowners and tenants allowed to take additional deer.	Johnson, V.; Munger; Peterson; Waltman	1425	1112	
Fish house seven-day licenses authorized for nonresidents.	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	876	723	
Fishing license for single parent and child under 18 established. ...	Macklin, Abrams, Vellenga, Lourey, Hasskamp	759	422	
Fishing tournament stamps created.	Stanius, Sparby, Milbert, Pugh, Osthoff	897		
Fishing without a license exemption extended to persons under 18 years of age.	Trimble	682	633	
Game and fish license subagent bond options provided, watercraft operators permit age lowered, watercraft definition modified, and resident under age 16 allowed to take a deer of either sex.	Stanius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jennings	836	944	310 1993
Game fish imposed retail sales tax and revenue dedicated to aquaculture programs.	Stanius	843		
Gill net biodegradable requirement provided.	Stanius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Holsten; Workman	775		
Ice shelters and motor vehicles provided illumination requirements when on the ice.	Solberg; Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, V.; Pauly	3110		
Lake Superior sportfishing zone established and commercial nets prohibited except gill nets authorized for use by the Grand Portage Band of Chippewa Indians.	Stanius, Sparby, Osthoff, Weaver, Milbert	896		
Lake Superior tributary snagged or hooked fish returned to the water.	Battaglia, Huntley, Osthoff	1936	1915	460 1994
Licenses; unsold resident and nonresident 24-hour angling license not returned by a subagent prior to the end of the angling season.	Seagren; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Munger; Ozment	2497		
Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians hunting, fishing, and gathering treaty rights settlement agreement ratified, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Long, Pauly, Bishop	575	1619	
Minnow importation by private fish hatcheries allowed for raising and exporting to other states.	Haukoos	190	366	
Natural resources commissioner rulemaking authority and other powers clarified, modified, and expanded relating to game and fish, wild rice, stromatolites, and cross-country ski passes, and money appropriated.	Weaver; Johnson, V.; Munger; Johnson, R.; Reding	898	693	(231) 1993
Northern pike and walleye limits provided based on size.	Sparby, Stanius, Milbert, Munger, Battaglia	1232	1208	(185) 1993
Northern pike trophy water designation provided and certain winter fishing restrictions repealed.	Stanius, Reding, Pugh, Osthoff	895		
Omnibus game and fish bill and money appropriated.	Pugh; Johnson, V.; Milbert; Dorn; Peterson	3032	2445	561 1994
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp; Welle; Kinkel; Anderson, I.; Holsten	887	719	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FISH AND FISHING (Continued)				
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Solberg, McGuire, Simoneau, Stanius	946		
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Sparby, Kelso, Bertram, Tomassoni	1339		(467) 1994
Rough fish taking by harpooning allowed by nonresidents.	Weaver	2517	1741	
Sales of size limited fish prohibited if taken in state or Minnesota-Ontario border waters.	Tunheim, Sarna, Carlson	774		
Sauger commercially netted for sale or transportation prohibited. .	Sparby, Battaglia, Tunheim, Sarna, Carlson	752	599	
Transported fish subject to size limits and caught outside the state transported undressed.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Sarna; Carlson	773		
Walleye and northern pike size limits modified.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Milbert	2731	2467	(523) 1994
Waterfowl and wildlife habitat funding provided, hunting and fishing permits and seasons modified, and firearm, ammunition, and animal transportation clarified.	Milbert, Weaver, Sparby, Pugh, Battaglia	1114	669	269 1993
FOODS				
Agricultural product processing facility construction provided and money appropriated.	Lieder, Rice, Dauner, Wenzel	2695	2326	
Agriculture department renamed the agriculture, food, and land stewardship department, duties and powers modified, service needs studied, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Hugoson, Kalis, Mosel, Trimble	1385	1266	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Jennings, Bettermann, Trimble, Onnen	911	752	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Winter, Steensma, Molnau, Gutknecht	912	863	
Dairy trade practices regulated, milk over-order premium price established, dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed, milk assessment imposed, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Mosel; Long	661	730	65 1993
Education; free breakfast pilot program established for elementary school children and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Ozment; Bauerly; Vellenga	2137	2044	
Food handlers required to wear gloves.	Morrison, Simoneau	1975		
Food laws provided uniformity with certain federal regulations, and Duluth seaway port authority appropriated money for a grant to the livestock breeder's association.	Dehler, Winter, Peterson, Girard, Koppendrayner	2080	1975	571 1994
Foodshelf association provided appropriation distribution and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Clark, Wejcman, Rodosovich	1103	968	
Health department to report on improving efficiency of grocery, food, beverage, and lodging business inspections; and health and human services departments to develop plan for coordinated reviews, surveys, and evaluations of agencies.	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Stanius; Greenfield; Cooper	430	362	114 1993
Milk; dairy product pricing provisions modified.	Hugoson, Nelson, Wenzel	2892	2709	(558) 1994
Milk federal market order system legal challenges supported and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Bertram; Nelson; Mosel	2878	2638	
Milk; "Minnesota extra" category created for certain dairy products produced with milk from livestock free of artificial growth hormones or drugs.	Krueger, Kahn, Bauerly, Wenzel	348	542	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FOODS (Continued)				
Milk over-order premium price law repealed.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Skoglund, Abrams, Limmer	1769	1634	
Milk over-order premium price payment provided to an equalization fund for redistribution to dairy farmers.	Bauerly, Bertram, Koppendrayer, Nelson, Wenzel	1557	836	
Milk payment bases and corporate farming laws relating to livestock modified.	Wenzel, Steensma, Winter, Cooper, Mosel	1639	238	
Milk; recombinant bovine growth hormone certification and labeling program established to identify milk and milk products free of rBGH.	Trimble; Lourey; Sekhon; Brown, C.	2386	2093	
Milk; recombinant bovine somatotropin (rBST) manufacturers and distributors provided registration requirements.	Steensma; Lourey; Hausman; Beard; Brown, C.	2374	1973	
Milk solids-not-fat percentages changed for milk prepared for market.	Bertram (by request)	2247	2302	
Nutrition and dietetics practice board established, licensing requirements and exemptions provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Bishop, Greenfield, Asch	1316	1339	613 1994
Nutritional supplementation products provided medical assistance coverage.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	1073	782	(246) 1993
Potato seed restricted growing area expanded to include additional counties.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Lieder	2646	2283	422 1994
Potato transportation requirement exemption provided for transportation from the producer to the first place of processing.	Olson, E.	2882	2706	519 1994
Salvaged food labeling, licensing, distributor, and identification requirements provided, and Canadian wild rice labeling required.	Trimble, Sarna, Steensma	2132	2072	(563) 1994
Vegetable seeds exempted from sales and use taxes.	Workman	1393	1214	
Vending machines and amusement devices imposed an annual decal fee in lieu of sales tax.	Rest; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Blatz; Jaros	1198	1040	
Wheat protein premiums required equal to discounts.	Peterson; Lieder; Olson, E.; Dauner; Girard	1111	1089	
Wheat scab (vomitoxin) and soybean improvement research appropriated money.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Tunheim; Wenzel; Johnson, V.	2242	1970	
FORESTS AND TREES				
Art, photography, posters, or outdoor skill competitions authorized in conservation related activities.	Molnau; Swenson; Brown, C.; McCollum; Johnson, V.	2522	2253	
Counties provided forest state land income, management agreement rescission allowed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings	1718	1574	
Forest resource responsibilities modified and expanded and money appropriated.	Sekhon, Hausman, Kahn, Munger	3194	2687	
Household quantity shrub and tree waste placement allowed in mixed municipal solid waste.	McCollum	1518		
Kabetogema state forest land in St. Louis county sale ratified, and Itasca county school trust fund land provided private sale.	Anderson, I.	2622	2561	407 1994
Natural resources department management modified of state-owned lands, trail land use allowed by adjacent landowners, and money appropriated.	Sekhon; Johnson, V.; Munger	1285	1074	(285) 1993
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) resources fund expenditures authorized for restoration of fish and wildlife habitat.	Trimble	1450	1476	227 1993
Rum river state forest land and Mille Lacs county tax-forfeited land sales authorized to resolve a trespass.	Koppendrayer	2187	2062	418 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FORESTS AND TREES (Continued)				
Timber property provided property tax classification if unimproved.	Solberg	1250	1031	
Timber sales regulated, permit approval limit increased, and permit modification provided for timber damaged through fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural cause.	Battaglia; Lourey; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Johnson, V.	1045	886	
Tree and nursery stock sales prohibited by cities and towns.	Workman	2862	2760	
Tree planting provided along state highways.	Anderson, I.	1481		
Tree planting stock and native tree seed sales provided to nurseries, and timber land lease terms and conditions modified.	Rukavina; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Lourey	2410	2236	551 1994
Tree removal and disposal procedure exemptions provided to trees removed from town roads dedicated by plat.	Lieder; Cooper; Molnau; Frerichs; Brown, C.	2090	1856	390 1994
Wildfire prevention and suppression in forest areas provided and penalties imposed.	Ozment; Johnson, R.; Hasskamp; Wolf	1152	869	(328) 1993
Wood assessments imposed on wood acquired by wood mills, sustainable forestry account established, loggers and foresters certified, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Munger	2304	2092	
FRANCHISES				
Cable service franchises limited to seven years, and cable communications task force established.	Jacobs; Sarna; Anderson, I.	525	1510	
Franchise civil actions and private label goods sales regulated.	Pugh	1636	1114	(372) 1993
FUELS				
Aboveground agricultural storage tank notification, environmental protection, and tank installer and certification rule exemptions provided for certain agricultural chemical, gaseous liquid, motor fuel, and heating oil storage tanks.	Munger, Murphy, Ozment, Sparby, Jaros	1424	975	87 1993
Agricultural alcohol gasoline credit eligibility extended to school district contracted motor vehicles.	Ostrom, Cooper, Girard, Winter, Mosel	191	515	
Alternate fuel motor vehicles provided vehicle weight permit system.	Jacobs, Bertram, Kelso, Winter, Lasley	2342	2006	
Alternative fuel motor vehicle development provided and money appropriated.	Hausman; Jacobs; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1133	834	254 1993
Carbon monoxide control area redefined as a 10-county area and oxygenate blender registration and provisions provided.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2589	2541	
Electric power generating plant classification based on primary fuel source for certificate of need process.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1050	1439	
Electricity for residential heating exempted from sales and use tax.	Jaros	3199		
Energy conservation improvement contribution due dates changed and contribution and revenue use restrictions eased and modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	831	1017	
Ethanol development payments provided increased cap and extended expiration date, gasoline minimum oxygen content increased, and agricultural alcohol gasoline tax credit eliminated.	Peterson; Cooper; Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Anderson, I.	3133	2824	
Ethanol development program established, rural finance authority loan programs modified, and money appropriated.	Mosel, Wenzel, Ness, Cooper	1060	604	342 1993
Ethanol manufacturing facility capital equipment purchases exempted from sales and use taxes.	Mosel; Anderson, I.; Peterson; Kalis; Olson, E.	3027	2741	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Ethanol producer payments increased and tax credit repealed, gas tax increased, federal surface transportation program funds allocated, motor vehicle sales imposed a transportation tax, and wetland replacement requirements changed.	Osthoff, Lieder, Mariani	1521	816	
Ethanol production payments and tax credits modified and trunk highway bond issuance authorized.	Peterson; Anderson, I.	3221	2919	
Gasoline excise tax exemption provided to transit providers receiving reimbursement for transporting persons needing medical assistance.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; McCollum	2631	2178	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson, Kalis, Cooper, Girard, Long	790	830	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson; Bertram; Trimble; Girard; Johnson, V.	931	771	250 1993
Gasoline tax calculating provided indexing formula, motor vehicle excise tax dedication provided to transit assistance, and obsolete language removed and technical corrections provided.	Pauly	2800	2055	
Hazardous substance and oil discharges provided a single corporate prevention and response plan, preparedness or abbreviated prevention and response plans supplied, pipeline petroleum discharge notices required, and money appropriated.	Ozment, Munger, Skoglund, Solberg, Jaros	1092	1100	
Hazardous substance and oil transport vessel permits required.	Munger; Hausman; Reding; Johnson, V.; Morrison	940	1011	
Highway user revenue system studied for replacement of highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses, and motor vehicles provided automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	1816	2151	
Highway user revenue system studied for replacement of highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses, and motor vehicles provided automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Morrison; Pauly	2103		
Liquefied petroleum gas sales modified, residential liquefied petroleum gas heating equipment energy efficiency improvement provided, and money appropriated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2588	2737	
Mineral leasing, environmental research and protection, exploratory mineral borings and data, and lean ore stockpile removal provisions modified and provided, and oil and gas well spacing, pooling, and unitization rules authorized.	Pauly, Battaglia, Tomassoni, McCollum, Vickerman	699	848	(113) 1993
Mobility trust and surface transportation funds created and retail sales tax imposed on gasoline and special fuels.	Garcia, Lasley, Mariani, Morrison, Osthoff	324	187	
Motor fuel excise tax exemption provided to rerefined waste motor oil.	Solberg; Lourey; Anderson, I.	792	677	
Motor vehicle excise tax receipts dedicated to transit assistance, motor fuel tax increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lieder; Rice; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	3172	2893	
Motor vehicle fuel retailers provided wholesaler purchase options.	Farrell, Milbert, Krickerbocker, Lourey	400	768	
Motorcycles; off-highway motorcycle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-highway motorcycle account.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley	2347	2013	
Off-road vehicle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-road vehicle account.	Milbert, McGuire, Dawkins, Morrison, Lieder	2358	2059	
Petroleum tank release compensation board membership modified, cleanup fees and reimbursements increased, passive bioremediation cleanup provided, consultant and contractor registration requirements modified, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Dauner; Jennings; Cooper; Johnson, V.	514	920	341 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Petroleum tank release compensation board reimbursement regulated for consulting services.	Davids, Smith	1181	1004	
Petroleum underground storage tank ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than state requirements.	Wagenius	2745	2204	
Pollution control equipment exempted from sales and use taxes. . .	Milbert, Beard, Trimble, Ozment, Blatz	1335	1287	
Refiner price discrimination prohibited between motor fuel retailers and wholesalers.	Farrell, Sama	1785	1647	
Weights and measures and petroleum inspection fees provided and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker	1136	1209	
FUNERALS, BURIALS, AND CEMETERIES				
Burial ground civil actions provided enforcement.	Brown, C.; Clark; Olson, E.	2677	2422	(469) 1994
Burial ground disturbances provided criminal penalties and civil remedies.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Skoglund	922	1315	(288) 1993
Burials provided in winter.	Ornen; Brown, C.; Ness	1566	402	
Cemeteries abandoned or neglected by nonprofit organizations not considered an employment relationship or liability for local governments.	Ornen	2942		
Cemetery maintenance purchases by nonprofit religious organizations provided sales tax exemption.	Cooper	394	420	
Cemetery relocation prohibited without consent of trustee or owner.	Ozment, Dempsey	695	1602	(100) 1993
Golden Valley volunteer firefighters' relief association funeral benefit coverage clarified; firefighters' volunteer relief association service pension maximums increased, fire aid apportionment established, and local provisions modified.	Reding; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	972	853	(244) 1993
Highway information signs allowed for directing travelers to public cemeteries.	Anderson, I.	1875	2198	
Lakeview cemetery association and Greenway joint recreation board provided additional levy authority.	Solberg	2290	2218	
Traffic escort services regulated and licensed as private detective and protective agent services.	Farrell	1764	1212	
Veterans' state cemetery established adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayer	2029	1695	
Veterans' state cemetery established adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayer	3240	2930	
GAMBLING				
Advertising and play allowed of lotteries and games of chance legally operated in other jurisdictions; and occasional and ancillary lotteries and games allowed by business, charitable, religious, social, and commercial organizations.	Reding, Haukoos	1713	1567	
Alcohol-impaired driver education account use allowed for gambling prevention education programs, and school districts allowed to contract for gambling prevention programs.	Weaver, Seagren, Vellenga, Carlson, Bauerly	1502		
Bingo allowable expense percentage increased.	Milbert	3156	2844	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAMBLING (Continued)				
Bingo licensure exemption provided to certain religious or other nonprofit organizations in connection with a county fair, the state fair, or a civic celebration.	Gruenes	470	1256	
Compulsive gambling surtax and account created; youth gambling task force established; compulsive gambling commission operation provided; and money appropriated.	Cooper; Murphy; Jaros; Johnson, R.	737	657	
Compulsive gambling treatment program grantees specified and money appropriated.	Cooper; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Greiling; Olson, M.	211	210	
Dice use allowed in licensed liquor establishments for deciding payment for alcoholic beverages, food, or other lawfully sold items.	Dehler; Bertram; Anderson, I.; Pauly; Perl	885	679	
Gambling control board appointments provided on congressional district.	Kinkel; Bergson; Johnson, R.; Winter; Gutknecht	2283		
Gambling control omnibus bill.	Kahn, Abrams, Evans, Osthoff	321	103	(633) 1994
Gambling debt collection authorized.	Bertram	3049	2031	
Gambling receipt deposit required within five business days.	Johnson, R.	2661	2146	
Indian tribal casinos memorialized to compete fairly with the private sector hospitality industry.	Frerichs; Davids; Olson, M.	1774	1271	
Indian tribal gambling negotiating committee established for negotiating tribal-state compacts.	Kahn; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.; Bergson	1754		
Lawful purpose expenditures to include certain building maintenance, repair, and utility costs; pull-tab and tipboard tax lowered; annual audit requirement repealed; and uniform tax and reporting forms provided.	Winter; Sparby; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	718	647	
Lawful purpose expenditures to include recreational, community, and athletic facilities for persons 54 years old or older.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Hasskamp; Milbert	58	3	
Lawful purpose expenditures to include social, recreational, community, and athletic facilities and activities for persons 54 years old or older and operation of senior dining facilities.	Delmont, Krinkie, Evans, Mosel, Mariani	398	325	
Minor minimum age requirement provided for bingo and pari-mutuel betting and lottery, pull-tab, tipboard, paddlewheel, and raffle ticket purchases; negotiations provided with Indian casinos; and penalties provided.	Swenson, Skoglund, Haukoos, Vellenga, Gutknecht	754	1357	
Pull-tab and tipboard tax lowered.	Wenzel; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Klinzing; Bauerly	1020	1283	
Pull-tab dispensing devices authorized.	Kahn, Bertram, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Jennings	1647	104	
Pull-tab electronic dispensing devices authorized, taxes imposed, compulsive gambling treatment programs funded, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Solberg, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Pugh	1648	1070	
Pull-tab sales abolished and video lottery games authorized in liquor establishments.	Kahn, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Jennings	1646		
RICO law expanded to include gambling crimes, property seizure and forfeiture provided, and sports bookmaking and gambling device offenses provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Limmer	551	827	
Riverboat gambling authority provided to the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pelowski	1951		
Smear, pinochle, and whist tournaments authorized on licensed gambling organization premises.	Tunheim, Reding, Bertram, Ness	235	259	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAMBLING (Continued)				
Sports bookmaking bets imposed an excise tax.	Kahn, Knickerbocker, Osthoff, Hausman, Jennings	1628	1479	
Sports event wagering federal prohibition court action initiated by attorney general.	Kahn, Simoneau, Tomassoni	1690	1573	
Video lottery machines authorized and regulated and paper pull-tabs abolished.	Pugh, Sarna, Dehler, Delmont, Osthoff	2486	2252	
GAMBLING-HORSE AND DOG RACING				
Horse race telecasts authorized for class D licensees.	Brown, C.	2412	2042	
Horse racing license eligibility expanded to two within the seven-county metropolitan area, state fair provided eligibility for pari-mutuel horse racing license, and breeders' fund distributions permitted in other racing jurisdictions.	Milbert, Pugh, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	868	700	
Horsepersons' organization continuation provided and out-of-season simulcasting set-aside amounts adjusted.	Reding	1491	1347	
Minor minimum age requirement provided for bingo and pari-mutuel betting and lottery, pull-tab, tipboard, paddlewheel, and raffle ticket purchases; negotiations provided with Indian casinos; and penalties provided.	Swenson, Skoglund, Haukoos, Vellenga, Gutknecht	754	1357	
Pari-mutuel horse racing bets without limitation authorized, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Simoneau, Kahn, Reding, Solberg, Pauly	34		
Pari-mutuel horse racing on-track betting requirement repealed and constitutional amendment proposed.	Simoneau; Kahn; Anderson, I.	3227	180	(626) 1994
GAMBLING-LOTTERY				
Advertising and play allowed of lotteries and games of chance legally operated in other jurisdictions; and occasional and ancillary lotteries and games allowed by business, charitable, religious, social, and commercial organizations.	Reding, Haukoos	1713	1567	
Advertising expenditures by lottery director reduced.	Swenson, Vellenga, Gutknecht, Haukoos, Wagenius	480	1335	
Advertising prohibited presenting the lottery as entertainment, stating the identity of prize winners, or intended to induce lottery participation.	Swenson, Vellenga, Rest, Gutknecht, Haukoos	482	935	
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through certain increased taxes and dedicated lottery proceeds, and state arts account created.	Carruthers; Pauly; Orfield; Lourey; Anderson, R.	475	212	
Legislative authority prohibited to authorize a state operated lottery and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt; Skoglund; Goodno; Olson, E.	1805	1643	
Lottery abolished.	Erhardt; Skoglund; Vellenga; Olson, E.	1806	1644	
Lottery board authority abolished to authorize additional compensation for the state lottery director.	Weaver; Bettermann; McCollum; Hasskamp; Olson, M.	66	102	
Lottery board authority abolished to authorize additional compensation for the state lottery director.	Bergson, Delmont, Perlt, Mariani, Opatz	136		
Lottery board authority abolished to authorize additional compensation for the state lottery director.	Wenzel	1211		
Lottery retailers prohibited from paying prizes to persons under 18 years of age.	Reding	184		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAMBLING-LOTTERY (Continued)				
Minor minimum age requirement provided for bingo and pari-mutuel betting and lottery, pull-tab, tipboard, paddlewheel, and raffle ticket purchases; negotiations provided with Indian casinos; and penalties provided.	Swenson, Skoglund, Haukoos, Vellenga, Gutknecht	754	1357	
St. Paul authorized to conduct lottery games for youth educational and recreational programs.	Trimble, Osthoff, Kahn	2030	2065	
St. Paul special lottery game authorized with proceeds provided to city youth education and recreation programs.	Trimble	1451		
Video lottery games authorized in liquor establishments and pull-tab sales abolished.	Kahn, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Jennings	1646		
Video lottery machines authorized and regulated and paper pull-tabs abolished.	Pugh, Sarna, Dehler, Delmont, Osthoff	2486	2252	
Video lottery machines authorized in liquor establishments.	Bertram, Osthoff, Reding, Frerichs, Sarna	122	164	
GAME AND HUNTING				
Agricultural crop protection established, agricultural landowners and tenants allowed to take additional deer, dark house and fish house license requirements modified on boundary waters, and boundary waters commercial fishing regulated.	Johnson, V.; Munger; Peterson; Waltman	1425	1112	
Archery bow transportation or possession additional restrictions or requirements prohibited.	Stanius; Finseth; Johnson, V.	2997		
Archery broadhead arrows authorized in taking big game.	Stanius; Finseth; Johnson, V.; Holsten	2998	2832	
Bear archery hunters allowed possession of a handgun for dispatching a wounded bear.	Stanius, Koppendrayer, Sparby, Battaglia	899	945	
Bear guide nonresident license abolished.	Anderson, I.	1047	872	
Birds; ratitae (ostrich, emu, and rhea) farming considered an agricultural pursuit.	Ozment, Bauerly, Bettermann, Girard, Steensma	1308	1211	
Camping facilities in state parks adjacent to state or federal wildlife management areas to remain open until the hunting season is closed.	Peterson, Munger, Trimble, Reding, Stanius	1391	1395	
Canada giant geese meetings required in the vicinity of the Lac qui Parle wildlife management area before the regular season opens, and pollution control commissioner Minnesota river migratory waterfowl pollution study required.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Anderson, R.	2237	2037	
Conservation subgrants authorized, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3079	2757	578 1994
Cooperative farming agreements expanded on hunting, game refuge, or wildlife management lands and agreements exempted from lease tax provisions.	Winter	2757	2154	
Crow hunting open season modified.	Koppendrayer, Stanius, Bertram, Dauner	983		
Deer and elk; cervidae farming promoted as an agricultural pursuit.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Steensma, Waltman	277	237	
Deer; antlerless deer permit preference provided to applicants under 16 years old who have not been previously selected for a permit, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Tunheim, Solberg, Stanius	734	484	
Deer; antlerless deer permit priority provided to applicants age 65 or older and having had a permit the last three years.	Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Swenson	626	499	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND HUNTING (Continued)				
Deer; antlerless deer permit priority provided to applicants who are handicapped or under the age of 18 or over the age of 65.	Kinkel, Solberg, Opatz, Stanius, Hasskamp	840	592	
Deer baiting allowed under certain conditions and restrictions provided.	Sparby; Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Stanius	1489	1377	
Deer carcass removal allowed with limited use of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles in wildlife management areas.	Tunheim; Reding; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Kinkel	533	504	
Deer; Kittson, Lake of the Woods, Marshall, and Roseau counties provided firearm and archery multiple deer taking.	Stanius; Finseth; Peterson; Asch; Johnson, V.	2999		
Deer licenses for hunting on a game refuge preference provided to elderly or disabled hunters.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Rukavina	2200		
Deer licenses for taking deer by firearm and archery allowed for hunters in Kittson, Marshall, Lake of the Woods, and Roseau counties.	Sparby; Tunheim; Reding; Stanius; Anderson, I.	988	878	273 1993
Deer management program funding provided, taking additional deer and season expansion authorized, and muzzle-loading firearm area expansion provided.	Hasskamp	813	64	(229) 1993
Deer permits issued free to owner or tenant living on at least 40 acres of agricultural or grazing land.	Krueger, Hugoson, Bertram, Wenzel	472		
Deer stand placement restricted when placed within 50 yards of adjacent property.	Goodno	2270		
Deer zone outer clothing color requirement modified.	Nelson, Sparby, Munger, Frerichs, Kinkel	952	464	(196) 1993
Disabled hunters allowed to take big game with a crossbow permit.	Johnson, A.; McGuire; Stanius; Anderson, I.	607	483	(69) 1993
Disabled hunters allowed to take deer of either sex.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Tomassoni; Evans; Olson, M.	1988	2053	
Disabled hunters hunting from a motor vehicle allowed to take deer of either sex.	Olson, M.; Kinkel; Ozment; Koppendrayer; Molnau	2040		
Disabled hunters with a permanent permit allowed to take deer of either sex.	Gruenes, Stanius	2601	1267	
Dogs; killing of dogs wounding, killing, or pursuing big game restricted.	Wagenius	2046	1922	575 1994
Elk and red deer not considered ecologically harmful exotic species.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Sparby	77	46	
Game and fish fund disbursements and proceedings modified for payment of certain in-lieu taxes.	Dauner; Winter; Anderson, I.; Onnen; Johnson, V.	275	281	
Game and fish license subagent bond options provided, watercraft operators permit age lowered, watercraft definition modified, and resident under age 16 allowed to take a deer of either sex.	Stanius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jennings	836	944	310 1993
Handicapped assisted hunting organization permits and firearm transportation restriction exemptions provided.	Johnson, A.; Evans; Stanius; McGuire	1744	1598	
Hunting; antlerless deer nonresident multiple zone licenses authorized, archery deer license purchases provided during hunting season, and open firearms season ammunition requirements modified.	Milbert; Munger; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Hasskamp	2825	2429	(623) 1994
Hunting property provided property tax classification.	Milbert	2915	2847	
Infrared detection or monitoring equipment use prohibited for hunting.	Pauly	250	987	
Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians hunting, fishing, and gathering treaty rights settlement agreement ratified, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Long, Pauly, Bishop	575	1619	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND HUNTING (Continued)				
Moose license not issued to a person more than once and preference provided to previous applicants who were not selected.	Stanius; Workman; Johnson, V.	842		
Natural resources commissioner rulemaking authority and other powers clarified, modified, and expanded relating to game and fish, wild rice, stromatolites, and cross-country ski passes, and money appropriated.	Weaver; Johnson, V.; Munger; Johnson, R.; Reding	898	693	(231) 1993
Omnibus game and fish bill and money appropriated.	Pugh; Johnson, V.; Milbert; Dorn; Peterson	3032	2445	561 1994
Raccoon permissible open season extended through January.	Davidson, Lynch	33	5	(51) 1993
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp; Welle; Kinkel; Anderson, I.; Holsten	887	719	
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Solberg, McGuire, Simoneau, Stanius	946		
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Sparby, Kelso, Bertram, Tomassoni	1339		
Traps and snares provided identification requirements and penalties provided.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Munger; Rukavina; Battaglia	733	702	
Trespass boundaries authorized by orange diagonal blaze marks on trees.	Sviggum; Olson, E.; Dauner; Waltman; Wenzel	787		
Veterans; disabled veterans exempted from small game hunting license.	Ness; Cooper; Ornen; Brown, C.; Lieder	2003	2879	
Waterfowl and wildlife habitat funding provided, hunting and fishing permits and seasons modified, and firearm, ammunition, and animal transportation clarified.	Milbert, Weaver, Sparby, Pugh, Battaglia	1114	669	269 1993
Waterfowl; Swan Lake and Heron Lake projects appropriated money for federal matching money requirements for the North American Waterfowl Management Plan.	Olson, K.; Winter; Mosel; Kalis; Ostrom	1719	1388	
Wildlife management area land sale or exchange provided.	Farrell; Johnson, A.; Munger; Sekhon; Neary	1002	727	
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL				
Access Minnesota board established to increase public access to government information and services and money appropriated. ...	Kelley, Kahn, Seagren, Delmont	2949	2657	
Agricultural operation nuisance liability provisions modified, pesticide posting requirement exemption provided, livestock expansion loan program established, and beginning farmer loan program penalty imposed.	Bauerly, Nelson, Bertram, Dauner, Sviggum	2493	2247	619 1994
Airport electorate bond approval abolished, governing body bond approval provided, levies authorized, and joint agreement bond issuances authorized.	Dorn	2605	2155	
American Indian tribal governments included as municipalities for fire and police state aid.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Reding; Olson, E.; Knickerbocker	2402	2171	(498) 1994
Annexation by municipal ordinance conditions modified, and municipal board duties and responsibilities modified.	Brown, C.; Johnson, V.; Sviggum; Olson, E.; Rukavina	228	138	511 1994
Annexation by ordinance conditions modified for municipalities. ...	Ozment, Koppendrayner	512	143	
Annexation policy established for municipalities.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Goodno	2357	1853	
Annexation restrictions provided for municipalities having adopted a comprehensive plan.	Neary; Brown, C.; Mariani	2257		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL (Continued)				
Annexations provided procedures and criteria and city development regulation application provided.	Pugh, Goodno, Carruthers, Dorn	731	365	
Appropriations; earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred.	Abrams, Hugoson, Van Dellen, Sviggum, Frerichs	2403	2175	
Banks; state and local government unit fund deposits prohibited in financial intermediaries violating checking account requirements. .	Reding, Jennings, Rhodes, Bertram, Stanius	1297	1172	
Beaver dam removal provided near public roads by local road authorities.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, V.	2807	2468	
Building codes to include state facilities licensed as a hospital, nursing home, supervised living facility, or correctional facility; building inspector duties and fee provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Beard; Opatz; Krinkie; Olson, M.	1043	1338	
Burials provided in winter.	Onnen; Brown, C.; Ness	1566	402	
Cable service franchises limited to seven years, and cable communications task force established.	Jacobs; Sarna; Anderson, I.	525	1510	
Cartways allowed on alternative routes for landowners without access to public roads, and Deer River provided a deputy registrar of motor vehicles office.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	720	653	(275) 1993
Cemeteries abandoned or neglected by nonprofit organizations not considered an employment relationship or liability for local governments.	Onnen	2942		
Cemetery relocation prohibited without consent of trustee or owner.	Ozment, Dempsey	695	1602	(100) 1993
Citizens and organizations protected from civil lawsuits for exercising their constitutional rights of petition, speech, association, and participation in government.	Pugh, Sekhon, Munger, Ozment, Skoglund	1155	584	(566) 1994
Civil service commission decision appeals provided to cities, counties, and employees.	Orenstein, Mariani, Farrell	655	741	(152) 1993
Claims against the state payment requirements provided for inmates and parolees supervised by local government agencies.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	2808	2238	
Community development and transportation projects and certain state government agencies appropriated money, earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred, and activities and fees regulated.	Mariani, Lieder	2815	2439	
Conservation easements and restrictions provided maximum payment rates.	Reding	2469		
Contract bidding requirement limits increased for local government improvements.	Welle	248	198	(38) 1993
Contracts; municipal contract awarding preference provided to state based bidders.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	730	775	
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Workman, Molnau	937		
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Workman; Jacobs; Bertram; Sviggum	1318	1183	
Corrections and crime control building and construction material purchases by counties provided sales and use tax exemption.	Vickerman; Anderson, I.; Waltman; Rukavina; Koppendrayer	1029	558	
Crime; city or county prosecuting attorney provided for petty misdemeanor offenses.	Bertram; Dauner; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Krueger	893	709	90 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL (Continued)				
Debt issuance conditions modified, revenue recapture authorized by housing agencies, property tax exemption clarified, school districts allowed personal property purchases, and on-site water contamination improvements provided assessments.	Rest	3193	2884	614 1994
Deputy registrar appointments prohibited for certain corporations and individuals; county auditor or other county or city official appointments provided; sale or transfer of appointments prohibited; and hours of operation adopted.	Mariani	965	626	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles appointments provided for local governments.	Osthoff	715	953	
Drainage authorities provided appointment of viewers, drainage system alternatives, and annual repair assessment levy requirements.	Klinzing, Nelson, Munger, Jennings, Onnen	686		
Drainage system repairs to include incidental straightening of a tile system and replacement of tiles with the next larger size available if the original size is not available.	Girard, Cooper, Hugoson, Vickerman, Bertram	355	703	
Education; county-school district coordinated programs established for delivering educational and community social services and money appropriated.	Tomassoni; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Vellenga	650	473	
Education; county-school district coordinated social services provided, county social service plans expanded, collaboration aid provided, and money appropriated.	Kelley; Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Greenfield; Klinzing	1412	1468	
Efficiency review and advisory board established to study having private enterprise perform certain state and local government activities.	Olson, M.; Luther; Bettermann; Holsten; Jennings	1745		
Elected local government officials allowed to participate in the public employees defined contribution plan.	Anderson, I.	1217	871	
Election automatic recount margin lowered to 100 votes for legislative and district judicial offices.	Opatz, Abrams, Hasskamp, Rhodes, Bergson	516	270	(68) 1993
Election balloting by mail, facsimile, and absentee requirements and procedures modified and penalties imposed.	Bergson, Osthoff, Hasskamp, Knickerbocker, McCollum	377	1483	
Elections; local government election provided for counties, municipalities, school districts, and other political subdivisions.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Kelso	2734	2395	
Elections; local government mailings and publications restricted before an election.	Asch; Brown, C.	1574		
Elections; precinct caucus procedures modified for delegate and alternate elections.	Abrams, Onnen, Blatz, Girard, Weaver	1583	1506	
Elections; uniform local election procedures provided.	Osthoff, McCollum, Kelso, Abrams, Gutknecht	323	1512	(646) 1994
Elections; uniform local election procedures provided.	Gutknecht	1055	929	
Elections; voter registration card telephone number requirement repealed.	Leppik	1831	1721	
Elective office eligibility in political subdivisions provided to eligible voters 18 years old or older, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dawkins, Bergson, Simoneau, Sviggum, Kahn	420	379	
Ethics code provided for local officials and public employees.	Asch	2982		
Exclusive bargaining unit appointed representatives and elected officers allowed reasonable time off by public employers.	Carruthers, Rest, Luther, Weaver	2228	844	Vetoed (381) 1994
Financial management reform provided, property tax notices modified, and money appropriated.	Rest, Kahn, Abrams, Krueger	3138	2866	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL (Continued)				
Fire protection sprinkler system ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than uniform building code requirements.	Stanisus, Workman, Ozment, McCollum	2018	1882	
Fire state aid increased.	Bertram	3118	2827	
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part sales to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Jennings; Rest; Macklin; Dauner; Olson, E.	166	246	
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part sales to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Bertram	1469	1305	
Firefighting equipment purchased by local governments exempted from sales tax.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Nelson, Dauner	2505	1830	
Government data practices act opinions provided by administration commissioner.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	416	248	
Government innovation and cooperation board established, cooperation planning grants and service budget management model grants established, state rule and law waivers provided, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Welle; Jacobs; Sviggum; Evans	980	734	
Health insurance benefit plan option provided for self-insured government unit employees.	Huntley, Jaros, Rukavina, Munger, Murphy	444	406	(215) 1993
Highway and bridge toll facilities authorized.	Lieder, Simoneau, Lasley, Morrison, Osthoff	1366	1184	(211) 1993
Historic sites act adopted, historical sites recodified, state history center recorded music center provided, and Carver's Cave study required.	Trimble, Munger, Sekhon	1190	1244	(181) 1993
Homestead and agricultural credit aid modified for taxing jurisdictions having a loss of tax base due to public acquisition of property.	Garcia; Mahon; Rest; Vellenga; Anderson, I.	1215	1071	
Hospital districts allowed to establish subordinate hospital boards.	Bertram	1467	1364	
Hospital vacant land and property outside the metropolitan area provided property tax valuation for sale purposes.	Krueger; Girard; Peterson; Hugoson; Olson, E.	1655	1563	
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners provided daily expense payment restrictions.	Johnson, V.; Haukoos	1630	1472	
Housing finance agency appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the neighborhood land trust program.	Dawkins	2766	2569	
Housing; low-income housing definition and housing impact reports expanded; tenant screening services regulated; tenants provided written leases; outstanding inspection and condemnation order disclosures required; and abandonment provided.	Dawkins, Clark, Pugh, Pawlenty, Tomassoni	531	415	317 1993
Information Network, Inc., act adopted and metropolitan public information network pilot program established.	Kelley, Pawlenty, Neary, Pugh	1649	1053	
Information practices uniform code enacted and government data practices act repealed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1799		
Information systems intergovernmental advisory council membership and duties modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1365	1254	
Innovation and cooperation government board waivers provided for nonprofit organizations providing services to local governments, and money appropriated.	Evans; Anderson, I.; Murphy; Kahn; Van Dellen	2598	2143	
Intellectual property copyright, trademark, trade secret, and patent protection rights provided to state and local government agencies.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Krinkle	2756	2317	
Landfill cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Gruenes, Bauerly	2594	2304	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL (Continued)				
Landfill environmental cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, landfill and solid waste fund created, money transfers authorized, and money appropriated.	Lynch, Weaver	1101	1257	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, property and casualty insurance premium tax imposed, waste management tax created, landfill contingency action trust fund abolished, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment, Trimble	1291	1133	
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Klinzing; Bauerly; Koppendrayer; Rest; Anderson, I.	247		
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Asch, Rest	679		
Levy limitations abolished for local governments.	Winter, Girard, Rukavina, Rest, Erhardt	2311	2391	505 1994
Levy per capita and overall limits imposed on counties and certain cities and towns.	Carruthers, Pugh	2407		
Libraries; public regional library district board composition altered and regional library system levy authority changed and debt limited. . .	Jennings	1807	1675	
Libraries; regional public library districts authorized by local governments and levy authority provided.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Rest; Bauerly; Koppendrayer	99	124	
Liquor license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension clarified, liquor and wine regulations and taxation modified, open bottle law exemption provided to charter bus and limousine passengers, and local license issuances authorized.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	825	429	(350) 1993
Liquor off-sale licenses provided by municipalities in adjoining counties for corporate licensees.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes	1578	1536	
Local government aid and other payment deductions provided for political subdivision debt repayment.	Dawkins, Mariani, McGuire	1057	950	
Local government body and town board members limited to a single per diem payment per day, and county auditor duties provided. . .	Molnau, Macklin, Kelso	1852	1687	
Local government contractor review provided; employee wages, rollover contracts, high risk mortgage-backed security investments restricted; private use prohibited of publicly-owned vehicles; and Hazel Run exempted from annual city audit.	Pugh; Abrams; Reding; Kahn; Anderson, I.	761	580	(315) 1993
Local government increased employee costs voter ratification required, local government aids modified, appropriations limited, and money appropriated.	Sviggum	234	197	
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Bettermann, Goodno, Haukoos, Waltman, Kalis	32	16	
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dehler	1372		
Local government trust fund; general fund appropriated money from the local government trust fund for community social service aids.	Winter; Anderson, I.; Ostrom; Goodno; Rest	1868	2138	
Mandate full funding required and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Wolf, Dempsey	2684		
Mandate full funding required, appropriations growth not to exceed the growth of state personal income, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Frerichs, Wolf, Workman, Bettermann	2070		
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions provided full funding, review, and sunsets.	Steensma, Winter	1586		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL (Continued)				
Manufactured home park zoning ordinances restricted related to density, lot-size, or set-back requirements.	Brown, C.; Nelson; Mariani; Johnson, V.	2666	2421	473 1994
Manufactured housing state and local administration, regulation, and enforcement studied.	Brown, K.; Evans; Clark	1857	2636	
Metropolitan area special boards and county officials provided appointment.	Orfield	2116	2103	
Mixed municipal unprocessed solid waste disposal prohibition postponed for certain substandard landfills.	Tunheim	1834	1757	
Mosquito abatement spraying notice requirements provided.	Kelso, Workman, Munger, Battaglia, Greiling	495	1486	
Motor vehicle registrar allowed to divulge motor vehicle purchaser's certificate information to local sales or use tax administrators.	Jaros	810	412	
Motor vehicles leased and owned by local governments provided identification requirements.	Weaver, Van Dellen, Kahn, Dempsey	2558	1651	
Municipal board authority for incorporations, detachments, and annexations transferred to the administrative hearings and strategic and long-range planning offices, and single annexation procedure provided.	Osthoff, Goodno, Kahn, Pugh, Carruthers	850	363	
Municipal board membership modified.	Osthoff, Goodno, Kahn, Pugh, Carruthers	849	364	
Municipal planning services contracts to provide for municipal plan ownership.	Davids	361	149	
Open meeting law exceptions and conditions modified.	Carruthers, Reding, Kahn, Krueger, Knickerbocker	613	715	
Open meeting law exceptions provided for preliminary personnel hearings.	Pugh; Brown, C.; McGuire; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.	2673	1880	
Optical imaging system storage provided for government records. .	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Pugh, Macklin	318	431	(71) 1993
Partnership uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Pugh, Blatz, Skoglund, Orenstein	1795	1646	
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided complainant data release and hearing attendance provisions.	Wejcman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1331	1073	
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided subpoena powers.	Wejcman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1336	1072	
Peace officer legal fees paid by local governments for unsustained civilian review authority complaint investigations.	Jefferson, Pugh	73	58	(220) 1993
Petroleum underground storage tank ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than state requirements.	Wagenius	2745	2204	
Pistol transfer permit fees authorized by local law enforcement agencies.	Mariani	1328		
Police civil service commissions authorized to adopt rules to strike a name from the eligible register after a one-year period.	Kalis, Hugoson	1041	903	(35) 1993
Property tax changes delayed until the second subsequent calendar year following enactment.	Brown, K.; Klinzing; Peterson; Olson, K.	1916		
Property tax classifications and class rates changed; homeowner and renter property tax refunds modified; state aids restructured; local government aid formula changed; property tax installment payments provided; and money appropriated.	Neary, Kelley, Simoneau, Kahn, Osthoff	921		
Property tax disparity reduction aid modified to counties and taconite homestead credit extended to certain property.	Murphy	140	1051	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL (Continued)				
Property tax levy appeals to counties provided for cities and towns.	Beard, Stanius, Pelowski, Workman, Orenstein	1394	1323	
Property tax local government levies at a rate greater than the growth in state personal income provided voter approval requirement. . . .	Commers, Hugoson	3244	2886	
Property tax notices provided additional information requirements in the metropolitan area.	Rest; Jacobs; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	412	408	
Property tax penalties and interest provided to taxing jurisdictions.	Winter; Olson, E.; Dauner; Sviggum; Hugoson	150	132	
Property taxes; game and fish fund disbursements and proceedings modified for payment of certain in-lieu taxes.	Dauner; Winter; Anderson, I.; Onnen; Johnson, V.	275	281	
Public contractors' performance and payment bond act created. . . .	Macklin; Pugh; Brown, C.	1882	1692	(419) 1994
Public debt issuance and financial obligations of authorities modified; mortgage registration, ad valorem, and property tax exemptions provided; exempt security transactions regulated; and bond entitlement allocation deductions changed.	Rest	1524	1419	271 1993
Public petition and participation civil actions provided procedures and remedies, and S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits regulated.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Milbert; Sekhon; Lourey	262	139	
Service contracts authorized between regional organizations and state agencies.	Krueger, Winter, Solberg, Kinkel, Girard	168	531	139 1993
Sewage treatment system ordinances provided compliance requirements, sewage treatment professionals licensed, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Munger, Trimble, Kalis, Sekhon	2158	1909	617 1994
Sheriff civil service commissions allowed expanded eligible lists for affirmative action hiring purposes.	Bishop; Long; Anderson, I.; Molnau; Luther	127	300	(15) 1993
Social policy of state to ensure that no person in the state will be homeless, hungry, or without medical care.	Jaros; Huntley; Greiling; Brown, K.; Rukavina	1772		
Soil and water conservation district employees allowed retirement service credit purchase.	Reding	2553	2332	456 1994
Solid waste collection sales and use tax computation changed for political subdivisions providing collection or disposal services. . . .	Anderson, I.	36	652	
Solid waste management practices changed and emphasis placed on waste reduction and recycling.	Wagenius; Anderson, R.; Ozment; Munger; Pauly	287	271	249 1993
Solid waste management resource recovery facility project establishment time limit extended to seven years.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Munger, Tomassoni, Huntley	497	458	
Special assessment county administrative expenses reimbursed by municipalities, and housing and redevelopment authority filing date changed for rental statements.	Simoneau, Jacobs	467	453	
Tanning facility equipment standards and protective goggle use provided, posted warning and client consent required, and penalties established.	Asch, Huntley, Rhodes, Evans, Greiling	1384	751	(316) 1993
Tax increase referendums required and constitutional amendment proposed.	Smith; Olson, M.; Onnen	917		
Taxation; homemaking and chore services sold to political subdivisions for elderly or disabled individuals exempt from sales tax.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Rest; Nelson; Dauner	76	71	
Taxation; sales tax effective date modified for local governments. . .	Brown, C.	660	904	
Telephones; elected officials and staff not to receive government-funded phone privileges.	Jaros	1782		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-LOCAL (Continued)				
TIF; housing districts exempted from certain tax increment financing aid reductions and expenditure limits changed; tax capacity determination modified; first increment option provided; and interest reduction program time period increased.	Jefferson, Carruthers, Morrison, Dawkins, Dauner	855	1269	
TIF; tax increment financing and deferred property taxation programs repealed and community tax abatement program provided.	Olson, E.; Dauner; Rest	1768		
Tobacco retail sales licensure authorized by local units of government and administrative penalties provided for sales to minors.	Evans, Haukoos, Farrell, Rest, McCollum	791	341	
Tobacco retailer inspections, training, and reports required.	Simoneau	2898	2637	
Transportation bonds authorized for grants to political subdivisions for bridge construction and reconstruction, light rail transit central corridor facility construction provided bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; Kelso; Johnson, V.	5	26	
Transportation bonds authorized for grants to political subdivisions for bridge construction and reconstruction, and money appropriated. .	Lieder, Osthoff	1819		
Transportation; county state-aid highway dispute resolution board established, county state-aid fund apportionment formula modified, and screening board review provided.	Neary; Osthoff; Frerichs; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1559	795	
Truth in taxation newspaper advertisements provided additional information requirements.	Ostrom	2871	2739	
Water law provided miscellaneous technical corrections.	Trimble	1164	1582	
Zoning ordinances and subdivision regulations coordinated with comprehensive plans; and metropolitan council duties modified and metropolitan government body reports, budgets, personnel, and planning regulated.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Wagenius; Orfield; Weaver	19	21	
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE				
Access Minnesota board established to increase public access to government information and services and money appropriated. ...	Kelley, Kahn, Seagren, Delmont	2949	2657	
Administration and finance departments combined; employment department created by combining the jobs and training and labor and industry departments; and money appropriated.	Stanis; Gutknecht; Krueger; Jennings; Johnson, V.	557	724	
Administration department provisions modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Van Dellen, Knickerbocker	984	1307	634 1994
Administrative procedure act adopted.	Orfield, Weaver	1793	1665	
Advisory task force committee and council reports and expirations modified and certain advisory bodies eliminated.	Mahon, Garcia, Kelley, Ness	1203	1054	(337) 1993
Advisory task force, council, and committee appointment term limits and reporting requirements clarified.	Greiling, Kahn, Mosel, Evans	576	570	80 1993
Agency strategic plans, outcome measures, and data collection efforts provided review; state program goals, outcome measures, and incentive system established; and worker participation committees provided.	Krueger	1561	1490	
Agricultural marketing and promotion duties transferred to the agriculture department, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Cooper; Winter	1726	1586	
Agriculture department renamed the agriculture, food, and land stewardship department, duties and powers modified, service needs studied, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Hugoson, Kalis, Mosel, Trimble	1385	1266	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
Ambulance service area changes provided exemption from contested case hearing process requirements.	Cooper, Girard, Tunheim, Krueger, Haukoos	804	1107	76 1993
Appointment procedures and requirements clarified for department heads and administrative boards.	Bergson; Opatz; Johnson, A.; Rodosovich	1480	306	Vetoed (325) 1993
Appointments; open appointments act applicability provided to appointments of nonlegislators by legislators.	Greiling, McCollum, Seagren, Mahon, Dempsey	1817	1897	
Appointments; open appointments act applicability provided to appointments made by the governor and legislators, data collection provided, multimember agency registrations required, and secretary of state reporting requirements provided.	Mahon, Greiling, Garcia, Carruthers, Rhodes	2409	2081	(480) 1994
Appropriations; earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred.	Abrams, Hugoson, Van Dellen, Sviggum, Frerichs	2403	2175	
Appropriations growth not to exceed the growth of state personal income, mandate full funding required, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Frerichs, Wolf, Workman, Bettermann	2070		
Attorney general opinions given to public pension fund attorneys considered decisive.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	414	417	
Banks; state and local government unit fund deposits prohibited in financial intermediaries violating checking account requirements.	Reding, Jennings, Rhodes, Bertram, Stanius	1297	1172	
Black Minnesotans council appropriated money to establish a minority data net demonstration project.	Clark, Wejcman, Dawkins, Orfield	1513		
Bond order considerations and stays provided in actions against a public body presenting substantial constitutional or statutory construction issues.	Orenstein, Wagenius, Skoglund	747	674	(170) 1993
Budget; legislative budget office established and money appropriated.	Bishop, Solberg, Long, Stanius, Kahn	432	1511	
Budget; legislative budget office established and money appropriated.	Krueger; Simoneau; Frerichs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.	693		
Budget; legislative proposal data classified as protected nonpublic data.	Weaver	1665	1331	
Budget; legislators and governor to forfeit their salaries and expenses if a budget is not enacted in a timely way, balanced emergency state budget provided, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Stanius, Sviggum, Gutknecht, Jennings, Limmer	594		
Budget resolution adoption provided by the legislature.	Brown, C.	1509		
Budget; state agency budget reporting and preparation changed, work force planning and reporting provided, and appropriation carry-forward and transfer clarified.	Sviggum	1362	1222	
Budget; state spending not to increase faster than increases in the consumer price index and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orner, Haukoos, Smith, Ness	16	110	
Budget; state spending not to increase faster than increases in the state's personal income and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen, Abrams, Erhardt, Bergson, Rhodes	1616		
Children and education services department created and money appropriated.	Weaver, Leppik, Bettermann	473	396	
Children and education services department created; youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted; academic excellence foundation established; education finance provisions modified; community programs promoted; and money appropriated.	Ozment, Weaver, Leppik, Koppendrayner, Morrison	329		
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Blatz; Simoneau	386	565	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff, meetings and state officer cooperation and consultations provided, and community-based program grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Tomassoni; Bauerly; Kelley	1411	1361	
Citizens and organizations protected from civil lawsuits for exercising their constitutional rights of petition, speech, association, and participation in government.	Pugh, Sekhon, Munger, Ozment, Skoglund	1155	584	(566) 1994
Civil joint and several liability apportionment modified.	Simoneau	1342	1564	
Claims against the state payment requirements provided for inmates and parolees supervised by local government agencies.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	2808	2238	
Community development and transportation projects and certain state government agencies appropriated money, earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred, and activities and fees regulated.	Mariani, Lieder	2815	2439	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Opatz, Bertram, Vellenga, Jacobs, Sarna	1567	1584	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Bergson; Garcia; Kahn; Johnson, R.; Huntley	1571		
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Perlt, Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Delmont	1603	1606	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Delmont; Brown, C.; Skoglund; Murphy; Rhodes	1606		
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Opatz, Perlt, Bergson, Delmont, Krueger	1572	1585	
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Bergson, Trimble, Mahon, Rodosovich, Rhodes	1622		
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Delmont, Huntley, Solberg, Carruthers, Rhodes	1652		
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Perlt, Rice, Simoneau, Dawkins, Skoglund	1660		
Credit union and share certificate investments allowed for public and trust funds, and credit unions authorized reverse mortgage loans. .	Bertram, Reding, Simoneau, Abrams, Worke	296	276	Vetoed 28 1993
Criminal history records uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund	1801	1652	
Debt issuance conditions modified, revenue recapture authorized by housing agencies, property tax exemption clarified, school districts allowed personal property purchases, and on-site water contamination improvements provided assessments.	Rest	3193	2884	614 1994
Department and agency standing legislative reporting requirements repealed.	Pelowski, Mahon	1500	807	
Disaster volunteer leave program established in the state civil service for services provided for the American Red Cross, and civil air patrol volunteers provided workers' compensation coverage.	Weaver, Van Dellen, Lynch, Rukavina	1915	1734	583 1994
Efficiency review and advisory board established to study having private enterprise perform certain state and local government activities.	Olson, M.; Luther; Bettermann; Holsten; Jennings	1745		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
Elections; judges, secretary of state, state treasurer, state auditor, and attorney general appointments by governor provided in lieu of election, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orfield	2110		
Elective state officers and legislators retirement fund established, special additional employer contribution provided, existing appropriation transferred, and money appropriated.	Reding, Knickerbocker, Kahn	609		
Electronic access provided to state government information and services and money appropriated.	Krueger	2852	2689	
Employee bonuses based on performance not paid by state or quasi-state agencies.	Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Hasskamp, Luther	283	471	
Employee suggestion plan established to solicit ways to reduce state government or service costs by reducing waste or promoting efficiency, employee bonuses authorized, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Neary, Kinkel, Solberg, Welle	352	60	
Environmental and natural resources functions and services studied for reorganization; legislative task force established; and worker participation committees required.	Hausman; Peterson; Sekhon; Brown, K.	1529	1	Vetoed 368 1993
Environmental and natural resources reorganization act of 1993 adopted, environmental protection department and sustainable environment policy board created, various departments, agencies, councils abolished, and duties transferred.	Hausman, Weaver	1555	1252	
Environmental management department created; natural resources department, water and soil resources board, waste management office, and water quality division eliminated; health and trade and economic development departments modified.	Stanisus	890		
Environmental services reorganization act of 1993 adopted; environment secretary office and environmental protection and resource management departments created; various departments, agencies, and boards abolished and duties transferred.	Sviggum, Bauerly	1611	1458	
Exclusive bargaining unit appointed representatives and elected officers allowed reasonable time off by public employers.	Carruthers, Rest, Luther, Weaver	2228	844	Vetoed (381) 1994
Executive branch governmental efficiency act of 1993 adopted and money appropriated.	Sviggum	1545	1390	
Executive council deposit of state funds regulated.	Winter, Reding	1440	611	
Executive offices and secretaries established and duties provided. .	Asch, Carruthers, Kahn	2278	2259	
Expense reimbursement reports for meals, entertainment, transportation, lodging, and seminars required by legislators and agency heads.	Kahn, Krueger, Long, Greiling, Bergson	1779	1649	
Family ombudspersons functions and groups restructured and money appropriated.	Mariani	2307	2630	
Fees required to cover costs and fee approval provided when not set by rule.	Krueger	3155	2795	
Fees setting and adjustments restricted for state departments and agencies. .	Anderson, I.	2334	2603	
Finance department and state budget management reform provided.	Rest, Solberg, Sviggum	1731	1611	
Finance department provided financial management reform.	Solberg; Bishop; Anderson, I.; Krueger	1662	804	
Finance department provided technical and substantive changes. .	Goodno, Kahn	1175	965	
Financial management reform provided, property tax notices modified, and money appropriated.	Rest, Kahn, Abrams, Krueger	3138	2866	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
Gambling; Indian tribal gambling negotiating committee established for negotiating tribal-state compacts.	Kahn; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.; Bergson	1754		
Gender and political balance required in board, commission, committee, task force, and council appointments; and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Abrams, Goodno, Erhardt, Morrison, Pauly	1663		
Gender balance required in multimember state agency appointments, and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Kahn, Long, Welle, Leppik, Rice	31	17	Vetoed 355 1993
General fund appropriated money from the local government trust fund for community social service aids.	Winter; Anderson, I.; Ostrom; Goodno; Rest	1868	2138	
Government data practices act opinions provided by administration commissioner.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	416	248	
Government innovation and cooperation board established, cooperation planning grants and service budget management model grants established, state rule and law waivers provided, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Welle; Jacobs; Sviggum; Evans	980	734	
Grantee state obligations required prompt payment.	Cooper; Johnson, R.	2341	2170	
Higher education board abolished.	Bettermann, Limmer, Carlson, Dorn, Trimble	1554	199	
Higher education coordinating board abolished and duties transferred to the higher education board, higher education board membership, terms, and functions modified, and technical college mergers authorized.	Carlson, Morrison, Pelowski, Limmer, Rodosovich	1679		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelley, Bertram, McCollum, Kahn	1240		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Lieder, Trimble, Asch, Mahon, Morrison	1447		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Solberg; Bettermann; Limmer; Greiling	1506		
Historic sites act adopted, historical sites recodified, state history center recorded music center provided, and Carver's Cave study required.	Trimble, Munger, Sekhon	1190	1244	(181) 1993
Information Network, Inc., act adopted and metropolitan public information network pilot program established.	Kelley, Pawlenty, Neary, Pugh	1649	1053	
Information policy office created.	Krueger, Opatz, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Evans	1429		
Information practices uniform code enacted and government data practices act repealed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1799		
Information systems intergovernmental advisory council membership and duties modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1365	1254	
Innovation and cooperation government board waivers provided for nonprofit organizations providing services to local governments, and money appropriated.	Evans; Anderson, I.; Murphy; Kahn; Van Dellen	2598	2143	
Innovative program initiative established to encourage innovation in state agencies and money appropriated.	Krueger, Long	1645	1449	
Intellectual property copyright, trademark, trade secret, and patent protection rights provided to state and local government agencies.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Krinkie	2756	2317	
Investment board management of funds provided changes.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Kahn	2651	2316	(604) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
Investment board management of funds regulated and investment advisory council expiration date eliminated.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Greiling; Knickerbocker	378	376	(300) 1993
Investment board provided investment information disclosure requirements and state auditor to report on investment gains or losses. . .	Kahn; Krueger; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	1778	1641	483 1994
Jobs and training department renamed economic security department.	Vickerman, Beard	936	961	
Legislative advisory commission membership modified and project review modified.	Haukoos, Krueger, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Van Dellen	1536	1210	
Legislative bill business impact notes required for bills affecting business.	Stanisius, Krinkie, Workman, Knickerbocker, Gruenes	1787	1654	
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Klinzing; Bauerly; Koppendrayser; Rest; Anderson, I.	247		
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Asch, Rest	679		
Licensing authority to remove an individual's name upon request from a licensing data list that is for sale.	Morrison, Battaglia, Sarna, Lasley, Rhodes	68	307	
Local government aids calculation and distribution provided to cities.	Ostrom; Jacobs; Goodno; Anderson, I.; Orfield	48	78	
Local government aids calculation and distribution provided to cities.	Winter; Peterson; Dauner; Brown, K.	1017		
Local government aids formula provided for small cities.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Mosel; Nelson	1413	1294	
Management and budget department established, and administration, employee relations, finance, and revenue departments and strategic and long-range planning office abolished, and money appropriated.	Welle, Long, Kahn, Solberg, Rest	743	618	
Mandate full funding required and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight, Wolf, Dempsey	2684		
Manufactured housing state and local administration, regulation, and enforcement studied.	Brown, K.; Evans; Clark	1857	2636	
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Anderson, I.; Long; Sviggum	1650	1557	369 1993
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development Infrastructure and Finance	1741	1613	Vetoed (193) 1993
Omnibus data practices bill and money appropriated.	McGuire, Skoglund, Fugh, Macklin, Swenson	2028	2079	618 1994
Omnibus data practices modifications provided; and Hennepin county foster care review team established.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin	1245	976	351 1993
Omnibus education finance appropriations bill.	Vellenga, Bauerly, Kelso, Weaver, Carlson	350	1559	224 1993
Omnibus education finance appropriations technical corrections bill, and independent school district No. 256, Red Wing, authorized an additional levy.	Vellenga, Bergson, Carlson, Carruthers, Limmer	125	153	374 1993
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Sviggum	325	245	
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1737	1570	(172) 1993
Omnibus health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1730		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
Omnibus human services, health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1751	1496	Vetoed (225) 1993
Omnibus jobs, commerce, and department and agency appropriations bill.	Frerichs	328	188	
Omnibus legislative and state government administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	1750	1620	(192) 1993
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Haukoos, Knickerbocker	326	168	
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division State	3208		
Open meeting law exceptions and conditions modified.	Carruthers, Reding, Kahn, Krueger, Knickerbocker	613	715	
Open meeting law exceptions provided for preliminary personnel hearings.	Pugh; Brown, C.; McGuire; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.	2673	1880	
Optical imaging system storage provided for government records. .	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Pugh, Macklin	318	431	(71) 1993
Packaging act of 1993; envelope window and label requirements provided for public entities, packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging imposed a waste management fee, and money appropriated.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Kahn, Pauly	65	1484	
Packaging act of 1993; envelope window and label requirements provided for public entities, packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging and beverage containers regulated, and penalties provided.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Pauly, Kahn	1682	1577	
Partnership uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Pugh, Blatz, Skoglund, Orenstein	1795	1646	
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Reding; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	1531	1525	
Pollution control agency board eliminated and technical advisory council created.	Kahn; Brown, C.	1553	992	
Privacy requirements expanded for motor vehicle registration, drivers' license, and identification card information.	Blatz, McGuire, Weaver, Luther, Workman	614	466	
Property rights preservation act adopted.	Mosel; Olson, E.; Peterson; Brown, C.; Johnson, V.	2335	2677	
Property tax classifications and class rates changed; homeowner and renter property tax refunds modified; state aids restructured; local government aid formula changed; property tax installment payments provided; and money appropriated.	Neary, Kelley, Simoneau, Kahn, Osthoff	921		
Property tax limitations provided for local governments.	Macklin, Pawlenty, Holsten, Van Dellen, Seagren	1704	1591	
Public contractors' performance and payment bond act created. ...	Macklin; Pugh; Brown, C.	1882	1692	(419) 1994
Public debt issuance and financial obligations of authorities modified; mortgage registration, ad valorem, and property tax exemptions provided; exempt security transactions regulated; and bond entitlement allocation deductions changed.	Rest	1524	1419	271 1993
Public defense cost payment exemption extended for counties. ...	Brown, C.	1510		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
Public land and building acquisition and other public improvements of a capital nature spending authorized, bond issuance authorized, debt service assessments allowed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Sviggum, Girard, Dempsey	1933	1803	
Public petition and participation civil actions provided procedures and remedies, and S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits regulated.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Milbert; Sekhon; Lourey	262	139	
Public safety commissioner authorized to apply for federal natural disaster assistance funds.	Reding, Haukoos	964	798	176 1993
Public safety department abolished.	Solberg, Welle, Osthoff, Kahn, Bishop	272	114	
Public service department abolished and duties transferred.	Rice, Sarna	981	1139	
Public service surcharges by cities and counties allowed on certain tax exempt property and money appropriated.	Osthoff	1692		
Reform and efficiency commission to study human services and K-12 education systems, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Krueger	1576		
Reorganization order use eliminated for transferring appropriations, powers, or duties.	Jennings	1464	1218	
Reports; health department, St. Cloud metropolitan transit commission, and metropolitan transit commission report distribution cross-references clarified.	Seagren, McGuire, Wolf, Pauly, Knight	2314	2845	411 1994
Reports to the legislature exempted from standing requirements. . .	Bergson; Delmont; Brown, C.; Mahon; Knickerbocker	2751	2195	
Rulemaking administrative procedures regulated.	Leppik, Simoneau, Rukavina, Winter, Gruenes	2593	2363	
Rules; administrative rule adoption and review procedures revised and various technical changes made.	Greiling, Kahn, Evans, Leppik, Winter	1899	1969	629 1994
Rules; administrative rule change notices provided to the legislature with committee review and objections provided.	Steensma; Bishop; Anderson, I.; Kahr; Winter	1850	2343	
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Leppik, Greiling, Rodosovich, Winter	1681	1162	
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Farrell, Gruenes, Rodosovich	1753		
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes	2773	2457	
Service contracts authorized between regional organizations and state agencies.	Krueger, Winter, Solberg, Kinkel, Girard	168	531	139 1993
Social policy of state to ensure that no person in the state will be homeless, hungry, or without medical care.	Jaros; Huntley; Greiling; Brown, K.; Rukavina	1772		
Solid waste management fees paid to counties for services to state-owned property.	Winter; Sparby; Steensma; Johnson, R.	91	14	
Spanish-speaking people affairs council renamed the Mexicano/Chicano and Latino people affairs council.	Bauerly, Swenson, Lieder, Opatz	862	688	
Square dance adopted as the state folk dance.	Olson, K.; Johnson, A.; Lourey; Pauly; Sviggum	2089	1699	
State treasurer office abolished and constitutional amendment proposed.	Abrams	1762		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS-STATE (Continued)				
State treasurer office eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Brown, C.; Kahn; Asch; Osthoff; Abrams	2045		
Strategic and long-range planning office abolished.	McCollum, Pelowski, Asch, Opatz, Tomassoni	1257	745	
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Sviggun, Weaver, Hugoson, Molnau, Rhodes	1441		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Smith, Worke, Holsten, Wolf, Seagren	1592		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Koppendrayer, Haukoos, Vickerman, Molnau, Dehler	1594		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided and the open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Commers, Dempsey, Davids, Bettermann, Lynch	1595		
Telephones; elected officials and staff not to receive government-funded phone privileges.	Jaros	1782		
Trade and economic development department provisions and duties clarified, and the rural development board and Minnesota Technology, Inc., provided additional duties.	Krueger, Kahn, Haukoos, Sarna, Van Dellen	889	916	163 1993
Unclaimed abandoned property reporting and notice requirements modified to include property valued at \$100 or more.	Opatz; Asch; Perlt; Evans; Olson, M.	399	578	31 1993
Unicameral legislature provided with 102 to 135 representatives and constitutional amendment proposed.	Anderson, I.; Murphy; Nelson	14	85	
Unicameral legislature provided with 135 members and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Haukoos	17	62	
Unicameral legislature provided with 135 members and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Greiling, McGuire, Sviggum	1993	1946	
Waste management provisions modified and clarified.	Wagenius, Munger, Ozment, Pauly	1995	1788	(585) 1994
Water and soil resources board powers and duties transferred to the agriculture department.	Olson; E.; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Krueger; Wenzel	1148	1050	
Water testing annual fee repealed and surplus revenues returned to cities and towns.	Jefferson, Trimble, Osthoff	2340	2441	
Welfare reform legislative commission established to study welfare and public assistance policy and legislation.	Jefferson; Dorn; Johnson, A.	1038	505	
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and jurisdiction transferred to the court of appeals, suitable job defined, permanent total disability benefits modified, and occupational disease supplement- ary benefits eliminated.	Olson, M.; Workman; Vickerman; Commers	1739		
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS				
Ballot candidate names not to include noneligible voters convicted of a felony, placed under guardianship, or found incompetent.	Wejcman, Murphy, Skoglund, Bergson	1563	663	(364) 1993
Child abuse; guardians ad litem training provided by supreme court, family court child abuse allegation procedures clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Macklin, McGuire, Mariani, Blatz	245	839	
Guardian ad litem and attorney appointments provided for children, child advocacy board established, state child advocate and district child advocates created, best interests of the child clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Mariani	2180	2094	
Guardian and conservator provisions modified related to compensation and services to institutionalized persons.	McGuire, Macklin	1420	1448	118 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Continued)				
Guardianship duties authorized by public or private agencies or individuals, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Luther; Holsten	1340	1229	
Health care durable power of attorney established and living will and health care durable power of attorney violation penalties imposed.	Bishop, Skoglund, Simoneau, Long, Hasskamp	45	40	(312) 1993
Workers' compensation; guardian and conservator appointments required in workers' compensation proceedings for minors and incapacitated persons.	Blatz, Farrell, Dawkins, Goodno	169	480	
Workers' compensation; minors and incapacitated persons appointed guardians and conservators; premium calculation, policy history figures and claims experience disclosure to employers provided; and nursing home charge reductions restricted.	Farrell, Ness, Blatz	1185	1413	(194) 1993
HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED				
Adults criminally liable for having a mentally impaired person commit an offense.	Blatz, Carruthers, Commers, Orenstein, Weaver	78	177	
Adults with disabilities program revenue equalized.	Ozment, Lynch, Greiling, McCollum, Tomassoni	1626	1521	
Affirmative enterprise program established to encourage the full-time employment of disabled persons in areas of high economic need, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Jaros, Hausman, Smith	280	559	
Blind council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council for the blind, consumer advisory council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council, and memberships and terms provided.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Haukoos; Gruenes; Lindner	1023	913	(97) 1993
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Macklin; Osthoff	1289	1055	
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Commers, Pawlenty	1299	1154	
Deaf and hard of hearing commission established and hearing impaired services act renamed; adult foster care business licensing modified; family investment plan conditions clarified; and child protection/maltreatment provisions changed.	Gutknecht; Vickerman; Anderson, R.; Davids; Jennings	1117	981	(306) 1993
Deaf; telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership modified and message relay service and communication device surcharge maximum increased, and combined local access surcharge collections modified.	Jennings; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Gruenes; Osthoff	584	698	272 1993
Deaf; telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership and duties modified and sunset repealed; relay service provided rate funding; and communication device and relay service accounts created.	Lynch, Clark	630	454	
Developmental achievement centers serving persons with special needs authorized a rate variance.	Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Olson, E.; Winter	2870	2702	
Developmentally disabled persons programs and services provided independent accreditation, providers contracted for services based on performance outcome, consumer choice restrictions lifted, and vulnerable adult investigations provided.	Luther, Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Gutknecht	624	316	
Education; Congress to fund special education costs in the amount originally intended under Public Law Number 94-142.	Lasley, Bauerly, Hausman, Seagren, Tunheim	1383	1481	
Education extended day equalized levy established, extended day program eligibility provided for children experiencing family or related temporary problems, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Mahon, Evans, Seagren, Rhodes	1670	1520	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED (Continued)				
Education; handicapped and disabled early intervention special education services provided to infants and toddlers by counties and school boards.	Hausman; Johnson, A.; Greiling; Weaver	1689	1587	
Education-to-community living services for youths with disabilities provided and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Dorn; Hausman	3000		
Elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, special tooling exemption provided, and replacement phase-in provided.	Rest; Anderson, I.; Winter; Solberg; Milbert	2880	2629	
Employment protection provided for disabled persons, permissible absenteeism clarified, civil action time limit extended for no probable cause determinations, jury trials authorized, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded.	Pugh, Skoglund, Wejcman, Clark, Milbert	588	615	
Health care facility requirements provided for transporting disabled residents and patients on disabled-accessible vehicles to outside providers for needed medical and mental health services.	Mosel, Kalis	1755		
Hearing impaired; American sign language (ASL) interpreter certification requirements provided for school districts.	Lynch, Hasskamp, Garcia, Bettermann, Ozment	1532	1500	
Hearing impaired; American sign language (ASL)/English interpreters or sign transliterating school interpreters provided educational and licensure requirements.	Johnson, A.; Lynch; Vellenga; Ozment; Finseth	2079	1993	
Hearing impaired independent living skills pilot project authorized and money appropriated.	Lynch, Simoneau, Trimble, Gruenes, Stanius	1455		
Hearing instrument dispensers certified and penalties imposed.	Bauerly, Simoneau, Kinkel, Beard, Gruenes	1317	1101	(201) 1993
Hearing instrument sellers regulated, mental health unlicensed practitioner provisions modified, enforcement provisions established, and penalties provided.	Lourey, Klinzing, Kinkel, Molnau, Ness	1072	1104	
Homemaking and chore services sold to political subdivisions for elderly or disabled individuals exempt from sales tax.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Rest; Nelson; Dauner	76	71	
Housing with services act adopted and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Carruthers, Gruenes, Cooper, Simoneau	2396	2456	
Hunting; antlerless deer permit priority provided to applicants who are handicapped or under the age of 18 or over the age of 65.	Kinkel, Solberg, Opatz, Stanius, Hasskamp	840	592	
Hunting; deer licenses for hunting on a game refuge preference provided to elderly or disabled hunters.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Rukavina	2200		
Hunting; disabled hunters allowed to take big game with a crossbow permit.	Johnson, A.; McGuire; Stanius; Anderson, I.	607	483	(69) 1993
Hunting; disabled hunters allowed to take deer of either sex.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Tomassoni; Evans; Olson, M.	1988	2053	
Hunting; disabled hunters hunting from a motor vehicle allowed to take deer of either sex.	Olson, M.; Kinkel; Ozment; Koppendrayer; Molnau	2040		
Hunting; disabled hunters with a permanent permit allowed to take deer of either sex.	Gruenes, Stanius	2601	1267	
Hunting; handicapped assisted hunting organization permits and firearm transportation restriction exemptions provided.	Johnson, A.; Evans; Stanius; McGuire	1744	1598	
Language interpreting and translator services instructional program established, and money appropriated.	Clark	2739	2715	
Metropolitan transit commission membership to include a transit system disabled user.	Jefferson, Lieder, Morrison, Osthoff	1720	269	119 1993
Mobility trust and surface transportation funds created and retail sales tax imposed on gasoline and special fuels.	Garcia, Lasley, Mariani, Morrison, Osthoff	324	187	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED (Continued)				
Motor vehicle debtor exemption expanded for vehicles modified to accommodate the physically disabled, and debtor homestead exemption modified and insurance proceed exemption provided.	Pugh, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Macklin	592	576	79 1993
Nonprofit tax exempt organizations to include groups for physically disabled.	Tunheim; Opatz; Lieder; Reding; Olson, E.	753	678	
Nursing home and long-term residential care facility construction and remodeling financing authorized by the housing finance agency for elderly or physically infirm or impaired persons, and money appropriated. . .	Greenfield	241	222	
Omnibus human services and health departments, veterans nursing homes board, disability council, mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, and health-related board appropriations bill.	Greenfield	3068	2708	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Bauerly, Lieder, Blatz, Lynch	583	517	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Luther, Sarna, Van Dellen, Workman	668	624	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Huntley, Davids, Macklin, Hausman	669	595	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Morrison, Mariani, Pauly, Lasley	788	650	
Paratransit special transportation service use eligibility to require physician's disability certification statement and fraudulent use penalty provided.	Wejcman	658	563	
Paratransit statewide advisory council created and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Garcia; Morrison; Olson, K.; Lieder	3019	2744	
Parking; handicapped parking certificate or special disabled license plate applicants issued immediate temporary permits.	Wejcman, Mariani, Wagenius, Osthoff, Clark	659	561	(98) 1993
Parking; handicapped parking enforcement provided at transit stops, transit buses provided right-of-way when entering traffic, and transportation energy emergency conservation and allocation plan to include public transit.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Pauly; Mahon; Kalis	1122	1142	83 1993
Parking; handicapped parking enforcement provided by city citizen enforcement programs.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Farrell; Hasskamp	2426	2035	495 1994
Parking; handicapped parking space enforcement by citizen volunteers authority extended to cities of the second class.	Seagren, Neary, Greiling, Pauly, Opatz	874	837	130 1993
Parks; state park special permits authorized to physically handicapped persons not owning a motor vehicle.	Vellenga, Winter, McCollum	2657	2584	458 1994
Ramsey county social service agency allowed to create an adoption services pilot project for children with special needs, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Orenstein	2390		
Regional transit board metro mobility appropriation limit removed.	Workman	2938	2810	
Residential care home definitions modified.	Greenfield	409	345	
Rice county specialized facilities provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium to provide housing for seniors or the disabled.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich; Greenfield	407	540	
Service animals; unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination against persons having a disability and using a service animal, and metropolitan council and agency contract affirmative action requirements expanded.	Bishop	208	859	277 1993
Special education aid expanded to include payment to special education cooperatives and intermediate school districts.	Carlson, Seagren, Ozment, Kinkel, Skoglund	3031	2733	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED (Continued)				
Special education essential personnel to include directors and supervisors.	Tunheim; Olson, K.; Johnson, R.; Morrison; Brown, C.	3001	2732	
Taxation; elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, and special tooling exemption provided.	Sviggum, Macklin, Goodno, Van Dellen, Workman	2792	2426	
Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students provided licensure requirements.	Lasley; Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Ness	1129	1239	
Video cassette tapes provided captioning requirements for deaf or hearing-impaired persons.	Clark	3177		
Workers' compensation; guardian and conservator appointments required in workers' compensation proceedings for minors and incapacitated persons.	Blatz, Farrell, Dawkins, Goodno	169	480	
HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED-ACCESS				
Accessibility loan program eligibility provisions to exclude borrower incomes, tribal Indian housing rehabilitation loans authorized, and housing program cost and expense payments provided.	Brown, K.; Clark; Evans; Smith; Workman	2064	1982	586 1994
Education; school building accessibility capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, agriculture property tax classification rates changed, assessment/sales ratio study modified, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Mosel, Kalis, Bauerly, Ness	41	55	
Education; school building accessibility capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance and levies authorized, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Bauerly, Mosel, Kalis, Peterson	261	381	
Handicapped accessibility improvements excluded from property tax assessments.	Blatz, Lynch, Trimble	1321		
Mankato, independent school district No. 77, authorized to use community service fund revenue to remove architectural barriers from the Lincoln community center to provide access to persons with disabilities.	Dorn, Ostrom, Kalis, Stanius, Kelso	1266	1001	
Public land and building projects provided a capital bonding program, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Bauerly	2199	1952	
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES				
Agricultural aboveground storage tank regulation provided by agriculture department.	Peterson; Winter; Trimble; Cooper; Johnson, V.	841	899	
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement board account expenditures authorized for administrative costs.	Trimble	1163		
Air toxic emissions regulated and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Wagenius, Weaver, Orfield	892		
Air toxic emissions regulated, health-based standards adopted, fire departments allowed to respond to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, railroad track safety study provided, and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Orfield, Weaver, Wagenius	1802		
Aquatic pest control applicators licensed, and commercial aquatic applicator and certified aquatic applicator licensing categories established.	Rukavina; Morrison; Kinkel; Brown, C.; Sparby	687	304	(283) 1993
Asbestos abatement, license, and fee provisions modified, enforcement remedies consolidated and modified, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Greenfield, Clark, Worke	726	502	(303) 1993
Asbestos removal or abatement project borrowing authorized by school districts.	Hugoson; Worke; Olson, K.; Kalis; Sviggum	2834	2676	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Ceramics and glassware exempted from product toxic prohibition if fired at temperatures of 900 degrees Fahrenheit or above.	Krinkie, Léppik, Wolf	2000	1761	
Contamination cleanup grant local match requirements modified, and exempt soils condition district property tax classification provided.	Hausman	3180	2742	
Environmental law enforcement court actions provided to citizens.	Wagenius, Ozment, McCollum, Skoglund, Weaver	620	285	
Field citation pilot project made permanent and unauthorized waste disposal provided penalties.	Pauly, Sekhon, Commers, Sviggum, Bergson	2610	2149	
Fluorescent lamp recycling required in state buildings.	Stanius, Holsten, Swenson	796		
Hazardous chemical reporting requirement violations provided administrative penalty orders.	Orfield	1492	1367	(282) 1993
Hazardous material and waste transportation regulated.	Ozment; McCollum; Lasley; Brown, K.	2183	2354	(589) 1994
Hazardous substance and oil discharges provided a single corporate prevention and response plan, preparedness or abbreviated prevention and response plans supplied, pipeline petroleum discharge notices required, and money appropriated.	Ozment, Munger, Skoglund, Solberg, Jaros	1092	1100	
Hazardous substance and oil transport vessel permits required. ...	Munger; Hausman; Reding; Johnson, V.; Morrison	940	1011	
Hazardous substance labeling act repealed.	Trimble	1062	498	
Hazardous substance release liability protection provided during an approved redevelopment cleanup plan, pollution abatement loan and grant program created, tax increment pollution tax districts modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Milbert	1549	732	
Hazardous substance release liability protection provided during an approved cleanup plan redevelopment, and money appropriated. .	Wagenius, Sekhon, Weaver, Orenstein	1702	1275	(287) 1993
Hazardous waste abandonment provided private cause of action. .	Orfield	1736	1616	
Hazardous waste administration fee assessment and collection changed.	Wagenius	1106	880	(279) 1993
Hazardous waste generator tax restructured, loan program and account established, and money appropriated.	Pauly	1102	1132	
Health enforcement consolidation act of 1993 adopted.	Luther, Simoneau, Ozment, Weaver	1556	1433	
Highway salt storage required in a covered building.	Jennings, Trimble, Sparby, Lieder, Stanius	186		
Industrial waste management regulated.	Ozment, Milbert, Morrison, Dawkins, Pawlenty	694		
Infectious waste provisions modified.	Ozment, Tompkins, Frerichs, Jennings	1156	1102	
Land spreading of contaminated soil approval required by towns and cities.	Anderson, I.	3046	2831	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, insurer buy-outs provided, solid waste generator fee increased, waste management office renamed the environmental assistance office, other provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Sekhon, Lynch	3086	2313	639 1994
Lead abatement income tax credit provided and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Workman, Winter, Rest	2556	2261	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Lead abatement liability coverage provided through the joint underwriting association.	Clark, Simoneau, Reding	2416	2714	
Lead abatement provisions modified; lead inspector licensure provided; hotel, resort, restaurant, and manufactured home health regulations modified; advisory council and committee expiration date extended to 1997; and penalties provided.	Simoneau	1099	1105	(286) 1993
Lead abatement provisions modified.	Clark, Winter, Simoneau, Jefferson, Huntley	2916	2710	(567) 1994
Lead abatement requirements modified, licenses and fees provided, disposal methods established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Clark, Wejcman, Jefferson, Simoneau, Pawlenty	961	613	
Lead blood tests and treatment covered by health insurance.	Clark, Simoneau	1522	1550	
Lead fund established, income and excise tax credit provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rest, Osthoff	1570	1548	
Lead paint and asbestos abatement provisions modified.	Huntley	3062	2806	
Lead paint residential waste disposal regulated and abatement contractor license revocation provided.	Clark, Munger, Wagenius, Trimble	1569	1551	
Microwave radiation; hand-held traffic radar operating procedure requirements provided for reduction of microwave radiation exposure.	Mariani, Osthoff, Rhodes	801	885	61 1993
Minneapolis North Washington industrial park redevelopment project hazardous substance subdistrict special rules authorized.	Jefferson	2375	2440	
Mixed municipal solid waste landfills provided an alternative cleanup program, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Bauerly, Opatz	2367	2239	
Motor oil; motor fuel excise tax exemption provided to rerefined waste motor oil.	Solberg; Lourey; Anderson, I.	792	677	
Nuclear power plant phase-out planning required by public utilities and planning required for electricity generation using renewable resources, and money appropriated.	Munger, Jennings, Ozment, Hausman, Pauly	3047		
Nuclear waste; President and Congress to procure storage sites for high-level radioactive waste.	Winter, Jacobs, Klinzing, Dempsey, Steensma	2451	1985	
Omnibus environment and natural resources appropriations bill. ...	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	3205		
Pesticide and agricultural chemical provisions modified, ACCRA surcharges changed, dairy product pricing clarified, hazardous substance labeling law repealed, agriculture education specialist position maintained, and money appropriated.	Steensma, Trimble, Mosel, Wenzel, Bettermann	1225	879	367 1993
Pesticide and agricultural chemical storage facility requirements changed and pesticide applicator licensing modified.	Bertram, Kalis, Steensma, Nelson	1542	1306	
Pesticide distributors required to accept certain empty pesticide containers and unused pesticides if county public disposal site is unavailable, and unused pesticide county management plan adoption required.	Trimble	1162	1116	
Pesticide posting requirements changed.	Gutknecht; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Davids	2248	1999	482 1994
Pesticide surcharge exemption provided for pesticide sanitizers and disinfectants.	Steensma, Peterson, Girard, Bertram, Wenzel	1059		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Petroleum tank release compensation board membership modified, cleanup fees and reimbursements increased, passive bioremediation cleanup provided, consultant and contractor registration requirements modified, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Dauner; Jennings; Cooper; Johnson, V.	514	920	341 1993
Petroleum tank release compensation board reimbursement regulated for consulting services.	Davids, Smith	1181	1004	
Petroleum underground storage tank ordinances by local governments allowed more stringent than state requirements.	Wagenius	2745	2204	
Prairie Island nuclear generating plant prohibited from storing spent nuclear fuel outside the generating plant structure, power plant shut down provided, alternative energy sources utilized, and money appropriated.	Munger; Jennings; Anderson, I; Hausman; Pauly	3214		
Prairie Island nuclear generating plant provided legislative authorization for temporary dry cast storage facility construction, Monticello and Prairie Island pool storage continued, wind power developed, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Klinzing, Dempsey, Nelson	2140	1706	(641) 1994
Radon testing disclosure requirements provided for real estate brokers and salespersons.	Greenfield, Clark	1293	849	
Radon testing requirements provided for schools and day care centers.	Johnson, A.; Brown, K.; Kelso	1421	933	
Solid waste management practices changed and emphasis placed on waste reduction and recycling.	Wagenius; Anderson, R.; Ozment; Munger; Pauly	287	271	249 1993
Tear gas compounds containing oleoresin capsicum possession regulated and sales restricted.	Skoglund	2902		
Tire waste abatement and disposal provisions modified and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	979	1016	
Toxic pollution prevention act definition added, applicability clarified, and plan submitting schedule modified.	McCollum, Morrison, Trimble	2796	2486	
Toxic pollution prevention act grant eligibility expanded and fee requirements changed.	Trimble, Wagenius	2740	2653	
Waste education coalition and market development coordinating council expiration dates extended.	Sekhon; Brown, K.	2277		
Waste management provisions modified and clarified.	Wagenius, Munger, Ozment, Pauly	1995	1788	(585) 1994
Western Lake Superior sanitary district provided disposal of incinerator ash produced by the fluidized bed sewage sludge incinerators.	Huntley, Munger, Murphy, Jaros	805	639	(191) 1993
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT				
Abortion case law codified.	Simoneau, Asch, Greiling, Long, Bishop	376	31	
Abortion case law codified.	Orenstein	1140		
Abortion informed consent requirements provided and civil damage awards allowed.	Klinzing, Lynch, Blatz, Murphy, Rodosovich	1783	1657	
Abortion informed consent requirements provided and civil damage awards allowed.	Simoneau	2910		
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Klinzing, Murphy, Lynch, Rodosovich, Blatz	290	266	
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Tompkins, Bettermann, Wenzel, Steensma, Gutknecht	847	1041	
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Hasskamp, Pauly, Dehler	1564		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Simoneau	1758		
Acupuncture board established, practitioners licensed, and penalties provided.	Leppik, Cooper	1598	1507	
Adolescent health care center grants provided to school districts and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Lourey; Wejcman; Lasley; Greiling	1197	738	
Adoption; birth information and certificate release provided to adopted persons.	McGuire, Rest, Vellenga, Erhardt	1721		
Ambulance emergency ground transportation services included in health insurance comprehensive health maintenance services.	Cooper; Anderson, R.; Solberg	226	319	50 1993
Ambulance, first responder, and rescue squad vehicles and supplies exempted from motor vehicle sales and excise taxes.	Lourey; Brown, C.; Farrell; Steensma	1664		
Ambulance service area changes provided exemption from contested case hearing process requirements.	Cooper, Girard, Tunheim, Krueger, Haukoos	804	1107	76 1993
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established and money appropriated.	Cooper; Kalis; Battaglia; Brown, C.; Gruenes	7	20	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established, drivers' license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Winter; Olson, K.; Steensma; Nelson	188	649	
Ambulance services provided criteria for reimbursement under the integrated service network system and the regulated all-payer option, growth limit and fee schedule exemptions provided, and volunteer ambulance service clarified.	Cooper; Pelowski; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Davids	2578		
Ambulances; municipal ambulance services exempted from licensing requirements.	Pugh	3114	2811	
Anatomical gifts and human body part provisions considered a health care service and not a sale.	Greenfield, Bishop, Gutknecht, Asch, Skoglund	1349	1187	(256) 1993
Anencephaly treatment prohibited on newborn infants.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3186		
Asbestos abatement, license, and fee provisions modified, enforcement remedies consolidated and modified, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Greenfield, Clark, Worke	726	502	(303) 1993
Asbestos removal or abatement project borrowing authorized by school districts.	Hugoson; Worke; Olson, K.; Kalis; Sviggum	2834	2676	
Audiologists exempted from hearing instrument dispenser certification requirements.	Anderson, R.	2471		
Audiologists exempted from hearing instrument dispenser certification requirements.	Cooper	2763	2452	
BGH; recombinant bovine growth hormone certification and labeling program established to identify milk and milk products free of RBGH.	Trimble; Lourey; Sekhon; Brown, C.	2386	2093	
Birth certificate corrections, blood tests, and medical record information sharing provided.	McGuire, Long, Clark, Greenfield	2690	2191	
BST; recombinant bovine somatotropin (RBST) manufacturers and distributors provided registration requirements.	Steensma; Lourey; Hausman; Beard; Brown, C.	2374	1973	
Chemical dependency counseling licensing board established and money appropriated.	Murphy; Simoneau; Greenfield; Ozment; Johnson, R.	1231		
Chemical dependency provisions and oversight modified and maternal and child service program funding provided.	Onnen, Smith, Murphy	1209	1128	
Chemical health index for researching chemical abuse and its treatment transferred to human services department, and chemical abuse research and treatment appropriated money.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Wagenius	437	356	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Child and adolescent sexual health institute planning continued and money appropriated.	Leppik	1617	1370	
Child and sexual health institute pilot project planning provided and money appropriated.	Leppik	3010	2748	
Child neglect and abuse to include reliance on spiritual health care.	Carruthers, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Solberg	553	2217	
Child neglect to include excessive prenatal alcohol exposure, chemical-ly dependent person to include a pregnant woman engaging in habitual or excessive use of alcohol, and reporting requirements provided.	Stanius, Skoglund, Pugh, Smith	928		
Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program established for child abuse prevention and money appropriated. . .	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Vellenga, Greenfield	311	1223	
Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program established for child abuse prevention and money appropriated. . .	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Greenfield, Vellenga	2566	2427	
Chiropractors allowed to practice in correctional institutions.	Jefferson, Clark, Wejcman, Blatz, Solberg	133	118	
Community health board grants established for childhood screening and public health outcome improvement programs, and money appropriated.	Klinzing; Brown, C.	1452	2403	
Community health clinics provided increased medical assistance payments, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley, Rodosovich	2831	2312	
Counselors; professional counseling licensing board established and money appropriated.	Cooper, Greenfield	3175		
Dental service payment on a prospective per capita basis provided for medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and MinnesotaCare programs.	Greenfield, Lourey, Gruenes, Leppik, Simoneau	1295	1136	
Dentistry licensing requirements modified; faculty, resident, and specialty dentistry licenses established; and disciplinary actions clarified.	Evans; Asch; Bishop; Simoneau; Anderson, R.	1428	1299	84 1993
Drug coverage in health insurance policies to include off-label drugs.	Hausman, Reding, Asch, Gruenes	90	353	
Drugs; orphan drug prescriptions authorized and controlled substance dispensing requirements modified.	Stanius; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Gruenes	573	163	(82) 1993
Drugs; precursor chemical tracking system noncompliance penalties provided, missing substances and purchases made out of state provided reporting requirements, and precursor substance to include hydriodic acid and exclude morpholine.	Skoglund, Limmer	558	577	
Drugs; prescription drug contracting authority provided, correction orders authorized, formulary and drug technology assessment committees established, and price disclosure and costs savings required.	Clark, Neary, Cooper, Jennings	2581	2381	
Education; free breakfast pilot program established for elementary school children and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Carlson; Ozment; Bauerly; Vellenga	2137	2044	
Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) teen pregnancy reduction program established, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Bauerly, Koppendrayer, Orenstein	3002	2273	
Faribault and Cambridge community health clinics provided designation as federally qualified health centers, community-based program expansion encouraged, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lasley, Rodosovich, Welle, Simoneau	304	227	
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Pauly, Limmer	2233		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Wejcman, Clark, Pauly, Orenstein	2434	2371	
Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies provided for medical, health, and welfare service systems.	McGuire	2295	1977	
Fibrocystic condition based health insurance coverage termination or reduction prohibited.	Molnau, Vickerman, Lourey, Limmer, Pawlenty	2530	1951	(442) 1994
First responders defined and regulated.	Cooper; Kalis; Mosel; Nelson; Brown, C.	2582	2413	
Food handlers required to wear gloves.	Morrison, Simoneau	1975		
Foods; salvaged food labeling, licensing, distributor, and identification requirements provided.	Trimble, Sarna, Steensma	2132	2072	(563) 1994
Gambling; compulsive gambling treatment program grantees specified and money appropriated.	Cooper; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Greiling; Olson, M.	211	210	
Gambling; compulsive gambling treatment programs funded, pull-tab electronic dispensing devices authorized, taxes imposed, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Solberg, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Pugh	1648	1070	
Gasoline excise tax exemption provided to transit providers receiving reimbursement for transporting persons needing medical assistance.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; McCollum	2631	2178	
General assistance, general assistance medical care, and work readiness eligibility denied for undocumented aliens and nonimmigrants; work readiness program eligibility restricted; and county work experience programs required.	Goodno, Simoneau, Dauner, Jennings, Van Dellen	485	400	
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms; federally monitored releases and human gene therapy exemptions provided.	Kahn, Tunheim, Huntley, Koppendrayer, Girard	2212	2023	454 1994
Group residential housing act modified.	Onnen, Greenfield, Simoneau, Koppendrayer, Seagren	413	398	
Hazardous substance labeling act repealed.	Trimble	1062	498	
Health and human services departments to develop plan for coordinated reviews, surveys, and evaluations of agencies; and health department to report on improving efficiency of grocery, food, beverage, and lodging business inspections.	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Stanius; Greenfield; Cooper	430	362	114 1993
Health assurance board created; prescription drug purchase and promotion restricted; health plan overheads disclosed; underwriting and premium rating practices regulated; and money appropriated.	Clark; Huntley; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Cooper	617	382	
Health assurance board created, regional coordinating board membership modified, insurance policy selling restricted, statewide and regional health care budgets provided, health care commission abolished, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins, Lourey, Rukavina	2618	2159	
Health care access offices established.	Huntley, Cooper, Lourey, Van Engen, Klinzing	2876	2656	
Health care administrative simplification act of 1994 adopted.	Greenfield	2855	2641	
Health care commission to include a pharmacist.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Simoneau	2317	1372	
Health care cooperative act adopted and money appropriated.	Cooper, Gruenes, Lourey, Huntley, Greenfield	3007	2767	
Health care cost containment provided, health carrier premium increases limited, medical assistance cost sharing copayments adopted, and prescription drug cost information sharing provided.	Onnen	1471		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Health care durable power of attorney duties clarified for health care providers.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3187		
Health care durable power of attorney established and living will and health care durable power of attorney violation penalties imposed.	Bishop, Skoglund, Simoneau, Long, Hasskamp	45	40	(312) 1993
Health care information uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1800	1669	
Health care provider and hospital gross earnings tax exemption provided for certain patient payments and third-party purchasers.	Bertram, Asch, Stanius	2989	2594	
Health care provider conflict of interest provisions to exclude ambulatory surgery, lithotripsy, infusion therapy, or kidney dialysis services.	Gruenes; Anderson, R.	1341	1206	
Health care provider malpractice liability insurance requirements.	Opatz, Greenfield, Van Dellen, Sarna	2952		
Health care provider participation in health policies, plans, and contracts provided, and uniform claims forms, billing, and record keeping practices provided.	Tompkins, Cooper, Jennings, Stanius	701	1440	
Health care review organizations provided data practice guidelines, review organizations to include preferred provider organizations, and medical societies exempted from reporting requirements during peer review functions.	Greenfield	1496	1318	497 1994
Health care review organizations to include preferred provider organizations.	Greenfield	1497	1319	
Health care services administrative costs studied by the legislative auditor, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Huntley; Neary; Simoneau; Anderson, I.	2048	1867	Vetoed (540) 1994
Health coverage reinsurance association regulated, nonprofit unincorporated status authorized, uniform audit program allowed, indemnification requirements provided, and temporary additional assessments authorized.	Stanius	1100	1589	47 1993
Health department housekeeping bill.	Simoneau, Garcia, Onnen, Nelson, Luther	2481	1931	
Health department, St. Cloud metropolitan transit commission, and metropolitan transit commission report distribution cross-references clarified.	Seagren, McGuire, Wolf, Pauly, Knight	2314	2845	411 1994
Health enforcement consolidation act of 1993 adopted.	Luther, Simoneau, Ozment, Weaver	1556	1433	
Health occupation review list and independent medical examinations provided for third-party payors.	Beard, Lourey, Opatz, Jennings, Tomassoni	1150	852	
Health record copying costs clarified.	Weaver, Carruthers	1673	1523	
Health-related boards allowed to establish health professionals services programs, licensing fee adjustments modified, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Asch, Cooper, Onnen, Kalis	2120	1849	556 1994
Hearing instrument dispensers certified and penalties imposed.	Bauerly, Simoneau, Kinkel, Beard, Gruenes	1317	1101	(201) 1993
Hearing instrument sellers regulated, mental health unlicensed practitioner provisions modified, enforcement provisions established, and penalties provided.	Lourey, Klinzing, Kinkel, Molnau, Ness	1072	1104	
Hepatitis B vaccination consent authority provided to minors, and tuberculosis testing and screening procedures and programs developed.	Orenstein, Abrams, Carlson, Vellenga, Goodno	818	521	(167) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) and hepatitis B testing requirement extended to local correctional authority inmates and persons under custodial arrest, and emergency services personnel provided free vaccinations.	Asch, Bergson, Delmont, Goodno, Rhodes	1263		
Home care services provided automatic annual inflation adjustments, and home and personal care eligible services expanded.	Greenfield, Davids, Nelson, Tompkins, Neary	1204	1118	
Hospital construction moratorium made permanent.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Gruenes	665	560	(243) 1993
Hospital districts allowed to establish subordinate hospital boards.	Bertram	1467	1364	
Hospitals and health care providers exempted from taxation and individuals, estates, and trusts imposed a tax liability surtax.	Greenfield, Rukavina, Ostrom	3220	2558	
Housing with services act adopted and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Carruthers, Gruenes, Cooper, Simoneau	2396	2456	
Infectious waste provisions modified.	Ozment, Tompkins, Frerichs, Jennings	1156	1102	
Insurance underwriting guidelines prohibited using medical program eligibility, penalty and interest abatement provided, hospital payment rate changed, homestead provisions clarified, long-term care services period ineligibility modified.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1097	1109	
Integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated. .	Greenfield	1179	957	
Integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated. .	Greenfield	1180	1195	
Integrated service networks provided alternative dispute resolution pilot project, exemption required from certain federal reporting requirements, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Neary	2268	2091	
Lead abatement income tax credit provided and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Workman, Winter, Rest	2556	2261	
Lead abatement liability coverage provided through the joint underwriting association.	Clark, Simoneau, Reding	2416	2714	
Lead abatement provisions modified.	Clark, Winter, Simoneau, Jefferson, Huntley	2916	2710	(567) 1994
Lead abatement provisions modified; lead inspector licensure provided; hotel, resort, restaurant, and manufactured home health regulations modified; advisory council and committee expiration date extended to 1997; and penalties provided.	Simoneau	1099	1105	(286) 1993
Lead abatement requirements modified, licenses and fees provided, disposal methods established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Clark, Wejcman, Jefferson, Simoneau, Pawlenty	961	613	
Lead blood tests and treatment covered by health insurance.	Clark, Simoneau	1522	1550	
Lead paint and asbestos abatement provisions modified.	Huntley	3062	2806	
Long-term care services localization task force created.	Onnen, Frerichs, Macklin	2032		
Lyme disease statewide prevention program established.	Murphy; Simoneau; Koppendrayner; Lourey; Anderson, I.	595	549	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Manufactured homes and housing without basements evaluated for public safety in emergency weather conditions, and money appropriated.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Sekhon	1884	2058	
Marijuana and Tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) allowed for treatment of a medical condition.	Clark, Hausman, Greenfield, Simoneau, Huntley	332	1278	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for life support transportation.	Cooper; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Gruenes	1460	1478	
Medical assistance coverage expanded to include nutritional supplementation products.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	1073	782	(246) 1993
Medical assistance prior authorization exemption provided to certain physical, occupational, and speech therapy services.	Leppik, Greenfield, Simoneau, Gruenes	518	606	
Medical care savings account plans prepared for employees.	Gruenes; Jennings; Stanius; Olson, M.; Rodosovich	1599	1450	
Medical facility access interference or obstruction prohibited and penalty provided.	Orenstein, Long, Simoneau, Vellenga, Osthoff	1220	1046	(284) 1993
Medical malpractice noneconomic damages limited, attorney fees regulated, and joint liability established.	Simoneau, Gutknecht, Asch	1484	1317	
Medical malpractice punitive damage award deposit required in the health care access fund.	Simoneau, Murphy, Kinkel, Rodosovich, Frerichs	656	989	
Medical practice board provided revoked license reinstatement procedures.	Asch	2960	2658	
Medicare beneficiary billing provisions modified.	Stanius, Gutknecht, Abrams, Asch	1264	846	
Medicare limited balance billing extended.	Gutknecht, Abrams	360		
Mental health and retardation ombudsman committee expiration date removed.	Seagren, Greiling, Krinkie, Onnen, Klinzing	2058	1843	
Mental health; children's mental health integrated fund and service system created, local children's mental health collaboratives provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Neary; Johnson, A.; Lourey	611	377	
Mental health services medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for masters-prepared and masters-level licensed practitioners.	Garcia, Wejcman, Neary, Simoneau, Mahon	728	690	
Mental illness; children and adult community-based mental health services integration plan required.	Greenfield, Neary, Vellenga, Gruenes	459	442	
Mental illness definition modified, case manager qualification exemption extended, specialized residential treatment service requirements modified, and residential treatment funding allowed additional flexibility.	Greenfield, Clark	1070	781	
Mental retardation; integrated management and planning for persons with mental retardation or related conditions (IMPACT) act adopted..	Stanius, Simoneau	944	710	
Microwave radiation; hand-held traffic radar operating procedure requirements provided for reduction of microwave radiation exposure.	Mariani, Osthoff, Rhodes	801	885	61 1993
Midwifery practice office and midwife practitioner advisory council established and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Garcia; Lourey	1677	1409	
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Cooper, Leppik, Lourey, Huntley	2525	2192	(625) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2868		Vetoed 597 1994
MinnesotaCare enrollment provisions modified, health care access reserve account established, and money transferred.	Rukavina, Greenfield, Wagenius, Rest, Milbert	2951	2494	
MinnesotaCare gross revenue tax exemption provided to border providers and health care program participation requirement modified.	Goodno, Finseth	1946		
MinnesotaCare; health care commission recommendations implemented, integrated service network act adopted, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lourey, Cooper, Leppik, Huntley	1178	900	345 1993
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax deduction provided for research and education spending.	Gruenes, Simoneau, Bishop, Asch, Gutknecht	943	767	
MinnesotaCare; health right act renamed, modified, and corrected.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Cooper, Lourey, Leppik	484	419	(247) 1993
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Garcia; Huntley; Brown, K.; Olson, K.	3183	2883	
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Hausman, Lourey	3188	2874	
MinnesotaCare provider tax amounts allowed itemization on patient health care bills.	Van Dellen, Pugh, Stanius, Bishop, Milbert	729		
Mortality review projects authorized, data access provided, information disclosure limited, and penalties provided.	Kelley, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Hasskamp, Girard	1075	1106	
Mosquito abatement spraying notice requirements provided.	Kelso, Workman, Munger, Battaglia, Greiling	495	1486	
Nashwauk area ambulance district established.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	2786	2476	
Naturopathic examiners board established, licensure requirements provided, and penalties imposed.	Lourey, Vellenga, Simoneau, Wejcman	1482	1353	
Neuroleptic medication administration hearing requirements clarified.	Greenfield	2689		
Nurse practitioner education grant program and promotion teams established for rural practice incentives, health care professional loan forgiveness programs modified, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lourey, Bettermann, Klinzing	786	720	
Nurses; certified clinical specialists in psychiatric or mental health nursing allowed to prescribe and administer drugs, and money appropriated.	Neary	2072	1806	(470) 1994
Nurses; public health nurse home visiting program appropriated money.	Wejcman, Garcia, Onnen, Clark	1015	632	
Nursing and boarding care home patient discharges modified for nonpayment discharges.	Asch; Anderson, R.	2809	1789	
Nursing assistant competency evaluation program eligibility option to include enrollment in a licensed nurse education program.	Anderson, R.; Cooper; Greenfield; Brown, C.	142	119	(5) 1993
Nursing; community nursing organization federal alternative Medicare payment model demonstration project exempted from health maintenance organization regulation.	Greenfield, Hausman	1350		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Nursing facilities provided modified efficiency incentives.	Simoneau; Greenfield; Anderson, I.	1997	1763	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception process provisions modified, nursing homes provided procedures to replace and lay away beds, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Vickerman; Winter	599	562	
Nutrition and dietetics practice board established, licensing requirements and exemptions provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Bishop, Greenfield, Asch	1316	1339	613 1994
	Greenfield, Simoneau, for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Human Services Finance Division	3210		Vetoed 606 1994
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1730		
Omnibus health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Anderson, R.; Ornen; for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	3207		
Omnibus health, jobs and training, veterans affairs, human rights, housing finance agency, disability council, and veterans nursing homes board appropriations bill.	Greenfield	3068	2708	
Omnibus human services and health departments, veterans nursing homes board, disability council, mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, and health-related board appropriations bill.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1751	1496	Vetoed (225) 1993
Omnibus human services, health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Workman	3213	2897	
Ophthalmic dispensers licensed and money appropriated.	Kelso, Kinkel, Hasskamp, Wenzel, Lourey	474		
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical drugs.	Vellenga, Simoneau, Onnen, Huntley, Garcia	134	117	121 1993
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Dauner, Nelson, Jefferson, Reding, Tunheim	393	411	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Macklin, Worke, Haukoos, Swenson, Koppendraye	405	407	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Perlt, Wejcman	612		
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Bettermann, Hausman, Steensma, Greiling, Bertram	724	477	
Osteoporosis bone mass measurement testing coverage required by health care insurance plans.	Clark, Welle, Kahn, Lourey, Stanius	452	301	
Paratransit special transportation service use eligibility to require physician's disability certification statement and fraudulent use penalty provided.	Wejcman	658	563	
Parentage establishment allowed through use of social security numbers, and various child support provisions modified.	Van Dellen, Wejcman, Simoneau, Skoglund, Smith	408	296	
Patient medical data release provided to family members.	McGuire, Pugh, Swenson, Carruthers	1014	714	
Patient's right to medical record access clarified.	Weaver, Pugh	548	247	
Patients and residents of health care facilities provided clarified presence disclosure rights.	Clark, Simoneau	2944	2621	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Pesticide poisoning treatment included in general assistance medical care emergency service eligibility, pesticide poisoning and reporting and education provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Garcia, Mariani, Winter	2184	2222	
Pharmacy board to establish a transition drug class for pharmacist dispensing without a prescription.	Stanius	3191		
Physician assistants and advanced practice nurses extended authority for dispensing drugs and medical devices.	Cooper; Gruenes; Koppendrayer; Anderson, R.; Simoneau	2318	2086	(389) 1994
Physician license surcharge federal waiver requested for physicians not charging for services or on a practice leave of absence.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Lourey, Asch, Kelley	1292	546	
Physician substitute demonstration project established for rural communities and money appropriated.	Lourey, Cooper, Greenfield	2857	2805	
Physicians attending a newborn informed of the hepatitis B infection status of the biological mother.	McGuire	2455		
Podiatrists and dentists considered physicians and surgeons and podiatrists provided equal access to hospitals and outpatient surgical centers.	Winter	1417	1670	
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment for residents covered by health insurance plans, and rate increases or coverage reductions or elimination prohibited.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Winter, Pugh, Peterson	9	291	116 1993
Prenatal exposure to controlled substance reporting studied; tobacco sales tax increased and self-service sales restricted; and child passenger restraint system and seat belt offense fines increased.	Greenfield, Luther	1262	881	
Prison and jail inmates not provided elective or cosmetic surgery or treatments.	Bertram	2423	1835	
Psychology board reciprocity licensing requirement modified, previously licensed person application for licensure without examination time extended, and disciplinary actions provided.	Asch, Kelley, Stanius, Lourey	1112	1201	(206) 1993
Quality assurance board established to regulate health-related professions, and money appropriated.	Asch	2404		
Radiologic technologist examiners board created and licensing required, medical radiation health and safety act adopted, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Luther, Garcia, Kahn, Simoneau	908	892	
Radon testing requirements provided for schools and day care centers.	Johnson, A.; Brown, K.; Kelso	1421	933	
Regional health care management board membership appointment to include representation from each county to extent possible.	Kinkel; Solberg; Brown, C.; Bettermann	778	831	
Religious or philosophical healing practice exemption from infant inborn metabolic testing removed, children's health care mediator established, and serious health condition reporting, investigation, and intervention provided.	Greenfield	2009	1682	
Residential care home definitions modified.	Greenfield	409	345	
St. Paul authorized a lead pipe replacement program, assessment charges allowed, and bond issuance provided.	Hausman	2175	2114	504 1994
Sexuality and family life education evaluated in public schools. ...	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; McGuire	2884	2546	
Smoking in places of employment regulated.	Kahn, Hasskamp, Bergson, Vellenga, Seagren	387	1033	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family day care provider home.	Greenfield, Garcia, Asch, Bishop, Limner	29	32	14 1993
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Asch, Opatz, McCollum, Huntley, Delmont	69	287	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Rodosovich, Gutknecht	252		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Evans, Orenstein, Vickerman, Kalis, Haukoos	331	350	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Erhardt, Workman, Onnen, Pauly, Waltman	346	256	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	McGuire, Neary, Carlson, Kahn, Koppendrayer	424		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Tompkins, Lindner, Worke, Jennings	709		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care residence, secondhand smoke effects on children information and warnings required, candy tobacco look-alike products restricted, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Dawkins, Simoneau, Kahn, Stanius	1427		
Smoking prohibited in designated nonsmoking hotel rooms and innkeepers provided reimbursement.	Rodosovich, Solberg, Kahn, Carruthers, Waltman	806	666	66 1993
Smoking prohibition in public places to include apartment and condominium common areas.	Lourey, Greenfield, Stanius, Luther, Clark	529		
Smoking prohibition in public places to include rental apartment building common areas.	Garcia, Neary, Pauly, Huntley, Haukoos	423	372	520 1994
Smoking; secondhand smoke health risks to children information provided to the public and mass media program provided.	Luther; Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Perl; Peterson	1836	1690	
Social policy of state to ensure that no person in the state will be homeless, hungry, or without medical care.	Jaros; Huntley; Greiling; Brown, K.; Rukavina	1772		
Special transportation provided increased medical assistance reimbursement, and money appropriated.	Jennings; Garcia; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Stanius	803	530	
Special transportation service allowance provided to nursing facilities.	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Krueger; Gruenes	1309		
Speech apraxia and severe phonological disorder coverage required by health maintenance organizations.	Lynch	1715	1515	
Speech-language pathology and audiology examiners board created, licensure provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Battaglia, Greenfield	1656	1603	
Tanning facility equipment standards and protective goggle use provided, posted warning and client consent required, and penalties established.	Asch, Huntley, Rhodes, Evans, Greiling	1384	751	(316) 1993
Telephone 911 emergency services to include emergency poison information services and funding provided.	Hausman, Kahn	1609	1434	
Therapy; manual and mechanical therapy provided training requirements and penalties imposed.	Cooper, Simoneau, Jennings, Clark, Stanius	1499	1311	293 1993
Tobacco possession prohibited by minors.	Molnau, Mariani, Lynch, Bergson, Workman	2568	2324	
Tobacco retailer inspections, training, and reports required.	Simoneau	2898	2637	
Traumatic brain and spinal cord injury information center established, medical education and continuing education requirements studied, and money appropriated.	Lourey	1546	1544	
Veterinarians exempted from radiation quality assurance program ionization radiation densitometry and sensitometry test requirements and provided film based radiation monitoring badge requirements.	Cooper, Jennings, Davids, Peterson, Worke	867	739	(188) 1993
Vulnerable adults study provided, residential program not to include semi-independent living services, and child care programs regulated.	Asch, Greenfield, Gruenes	1036	1077	(338) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Water; drinking water revolving fund established.	Mosel, Peterson, Girard, Lieder	2669	2193	
Water legislative commission duties provided, sustainable agriculture advisory committee provided, sustainable agriculture and integrated pest management plans required, groundwater policy and education provided, and well permits changed.	Munger, Kalis, Bishop, Lynch, Trimble	2485	2220	557 1994
Water; New Brighton and St. Louis Park allowed to acquire granular activated carbon without a bond for treatment of contaminated water for potable consumption.	Evans, McCollum, Trimble, Wejcman, McGuire	1404	1005	94 1993
Water testing annual fee repealed and surplus revenues returned to cities and towns.	Jefferson, Trimble, Osthoff	2340	2441	
Water well inspectors provided well contractor licensing requirement.	Spärby; Johnson, R.; Munger; Brown, C.; Nelson	1503	1401	
Welfare reform legislative commission established to study welfare and public assistance policy and legislation.	Jefferson; Dorn; Johnson, A.	1038	505	
Wells; property sale fee modification restricted.	Pugh, Bishop	2211	2752	
WIC; women, infants, and children program nutritional supplement funding increased, and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Long; Simoneau; Klinzing; Pauly	789	735	
WIC; women, infants, and children program nutritional supplement funding increased, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	2810	2611	
Wisconsin interstate contract authorized for placement and treatment of patients on emergency holds or involuntarily committed as mentally ill or chemically dependent.	Simoneau, Onnen, Lourey, Bergson	1098	840	(102) 1993
Women's health center established and money appropriated.	Leppik, Vellenga, Bettermann, Lourey, Rhodes	2250	2158	
Women's health issues research grant program established and money appropriated.	Huntley; Brown, K.; Lourey; Kahn; Rhodes	1780	1629	
Workers' compensation medical treatment and supply charges regulated.	Davids	838	456	
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services and consultations expanded.	Rukavina, Farrell, Beard, Long, Asch	540	142	
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS				
Ambulance emergency ground transportation services included in health insurance comprehensive health maintenance services.	Cooper; Anderson, R.; Solberg	226	319	50 1993
Automobile no-fault insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans, premium reductions provided, and discrimination prohibited based on metropolitan geographic location of insured.	Skoglund, Winter, Reding, Knickerbocker	155		
Automobile no-fault insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Skoglund, Reding, Winter, Knickerbocker	619	1084	
Automobile no-fault insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Jennings, Gruenes, Osthoff	683	201	
Chiropractor review required of utilization review organization noncertification of chiropractic services or procedures.	Orenstein	828	699	(99) 1993
Chiropractors included as physicians for long-term medical health care policies.	Winter, Jefferson, Reding, Wejcman, Dauner	958	917	
Collateral source statute to include arbitration awards.	Simoneau	1386	1075	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)				
Community nursing organization federal alternative Medicare payment model demonstration project exempted from health maintenance organization regulation.	Greenfield, Hausman	1350		
Comprehensive health insurance association eligibility modified, budget adoption provided, and comprehensive health insurance fund created.	Reding	1313	1453	
Comprehensive health insurance association premium rate determinations and board membership modified.	Cooper, Mosel, Stanius, Asch, Gruenes	397	418	
Comprehensive health insurance association premiums provided rate minimum and rate determinations modified.	Greenfield, Skoglund	1301	1226	(324) 1993
Health care cost containment provided, health carrier premium increases limited, medical assistance cost sharing copayments adopted, and prescription drug cost information sharing provided.	Onnen	1471		
Health care provider conflict of interest provisions to exclude ambulatory surgery, lithotripsy, infusion therapy, or kidney dialysis services.	Gruenes; Anderson, R.	1341	1206	
Health care provider participation in health policies, plans, and contracts provided, and uniform claims forms, billing, and record keeping practices provided.	Tompkins, Cooper, Jennings, Stanius	701	1440	
Hospital and health care provider gross revenue taxes repealed, health maintenance organization and nonprofit health service corporation gross premium taxes repealed, and health care access fund abolished.	Krueger, Wenzel	1700		
Juries; health care plan coverage clarified during jury duty.	Cooper, Skoglund	363	684	
Medical assistance hospital disproportionate population adjustments updated and modified and ratable reduction implementation provided.	Greenfield	436	282	(20) 1993
Medicare supplement (medigap) community rating eliminated.	Olson, M.; Onnen; Lindner; Dehler; Bettermann	1600	1580	
Medicare supplement (medigap) insurance provided community rating compliance phase-in period, and preexisting condition limitations based on age prohibited.	Skoglund, Reding, Greenfield, Winter, Gruenes	22	2	1 1993
Medicare supplement (medigap) rate changes restricted, coverage regulated, state law conformed to federal requirements, and technical changes provided.	Asch, Lourey, Gruenes, Abrams, Reding	639	1528	330 1993
Mental or nervous disorder treatment outpatient health insurance benefits regulated for mental health professionals.	Lourey, Carlson, Greenfield, Blatz, Farrell	670	769	81 1993
Osteoporosis bone mass measurement testing coverage required by health care insurance plans.	Clark, Welle, Kahn, Lourey, Stanius	452	301	
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment for residents covered by health insurance plans, and rate increases or coverage reductions or elimination prohibited.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Winter, Pugh, Peterson	9	291	116 1993
Speech apraxia and severe phonological disorder coverage required by health maintenance organizations.	Lynch	1715	1515	
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS				
Acupuncture board established, practitioners licensed, and penalties provided.	Leppik, Cooper	1598	1507	
Adult foster care licensees allowed additional program operations.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes, Luther, Huntley	227	242	10 1993
Ambulance service attendant standards modified.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Davids	3052	2745	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established and money appropriated.	Cooper; Kalis; Battaglia; Brown, C.; Gruenes	7	20	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program established, drivers' license surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	Winter; Olson, K.; Steensma; Nelson	188	649	
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust transferred funds from the insurance trust fund.	Reding; Cooper; Davids; Brown, C.; Jennings	2339	2169	
Ambulance services provided criteria for reimbursement under the integrated service network system and the regulated all-payer option, growth limit and fee schedule exemptions provided, and volunteer ambulance service clarified.	Cooper; Pelowski; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Davids	2578		
Anencephaly treatment prohibited on newborn infants.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3186		
Assault; fourth degree assault expanded to include assaults against physicians, nurses, and other health care service providers in a hospital emergency department.	Kelso	2324	2763	
Athletic trainers act adopted and money appropriated.	Milbert, Asch, Evans, Greiling, Peterson	1025	832	(232) 1993
Athletic volunteer physicians and trainers provided liability immunity.	Stanis; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Simoneau	628	651	
Audiologists exempted from hearing instrument dispenser certification requirements.	Anderson, R.	2471		
Audiologists exempted from hearing instrument dispenser certification requirements.	Cooper	2763	2452	
Chemical dependency counseling licensing board established and money appropriated.	Murphy; Simoneau; Greenfield; Ozment; Johnson, R.	1231		
Chiropractic assistant practice and X-ray taking regulated.	Jefferson, Klinzing, Worke, Lindner, Luther	338	323	
Chiropractor review required of utilization review organization noncertification of chiropractic services or procedures.	Orenstein	828	699	(99) 1993
Chiropractors allowed to practice in correctional institutions.	Jefferson, Clark, Wejcman, Blatz, Solberg	133	118	
Chiropractors considered primary physicians for supervising athletic trainers.	Klinzing	2873	2597	
Chiropractors included as physicians for long-term medical health care policies.	Winter, Jefferson, Reding, Wejcman, Dauner	958	917	
Coroner; Anoka county coroner office established and law enforcement duties provided.	Jacobs; Lynch; Delmont; Johnson, A.; Weaver	298	277	16 1993
Coroner education requirement exemption provided.	Sviggum	2866	2672	(445) 1994
Coroners and sheriffs provided two-year statute of limitations.	Pugh, Skoglund	3082		
Counselors; professional counseling licensing board established and money appropriated.	Cooper, Greenfield	3175		
Day training and habilitation development achievement center services facility employees provided a salary increase.	Simoneau, Vickerman, Cooper, Lourey, Nelson	426	223	
Day training and habilitation facilities services employees provided inflationary salary adjustments.	Tomassoni, Beard	1722	500	
Day training and habilitation services employees provided salary increases and increased reimbursement rates.	Lourey, Jennings, Cooper, Nelson	1444	1295	
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Jennings, Gutknecht, Greenfield, Nelson, Vickerman	1046		
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Lourey; Garcia; Vickerman; Jennings; Anderson, I.	2093	1891	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Dental health board established, dental insurance regulation transferred, dental services exempted from all-payer option reimbursement limits and growth limits, and direct billing allowed for upgrade dental services.	Lourey, Cooper, Huntley	2394	2085	
Dental hygiene board created and licensing provided.	Garcia, Huntley, Clark, Greenfield, Hugoson	632	380	
Dentist participation required in state health care programs, and medical assistance coverage and reimbursement expanded for dental services.	Lourey, Cooper, Simoneau	2393	2043	
Dentist rural education loan program established, dental service pilot program authorized, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Dauner, Krueger, Gruenes, Lieder	2083	2082	
Dentistry board provisions modified.	Bishop; Anderson, R.; Lourey; Macklin; Simoneau	2056	2005	
Dentistry licensing requirements modified; faculty, resident, and specialty dentistry licenses established; and disciplinary actions clarified.	Evans; Asch; Bishop; Simoneau; Anderson, R.	1428	1299	84 1993
Dentists exempted from MinnesotaCare health care provider taxes.	Knight, Dempsey, Workman, Asch	2681		
Emergency medical service personnel and emergency patient HIV virus antibody test results prohibited in insurance underwriting decisions.	Bishop, Rodosovich, Stanius, Greenfield, Orenstein	2379	1794	(475) 1994
Emergency services personnel provided free HIV and hepatitis B vaccinations, and HIV and hepatitis B testing requirement extended to local correctional authority inmates and persons under custodial arrest.	Asch, Bergson, Delmont, Goodno, Rhodes	1263		
First responders defined and regulated.	Cooper; Kalis; Mosel; Nelson; Brown, C.	2582	2413	
Healing; independent professional examiners list and examinations provided.	Wejcman	2203		
Health care durable power of attorney established and living will and health care durable power of attorney violation penalties imposed.	Bishop, Skoglund, Simoneau, Long, Hasskamp	45	40	(312) 1993
Health care provider and hospital gross earnings tax exemption provided for certain patient payments and third-party purchasers. .	Bertram, Asch, Stanius	2989	2594	
Health care provider conflict of interest provisions to exclude ambulatory surgery, lithotripsy, infusion therapy, or kidney dialysis services.	Gruenes; Anderson, R.	1341	1206	
Health care provider duties clarified in executing a durable power of attorney.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3187		
Health care provider malpractice liability insurance requirements established.	Opatz, Greenfield, Van Dellen, Sarna	2952		
Health care provider participation in health policies, plans, and contracts provided, and uniform claims forms, billing, and record keeping practices provided.	Tompkins, Cooper, Jennings, Stanius	701	1440	
Health care providers and group purchasers provided merger and acquisition moratorium.	Neary, Clark, Jennings, Onnen, Greiling	3059	2661	
Health occupation review list and independent medical examinations provided for third-party payors.	Beard, Lourey, Opatz, Jennings, Tomassoni	1150	852	
Health-related board disciplinary procedures modified, penalties imposed, and names changed for the nursing home administrators, chiropractic, and social work boards.	Kelley, Asch, Kahn, Orenstein, Greenfield	916	778	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Health-related boards allowed to establish health professionals services programs, licensing fee adjustments modified, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Asch, Cooper, Ornen, Kalis	2120	1849	556 1994
Hearing instrument dispensers certified and penalties imposed.	Bauerly, Simoneau, Kinkel, Beard, Gruenes	1317	1101	(201) 1993
Hennepin county paramedics and emergency medical technicians included in the public employees police and fire fund.	Kahn, Sama, Krickerbocker	2670	2276	499 1994
Hospitals allowed closed meetings for peer review.	Greenfield	2900	2698	
Human services licensing data to include family investment plan evaluation.	McGuire	2977	2747	
Intermediate care facility, home and community-based wavered service, developmental achievement center, and semi-independent living services program employees provided salary increases.	Jennings; Rukavina; Cooper; Brown, C.	1505	1354	
Medical malpractice noneconomic damages limited, attorney fees regulated, and joint liability established.	Simoneau, Gutknecht, Asch	1484	1317	
Medical malpractice punitive damage award deposit required in the health care access fund.	Simoneau, Murphy, Kinkel, Rodosovich, Frerichs	656	989	
Medical malpractice statutes of limitation to begin upon discovery of injury.	Milbert, Vellenga, Pugh, Wejcman	410	385	
Medical practice board provided revoked license reinstatement procedures.	Asch	2960	2658	
Medical sexual offenses clarified; DNA court rule adoption restricted; probation revocation provided; inmate wage fine deductions allowed; juvenile adult court certification expanded; and motor vehicle and bicycle regulations clarified.	Weaver, Skoglund, Carruthers, Lynch, Morrison	354	637	
Mental health case manager qualification exemption extended, mental illness definition modified, specialized residential treatment service requirements modified, and residential treatment funding allowed additional flexibility.	Greenfield, Clark	1070	781	
Mental health practitioners; masters-prepared and masters-level licensed practitioners provided increased medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement.	Garcia, Wejcman, Neary, Simoneau, Mahon	728	690	
Mental health professional services clarified for mental or nervous disorder treatment outpatient health insurance benefits.	Lourey, Carlson, Greenfield, Blatz, Farrell	670	769	81 1993
Mental health unlicensed practitioner provisions modified, hearing instrument sellers regulated, enforcement provisions established, and penalties provided.	Lourey, Klinzing, Kinkel, Molnau, Ness	1072	1104	
Midwifery practice office and midwife practitioner advisory council established and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Garcia; Lourey	1677	1409	
Naturopathic examiners board established, licensure requirements provided, and penalties imposed.	Lourey, Vellenga, Simoneau, Wejcman	1482	1353	
Nurse-midwife, nurse practitioner, and physician assistant prescription drug coverage required by health care insurance policies.	Cooper, Bertram, Reding	2889	2652	
Nurse practitioner education grant program and promotion teams established for rural practice incentives, health care professional loan forgiveness programs modified, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lourey, Bettermann, Klinzing	786	720	
Nurses; certified clinical specialists in psychiatric or mental health nursing allowed to prescribe and administer drugs, and money appropriated.	Neary	2072	1806	(470) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Nurses; public health nurse home visiting program appropriated money.	Wejcman, Garcia, Onnen, Clark	1015	632	
Nurses; school nurse licensure rules revived.	Weaver, Lynch	3185	2684	
Nurses statue at the Minneapolis veterans affairs medical center appropriated money.	Hasskamp, Rice, Lourey, Bergson	1552	893	
Nursing assistant competency evaluation program eligibility option to include enrollment in a licensed nurse education program.	Anderson, R.; Cooper; Greenfield; Brown, C.	142	119	(5) 1993
Nursing board membership modified and expanded, foreign country nursing program graduates provided licensing examination requirements, temporary permit requirements clarified, and disciplinary action grounds expanded.	Asch, Clark, Garcia, Simoneau, Gruenes	945	991	88 1993
Nursing board membership to include a nursing home practicing nurse.	Simoneau, Garcia, Neary, Gruenes, Vickerman	1174	240	(105) 1993
Nursing school grants provided for persons of color, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rodosovich, Lourey, Garcia, Bettermann	770	718	
Nursing training programs provided grants for the recruitment and retention of nursing students who are persons of color, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Lieder, Gruenes, Onnen, Jefferson	1254		
Nursing; University of Minnesota and Southwest state university provided a joint graduate nursing education program, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Girard; Winter; Cooper	3103	2581	
Nutrition and dietetics practice board established, licensing requirements and exemptions provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Bishop, Greenfield, Asch	1316	1339	613 1994
Ophthalmic dispensers licensed and money appropriated.	Workman	3213	2897	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical drugs.	Kelso, Kinkel, Hasskamp, Wenzel, Lourey	474		
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Vellenga, Simoneau, Onnen, Huntley, Garcia	134	117	121 1993
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Dauner, Nelson, Jefferson, Reding, Turnheim	393	411	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Macklin, Worke, Haukoos, Swenson, Koppendrayer	405	407	
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Perl, Wejcman	612		
Optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Bettermann, Hausman, Steensma, Greiling, Bertram	724	477	
Paramedics and emergency medical services personnel included in workers' compensation occupational disease presumption.	Jacobs	2454		
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Greenfield, Clark, Mariani, Pelowski, Orenstein	904	744	
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Seagren, Tompkins, Pauly, McCollum, Sekhon	1019	905	
Pharmacist added to the health care commission membership.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Simoneau	2317	1372	
Pharmacists provided medical assistance point-of-sale electronic claims management system.	Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Solberg, Gutknecht	869	898	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Pharmacy board licensee or applicant information release prohibited without permission.	Sekhon, Lourey, Stanius, Simoneau	1277	1110	
Pharmacy board to establish a transition drug class for pharmacist dispensing without a prescription.	Stanius	3191		
Physician advertising regulated for specialty practices.	Huntley, Asch, McCollum, Ness	1684	1113	
Physician assistants and advanced practice nurses extended authority for dispensing drugs and medical devices.	Cooper; Gruenes; Koppendrayer; Anderson, R.; Simoneau	2318	2086	(389) 1994
Physician license data classified as private data and foreign medical school graduates provided modified license provisions.	Olson, K.; Cooper; Mosel	2391	2345	(433) 1994
Physician license surcharge federal waiver requested for physicians not charging for services or on a practice leave of absence.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Lourey, Asch, Kelley	1292	546	
Physician licensing modified, immigrant and alien physician eligibility requirements clarified, temporary and residency permits established, physical therapist temporary permits modified, and health professional reporting clarified.	Kelley, Asch, Onnen, Worke, Greenfield	203	94	21 1993
Physician reciprocity licensure temporary permit issuance expanded.	Steensma; Greenfield; Simoneau; Gruenes; Anderson, R.	145	173	19 1993
Physician substitute demonstration project established for rural communities and money appropriated.	Lourey, Cooper, Greenfield	2857	2805	
Physicians attending a newborn informed of the hepatitis B infection status of the biological mother.	McGuire	2455		
Physicians retired from practice exempted from license surcharge.	Huntley	1686	1475	
Podiatric medicine board to adopt rules governing podiatric assistants.	Stanius	1490	1288	
Podiatrists and dentists considered physicians and surgeons and podiatrists provided equal access to hospitals and outpatient surgical centers.	Winter	1417	1670	
Psychiatrists provided eligibility for the rural physician loan forgiveness program.	Johnson, R.; Cooper; Simoneau; Bishop; Gruenes	2027		
Psychiatry; Duluth campus of the University of Minnesota to establish a rural psychiatry program.	Huntley, Lourey, Cooper, Van Engen, Jaros	3065	2782	
Psychology board licensing deadline extended for previously licensed psychologists.	Sekhon, Lourey, Asch, Pugh	1580	1502	
Psychology board reciprocity licensing requirement modified, previously licensed person application for licensure without examination time extended, and disciplinary actions provided.	Asch, Kelley, Stanius, Lourey	1112	1201	(206) 1993
Psychotherapist or health care professional criminal sexual conduct clarified.	Klinzing; Olson, M.; McGuire	873	909	
Quality assurance board established to regulate health-related professions, and money appropriated.	Asch	2404		
Radiologic technologist examiners board created and licensing required, medical radiation health and safety act adopted, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Luther, Garcia, Kahn, Simoneau	908	892	
Social work and marriage and family therapy boards provided clarified procedures and licensing requirements.	Lourey, Greenfield, Dawkins, Orenstein, Blatz	489	207	(240) 1993
Social workers employed in a hospital, nursing home, or providing independent services in the home exempted from examination requirements.	Kelley, Greenfield, Neary	2935	2628	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Social workers provided privileged communication with witnesses.	Dawkins, Orenstein	2946	2642	
Speech-language pathology and audiology examiners board created, licensure provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. . .	McGuire, Battaglia, Greenfield	1656	1603	
Therapy; manual and mechanical therapy provided training requirements and penalties imposed.	Cooper, Simoneau, Jennings, Clark, Stanius	1499	1311	293 1993
Therapy service providers provided hearing appeals, state agency hearing provisions modified, and medical assistance prior authorization requirements modified.	Simoneau, Leppik, Rukavina, Winter	2327	2036	
HEALTH-MENTAL ILLNESS				
Adult foster care business licensing modified; family investment plan conditions clarified; child protection/maltreatment provisions changed; and deaf and hard of hearing commission established and hearing impaired services act renamed.	Gutknecht; Vickerman; Anderson, R.; Davids; Jennings	1117	981	(306) 1993
Adult foster care group residential housing rate reimbursement modified for resident absences due to illness or injury.	Cooper; Brown, K.; Wejman; Dawkins; Clark	229	241	
Adult foster care licensees allowed additional program operations.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes, Luther, Huntley	227	242	10 1993
Adults criminally liable for having a mentally impaired person commit an offense.	Blatz, Carruthers, Commers, Orenstein, Weaver	78	177	
Anoka county authorized to provide certain mental health services under an alternative system.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Lynch	1940	1733	
Ballot candidate names not to include noneligible voters convicted of a felony, placed under guardianship, or found incompetent.	Wejman, Murphy, Skoglund, Bergson	1563	663	(364) 1993
Brown county MBW on Center and MBW Eleven Seven intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation provided downsizing, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Hugoson	955	671	
Cambridge regional human services center provided campus and community services integrated network for services for persons with developmental disabilities, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings, Murphy, Lourey, Koppendrayer	2539	2374	
Children and adult community-based mental health services integration plan required.	Greenfield, Neary, Vellenga, Gruenes	459	442	
Children's mental health integrated fund and service system created, local children's mental health collaboratives provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Neary; Johnson, A.; Lourey	611	377	
Civil commitment act appeal time limitations clarified.	McGuire	1248	452	(302) 1993
Civil commitment laws and procedures studied by the supreme court and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Gruenes	2102	1874	
Civil commitment; mental health intrusive treatment administering procedures modified for persons committed as mentally ill and dangerous under the civil commitment act.	Dawkins, Simoneau	2088	1694	Vetoed (481) 1994
Civil commitment; mentally ill person and mentally retarded person definitions modified, supervised environment defined, alleged disorder court evidence clarified, and incompetency discharge hearings required.	Skoglund	356	725	
Civil commitment notice, document, and prepetition screening report distribution requirements modified.	McGuire	1705	1473	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH-MENTAL ILLNESS (Continued)				
Community mental health center eligibility provided for certain nonprofit agencies.	Clark, Greenfield, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman	2265	1873	
Community program access equality required for persons with mental retardation or related conditions.	Greenfield, Lourey, Simoneau, Luther	652	590	
Community social service plan provisions modified for counties. ...	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Clark, Simoneau	2260	2135	(432) 1994
Consumer advisory council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council, blind council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council for the blind, and memberships and terms provided.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Haukoos; Gruenes; Lindner	1023	913	(97) 1993
Correctional facility personnel provided participation in educational programs relating to inmate mental health.	Wejcman, Mariani, Rhodes	2177	1759	
Cottonwood county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vickerman; Winter	1330		
Dakota county adult mental health services pilot project continued, adult mental health services integrated fund established, grant provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison, Simoneau	742	756	
Day training and habilitation development achievement center services facility employees provided a salary increase.	Simoneau, Vickerman, Cooper, Lourey, Nelson	426	223	
Day training and habilitation facilities services employees provided inflationary salary adjustments.	Tomassoni, Beard	1722	500	
Day training and habilitation service programs authorized vendor limitation exceptions.	Gruenes	2147	1877	
Day training and habilitation services employees provided salary increases and increased reimbursement rates.	Lourey, Jennings, Cooper, Nelson	1444	1295	
Day training and residential services provided mandated competitive bidding process, information disclosure required, and advisory committee established.	Jennings	2144	1814	
Developmental achievement centers serving persons with special needs authorized a rate variance.	Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Olson, E.; Winter	2870	2702	
Developmental disability and serious mental illness service funding studied.	Stanis, Vickerman	1431	1174	
Developmentally disabled persons programs and services provided independent accreditation, providers contracted for services based on performance outcome, consumer choice restrictions lifted, and vulnerable adult investigations provided.	Luther, Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Gutknecht	624	316	
Emergency admissions by a peace or health officer standards and notice requirements clarified, and Moose Lake regional treatment center community care pilot project established for certain committed patients.	Lourey	2629	2397	
Employment support special services provided for persons with mental illness and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Klinzing; Greenfield; Vickerman; Jennings	2782	2754	
Family preservation intensive services and child welfare targeted case management services authorized.	Tompkins, Simoneau, Dawkins, Molnau, Worke	336	327	
Family services and local children's mental health collaboratives provided information sharing.	Neary, McGuire, Perl, Swenson, Holsten	2767	2461	
Firearm background checks expanded to include directory information from treatment facilities, and mental health directory information policy group established.	Perl, Delmont, Beard, Holsten, Macklin	1848		
Group residential housing act modified.	Onnen, Greenfield, Simoneau, Koppendray, Seagren	413	398	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH-MENTAL ILLNESS (Continued)				
Group residential housing for persons with mental illness or chemical dependency provided supplementary rates.	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Simoneau	2288	2133	
Group residential housing rate exception provided.	Lourey	1507	1324	
Guardian and conservator provisions modified related to compensation and services to institutionalized persons.	McGuire, Macklin	1420	1448	118 1993
Guardianship duties authorized by public or private agencies or individuals, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Luther; Holsten	1340	1229	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	McGuire, Delmont, Wejcman, Beard, Limmer	4	36	
Harassment and stalking crimes clarified and expanded; harassers assessed for mental health treatment needs; civil harassment restraining order enforcement mechanism improved; and enhanced penalties clarified for repeat domestic assaults.	Asch, Peterson, Luther, Osthoff, Perl	54		
Hennepin county intermediate care facility moratorium exception provided for a facility for temporary care of developmentally disabled children under 22 who are medically fragile and technology dependent, and money appropriated.	Asch, Tomassoni, Evans, Luther	2753		
Human services provisions modified related to mental health grants, psychopathic personalities, dependency treatment, AFDC income standards, inpatient hospital payments, child support incentives, family preservation, and other provisions.	Greenfield, Simoneau	2438	1930	(529) 1994
Insurance; mental or nervous disorder treatment outpatient health insurance benefits regulated for mental health professionals.	Lourey, Carlson, Greenfield, Blatz, Farrell	670	769	81 1993
Integrated management and planning for persons with mental retardation or related conditions (IMPACT) act adopted.	Stanius, Simoneau	944	710	
Intermediate care facility, home and community-based waived service, developmental achievement center, and semi-independent living services program employees provided salary increases.	Jennings; Rukavina; Cooper; Brown, C.	1505	1354	
Juvenile mental health assessments required for juveniles alleged or found delinquent or in need of protection or services, youth intervention programs expanded to underserved communities and populations, and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire	2642	2402	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for masters-prepared and masters-level licensed mental health practitioners.	Garcia, Wejcman, Neary, Simoneau, Mahon	728	690	
Medical assistance coverage provided for inpatient psychiatric services for children.	Huntley, Murphy, Garcia, Simoneau	2748	2337	
Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased for one-to-one staffing for persons with severe behavioral needs.	Nelson; Anderson, R.; Rice; Neary; Stanius	1333	1191	
Mental health adult emergency services studied and advisory committee established.	Brown, K.	2148	1760	515 1994
Mental health and retardation ombudsman committee expiration date removed.	Seagren, Greiling, Krinkie, Ornen, Klinzing	2058	1843	
Mental health outpatient service contracts, day training and habilitation transportation exemptions, crisis assistance, family support grant eligibility, case management services, rate adjustments, and special needs exceptions clarified.	Greenfield	1123	748	(339) 1993
Mental health service consent circumstances expanded for minors.	McGuire	1249		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH-MENTAL ILLNESS (Continued)				
Mental health unlicensed practitioner provisions modified, hearing instrument sellers regulated, enforcement provisions established, and penalties provided.	Lourey, Klinzing, Kinkel, Molnau, Ness	1072	1104	
Mental illness crisis housing assistance account created and money appropriated.	Asch, Clark, Garcia, Wejcman, Sekhon	1275	1080	
Mental illness definition modified, case manager qualification exemption extended, specialized residential treatment service requirements modified, and residential treatment funding allowed additional flexibility.	Greenfield, Clark	1070	781	
Mentally ill and dangerous patient recommendations by the special review board provided deadlines, patients provided right to court-appointed attorney and independent examination, and patient voluntary return time period modified.	Simoneau, Dawkins	2328	1728	
Minneapolis and Moorhead public high-rise communities for persons with mental illness and chemical dependency provided social support services pilot project, and money appropriated.	Clark; Klinzing; Brown, K.; Goodno; Blatz	1371	1552	
Moose Lake northeast regional services administration center established, regional state-operated services reorganized, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Huntley, Rukavira	997	928	
Moose Lake psychopathic personality treatment center established, and St. Peter security hospital administrative management clarified.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Gutknecht, Vickerman	996	797	
Neuroleptic medication administration hearing requirements clarified.	Greenfield	2689		
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht	2417		
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based short-term alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht, Frerichs	562	506	
	Greenfield, Simoneau, for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Human Services Finance Division	3210		Vetoed 606 1994
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.				
Patient absent from treatment facility and confined under a civil commitment, the psychopathic personality law, or a court-ordered hold reported to local law enforcement agencies.	Ostrom, Swenson, Lasley, Vellenga, Lourey	846	850	60 1993
Patients and residents of health care facilities provided presence disclosure option.	Clark, Greenfield	507	481	54 1993
Pine county provided a categorical social service program alternative grant application process.	Lourey, Jennings, Lasley	1401	1241	
Pistol or semiautomatic military-style assault weapon possession prohibited for persons found incompetent to stand trial or not guilty by reason of mental illness.	Skoglund	2460		
Polk county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in East Grand Forks downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Lieder	1414	1204	
Psychotherapist or health care professional criminal sexual conduct clarified.	Klinzing; Olson, M.; McGuire	873	909	
Regional treatment center closure prohibited until patients are provided with alternative community-based treatment or care.	Huntley, Welle, Rodosovich, Worke	1364	1069	
Residential care home definitions modified.	Greenfield	409	345	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH-MENTAL ILLNESS (Continued)				
Residential services projects authorized in homes owned by persons with developmental disabilities and money appropriated.	Lourey, Garcia, Gutknecht	2146	1878	
St. Peter regional treatment and Cambridge regional human services centers provided bond issuance, Moose Lake regional treatment center psychiatric hospital construction provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1651		
Semi-independent living services provided modified annual inflation adjustment provisions.	Cooper, Garcia, Gutknecht	2145	1932	
Sexually violent predator commitment act provided.	Bishop, Carruthers, Farrell, Skoglund	1838	2087	
Social work and marriage and family therapy boards provided clarified procedures and licensing requirements.	Lourey, Greenfield, Dawkins, Orenstein, Blatz	489	207	(240) 1993
Vulnerable adults protection studied, substantiated, false, and inconclusive abuse or neglect claims provided based on a preponderance of the evidence, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Clark	2008	1842	
Vulnerable adults study provided, residential program not to include semi-independent living services, and child care programs regulated.	Asch, Greenfield, Gruenes	1036	1077	(338) 1993
Wabasha county intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in Lake City and Wabasha downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Waltman	1392	1207	
Wisconsin interstate contract authorized for placement and treatment of patients on emergency holds or involuntarily committed as mentally ill or chemically dependent.	Simoneau, Ornen, Lourey, Bergson	1098	840	(102) 1993
Wright county allowed to transfer a sheltered workshop facility to Functional Industries, Inc., without bids or consideration.	Ornen; Klinzing; Brown, C.; Olson, M.; Ness	1955	1780	379 1994
HIGHWAY PATROL				
Employee relations commission salary recommendations ratified for the highway patrol and various higher education employees, and judicial standards board director salary range increase and Hay evaluation provided.	Reding, Solberg, Rest, Knickerbocker, Evans	1199	1076	122 1993
Motor vehicle transfer fee increased and provided to state patrol vehicles and money appropriated.	Rice; Lourey; Brown, C.	2586	2278	
Public safety commissioner appointments provided for criminal apprehension superintendent, state patrol chief supervisor, and state fire marshal.	Krueger, Perl, Kahn, Bishop	857	161	
Retirement; state trooper and correctional employee contribution rates and annuity formulas increased.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Farrell	2284	2398	
Search warrant serving by state patrol clarified for criminal motor vehicle violations.	Mosel, Skoglund, Carruthers, Delmont, Wejcman	1359	1310	
State patrol and hazardous materials specialist enforcement powers clarified; firearm possession inference and forfeiture provided; pistols prohibited for controlled substance offenders; and pistol transfers provided to peace officers.	Bauerly; Pugh; Pawlenty; Opatz; Brown, C.	62	56	
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES				
B. E. Grottum memorial highway designated in Jackson county, and Wally Nelson highway designated in Redwood county.	Olson, K.	111	128	39 1993
Beaver dam removal provided near public roads by local road authorities.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, V.	2807	2468	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES (Continued)				
Bicycle operators under 18 years of age required to wear helmets when on a street, highway, bikeway, or sidewalk.	Wejcman, Simoneau, Kahn, Pauly, Orfield	515	660	
Bloomington, Edina, Richfield, Eden Prairie, Minnetonka, Maple Grove, and Plymouth allowed to establish a transportation demand management program.	Mahon, Knickerbocker, Erhardt, Garcia, Pauly	1310	1290	(230) 1993
Bridge construction and reconstruction by political subdivisions provided transportation bond issuance, light rail transit central corridor facility construction provided bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; Kelso; Johnson, V.	5	26	
Bridge construction and reconstruction by political subdivisions provided transportation bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Lieder, Osthoff	1819		
Bridges; competitive design-build bids required for certain non-vehicular bridges on pedestrian facilities and bicycle paths.	Bettermann; Krueger; Brown, K.	2820	2099	
Brooklyn Park loan payment provided for environmental impact statement costs related to trunk highway No. 610, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Orfield, Weaver	1535	1408	
Burlington Northern train depot at Floodwood remodeling provided into a safety information center and rest area, wayside rest at trunk highways 2 and 73 phased out, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg, Tomassoni	2038	2201	
Bus high speed service pilot project established and money appropriated.	Mahon, Garcia, Morrison, Mariani, Rice	2266	2153	
Cartways allowed on alternative routes for landowners without access to public roads, and Deer River provided a deputy registrar of motor vehicles office.	Anderson, I.; Solberg	720	653	(275) 1993
Cemeteries; highway service signs allowed for directing travelers to public cemeteries.	Anderson, I.	1875	2198	
Community development and transportation projects and certain state government agencies appropriated money, earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred, and activities and fees regulated.	Mariani, Lieder	2815	2439	
Coon Rapids dam repair provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Weaver, Jacobs	3160		
County state-aid highway and municipal state-aid street funds to provide increased set asides to the disaster and research accounts, disaster account board composition modified, fund lapse provided, and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2457	2556	
County state-aid highway dispute resolution board established, county state-aid fund apportionment formula modified, and screening board review provided.	Neary; Osthoff; Frerichs; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1559	795	
County state-aid highway powers clarified.	Lieder, Neary, Swenson, Beard, Perl	2513	2503	(436) 1994
Drainage authorities provided responsibility to maintain town road bridges and culverts constructed on a drainage system.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Peterson; Mosel	2271	2046	
Emergency vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Stanius	561	572	
Great river road highways in Beltrami, Cass, Aitkin, and Morrison counties added to the county state-aid highway system.	Frerichs, Trimble, Hasskamp, Kinkel	1974	1776	
Highway acquired land provided transfer to former owner; bridge inspections provided; state transportation plan revision delayed; rail service maintenance account funds regulated; and land sale and exchange provided in Washington county.	Osthoff	815	796	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES (Continued)				
Highway and highway purpose modified; municipal state-aid system mileage increased; municipal screening board composition changed; mobility trust and surface transportation funds created; gasoline tax rate increased; and money appropriated.	Turheim; Lieders; Davids; Kalis; Johnson, V.	903	51	
Highway priority projects with completed predesign and design phases provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Pauly, Frerichs	3153	2860	
Highway salt storage required in a covered building.	Jennings, Trimble, Sparby, Lieders, Stanis	186		
Highway state-aid dispute resolution board established and highway fund apportionment modified to counties.	Lieders; Johnson, V.	2694	2368	
Highway user tax distribution fund abolished and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff	3150		
Highway user tax distribution fund transferred money from the general fund for state road operations, county state-aid highways, and municipal state-aid streets, and money appropriated.	Swenson; Lieders; Johnson, V.	3119		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Mariani, Wagenius, Jacobs, Orfield	314	357	
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jefferson, Wejcman, Carruthers	798		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Clark, Sarna, Orenstein, Luther, Vellenga	829		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	McCollum; Hausman; Munger; Skoglund; Johnson, A.	830		
Highways and highway purposes defined, highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes, transportation plan requirements imposed, motor fuel taxes increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orfield; Bergson; Carruthers; Anderson, I.	2173		
Hutchinson authorized to erect distinguished citizen signs on trunk highway right-of-way.	Ness	1454	1391	161 1993
Implements of husbandry traffic regulations clarified and expanded.	Johnson, V.; Osthoff; Steensma; Wenzel; Sparby	735	551	187 1993
Interstate highway No. 35E in St. Paul provided speed limit of 55 miles per hour.	Reding, Tompkins, Osthoff, Stanis	565	682	
Interstate highway No. 394 authorized additional lane using existing paved road surface and right-of-way.	Leppik, Kelley, Rhodes, Smith, Knickerbocker	1803	1673	
Interstate highway No. 394 authorized additional lane using existing paved road surface and right-of-way.	Osthoff	3201		
Interstate highway No. 394 parking ramp rules to provide incentives for use of the ramp by high-occupancy vehicles that use highways other than I-394.	Morrison, Osthoff, Knight, Kelso	1853	1811	
Jerry Haaf memorial drive designated in Minneapolis on trunk highway No. 55 between Lake Street and 46th Street.	Greenfield, Lindner	2364		
Laura Ingalls Wilder historic highway designated on trunk highway No. 14 from Mankato to the South Dakota border.	Winter; Vickerman; Olson, K.; Osthoff	1976	1752	(395) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES (Continued)				
Mail carrier delivery vehicles authorized tires with metal studs. . . .	Girard, Hugoson, Peterson, Steensma	1110	936	
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized removable revolving amber safety lights.	Kinkel; Jaros; Olson, K.; Ness; Hasskamp	2230		486 1994
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Winter	524	430	(478) 1994
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized white strobe lights. .	Ozment; Tomassoni; Olson, M.; Nelson; Johnson, R.	2254	1774	
Major transportation project and statewide paratransit study commit- tees established, youth charter carrier permits provided for transporta- tion of public or private students from June through August, and money appropriated.	McCollum	3012	2617	
Metropolitan area included in state transportation plan and develop- ment guide, federal block grant fund uses restricted, and comprehen- sive choice housing requirement compliance required before highway project or plan approval.	Orfield, Carruthers, Lieder	2172	1896	
Metropolitan transit commission required to obtain consent to use a designated parkway in Minneapolis for regular route service. . . .	Jefferson, Orfield, Wejcman, Steensma	1169	1228	154 1993
Minneapolis park and recreation board authorized to transfer convey- ed land related to the Stone Arch Bridge.	Kahn, Sama, Rice, Jefferson	2953	2598	(431) 1994
Missing Children's Bridge of Hope designated over the Mississippi river at St. Cloud on constitutional route No. 24.	Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Gruenes, Dehler	2094	2022	
Mississippi river parkway commission sunset provided.	Trimble, Frerichs, Hasskamp, Opatz	1311	1160	
Morrison county road No. 206, provided grading and bituminous surfacing for servicing the Round Lake public access, and money appropriated.	Wenzel	3067	2914	
Motor vehicle excise tax dedicated to the highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Workman; Smith; Holsten; Olson, M.; Molnau	1290	995	
Oakdale authorized to annex certain state land in Washington county for highway right-of-way purposes.	Perlt, Commers, Delmont, McCollum, Battaglia	220	491	
Oakdale authorized to petition for concurrent detachment and annexation of state land for right-of-way purposes.	Perlt; Brown, C.; Bergson; Delmont; Mahon	1828	1685	
Pedestrians lawfully in a crosswalk with pedestrian control signals provided right-of-way.	Orenstein	113	148	115 1993
Property acquisitions prohibited for construction, reconstruction, or improvement of certain portions of interstate highway Nos. 35W and 494.	Osthoff	310		
Ramsey county cities with 5,000 or more population provided municipi- pal state-aid street funds for former county highways.	Asch, Stanius	2501		
Ramsey county provided functional consolidation of county streets, highways, and roads, and municipal state-aid street funding and county appropriation formula modified.	McGuire, McCollum, Mariani	1547	1441	
Ramsey county turnback road maintenance funding provided. . . .	McCollum, McGuire	2936	2660	439 1994
Residential roadways established and signs and speed limits provided.	Evans	1398	1264	Vetoed 140 1993
Road dedication provision exemption provided for certain tax-forfeited and public lands, and tax-forfeited land sale notice and leasing provisions modified.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Bishop; Johnson, V.	2899	2588	
St. Croix river bridge at Oak Park Heights development moratorium imposed, study commission created, and money appropriated. . . .	Neary, Garcia, McCollum, Wagenius, Orfield	953	877	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES (Continued)				
St. Croix wild and scenic lower river district area county state-aid highways designated as natural preservation routes.	Neary, Beard	1562	1508	
Sign franchise program to include urban controlled-access highways.	Commers, Pawlenty	1892		
Speed limit setting by executive order authority repealed.	Bishop, Solberg, Stanius	1170	757	
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine surcharge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Kalis, Rice, Limmer, Osthoff	1458		
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine surcharge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Delmont, Skoglund, Luther, Jacobs, Osthoff	1629	1524	
Speed limits reduced in urban districts.	Evans	1027		
Toll highway and bridge facilities authorized.	Lieder, Simoneau, Lasley, Morrison, Osthoff	1366	1184	(211) 1993
Town and county expenditures clarified for roads established, upgraded, or improved to serve state leased or platted lands.	Lieder; Brown, C.; Frerichs; Johnson, V.; Olson, E.	365	373	
Town bridge approach work and replacement culverts allocated funding, and sign franchise program to include urban interstate trunk highways.	Kinkel	43	773	128 1993
Town remedial actions authorized for water encroaching on town road rights-of-way and wetland replacement exemption provided.	Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Battaglia; Lieder	173	171	
Town road account distribution eligibility modified.	Lieder; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Lasley; Hugoson	2034	1802	553 1994
Town road and bridge report distribution eliminated to county auditor.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Molnau; Klinzing	152	98	(25) 1993
Town road damage award appeals provided understandable language notice requirements.	Lourey	2634	2119	451 1994
Traffic signal green activation device purchases provided with county state-aid highway money.	Jefferson, Osthoff	1272	397	(92) 1993
Transportation department provisions provided substantive and technical changes, and money appropriated.	Osthoff, McCollum	3011	2680	635 1994
Transportation plan modifications required to help stabilize and enhance the social and economic health of the central cities and metropolitan area as a whole.	Orfield, Carruthers, Kalis, Lieder, Osthoff	623	474	Vetoed 294 1993
Transportation utility fee collection authorized by cities.	McCollum, Mariani, Garcia, Lieder, Workman	1619		
Tree planting provided along state highways.	Anderson, I.	1481		
Tree removal and disposal procedure exemptions provided to trees removed from town roads dedicated by plat.	Lieder; Cooper; Molnau; Frerichs; Brown, C.	2090	1856	390 1994
Trunk highway bond issuance authorized and ethanol production payments and tax credits modified.	Peterson; Anderson, I.	3221	2919	
Trunk highway route No. 279 in Dakota county redesignated and jurisdiction transferred.	Tompkins, Pawlenty, Pugh, Macklin, Milbert	301	273	(289) 1993
Trunk highway route No. 280 improvement, expansion, or reconstruction prohibited prior to environmental review process completion by metropolitan council, and noise standard variance exemption prohibited.	Hausman, Kahn	284	348	
Trunk highway route No. 293 in Cambridge description changed. .	Lasley	2309	2471	408 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES (Continued)				
Veterans memorial highway designated along trunk highway No. 212.	Molnau, Cooper, Workman, Onnen	1844	1679	457 1994
Wakota bridge on interstate highway No. 494 in Dakota and Washington counties provided bond issuance for environmental impact statement, and money appropriated.	Beard, Milbert, Pugh, Perl, Ozment	2498	1866	
Wally Nelson highway designated in Lamberton.	Olson, K.	827	475	
Weight; single wheel weight limitation increased for pneumatic-tired vehicles.	Bertram	2421	1833	
Wetland replacement requirement changed for highway projects, ethanol producer payments increased, federal surface transportation program funds allocated, gas tax increased, and motor vehicle sales imposed a transportation tax.	Osthoff, Lieder, Mariani	1521	816	
Wetlands mitigation requirement exemptions expanded for road repairs and aquaculture activities and interim rules extended.	Lourey, Jennings, Nelson	1728		
Wisconsin contract authorized to build and operate a truck inspection station in Wisconsin on U. S. Highway No. 8 east of Taylors Falls. .	Jennings, Osthoff	2360	2472	487 1994
Work zone violation surcharge imposed, hangar construction revolving account provided fund transfers, metropolitan river crossing project loans authorized, studies required, and money appropriated.	Lieder, Garcia; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Anderson, I.	3230		640 1994
HISTORIC SITES/HISTORICAL SOCIETIES				
American Indian history museum and center provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kinkel	2721	2376	
Archaeologist appointment provided by Indian affairs council. ...	Mariani, Kinkel, Trimble	2926		
Archaeologist appointment provided by Indian affairs council. ...	Mariani	3088	2894	
Archaeologist hired by Indian affairs council for authentication, identification, marking, and rescue of Indian burials on public and private land and waters, burial ground purchase and safety provided, and money appropriated.	Mariani	3089		
Battle Point historic site architectural and engineering studies and construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Rice; Simoneau; Trimble	2507	2333	
Carlton county historical society provided grant for the Onanogozie resource conservation and development council to develop the Moose Lake fire and heritage museum, and money appropriated.	Lourey	1437	1203	
FarmAmerica operation in Waseca county appropriated money. ...	Kalis, Worke, Wenzel	493	428	
Fort Snelling state park visitor center construction appropriated money.	Skoglund, Munger, Kahn, Garcia, Blatz	103	101	
Historic sites act adopted, historical sites recodified, state history center recorded music center provided, and Carver's Cave study required.	Trimble, Munger, Sekhon	1190	1244	(181) 1993
Historical society employees provided optional retirement plan. ...	Kahn, Greiling, Reding	1222	1103	
Mower county provided a grant to acquire the historic Grand Meadow chert quarry, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Reding, Davids	1896	1718	
Optical imaging system storage provided for government records. .	Bishop, Krueger, Kahn, Pugh, Macklin	318	431	(71) 1993
Pomme de Terre river authorized canoe and boating route markings.	Brown, C.	1326		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HISTORIC SITES/HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Continued)				
PrairieLand Expo historical display facility development provided by the southwest regional development commission, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Winter; Steensma; Trimble; Girard; Olson, K.	2583	2352	(183) 1993
St. Anthony Falls heritage board composition modified.	Rice, Sarna, Wejzman	680	589	
St. Croix wild and scenic lower river district area county state-aid highways designated as natural preservation routes.	Neary, Beard	1562	1508	
St. Louis county heritage and arts center addition provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Huntley, Munger, Jaros, Murphy, Battaglia	2845	2380	
Two Harbors allowed to use lodging tax for preservation, display, and interpretation of the tugboat Edna G.	Battaglia, Rukavina	2220	2004	
HOLIDAYS				
Labor Day; Hopkins, independent school district No. 270, allowed to begin the 1994-1995 school year up to one week prior to Labor Day to facilitate observance of a religious day.	Abrams, Leppik, Kelley, Knickerbocker	1860	1684	
Labor Day; school year allowed to begin before Labor Day when a religious holiday is observed the day following Labor Day.	Erhardt, Lynch, Limmer	2300		
Labor Day; school year allowed to begin before Labor Day when a religious holiday is observed the following week.	Knickerbocker	2490		
Labor Day; school year allowed to begin before Labor Day.	Hausman, Vellenga, Ness, Leppik, Bishop	135	45	
Labor Day; school year allowed to begin before Labor Day.	Erhardt, Rhodes	1086		
Labor Day; school year allowed to begin on September 1.	Ness, Kelso, Dorn, Pelowski, Morrison	120	541	
Labor Day; school year allowed to begin on the Thursday or Friday before Labor Day for the 1994-1995 school year.	Rhodes, Kelley, Orenstein, Rest, Seagren	1845	1693	392 1994
Religious matters in public elementary and secondary schools provided legislative policy.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Gruenes, Vellenga	1115		
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES				
Abortion case law codified.	Simoneau, Asch, Greiling, Long, Bishop	376	31	
Abortion case law codified.	Orenstein	1140		
Abortion informed consent requirements provided and civil damage awards allowed.	Klinzing, Lynch, Blatz, Murphy, Rodosovich	1783	1657	
Abortion informed consent requirements provided and civil damage awards allowed.	Simoneau	2910		
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Klinzing, Murphy, Lynch, Rodosovich, Blatz	290	266	
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Tompkins, Bettermann, Wenzel, Steensma, Gutknecht	847	1041	
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Hasskamp, Pauly, Dehler	1564		
Abortion; woman's right to know act adopted.	Simoneau	1758		
Ambulance, first responder, and rescue squad vehicles and supplies exempted from motor vehicle sales and excise taxes.	Lourey; Brown, C.; Farrell; Steensma	1664		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES (Continued)				
Ambulance service area changes provided exemption from contested case hearing process requirements.	Cooper, Girard, Tünheim, Krueger, Haukoos	804	1107	76 1993
Anatomical gifts and human body part provisions considered a health care service and not a sale.	Greenfield, Bishop, Gutknecht, Asch, Skoglund	1349	1187	(256) 1993
Anencephaly treatment prohibited on newborn infants.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3186		
Assault in the fourth degree expanded to include assaults against physicians, nurses, and other health care service providers in a hospital emergency department.	Kelso	2324	2763	
Birth certificate corrections, blood tests, and medical record information sharing provided.	McGuire, Long, Clark, Greenfield	2690	2191	
Building codes to include state facilities licensed as a hospital, nursing home, supervised living facility, or correctional facility; building inspector duties and fee provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Beard; Opatz; Krinkie; Olson, M.	1043	1338	
Chiropractors considered primary physicians for supervising athletic trainers.	Klinzing	2873	2597	
Civil commitment notice, document, and prepetition screening report distribution requirements modified.	McGuire	1705	1473	
Community health clinics provided increased medical assistance payments, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley, Rodosovich	2831	2312	
Cook county allowed to impose a sales and motor vehicle excise tax and issue bonds to finance the expansion and improvement of North Shore hospital.	Battaglia; Rukavina; Anderson, I.	1419	1234	
Dental service payment on a prospective per capita basis provided for medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and MinnesotaCare programs.	Greenfield, Lourey, Gruenes, Leppik, Simoneau	1295	1136	
Dental service plan coverage required for hospitalization and anesthesia.	Lourey, Cooper, Sekhon	3154		
Drugs; orphan drug prescriptions authorized and controlled substance dispensing requirements modified.	Stanis; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Gruenes	573	163	(82) 1993
Drugs; precursor chemical tracking system noncompliance penalties provided, missing substances and purchases made out of state provided reporting requirements, and precursor substance to include hydriodic acid and exclude morpholine.	Skoglund, Limmer	558	577	
Drugs; prescription drug contracting authority provided, correction orders authorized, formulary and drug technology assessment committees established, and price disclosure and costs savings required.	Clark, Neary, Cooper, Jennings	2581	2381	
Duluth Miller-Dwan hospital established.	Huntley, Jaros	2806	2551	(471) 1994
Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies provided for medical, health, and welfare service systems.	McGuire	2295	1977	
Firearm background checks expanded to include directory information from treatment facilities, and mental health directory information policy group established.	Perl, Delmont, Beard, Holsten, Macklin	1848		
First responders defined and regulated.	Cooper; Kalis; Mosel; Nelson; Brown, C.	2582	2413	
Gillette Children's Hospital; humanities commission provided a grant to rehabilitate and retrofit the west wing of the former Gillette Children's Hospital, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Kalis; Osthoff	1895	1707	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES (Continued)				
Health care access offices established.	Huntley, Cooper, Lourey, Van Engen, Klinzing	2876	2656	
Health care administrative simplification act of 1994 adopted.	Greenfield	2855	2641	
Health care cooperative act adopted and money appropriated.	Cooper, Gruenes, Lourey, Huntley, Greenfield	3007	2767	
Health care cost containment provided, health carrier premium increases limited, medical assistance cost sharing copayments adopted, and prescription drug cost information sharing provided.	Onnen	1471		
Health care durable power of attorney established and living will and health care durable power of attorney violation penalties imposed.	Bishop, Skoglund, Simoneau, Long, Hasskamp	45	40	(312) 1993
Health care facility requirements provided for transporting disabled residents and patients on disabled-accessible vehicles to outside providers for needed medical and mental health services.	Mosel, Kalis	1755		
Health care information uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1800	1669	
Health care provider conflict of interest provisions to exclude ambula- tory surgery, lithotripsy, infusion therapy, or kidney dialysis services.	Gruenes; Anderson, R.	1341	1206	
Health care provider duties clarified in executing a durable power of attorney.	Bishop, Simoneau, Greenfield, Orenstein	3187		
Health care provider equal access required in medical assistance provider networks.	Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Kalis; Nelson	2245	2026	
Health care provider participation in health policies, plans, and contracts provided, and uniform claims forms, billing, and record keeping practices provided.	Tompkins, Cooper, Jennings, Stanius	701	1440	
Health care providers and group purchasers provided merger and acquisition moratorium.	Neary, Clark, Jennings, Onnen, Greiling	3059	2661	
Health care review organizations provided data practice guidelines, review organizations to include preferred provider organizations, and medical societies exempted from reporting requirements during peer review functions.	Greenfield	1496	1318	497 1994
Health care review organizations to include preferred provider organizations.	Greenfield	1497	1319	
Health care services administrative costs studied by the legislative auditor, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Huntley; Neary; Simoneau; Anderson, I.	2048	1867	Vetoed (540) 1994
Health enforcement consolidation act of 1993 adopted.	Luther, Simoneau, Ozment, Weaver	1556	1433	
Health occupation review list and independent medical examinations provided for third-party payors.	Beard, Lourey, Opatz, Jennings, Tomassoni	1150	852	
Health record copying costs clarified.	Weaver, Carruthers	1673	1523	
Hennepin county intermediate care facility moratorium exception provided for a facility for temporary care of developmentally disabled children under 22 who are medically fragile and technology depen- dent, and money appropriated.	Asch, Tomassoni, Evans, Luther	2753		
Hepatitis B vaccination consent authority provided to minors, and tuberculosis testing and screening procedures and programs developed.	Orenstein, Abrams, Carlson, Vellenga, Goodno	818	521	(167) 1993
Hospital and health care provider gross revenue taxes repealed, health maintenance organization and nonprofit health service corporation gross premium taxes repealed, and health care access fund abolished.	Krueger, Wenzel	1700		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES (Continued)				
Hospital construction moratorium made permanent.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Gruenes	665	560	(243) 1993
Hospital districts allowed to establish subordinate hospital boards.	Bertram	1467	1364	
Hospitals allowed closed meetings for peer review.	Greenfield	2900	2698	
Hospitals and health care providers exempted from taxation and individuals, estates, and trusts imposed a tax liability surtax.	Greenfield, Rukavina, Ostrom	3220	2558	
Infectious waste provisions modified.	Ozment, Tompkins, Frerichs, Jennings	1156	1102	
Insurance underwriting guidelines prohibited using medical program eligibility, penalty and interest abatement provided, hospital payment rate changed, homestead provisions clarified, long-term care services period ineligibility modified.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1097	1109	
Integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated. .	Greenfield	1179	957	
Integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated. .	Greenfield	1180	1195	
Itasca county allowed nonbinding referendum on county medical center governance.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel	2896	2671	(428) 1994
Itasca county medical center facility employees provided public employee status after lease conversion to a nonprofit public corporation.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel	2411	2213	588 1994
Karlstad hospital employees provided Medicare coverage referendum.	Tunheim	1927	1818	459 1994
Lakewood Health Center; Lake of the Woods county allowed to cancel and forgive the amount owing on a contract for deed by Lakewood Health Center (formerly Trinity Hospital of Baudette).	Tunheim	1890	1756	423 1994
Law enforcement agencies authorized to receive certain welfare recipient addresses and health facility patient and resident directory information, juvenile data release provided to school officials, and firearm background checks expanded.	Skoglund; Olson, K.; Rhodes Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield, Vickerman, Simoneau	1824	1953	
Long-term care provisions modified.		2853	2612	
Long-term care services localization task force created.	Onnen, Frerichs, Macklin	2032		
Mahnomen county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for costs related to the county and village hospital, nursing home, and clinic.	Olson, E.	3115	2815	
Marijuana and Tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) allowed for treatment of a medical condition.	Clark, Hausman, Greenfield, Simoneau, Huntley	332	1278	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for life support transportation.	Cooper; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Gruenes	1460	1478	
Medical assistance coverage provided for inpatient psychiatric services for children.	Huntley, Murphy, Garcia, Simoneau	2748	2337	
Medical assistance hospital disproportionate population adjustments updated and modified and ratable reduction implementation provided.	Greenfield	436	282	(20) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES (Continued)				
Medical assistance payments changed for home care services; Medicaid certified nursing home or boarding home preadmission screening required; residential care services provided alternate care funding and one-time adjustment provided.	Gruenes	891	791	
Medical assistance prior authorization exemption provided to certain physical, occupational, and speech therapy services.	Leppik, Greenfield, Simoneau, Gruenes	518	606	
Medical facility access interference or obstruction prohibited and penalty provided.	Orenstein, Long, Simoneau, Vellenga, Osthoff	1220	1046	(284) 1993
Medical malpractice noneconomic damages limited, attorney fees regulated, and joint liability established.	Simoneau, Gutknecht, Asch	1484	1317	
Medical malpractice punitive damage award deposit required in the health care access fund.	Simoneau, Murphy, Kinkel, Rodosovich, Frerichs	656	989	
Medical malpractice statutes of limitation to begin upon discovery of injury.	Milbert, Vellenga, Pugh, Wejcman	410	385	
Medicare beneficiary billing provisions modified.	Stanius, Gutknecht, Abrams, Asch	1264	846	
Medicare limited balance billing extended.	Gutknecht, Abrams	360		
Mental health outpatient service contracts, day training and habilitation transportation exemptions, crisis assistance, family support grant eligibility, case management services, rate adjustments, and special needs exceptions clarified.	Greenfield	1123	748	(339) 1993
Mental health service consent circumstances expanded for minors.	McGuire	1249		
Mental health services medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for masters-prepared and masters-level licensed practitioners.	Garcia, Wejcman, Neary, Simoneau, Mahon	728	690	
Mental or nervous disorder treatment outpatient health insurance benefits regulated for mental health professionals.	Lourey, Carlson, Greenfield, Blatz, Farrell	670	769	81 1993
Midwifery practice office and midwife practitioner advisory council established and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Garcia; Lourey	1677	1409	
Minneapolis veterans affairs medical center nurse statue appropriated money.	Hasskamp, Rice, Lourey, Bergson	1552	893	
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Cooper, Leppik, Lourey, Huntley	2525	2192	(625) 1994
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2868		
MinnesotaCare enrollment provisions modified, health care access reserve account established, and money transferred.	Rukavina, Greenfield, Wagenius, Rest, Milbert	2951	2494	Vetoed 597 1994
MinnesotaCare gross revenue tax exemption provided to border providers and health care program participation requirement modified.	Goodno, Finseth	1946		
MinnesotaCare; health care commission recommendations implemented, integrated service network act adopted, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lourey, Cooper, Leppik, Huntley	1178	900	345 1993
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax deduction provided for research and education spending.	Gruenes, Simoneau, Bishop, Asch, Gutknecht	943	767	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES (Continued)				
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax repealed, income tax rates changed, and health care access fund deposits provided.	Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Wenzel	312	2892	
MinnesotaCare; health right act renamed, modified, and corrected.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Cooper, Lourey, Leppik	484	419	(247) 1993
MinnesotaCare hospital and health care provider gross earnings tax exemption provided for certain patient payments and third-party purchasers.	Bertram, Asch, Stanius	2989	2594	
MinnesotaCare provider tax amounts allowed itemization on patient health care bills.	Van Dellen, Pugh, Stanius, Bishop, Milbert	729		
MinnesotaCare provider tax amounts required itemization on patient bills.	Asch; Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Rest	2015		
Moose Lake psychopathic personality treatment center established, and St. Peter security hospital administrative management clarified.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Gutknecht, Vickerman	996	797	
Nashwauk area ambulance district established.	Solberg; Anderson, I.	2786	2476	
Neuroleptic medication administration hearing requirements clarified.	Greenfield	2689		
Nurses; certified clinical specialists in psychiatric or mental health nursing allowed to prescribe and administer drugs, and money appropriated.	Neary	2072	1806	(470) 1994
Nursing and boarding care home patient discharges modified for nonpayment discharges.	Asch; Anderson, R.	2809	1789	
Nursing care facilities provided plant and maintenance costs.	Cooper	2736	2515	
Nursing facilities provided a one-time medical assistance payment adjustment to provide employee health care coverage.	Lieder; Cooper; Nelson; Anderson, R. Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Krueger; Gruenes	2838	2574	
Nursing facilities provided a special transportation service allowance.		1309		
Nursing facilities provided modified efficiency incentives.	Simoneau; Greenfield; Anderson, I.	1997	1763	
Nursing facilities relocated from a separate nursing home to a former hospital building provided hold-harmless property-related rates, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Trimble	401	90	
Nursing facility cost reimbursement modified.	Greenfield	2931	2787	
Nursing facility property-related payment rate and reimbursement modified, lengths of stay defined, certified audit of financial statements eliminated, and inflation adjustments provided.	Onnen	1076	1277	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception approval process clarified related to a total replacement.	Dorn, Ostrom, Greenfield, Worke	2706	2543	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception approval process modified and provided funding; resident appeal process modified; operating cost limits extended; income divestiture studied; and money appropriated.	Greenfield	225	231	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception process modified related to layaways.	Greenfield	2932	2786	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception process provisions modified, nursing homes provided procedures to replace and lay away beds, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Vickerman; Winter	599	562	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for a facility in Crow Wing county.	Hasskamp	2912	2606	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES (Continued)				
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for a facility in Ramsey county.	McGuire	2563	2703	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for relocation of a facility from St. Paul to South St. Paul, and total replacement rates established.	Pugh, Greenfield, Simoneau, Dawkins	2840	2838	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided, special provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Evans, Mahon	3130	2711	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided to license 24 hospital beds in an existing facility in St. Louis county as nursing facility beds.	Rukavina; Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Clark; Greenfield	2904	2620	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided.	Gutknecht, Simoneau, Bishop	924	845	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided.	Anderson, R.; Nelson	1064		
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided.	Cooper	1873	1713	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provisions modified.	Bertram; Gruenes; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	2499	1902	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception special provisions modified for facilities with certain completed construction projects.	Nelson; Anderson, R.	2021	1974	
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions modified.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.	2262	2068	
Nursing home bed moratorium provided an exception for hospitals providing subacute care and medical assistance coverage provided for subacute care services.	Tompkins, Pawlenty	1632		
Nursing home bed moratorium provisions modified.	Greenfield	1071	1146	
Nursing home operating costs reimbursement provisions modified related to garbage or waste removal, snow removal, lawn maintenance, elevator maintenance, and capital repairs and replacement.	Brown, K.; Asch	2264	2078	
Paramedics and emergency medical services personnel included in workers' compensation occupational disease presumption.	Jacobs	2454		
Patient absent from treatment facility and confined under a civil commitment, the psychopathic personality law, or a court-ordered hold reported to local law enforcement agencies.	Ostrom, Swenson, Lasley, Vellenga, Lourey	846	850	60 1993
Patient medical data release provided to family members.	McGuire, Pugh, Swenson, Carruthers	1014	714	
Patient's right to medical record access clarified.	Weaver, Pugh	548	247	
Patients and residents of health care facilities provided clarified presence disclosure rights.	Clark, Simoneau	2944	2621	
Patients and residents of health care facilities provided presence disclosure option.	Clark, Greenfield	507	481	54 1993
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Greenfield, Clark, Mariani, Pelowski, Orenstein	904	744	
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Seagren, Tompkins, Pauly, McCollum, Sekhon	1019	905	
Pharmacists provided medical assistance point-of-sale electronic claims management system.	Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Solberg, Gutknecht	869	898	
Pharmacy board to establish a transition drug class for pharmacist dispensing without a prescription.	Starius	3191		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES (Continued)				
Physician substitute demonstration project established for rural communities and money appropriated.	Lourey, Cooper, Greenfield	2857	2805	
Physicians attending a newborn informed of the hepatitis B infection status of the biological mother.	McGuire	2455		
Podiatric medicine board to adopt rules governing podiatric assistants.	Stanius	1490	1288	
Podiatrists and dentists considered physicians and surgeons and podiatrists provided equal access to hospitals and outpatient surgical centers.	Winter	1417	1670	
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment for residents covered by health insurance plans, and rate increases or coverage reductions or elimination prohibited.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Winter, Pugh, Peterson	9	291	116 1993
Pregnant woman engaging in habitual or excessive use of alcohol considered chemically dependent, child neglect to include excessive prenatal alcohol exposure, and reporting requirements provided. . .	Stanius, Skoglund, Pugh, Smith	928		
Prisoner and jail inmates not provided elective or cosmetic surgery or treatments.	Bertram	2423	1835	
Property tax valuation provided for vacant hospital land and property outside the metropolitan area for sale purposes.	Krueger; Girard; Peterson; Hugoson; Olson, E.	1655	1563	
Public health clinic reimbursement from health insurance plans required at medical assistance reimbursement rates.	Lourey; Greenfield; Neary; Brown, K.; Cooper	2887	2455	
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., authorized to incorporate as a nonprofit corporation and termination provided as a public corporation, and care of indigent persons provided.	McGuire, Vellenga, Simoneau, Greenfield, Stanius	2296	2210	(549) 1994
Religious or philosophical healing practice exemption from infant inborn metabolic testing removed, children's health care mediator established, and serious health condition reporting, investigation, and intervention provided.	Greenfield	2009	1682	
Social workers employed in a hospital, nursing home, or providing independent services in the home exempted from examination requirements.	Kelley, Greenfield, Neary	2935	2628	
Speech apraxia and severe phonological disorder coverage required by health maintenance organizations.	Lynch	1715	1515	
Therapy; manual and mechanical therapy provided training requirements and penalties imposed.	Cooper, Simoneau, Jennings, Clark, Stanius	1499	1311	293 1993
Traumatic brain and spinal cord injury information center established, medical education and continuing education requirements studied, and money appropriated.	Lourey	1546	1544	
Vulnerable adults protection studied; substantiated, false, and inconclusive abuse or neglect claims provided based on a preponderance of the evidence; and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Clark	2008	1842	
Women's health center established and money appropriated.	Leppik, Vellenga, Bettermann, Lourey, Rhodes	2250	2158	
Women's health issues research grant program established and money appropriated.	Huntley; Brown, K.; Lourey; Kahn; Rhodes	1780	1629	
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT				
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children federal waiver request required for providing housing assistance.	Clark; Greenfield; Wejcman; Anderson, R.	468	137	
Affordable housing construction or rehabilitation materials exempted from sales and use taxes.	Brown, K.; Ostrom; Wagenius; Clark	1304	1432	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
African-American young women with children provided inner city culturally oriented residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Wejcman; Clark, Orenstein	736	805	
Apartment and residential nonhomestead property tax class rates decreased.	Pugh	1584	1505	
Apartment property tax class rate reduced in cities and towns with less than 2,500 people.	Kalis, Solberg	1879	1954	
Asbestos abatement, license, and fee provisions modified, enforcement remedies consolidated and modified, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Greenfield, Clark, Worke	726	502	(303) 1993
Assessors provided alternative requirements for accredited and senior assessor designations.	Evans; Simoneau; Opatz; Anderson, I. Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1373	922	
Bond issuance provided and money appropriated for the Minneapolis and Silver Bay veterans homes, transitional housing loans, and Head Start programs.		2760		
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Mariani, Wejcman, Dawkins, Carruthers	2611	2399	
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Solberg; Kelso; Skoglund; Johnson, R.	2612	2361	
Bonding authority allocation procedures changed.	Rest	3122	2836	527 1994
Bonds; public improvement bond issuance provided for jobs and training, housing, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Simoneau, Orenstein	2320	2668	
Child care; residential property restrictions prohibited limiting use for licensed family and group family day care services.	Kelso; Workman; Johnson, A.; Jefferson	494	496	
Church or nonprofit organization residential property undergoing renovation provided certain homestead classification.	McCollum, Trimble, Rest, Blatz, Orfield	1533	1197	
Common interest ownership act adopted.	Pugh, Skoglund, Macklin, Swenson, Carruthers	243	141	(222) 1993
Community action agencies regulated.	Lourey	2888	2634	
Community development corporation provisions modified, grants and contracts authorized, and money appropriated.	McCollum, Huntley, Clark, Hausman, Farrell	1256	1015	
Contamination cleanup grants provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire, Wagenius, Battaglia, Weaver	2693	2310	
Controlled substances; lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) penalties increased for sales or possession in a school, park, or public housing zone.	Pugh, Pawlenty, Carruthers, Skoglund, Tompkins	207	195	
Dakota county housing and redevelopment authority and the county extension committee provided composition and powers.	Pugh, Macklin, Morrison, Tompkins, Pawlenty	383	313	(23) 1993
Debt issuance conditions modified, revenue recapture authorized by housing agencies, property tax exemption clarified, school districts allowed personal property purchases, and on-site water contamination improvements provided assessments.	Rest	3193	2884	614 1994
District heating loan program repealed.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	820	1018	
Duluth housing and redevelopment authority authorized a property tax levy, and port authority levy designation provided.	Jaros	811	489	
Elderly and low- and moderate-income family housing provided property tax exemption.	Mariani, Smith	1329	591	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Energy conservation improvement contribution due dates changed and contribution and revenue use restrictions eased and modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	831	1017	
Energy conservation loan program authority transferred to the public service department.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	821		
Energy; liquefied petroleum gas sale provisions modified, residential liquefied petroleum gas heating equipment energy efficiency improvement provided, and money appropriated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2588	2737	
Energy low-income utility rates created, electric renewable energy production incentives established, and money appropriated.	Hausman	1550	1423	
Energy; President and Congress to maintain funding for the low-income home energy assistance program and continue its operation.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	3100	2849	
FAIR plan act regulated, modified, and provided technical changes.	Huntley, Stanius, Farrell, Peterson	640	948	(248) 1993
Family homeless prevention and assistance program established and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Koppendraye; Clark; Brown, K.; Morrison	335	337	
Fire safety automatic sprinkler systems required in existing office and high-rise apartment buildings.	Johnson, R.; Ozment; Haukoos; Simoneau	392	374	Vetoed 601 1994
Goodhue county authorized to establish a redevelopment authority.	Dempsey; Sviggum; Brown, K.; Ozment	1678	1542	
Handicapped accessibility improvements excluded from property tax assessments.	Blatz, Lynch, Trimble	1321		
Handicapped and disabled accessibility loan program eligibility provisions to exclude borrower incomes, tribal Indian housing rehabilitation loans authorized, and housing program cost and expense payments provided.	Brown, K.; Clark; Evans; Smith; Workman	2064	1982	586 1994
Hennepin and Ramsey county work readiness programs replaced with a metropolitan public works training program.	Orfield, Carruthers, Bergson, Greenfield	2152	2196	
Homeless housing pilot project established for severe weather conditions and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Swenson; Dehler; Clark	2877	2821	
Homestead properties subjected to the areawide tax rate.	Orfield; Rest; Anderson, I.; Carruthers	2174	1875	
Hopkins allowed to establish a special service district for housing improvements.	Kelley; Brown, K.; Rest	2285	1963	
Housing and redevelopment authorities authorized down payment assistance loans, contract requirement amounts increased, and housing development project ownership requirement provided.	Dawkins, Klinzing, Mariani, Morrison	504	675	320 1993
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners provided daily expense payment restrictions.	Johnson, V.; Haukoos	1630	1472	
Housing and redevelopment authority filing date changed for rental statements, and special assessment reimbursement for administrative expenses to counties provided by municipalities.	Simoneau, Jacobs	467	453	
Housing calendar consolidation project made permanent in the second and fourth judicial districts.	Clark, McCollum, Mariani, Luther, Garcia	1205	1192	265 1993
Housing concentrated area action plans provided and money appropriated.	Luther, Bergson, Carruthers, Carlson, Rest	835	1177	
Housing development fund use expanded and federal taxable income to include residence interest income.	Clark, Dawkins	2428	2360	
Housing finance agency appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the neighborhood land trust program.	Dawkins	2766	2569	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Housing finance agency appropriated money for blighted residential property acquisition and rehabilitation, residential rental property rehabilitation, youth training and education, home ownership assistance, and the housing trust fund.	Dawkins, Tomassoni, Smith	419	232	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for grants to regional housing network organizations that provide housing and homeless prevention information and assistance.	Brown, K.; Davids; Tomassoni; Dauner; Klinzing	1269	1186	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for the housing trust fund.	Klinzing, Simoneau, Clark, Lourey	1395	1173	
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loan repayment provided for heirs and devisees of deceased borrowers.	Rukavina, Tomassoni, Clark	278	488	
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loans, urban and tribal Indian programs, low-income housing program, rental housing program for adults with a mental illness, and rent assistance modified, and federal program money leverage allowed.	Mariani, Clark, Dawkins, Smith	384	264	(236) 1993
Housing interest reduction program tax increment period extended.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Jaros, Morrison	2474	2174	
Housing pool bond allocation procedures changed.	Osthoff; Milbert; Klinzing; Brown, K.	3168	2817	
Housing program review by metropolitan council requirement exemption provided to metropolitan area cities of the first class, and entitlement bond allocation deduction requirement deleted.	Dawkins	2235	2113	
Housing with services act adopted and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Carruthers, Gruenes, Cooper, Simoneau	2396	2456	
Human services enterprise zone demonstration project grant provided to the northwest Hennepin human services council, and money appropriated.	Rest, Luther, Weaver, Carruthers, Carlson	481	443	
Improvements made to certain homestead property not included in property tax assessments.	Knight	3243		
Improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older exclusion from property tax assessments extended to 1992. ...	Rhodes	2797		
Improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older exclusion from property tax assessments extended to 1992 for city-sponsored interest rate incentive programs.	Orenstein	3026	2696	
Improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older exclusion from property tax assessments repealed.	Abrams	3203		
Improvements made to certain homestead property 40 years old or older not included in property tax assessments.	Wagenius; Milbert; Hugoson; Clark; Olson, E.	179	686	
Improvements made to certain homestead property 40 years old or older not included in property tax assessments.	Erhardt	1085		
Koochiching county authorized a city-county rural development finance authority.	Anderson, I.	2621	2560	
Lake Pepin shoreland redevelopment authorized by municipalities for multifamily residential structures.	Waltman	1621	1492	
Lead abatement income tax credit provided and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Workman, Winter, Rest	2556	2261	
Lead abatement liability coverage provided through the joint underwriting association.	Clark, Simoneau, Reding	2416	2714	
Lead abatement provisions modified.	Clark, Winter, Simoneau, Jefferson, Huntley	2916	2710	(567) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Lead abatement provisions modified; lead inspector licensure provided; hotel, resort, restaurant, and manufactured home health regulations modified; advisory council and committee expiration date extended to 1997; and penalties provided.	Simoneau	1099	1105	(286) 1993
Lead fund established, income and excise tax credit provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rest, Osthoff	1570	1548	
Lead paint and asbestos abatement provisions modified.	Huntley	3062	2806	
Lead paint residential waste disposal regulated and abatement contractor license revocation provided.	Clark, Munger, Wagenius, Trimble	1569	1551	
Leasehold cooperative property tax treatment provided preliminary approval.	Rest	1706	1554	
Low-income housing definition and housing impact reports expanded; tenant screening services regulated; tenants provided written leases; outstanding inspection and condemnation order disclosures required; and abandonment provided.	Dawkins, Clark, Pugh, Pawlenty, Tomassoni	531	415	317 1993
Mental illness crisis housing assistance account created and money appropriated.	Asch, Clark, Garcia, Wejcman, Sekhon	1275	1080	
Metropolitan area included in state transportation plan and development guide, federal block grant fund uses restricted, and comprehensive choice housing requirement compliance required before highway project or plan approval.	Orfield, Carruthers, Lieder	2172	1896	
Metropolitan community stabilization program provided.	Rest	1216	665	
Metropolitan council provided a housing bond credit enhancement program.	Clark, Mariani, Weaver, Dawkins, Rhodes	2198	1921	
Metropolitan council provided study of allocation of comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan cities and towns, and metropolitan governance advisory council established.	Orfield, Rest, Garcia, Clark, Evans	671	529	Vetoed 234 1993
Metropolitan council to adopt rules allocating comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan area cities and towns, review provided, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Clark, Garcia, Rest	2171	1991	Vetoed 594 1994
Metropolitan council to study and report on housing redevelopment and rehabilitation costs in the metropolitan area.	Morrison; Simoneau; Brown, C.; Pawlenty	1840	1740	(577) 1994
Minneapolis provided a public housing improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Simoneau, Jefferson	2361	2796	
Mortgage and rental emergency assistance program established by the housing finance agency, and money appropriated.	Clark, Simoneau, Luther, Lourey, Pawlenty	183	54	
Mortgage foreclosure prevention and emergency rental assistance program established by the housing finance agency and money appropriated. .	Clark, Koppendrayner, Evans, Luther	334	344	
Mortgage payment services regulated, license and bond required, and fees imposed.	Knickerbocker	1037		
Mortgage voluntary foreclosure provisions modified and criminal liability clarified for defeating security on realty.	Pugh	552	440	40 1993
Neighborhood revitalization program requirements modified and resident advisory council established.	Jefferson	2205	2200	
Nonprofit community development organizations provided a reduced commercial-industrial property tax class rate.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Abrams	2818	2306	
Olmsted county housing and redevelopment authority membership provided, Rochester housing and redevelopment authority dissolved, conforming changes made, and certain cities allowed authority formation.	Bishop	1957	1819	493 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Omnibus health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1730		
Omnibus health, jobs and training, veterans affairs, human rights, housing finance agency, disability council, and veterans nursing homes board appropriations bill.	Anderson, R.; Onnen; for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	3207		
Public housing zones to include federally assisted housing programs as drug- and weapon-free zones.	Smith; Clark; Workman; Brown, K.	2071	1980	
Radon testing disclosure requirements provided for real estate brokers and salespersons.	Greenfield, Clark	1293	849	
Real estate broker, salesperson, and closing agent provisions, fees, and licenses regulated; dual agency disclosure requirements provided; real estate appraisers advisory board meetings provided; and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker, Sarna	1137	1000	(309) 1993
Redevelopment districts exempted from certain state aid reductions.	Carruthers, Jacobs, Jaros, Simoneau, Workman	2654	2173	
Rental blighted multiunit residential property removal grants authorized and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Luther, Bergson	884	1348	
Rental replacement housing procedures modified.	Clark, Evans	1608	1596	
Renter-occupied residence energy audits and single-metered residential building utility service payment requirements provided, landlord energy disclosure statements required, and manufactured home park utility service charges restricted.	Hausman, Jacobs, Sarna	1517	972	
Residential building contractor, residential remodeler, and specialty contractor licensure requirements modified, real estate appraiser licensure clarified, contractor's recovery fund established, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Sarna, Neary, Carruthers, Bishop	948	938	245 1993
Residential building contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors provided payment of attorney fees in civil actions.	Pugh, Asch, Evans, McCollum, Milbert	2947		
Residential low-emission wood or biomass combustion device purchase rebates provided to consumers, rules adopted, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Munger, Frerichs, Rukavina	1847	1960	
Residential rental bond and housing pool allocation project requirements modified, and unified pool mortgage bond issuance and mortgage bond reservation provided.	Rest	1579	1487	164 1993
St. Cloud housing and redevelopment authority allowed to establish an economic development tax increment financing district for a national mail order sales retailer major distribution facility.	Opatz; Gruenes; Bauerly; Bertram; Anderson, I.	2213	2030	376 1994
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance for residential parcel land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	428	369	
St. Paul authorized a lead pipe replacement program, assessment charges allowed, and bond issuance provided.	Hausman	2175	2114	504 1994
St. Paul authorized design districts and design framework ordinance, advisory committee, and design review procedures to preserve and enhance the city's appearance and environmental quality.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	439	262	(242) 1993
St. Paul Phalen corridor development and infrastructure analysis provided and money appropriated.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	2575	2221	
St. Paul provided a housing rehabilitation loan program and authorized a bond issuance.	Mariani, Dawkins, McCollum, Trimble, Orenstein	1159	998	
St. Paul rental tax equity pilot project established to help stabilize affordable rental housing.	Dawkins	2308	2069	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Service contract insurance regulated.	Opatz, Reding, Smith, Kinkel, Evans	1040		
Smoke detection device dwelling requirements expanded and insurance claim denials restricted.	Brown, C.	1325	1387	329 1993
Smoking prohibition in public places to include apartment and condominium common areas.	Lourey, Greenfield, Stanius, Luther, Clark	529		
Smoking prohibition in public places to include rental apartment building common areas.	Garcia, Neary, Pauly, Huntley, Haukoos	423	372	520 1994
Stearns county housing and redevelopment authority provided federal tax exempt revenue bond use.	Klinzing, Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	2473	2182	
Targeted neighborhood revitalization programs appropriated money.	Trimble, Pugh, Jefferson, Huntley, Clark	161	69	
TIF; housing districts exempted from certain tax increment financing aid reductions and expenditure limits changed; tax capacity determination modified; first increment option provided; and interest reduction program time period increased.	Jefferson, Carruthers, Morrison, Dawkins, Dauner	855	1269	
Title insurance act adopted.	Winter, Solberg, Farrell, Gruenes, Kinkel	1093	901	
Transitional housing programs appropriated money.	Brown, K.; Mariani; Garcia; Wejcman	538	514	
Urban enterprise zone program established, property tax exemptions and franchise tax credits provided, and tax-increment financing project exemptions and special rules created.	Orfield, Carlson, Carruthers, Farrell	677	479	
Urban residential investment program established in cities of the first class to provide an income tax credit for residential property improvements.	Rice, Jaros, Clark, Dawkins, Jefferson	1520	1399	
Youthbuild and housing for the homeless program modified, eligible projects expanded, and money appropriated.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kelso; Vellenga; Weaver	455	460	
HUMAN RIGHTS & HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT				
Citizens and organizations protected from civil lawsuits for exercising their constitutional rights of petition, speech, association, and participation in government.	Pugh, Sekhon, Munger, Ozment, Skoglund	1155	584	(566) 1994
Cultural diversity awareness surveys provided by large employers and money appropriated.	Smith, Garcia, Mariani, Dawkins	3105		
Disabled persons provided employment protection, permissible absenteeism clarified, civil action time limit extended for no probable cause determinations, jury trials authorized, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded.	Pugh, Skoglund, Wejcman, Clark, Milbert	588	615	
Disabled; unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination against persons having a physical or sensory disability and using a service animal, and metropolitan council and agency contract affirmative action requirements expanded.	Bishop	208	859	277 1993
Employment discrimination claim investigations provided priority handling requirements.	Wejcman, Clark	1512		
Environmental justice task force established.	Clark, Mariani, Jefferson, Munger, Kahn	2349	2233	
Human rights act investigatory and enforcement powers provided to attorney general, commercial telephone solicitations restricted, public housing marketing regulated, cold weather rule to include propane gas users, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Kelley	1791	1630	
Human service program payments rescheduled and money appropriated.	Sviggun, Simoneau	1176	982	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS & HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Independent contractors included in protections from unfair discriminatory employment actions.	Evans; Carruthers; Anderson, I.; McGuire; Bishop	2078	2577	
Law enforcement agencies and police officer licensing exempted from criminal offender rehabilitation employment law requirements.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Murphy, Blatz	732	631	159 1993
Marital status discrimination by public accommodations prohibited.	Neary; Hasskamp; Skoglund; McGuire; Johnson, A.	3151	1888	
Omnibus health, jobs and training, veterans affairs, human rights, housing finance agency, disability council, and veterans nursing homes board appropriations bill.	Anderson, R.; Ornen; for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	3207		
Statute of limitations lengthened for human rights discriminatory practice grievances, employer previous discrimination complaint inquiries prohibited, and history of complainant in sexual harassment hearing inadmissible.	Wejcman, Neary, Clark, Swenson	216	57	
Tenants granted the right to organize and assemble, landlords required to give 24 hour written notice before entry, and penalties provided.	Dawkins, Luther, Wejcman	2033	1844	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual orientation.	Clark, Bishop, Reding, Osthoff, Skoglund	585	444	22 1993
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Jefferson; Pelowski; Wejcman; Greenfield; Johnson, A.	600		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Lourey, Hausman, Orfield, Wagenius, Carlson	601		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Rukavina, Munger, Carruthers, Huntley, Jaros	602	445	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Dawkins, Evans, Greiling, Trimble, McGuire	603		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Orenstein, Mariani, Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros	604	447	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Long, Wagenius	631	446	
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.				
Adoption advertising, payments and agencies regulated, nonagency adoption provided, postadoption contact agreement enforceability provided, and penalties imposed.	Rest, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Smith	2337	2129	(631) 1994
Adoption assistance agreement conditions changed, fund availability conditions expanded, and cost reimbursement clarified.	Lindner; Olson, M.; Vickerman	1119	868	
Adoption policy stated, adoption law and procedures changed, and adoption task force report provided.	Neary, Macklin, McGuire, Huntley, Opatz	2803	2355	
Adult foster care licensees allowed additional program operations.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes, Luther, Huntley	227	242	10 1993
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children, aid for pregnant women, and employment and training eligibility modified; employment and training education requirement established; and community work experience program created.	Worke, Jennings, Simoneau, Goodno, Van Dellen	532	399	
African-American young women with children provided inner city culturally oriented residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Clark, Orenstein	736	805	
Anoka county authorized to provide certain mental health services under an alternative system.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Lynch	1940	1733	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT. (Continued)				
Anoka county special services licensed board and lodging establishment provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium.	Simoneau; Jacobs; Sekhon; Delmont; Johnson, A.	294	249	
Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program to include family-based crime intervention, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Farrell, Mariari, Skoglund, Swenson	1305	1083	
Battered women shelter program funding and authority transferred to the corrections commissioner.	Haukoos, Simoneau, Stanius, Gruenes, Jennings	1623	1513	
Birth certificate corrections, blood tests, and medical record information sharing provided.	McGuire, Long, Clark, Greenfield	2690	2191	
Chemical health index for researching chemical abuse and its treatment transferred to human services department, and chemical abuse research and treatment appropriated money.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Wagenius	437	356	
Child abuse investigation liability immunity to include child protection workers, attorney fee reimbursement provided, protocol provided governing abuse and neglect assessments, and maltreatment determination data access provided.	Brown, K.; Evans; Krickerbocker; Dawkins; Dauner	2370	2177	
Child care basic sliding fee program funding prioritization allowed by counties.	Bertram	1468	1322	
Child care centers to allow use of reusable diapers.	Tompkins, Munger, Dempsey	306	335	
Child care drop-in centers provided notice requirements if unlicensed.	Workman	2864	2809	
Child care facility staff retention and recruitment grant program established and money appropriated.	Neary, Greenfield, Luther, Skoglund, Huntley	2329	2000	
Child care fund program services eligibility determined and child care basic sliding fee program appropriated money.	Jefferson, Garcia, Simoneau, Greenfield	402	642	
Child care programs regulated, vulnerable adults study provided, and residential programs not to include semi-independent living services.	Asch, Greenfield, Gruenes	1036	1077	(338) 1993
Child care provider cultural dynamics training appropriated money.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Garcia	2129	2166	
Child care; residential property restrictions prohibited limiting use for licensed family and group family day care services.	Kelso; Workman; Johnson, A.; Jefferson	494	496	
Child care special variances authorized for serving additional school age children.	Anderson, R.	112		
Child care worker training pilot programs authorized and money appropriated.	Clark	1577	1553	
Child crisis nurseries and respite care grant programs established and money appropriated.	Neary; Brown, K.; Vickerman; Luther; Lourey	1237	1037	
Child maltreatment investigations provided in publicly licensed day care facilities.	Garcia, Pugh, Greenfield, Abrams, Mahon	501	352	
Child neglect to include failure to provide education and child in need of protection or services (CHIPS) proceedings provided educational neglect presumption.	Skoglund, Mosel, Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga	251	288	296 1993
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell; Long; Olson, K.; Skoglund	1042	673	340 1993
Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program established for child abuse prevention and money appropriated. ...	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Vellenga, Greenfield	311	1223	
Children Helped in Long-term Development (CHILD) program established for child abuse prevention and money appropriated. ...	Onnen, Leppik, Lynch, Greenfield, Vellenga	2566	2427	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT. (Continued)				
Civil commitment of patients provided to a regional center or treatment facility.	Pugh	2282	1978	
Civil service pilot projects established for human services and transportation department employees.	Orenstein, Kahn	2772	2258	453 1994
Community health board grants established for childhood screening and public health outcome improvement programs, and money appropriated.	Klinzing; Brown, C.	1452	2403	
Community health clinics provided increased medical assistance payments, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley, Rodosovich	2831	2312	
Community program access equality required for persons with mental retardation or related conditions.	Greenfield, Lourey, Simoneau, Luther Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Clark, Simoneau	652 2260	590 2135	(432) 1994
Community social service plan provisions modified for counties. ...	Winter; Anderson, I.; Ostrom; Goodno; Rest	1868	2138	
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for various positions in the corrections and human services departments.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Greiling; Knickerbocker	2192	1906	
Cottonwood county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vickerman; Winter	1330		
County contracts and appropriations allowed with community action agencies.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	976	821	42 1993
Criminal justice officials provided interdisciplinary training for dealing with victims and perpetrators of violence, and money appropriated.	Wejcman	3096		
Crisis nursery and respite care programs appropriated money. ...	Neary, Garcia, Evans, Luther	1959	1861	
Dakota county adult mental health services pilot project continued, adult mental health services integrated fund established, grant provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Milbert, Tompkins, Morrison, Simoneau	742	756	
Day training and habilitation development achievement center services facility employees provided a salary increase.	Simoneau, Vickerman, Cooper, Lourey, Nelson	426	223	
Day training and habilitation facilities services employees provided inflationary salary adjustments.	Tomassoni, Beard	1722	500	
Day training and habilitation service programs authorized vendor limitation exceptions.	Gruenes	2147	1877	
Day training and habilitation services employees provided salary increases and increased reimbursement rates.	Lourey, Jennings, Cooper, Nelson	1444	1295	
Day training and residential services provided mandated competitive bidding process, information disclosure required, and advisory committee established.	Jennings	2144	1814	
Developmental achievement centers provided clarified standards for payment rates, and vendor appeals authorized.	Lourey, Greenfield, Simoneau, Klinzing, Vickerman	2085	1892	
Developmental achievement centers serving persons with special needs authorized a rate variance.	Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Olson, E.; Winter	2870	2702	
Developmental disability and serious mental illness service funding studied.	Stanis, Vickerman	1431	1174	
Developmentally disabled persons programs and services provided independent accreditation, providers contracted for services based on performance outcome, consumer choice restrictions lifted, and vulnerable adult investigations provided.	Luther, Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Gutknecht	624	316	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT. (Continued)				
Education; county-school district coordinated programs established for delivering educational and community social services and money appropriated.	Tomassoni; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Vellenga	650	473	
Education; county-school district coordinated social services provided, county social service plans expanded, collaboration aid provided, and money appropriated.	Kelley; Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Greenfield; Klinzing	1412	1468	
Elderly and low- and moderate-income family housing provided property tax exemption.	Mariani, Smith	1329	591	
Family ombudspersons functions and groups restructured and money appropriated.	Mariani	2307	2630	
Family preservation intensive services and child welfare targeted case management services authorized.	Tompkins, Simoneau, Dawkins, Molnau, Worke	336	327	
Family services and local children's mental health collaboratives provided information sharing.	Neary, McGuire, Perl, Swenson, Holsten	2767	2461	
Faribault and Cambridge community health clinics provided designation as federally qualified health centers, community-based program expansion encouraged, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lasley, Rodosovich, Welle, Simoneau	304	227	
Faribault and Moose Lake regional treatment center closings provided; psychopathic personality treatment center established; regional treatment center system capacity review, rents, system operation, and patient provisions provided.	Frerichs	809	1302	
Food stamp outreach program established and money appropriated.	Klinzing; Brown, K.; Wejcman; Mariani; Clark	2917	2683	
Foodshelf association provided appropriation distribution and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Clark, Wejcman, Rodosovich	1103	968	
Foster care and adoption placements provided placement preference compliance time limits, out-of-home placement standards set, adoption requirements clarified, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Skoglund, Solberg, Bishop, Lourey	994	1332	291 1993
Foster care placement required during a birth parent's 10-day adoption consent withdrawal option period.	Bertram	491	378	
Gambling; compulsive gambling treatment program grantees specified and money appropriated.	Cooper; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Greiling; Olson, M.	211	210	
Gambling; compulsive gambling treatment programs funded, pull-tab electronic dispensing devices authorized, taxes imposed, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Solberg, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Pugh	1648	1070	
Group residential housing for persons with mental illness or chemical dependency provided supplementary rates.	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Simoneau	2288	2133	
Hearing impaired independent living skills pilot project authorized and money appropriated.	Lynch, Simoneau, Trimble, Gruenes, Stanius	1455		
Hennepin county; northwest Hennepin human services council authorized grant to establish a human services enterprise zone demonstration project, and money appropriated.	Rest, Luther, Weaver, Carruthers, Carlson	481	443	
Home care services provided automatic annual inflation adjustments, and home and personal care eligible services expanded.	Greenfield, Davids, Nelson, Tompkins, Neary	1204	1118	
Homemaking and chore services sold to political subdivisions for elderly or disabled individuals exempt from sales tax.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Rest; Nelson; Dauner	76	71	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for grants to regional housing network organizations that provide housing and homeless prevention information and assistance.	Brown, K.; Davids; Tomassoni; Dauner; Klinzing	1269	1186	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT. (Continued)				
Human services and health departments to develop plan for coordinated reviews, surveys, and evaluations of agencies; and health department to report on improving efficiency of grocery, food, beverage, and lodging business inspections.	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Stanius; Greenfield; Cooper	430	362	114 1993
Human services commissioner to request aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) federal waiver for providing housing assistance.	Clark; Greenfield; Wejcman; Anderson, R.	468	137	
Human services commissioner to request federal waiver exempting wages of minor children attending school from aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) eligibility.	Dawkins, Simoneau, Greenfield, Blatz, Gruenes	714	661	
Human services commissioner to request federal waiver limiting medical assistance asset transfers, asset and transfer limits increased, asset 30-month transfer restriction removed, medical assistance liens created, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	1294	643	
Human services license prohibited for persons convicted of a crime of violence.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Rest, Weaver, Kelley	18	190	(171) 1993
Human services licensing clarified related to certain criminal convictions, residential treatment programs regulated, and child abuse reporting requirements modified.	Van Engen; Brown, K.; Pugh; Gruenes	2776	2572	(434) 1994
Human services licensing data to include family investment plan evaluation.	McGuire	2977	2747	
Human services licensing; foreign exchange student host families provided background checks and exchange student documentation requirements provided.	Beard; Johnson, A.; Lasley; Morrison; Pauly	37	34	(238) 1993
Human services licensing requirement exemption provided to retired teachers and foster grandparents.	Olson, M.; Ozment; Lynch; Greiling; Hausman	1680	1560	
Human services provisions modified related to mental health grants, psychopathic personalities, dependency treatment, AFDC income standards, inpatient hospital payments, child support incentives, family preservation, and other provisions.	Greenfield, Simoneau	2438	1930	(529) 1994
Intermediate care facility, home and community-based wavered service, developmental achievement center, and semi-independent living services program employees provided salary increases.	Jennings; Rukavina; Cooper; Brown, C.	1505	1354	
Juvenile mental health assessments required for juveniles alleged or found delinquent or in need of protection or services, youth intervention programs expanded to underserved communities and populations, and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire	2642	2402	
Kandiyohi county transferred certain Willmar regional treatment center state land for construction of county human services and law enforcement centers.	Welle	1669	1522	
Long-term care provisions modified.	Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield, Vickerman, Simoneau	2853	2612	
Long-term care services localization task force created.	Onnen, Frerichs, Macklin	2032		
Male responsibility and fathering grants provided to youth or parenting programs and money appropriated.	Tomassoni, Lasley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Orenstein	2232	2167	
Martin Luther King nonviolent institutional child development pilot program created for violence prevention coordination for African-American children, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1361		
Maternal and child service program funding and chemical dependency provisions provided.	Onnen, Smith, Murphy	1209	1128	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.				
(Continued)				
Mazebuster demonstration program established within the family investment plan to promote self-sufficiency of public assistance recipients, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Leppik	1607	1469	
Mental health adult emergency services studied and advisory committee established.	Brown, K.	2148	1760	515 1994
Mental health; children's mental health integrated fund and service system created, local children's mental health collaboratives provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Neary; Johnson, A.; Lourey	611	377	
Mental health outpatient service contracts, day training and habilitation transportation exemptions, crisis assistance, family support grant eligibility, case management services, rate adjustments, and special needs exceptions clarified.	Greenfield	1123	748	(339) 1993
Mental illness; children and adult community-based mental health services integration plan required.	Greenfield, Neary, Vellenga, Gruenes	459	442	
Mental illness definition modified, case manager qualification exemption extended, specialized residential treatment service requirements modified, and residential treatment funding allowed additional flexibility.	Greenfield, Clark	1070	781	
Mental retardation; integrated management and planning for persons with mental retardation or related conditions (IMPACT) act adopted.	Stanius, Simoneau	944	710	
Mentally ill and dangerous patient recommendations by the special review board provided deadlines, patients provided right to court-appointed attorney and independent examination, and patient voluntary return time period modified.	Simoneau, Dawkins	2328	1728	
Mexican, Chicano, and Latino young women with children provided culturally oriented group residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Swenson	1796		
Mortality review projects authorized, data access provided, information disclosure limited, and penalties provided.	Kelley, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Hasskamp, Girard	1075	1106	
Neighborhood family services centers established in St. Paul and Minneapolis, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Dawkins	3173	2888	
Nursing; community nursing organization federal alternative Medicare payment model demonstration project exempted from health maintenance organization regulation.	Greenfield, Hausman	1350		
Nursing facilities relocated from a separate nursing home to a former hospital building provided hold-harmless property-related rates, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Trimble	401	90	
Nursing home bed license surcharges and waivers modified.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Ness	240	134	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception approval process modified and provided funding; resident appeal process modified; operating cost limits extended; income divestiture studied; and money appropriated.	Greenfield	225	231	
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht	2417		
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based short-term alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht, Frerichs	562	506	
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Simoneau, for the Committee on Health and Human services / Human Services Finance Division	3210		Vetoed 606 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT. (Continued)				
Omnibus human services and health departments, veterans nursing homes board, disability council, mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, and health-related board appropriations bill.	Greenfield	3068	2708	
Omnibus human services, health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1751	1496	Vetoed (225) 1993
Parentage recognition provided force and effect of a paternity adjudication, paternity recognition form and educational materials distributed, child visitation and custody provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Skoglund, Swenson, Jefferson, Blatz	177	130	
Pine county provided a categorical social service program alternative grant application process.	Lourey, Jennings, Lasley	1401	1241	
Ramsey county social service agency allowed to create an adoption services pilot project for children with special needs, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Orenstein	2390		
Reform and efficiency commission to study human services and K-12 education systems, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Krueger	1576		
Regional treatment center closure prohibited until patients are provided with alternative community-based treatment or care. ...	Huntley, Welle, Rodosovich, Worke	1364	1069	
Residential services projects authorized in homes owned by persons with developmental disabilities and money appropriated.	Lourey, Garcia, Gutknecht	2146	1878	
Retirement; correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for certain corrections and human services department employees.	Johnson, R.; Kahn	1430	1356	
Retirement; special teachers employed by the corrections and human services departments at a security unit included in the correctional employees retirement plan.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Greiling; Gruenes; Cooper	395	855	
St. Peter regional treatment and Cambridge regional human services centers provided bond issuance, Moose Lake regional treatment center psychiatric hospital construction provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1651		
Semi-independent living services provided modified annual inflation adjustment provisions.	Cooper, Garcia, Gutknecht	2145	1932	
Senior companion, foster grandparents, volunteer, and congregate and home delivered meals programs appropriated money.	Cooper, Welle, Huntley, Luther, Gruenes	138	111	
Seniors' agenda for independent living projects (SAILS) coordinating team membership modified.	Cooper	2735	2514	
Sexually violent predator commitment act provided.	Bishop, Carruthers, Farrell, Skoglund	1838	2087	
Sherburne county provided metropolitan area geographic designation for nursing home payment rate determinations.	Gruenes, Klinzing, Bauerly, Opatz	1477	1514	
Social policy of state to ensure that no person in the state will be homeless, hungry, or without medical care.	Jaros; Huntley; Greiling; Brown, K.; Rukavina	1772		
Social work and marriage and family therapy boards provided clarified procedures and licensing requirements.	Lourey, Greenfield, Dawkins, Orenstein, Blatz	489	207	(240) 1993
Spanish-speaking people affairs council renamed the Mexicano/Chicano and Latino people affairs council.	Bauerly, Swenson, Lieder, Opatz	862	688	
Therapy service providers provided hearing appeals, state agency hearing provisions modified, and medical assistance prior authorization requirements modified.	Simoneau, Leppik, Rukavina, Winter	2327	2036	
Traumatic brain and spinal cord injury information center established, medical education and continuing education requirements studied, and money appropriated.	Lourey	1546	1544	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.				
(Continued)				
Violence and abuse higher education center created, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Orenstein	1587	1095	
Vulnerable adults protection studied; substantiated, false, and inconclusive abuse or neglect claims provided based on a preponderance of the evidence; and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Clark	2008	1842	
Welfare reform legislative commission established to study welfare and public assistance policy and legislation.	Jefferson; Dorn; Johnson, A.	1038	505	
Wisconsin interstate contract authorized for placement and treatment of patients on emergency holds or involuntarily committed as mentally ill or chemically dependent.	Simoneau, Onnen, Lourey, Bergson	1098	840	(102) 1993
Workforce development council established to replace the job training council.	Beard, Goodno	3095	2885	
HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC ASSISTANCE				
Adult foster care group residential housing rate reimbursement modified for resident absences due to illness or injury.	Cooper; Brown, K.; Wejcman; Dawkins; Clark	229	241	
AFDC; aid to families with dependant children federal waiver request required for increased vehicle value and earned income deduction for cost of mandatory car insurance.	Lourey; Jaros; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Carlson	995	722	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children, aid for pregnant women, and employment and training eligibility modified; employment and training education requirement established; and community work experience program created.	Worke, Jennings, Simoneau, Goodno, Van Dellen	532	399	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children federal reform waivers required and vendor payments authorized.	Simoneau; Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Goodno	2076	1850	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children federal waiver request required for providing housing assistance.	Clark; Greenfield; Wejcman; Anderson, R.	468	137	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children medical assistance eligibility determination to exclude child support payments.	Neary, Wagenius, Huntley, Lourey, Greenfield	471	433	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children need standard reformulated and start work grants and supplemental payments authorized.	McCollum, Clark, Lourey, Commers, Kelley	2709	2377	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children recipients provided school participation requirements and federal waiver sought.	Stanis, Gruenes, Vickerman, Smith	935	1082	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children standard of need provided based on federal poverty guidelines.	Greenfield, Lourey, Winter, Clark	2987	2765	
AFDC; aid to families with dependent children waiver sought exempting wages of minor children attending school.	Dawkins, Simoneau, Greenfield, Blatz, Gruenes	714	661	
AFDC; marriage dissolution, separation, parentage determination, and child custody notices to public authorities for AFDC recipients or applicants to include the full names, social security numbers, and birth dates of the participants.	Wejcman; Pugh; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Blatz	500	186	(34) 1993
AFDC pupil unit formula modified; transportation aid authorized for area learning center instructional purposes; transportation allowance adjustments provided; teacher state salary contributions provided; and money appropriated.	Hausman, Huntley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Wagenius	886	841	
Anoka county authorized to provide certain mental health services under an alternative system.	Simoneau; Weaver; Johnson, A.; Lynch	1940	1733	
Anoka county special services licensed board and lodging establishment provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium.	Simoneau; Jacobs; Sekhon; Delmont; Johnson, A.	294	249	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)				
Beltrami, Hubbard, Mahnomen, and Clearwater counties provided pilot projects relating to the basic sliding fee child care program. . .	Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	2720	2600	
Child care basic sliding fee program funding prioritization allowed by counties.	Bertram	1468	1322	
Child care basic sliding fee program money allocations provided to counties.	Vickerman; Koppendrayer; Johnson, R.; Welle; Waltman	391	329	
Child care fund program services eligibility determined and child care basic sliding fee program appropriated money.	Jefferson, Garcia, Simoneau, Greenfield	402	642	
Community health clinics provided increased medical assistance payments, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Lasley, Rodosovich	2831	2312	
Community social service plan provisions modified for counties. . .	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Clark, Simoneau	2260	2135	(432) 1994
County publication requirements modified for delinquent property tax, budget, and human services aid notices.	Dauner; Tomassoni; Nelson; Anderson, I.; Tompkins	259	233	158 1993
County services districts established for coordination of delivery of county services.	Bishop, Murphy, Solberg, Osthoff, Van Engen	762	2931	
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Jennings, Gutknecht, Greenfield, Nelson, Vickerman	1046		
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Lourey; Garcia; Vickerman; Jennings; Anderson, I.	2093	1891	
Dental health board established, dental insurance regulation transferred, dental services exempted from all-payer option reimbursement limits and growth limits, and direct billing allowed for upgrade dental services.	Lourey, Cooper, Huntley	2394	2085	
Dentist participation required in state health care programs, and medical assistance coverage and reimbursement expanded for dental services.	Lourey, Cooper, Simoneau	2393	2043	
Developmentally disabled persons programs and services provided independent accreditation, providers contracted for services based on performance outcome, consumer choice restrictions lifted, and vulnerable adult investigations provided.	Luther, Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Gutknecht	624	316	
Dislocated worker program provisions modified, rapid and expeditious response activities programs established, worker adjustment services plans provided, and dislocation event services grants authorized. . .	Simoneau (by request), Goodno, Sparby, Worke	1008	934	
District heating loan program repealed.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	820	1018	
Education; special education aids and levies for school districts not reduced by medical assistance and insurance payments.	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Kelso; Hausman; Brown, K.	2674	2789	
Energy; President and Congress to maintain funding for the low-income home energy assistance program and continue its operation.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	3100	2849	
Family preservation intensive services and child welfare targeted case management services authorized.	Tompkins, Simoneau, Dawkins, Molnau, Worke	336	327	
Fingerprinting provided in human services public assistance compliance system.	Krueger, Bergson	2223	2521	
Food stamp outreach program established and money appropriated. . .	Klinzing; Brown, K.; Wejcman; Mariani; Clark	2917	2683	
Food stamp purchase or sale prohibited.	Wejcman, Garcia, Stanius, Nelson, Bergson	1105	1012	
Foodshelf association provided appropriation distribution and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Clark, Wejcman, Rodosovich	1103	968	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)				
Gasoline excise tax exemption provided to transit providers receiving reimbursement for transporting persons needing medical assistance.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; McCollum	2631	2178	
General assistance eligibility modified for residents of a battered women's shelter facility.	Luther, Clark, Simoneau, Holsten, Orenstein	1876	1724	
General assistance family eligibility established when children are temporarily in foster care.	Greenfield, Clark	1003		
General assistance, general assistance medical care, and work readiness eligibility denied for undocumented aliens and nonimmigrants; work readiness program eligibility restricted; and county work experience programs required.	Goodno, Simoneau, Dauner, Jennings, Van Dellen	485	400	
Group residential housing act modified.	Onnen, Greenfield, Simoneau, Koppendrayer, Seagren	413	398	
Group residential housing rate exception provided.	Lourey	1507	1324	
Guardianship duties authorized by public or private agencies or individuals, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Luther; Holsten	1340	1229	
Health care provider equal access required in medical assistance provider networks.	Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Kalis; Nelson	2245	2026	
Hennepin and Ramsey county work readiness programs replaced with a metropolitan public works training program.	Orfield, Carruthers, Bergson, Greenfield	2152	2196	
Hennepin and Ramsey county work readiness programs replaced with metro public works training act.	Orfield, Carruthers, Mariani, Greenfield, Farrell	721	569	
Home- and community-based alternative service care program pilot projects established.	Garcia, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman, Cooper	1323	979	
Home- and community-based alternative service care programs provided uniform payment rates.	Peterson, Simoneau, Greenfield, Stanius	1456	1385	
Home care services provided automatic annual inflation adjustments, and home and personal care eligible services expanded.	Greenfield, Davids, Nelson, Tompkins, Neary	1204	1118	
Housing; low-income housing definition and housing impact reports expanded; tenant screening services regulated; tenants provided written leases; outstanding inspection and condemnation order disclosures required; and abandonment provided.	Dawkins, Clark, Pugh, Pawlenty, Tomassoni	531	415	317 1993
Housing; transitional housing programs appropriated money.	Brown, K.; Mariani; Garcia; Wejcman	538	514	
Human service program payments rescheduled and money appropriated.	Sviggun, Simoneau	1176	982	
Human services provisions modified related to mental health grants, psychopathic personalities, dependency treatment, AFDC income standards, inpatient hospital payments, child support incentives, family preservation, and other provisions.	Greenfield, Simoneau	2438	1930	(529) 1994
Insurance underwriting guidelines prohibited using medical program eligibility, penalty and interest abatement provided, hospital payment rate changed, homestead provisions clarified, and long-term care services period ineligibility modified.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1097	1109	
Mazebuster demonstration program established within the family investment plan to promote self-sufficiency of public assistance recipients, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Leppik	1607	1469	
Medicaid certified nursing facility preadmission screening program requirements modified.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman, Cooper	1324	978	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care provisions modified.	Simoneau, Greenfield	2922	2640	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)				
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for masters-prepared and masters-level licensed mental health practitioners.	Garcia, Wejcman, Neary, Simoneau, Mahon	728	690	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursement increased for life support transportation.	Cooper; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Solberg; Gruenes	1460	1478	
Medical assistance asset and transfer allowances increased, asset 30-month transfer restriction removed, medical assistance liens created, federal waiver requested to limit asset transfers, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	1294	643	
Medical assistance care rates and overpayment recovery modified and home care and alternative home care provisions provided.	Simoneau	2813	2825	
Medical assistance claims adjudication system required for pharmacy providers.	Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Solberg, Gutknecht	869	898	
Medical assistance cost sharing copayments adopted, health care cost containment provided, health carrier premium increases limited, and prescription drug cost information sharing provided.	Onnen	1471		
Medical assistance coverage expanded to include nutritional supplementation products.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	1073	782	(246) 1993
Medical assistance coverage provided for inpatient psychiatric services for children.	Huntley, Murphy, Garcia, Simoneau	2748	2337	
Medical assistance coverage provided for subacute care services and nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for hospitals providing subacute care services.	Tompkins, Pawlenty	1632		
Medical assistance expected increased expenditures for granted nursing home bed moratorium exceptions appropriated money, bed moratorium exception process modified, and bed replacement and lay away provided.	Greenfield; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Vickerman; Winter	599	562	
Medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and MinnesotaCare dental services provided payment on a prospective per capita basis.	Greenfield, Lourey, Gruenes, Leppik, Simoneau	1295	1136	
Medical assistance hospital disproportionate population adjustments updated and modified and ratable reduction implementation provided.	Greenfield	436	282	(20) 1993
Medical assistance ongoing reimbursement authorized for certain persons with mental retardation or related conditions.	Waltman	2545	2286	
Medical assistance payments changed for home care services; Medicaid certified nursing home or boarding home preadmission screening required; residential care services provided alternate care funding and one-time adjustment provided.	Gruenes	891	791	
Medical assistance prior authorization exemption provided to certain physical, occupational, and speech therapy services.	Leppik, Greenfield, Simoneau, Gruenes	518	606	
Medical assistance reimbursement increased for special transportation, and money appropriated.	Jennings; Garcia; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Stanius	803	530	
Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased for one-to-one staffing for persons with severe behavioral needs.	Nelson; Anderson, R.; Rice; Neary; Stanius	1333	1191	
Medical services assistance grant lump sum payment waiver provided.	Gruenes	2608	2249	
Medicare beneficiary billing provisions modified.	Stanis, Gutknecht, Abrams, Asch	1264	846	
Medicare federal alternative payment community nursing organization model demonstration project exempted from health maintenance organization regulation.	Greenfield, Hausman	1350		
Medicare health insurance counseling and assistance program established and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Cooper, Rodosovich, Lourey	2480	2130	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)				
Medicare limited balance billing extended.	Gutknecht, Abrams	360		
Medicare supplement (medigap) community rating eliminated.	Olson, M.; Ornen; Lindner; Dehler; Bettermann	1600	1580	
Medicare supplement (medigap) insurance provided community rating compliance phase-in period, and preexisting condition limitations based on age prohibited.	Skoglund, Reding, Greenfield, Winter, Gruenes	22	2	1 1993
Medicare supplement (medigap) rate changes restricted, coverage regulated, state law conformed to federal requirements, and technical changes provided.	Asch, Lourey, Gruenes, Abrams, Reding	639	1528	330 1993
Medicare supplement premium rates regulated.	Carruthers, Reding, Bertram, Carlson, Lourey	2958	2738	
New chance demonstration project appropriated money.	Clark, Orfield, Greenfield, Jefferson, Kahn	633	689	
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Simoneau, for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Human Services Finance Division	3210		Vetoed 606 1994
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Greenfield, Clark, Mariani, Pelowski, Orenstein	904	744	
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Seagren, Tompkins, Pauly, McCollum, Sekhon	1019	905	
Pesticide poisoning treatment included in general assistance medical care emergency service eligibility, pesticide poisoning and reporting and education provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Garcia, Mariani, Winter	2184	2222	
Public assistance programs restructured.	Goodno, Van Dellen, Simoneau, Finseth, Worke	1948	1783	
Public assistance programs restructured.	Seagren, Vickerman, Van Engen, Knight, Tompkins	2531		
Public assistance programs restructured.	Erhardt; Anderson, R.; Wolf; Dehler; Ness	2532		
Public assistance programs restructured.	Workman, Molnau, Lynch, Davids, Commers	2828		
Public assistance warrant expiration and reissuance periods provided, public assistance overpayment recovery modified, and wrongful possession or use of public assistance provided penalty.	Macklin, Koppendrayer, Simoneau	621	450	
Public health clinic reimbursement from health insurance plans required at medical assistance reimbursement rates.	Lourey; Greenfield; Neary; Brown, K.; Cooper	2887	2455	
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians welfare costs reimbursed to Beltrami and Clearwater counties, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	710	527	
Rice county specialized facilities provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium to provide housing for seniors or the disabled.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich; Greenfield	407	540	
Sign and other language translations provided health insurance plan and workers' compensation coverage, and money appropriated.	Clark, Lourey, Greenfield, Mariani	2604	2335	
Social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Goodno, Dauner, Davids, Leppik, Jennings	101		
Social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Smith; Limmer; Lindner; Workman; Olson, M.	268		
Social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Van Dellen, Worke, Commers, Holsten	539		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)				
Special transportation service allowance provided to nursing facilities.	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Krueger; Gruenes	1309		
Special transportation service reimbursement rates adjusted.	Jennings, Simoneau, Garcia, Stanius	2652	2275	
Subpoenas; administrative subpoena use allowed only in welfare fraud cases.	Skoglund	2345	2431	
Telephone assistance plan coverage expanded to include residential households with a member who has obtained a domestic abuse protection order, and funding priority provided for households with preschool-age children.	Clark, Jennings, Hausman	930	1329	
Therapy service providers provided hearing appeals, state agency hearing provisions modified, and medical assistance prior authorization requirements modified.	Simoneau, Leppik, Rukavina, Winter	2327	2036	
Trust restrictive clauses related to public assistance eligibility considered unenforceable, trust availability clarified in determining medical assistance and other benefit eligibility, and supplemental needs trusts regulated.	Greenfield, Clark	483	44	(108) 1993
Welfare recipient address release provided to law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	1657		
Welfare reform legislative commission established to study welfare and public assistance policy and legislation.	Jefferson; Dorn; Johnson, A.	1038	505	
Welfare reform provided and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Goodno; Rodosovich; Van Dellen	2042	1758	
WIC; women, infants, and children program nutritional supplement funding increased, and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Long; Simoneau; Klinzing; Pauly	789	735	
WIC; women, infants, and children program nutritional supplement funding increased, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	2810	2611	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Van Dellen, Abrams, Workman, Lynch	2758	2570	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Erhardt, Wolf, Commers, Pauly, Limmer	2850		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Smith, Morrison, Seagren	3042		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3231		
Youthbuild and housing for the homeless program modified, eligible projects expanded, and money appropriated.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Kelso; Vellenga; Weaver	455	460	
HUMAN SERVICES-RTCs, ICFs, RES. PROG.				
Adult foster care business licensing modified; family investment plan conditions clarified; child protection/maltreatment provisions changed; and deaf and hard of hearing commission established and hearing impaired services act renamed.	Gutknecht; Vickerman; Anderson, R.; Davids; Jennings	1117	981	(306) 1993
Adult foster care group residential housing rate reimbursement modified for resident absences due to illness or injury.	Cooper; Brown, K.; Wejcman; Dawkins; Clark	229	241	
Adult foster care licensees allowed additional program operations.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes, Luther, Huntley	227	242	10 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-RTCs, ICFs, RES. PROG. (Continued)				
Anoka county special services licensed board and lodging establishment provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium.	Simoneau; Jacobs; Sekhon; Delmont; Johnson, A.	294	249	
Brown county MBW on Center and MBW Eleven Seven intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation provided downsizing, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Hugoson	955	671	
Building codes to include state facilities licensed as a hospital, nursing home, supervised living facility, or correctional facility; building inspector duties and fee provisions modified; and money appropriated.	Beard; Opatz; Krinkie; Olson, M.	1043	1338	
Cambridge regional human services center provided campus and community services integrated network for services for persons with developmental disabilities, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Jennings, Murphy, Lourey, Koppendrayner	2539	2374	
Child molester residential program restrictive zoning ordinances allowed, and sex offender placement notices required to county officials before residential program placement in the community where the crime was committed.	Dempsey, Davids	1770	1626	
Civil commitment laws and procedures studied by the supreme court and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Gruenes	2102	1874	
Civil commitment; mental health intrusive treatment administering procedures modified for persons committed as mentally ill and dangerous under the civil commitment act.	Dawkins, Simoneau	2088	1694	Vetoed (481) 1994
Civil commitment; mentally ill person and mentally retarded person definitions modified, supervised environment defined, alleged disorder court evidence clarified, and incompetency discharge hearings required.	Skoglund	356	725	
Civil commitment of patients provided to a regional center or treatment facility.	Pugh	2282	1978	
Community program access equality required for persons with mental retardation or related conditions.	Greenfield, Lourey, Simoneau, Luther	652	590	
Cottonwood county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Vickerman; Winter	1330		
Day training and habilitation service programs authorized vendor limitation exceptions.	Gruenes	2147	1877	
Day training and habilitation services employees provided salary increases and increased reimbursement rates.	Lourey, Jennings, Cooper, Nelson	1444	1295	
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Jennings, Gutknecht, Greenfield, Nelson, Vickerman	1046		
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Lourey; Garcia; Vickerman; Jennings; Anderson, I.	2093	1891	
Day training and residential services provided mandated competitive bidding process, information disclosure required, and advisory committee established.	Jennings	2144	1814	
Developmental achievement centers provided clarified standards for payment rates, and vendor appeals authorized.	Lourey, Greenfield, Simoneau, Klinzing, Vickerman	2085	1892	
Developmental disability and serious mental illness service funding studied.	Stanis, Vickerman	1431	1174	
Developmentally disabled persons programs and services provided independent accreditation, providers contracted for services based on performance outcome, consumer choice restrictions lifted, and vulnerable adult investigations provided.	Luther, Simoneau, Cooper, Gruenes, Gutknecht	624	316	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-RTCs, ICFs, RES. PROG. (Continued)				
Faribault and Cambridge community health clinics provided designation as federally qualified health centers, community-based program expansion encouraged, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Lasley, Rodosovich, Welle, Simoneau	304	227	
Faribault and Moose Lake regional treatment center closings provided; psychopathic personality treatment center established; regional treatment center system capacity review, rents, system operation, and patient provisions provided.	Frerichs	809	1302	
Group residential housing act modified.	Onnen, Greenfield, Simoneau, Koppendrayner, Seagren	413	398	
Group residential housing for persons with mental illness or chemical dependency provided supplementary rates.	Garcia, Greenfield, Luther, Simoneau	2288	2133	
Group residential housing rate exception provided.	Lourey	1507	1324	
Guardian and conservator provisions modified related to compensation and services to institutionalized persons.	McGuire, Macklin	1420	1448	118 1993
Hearing, impaired independent living skills pilot project authorized and money appropriated.	Lynch, Simoneau, Trimble, Gruenes, Stanis	1455		
Hennepin county authorized a group residential housing bed moratorium exception to provide housing to chronic stage chemically dependent American Indians.	Clark, Simoneau, Greenfield	2169	2134	
Hennepin county authorized to establish a nonmedical detoxification program and provided a group residential housing bed moratorium exception, American Indian detoxification program established, and money appropriated.	Clark, Osthoff, Greenfield, Wejcman	1605	1549	
Hennepin county intermediate care facility moratorium exception provided for a facility for temporary care of developmentally disabled children under 22 who are medically fragile and technology dependent, and money appropriated.	Asch, Tomassoni, Evans, Luther	2753		
Home- and community-based alternative service care program pilot projects established.	Garcia, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman, Cooper	1323	979	
Home- and community-based alternative service care programs provided uniform payment rates.	Peterson, Simoneau, Greenfield, Stanis	1456	1385	
Home care services provisions modified.	Greenfield, Stanis, Nelson	2316	2034	
Housing with services act adopted and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Carruthers, Gruenes, Cooper, Simoneau	2396	2456	
Human services licensing clarified related to certain criminal convictions, residential treatment programs regulated, and child abuse reporting requirements modified.	Van Engen; Brown, K.; Pugh; Gruenes	2776	2572	(434) 1994
Human services provisions modified related to mental health grants, psychopathic personalities, dependency treatment, AFDC income standards, inpatient hospital payments, child support incentives, family preservation, and other provisions.	Greenfield, Simoneau	2438	1930	(529) 1994
Insurance underwriting guidelines prohibited using medical program eligibility, penalty and interest abatement provided, hospital payment rate changed, homestead provisions clarified, long-term care services period ineligibility modified.	Stanis, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1097	1109	
Intermediate care facility, home and community-based wavered service, developmental achievement center, and semi-independent living services program employees provided salary increases.	Jennings; Rukavina; Cooper; Brown, C.	1505	1354	
Long-term care provisions modified.	Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield, Vickerman, Simoneau	2853	2612	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-RTCs, ICFs, RES. PROG. (Continued)				
Long-term care services localization task force created.	Onnen, Frerichs, Macklin	2032		
Medicaid certified nursing facility preadmission screening program requirements modified.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman, Cooper	1324	978	
Medical assistance coverage provided for inpatient psychiatric services for children.	Huntley, Murphy, Garcia, Simoneau	2748	2337	
Medical assistance payments changed for home care services; Medicaid certified nursing home or boarding home preadmission screening required; residential care services provided alternate care funding and one-time adjustment provided.	Gruenes	891	791	
Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased for one-to-one staffing for persons with severe behavioral needs.	Nelson; Anderson, R.; Rice; Neary; Stanius	1333	1191	
Mental health outpatient service contracts, day training and habilitation transportation exemptions, crisis assistance, family support grant eligibility, case management services, rate adjustments, and special needs exceptions clarified.	Greenfield	1123	748	(339) 1993
Mental illness; children and adult community-based mental health services integration plan required.	Greenfield, Neary, Vellenga, Gruenes	459	442	
Mental illness definition modified, case manager qualification exemption extended, specialized residential treatment service requirements modified, and residential treatment funding allowed additional flexibility.	Greenfield, Clark	1070	781	
Moose Lake northeast regional services administration center established, regional state-operated services reorganized, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Murphy, Huntley, Rukavina	997	928	
Moose Lake regional treatment center community care pilot project established for certain committed patients, and emergency admission standards and notice requirements clarified.	Lourey	2629	2397	
Nursing and boarding care home patient discharges modified for nonpayment discharges.	Asch; Anderson, R.	2809	1789	
Nursing; community nursing organization federal alternative Medicare payment model demonstration project exempted from health maintenance organization regulation.	Greenfield, Hausman	1350		
Nursing facilities provided modified efficiency incentives.	Simoneau; Greenfield; Anderson, I.	1997	1763	
Nursing facility intra-family sales authorized upon the death, disability, or retirement of the owner.	Welle	236	230	
Nursing facility property-related payment rate and reimbursement modified, lengths of stay defined, certified audit of financial statements eliminated, and inflation adjustments provided.	Onnen	1076	1277	
Nursing home bed license surcharges and waivers modified.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Ness	240	134	
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht	2417		
Olmsted county authorized a pilot project for community-based short-term alternative services for persons with mental retardation and related conditions.	Gutknecht, Frerichs	562	506	
Patients and residents of health care facilities provided presence disclosure option.	Clark, Greenfield	507	481	54 1993
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Greenfield, Clark, Mariani, Pelowski, Orenstein	904	744	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES-RTCs, ICFs, RES. PROG. (Continued)				
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Seagren, Tompkins, Pauly, McCollum, Sekhon,	1019	905	
Polk county intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in East Grand Forks downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Sparby, Lieder	1414	1204	
Regional treatment center closure prohibited until patients are provided with alternative community-based treatment or care. ...	Huntley, Welle, Rodosovich, Worke	1364	1069	
Regional treatment centers allowed to provide services to outpatients and day care patients.	Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Van Engen; Greenfield	2502	2279	
Residential care home definitions modified.	Greenfield	409	345	
Residential facilities provided increased efficiency incentive payments.	Simoneau; Anderson, R.	2263	2077	
Residential program not to include semi-independent living services, vulnerable adults study provided, and child care programs regulated.	Asch, Greenfield, Gruenes	1036	1077	(338) 1993
Residential services projects authorized in homes owned by persons with developmental disabilities and money appropriated.	Lourey, Garcia, Gutknecht	2146	1878	
Rice county specialized facilities provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium to provide housing for seniors or the disabled.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich; Greenfield	407	540	
St. Peter regional treatment and Cambridge regional human services centers provided bond issuance, Moose Lake regional treatment center psychiatric hospital construction provided, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1651		
St. Peter regional treatment center program established to treat state security hospital psychopathic personality patients, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Ostrom, Dorn, Rodosovich	1540	1445	
Semi-independent living services provided modified annual inflation adjustment provisions.	Cooper, Garcia, Gutknecht	2145	1932	
Wabasha county intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions in Lake City and Wabasha downsizing pilot project established, and money appropriated.	Waltman	1392	1207	
White Earth Reservation in Mahnomen county provided group residential housing bed moratorium exemption to provide housing for persons 55 years old or older.	Olson, E.; Lieder	878	747	
Wisconsin interstate contract authorized for placement and treatment of patients on emergency holds or involuntarily committed as mentally ill or chemically dependent.	Simoneau, Ornen, Lourey, Bergson	1098	840	(102) 1993
INSURANCE				
Bonds; city self-insurance revolving fund or pool use allowed for satisfying city officer and employee bond requirements.	Mahon; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Cooper; Pawlenty	1251	1141	(218) 1993
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance authorized as credit insurance and money appropriated.	Carlson, Reding, Abrams, Osthoff	555	683	343 1993
Education; special education aids and levies for school districts not reduced by medical assistance and insurance payments.	Olson, K.; Bauerly; Kelso; Hausman; Brown, K.	2674	2789	
FAIR plan act regulated, modified, and provided technical changes.	Huntley, Stanius, Farrell, Peterson	640	948	(248) 1993
Farm liability insurance policies studied for pollution coverage. ...	Johnson, A.	2954	2255	(476) 1994
Fire insurance policy coverage protection extended to contract for deed vendors.	Carlson, Huntley, Reding	2957	2582	(435) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Fraternal benefit society insurance policies and contracts provided clarified notice requirements.	Bertram, Stanius, Wenzel, Gruenes, Osthoff	1229	1108	
Guaranty association assessment allowed as offsets against the premium tax liability of insurance companies.	Reding, Rest, Sviggum, Abrams, Carruthers	2492	2179	
Health care provider malpractice liability insurance requirements. .	Opatz, Greenfield, Van Dellen, Sarna	2952		
Insurance and real property licensing terms and fees regulated, and two-year licensing provided.	Knickerbocker	2273	2117	
Insurance company solvency provisions regulated related to reinsurance, loss reserve certifications and annual audits, and annual statements; guaranty association coverages regulated, and domestic mutuals incorporation requirement changed.	Reding	1964	1749	426 1994
Insurance fraud information disclosure required, immunity granted, antifraud plans developed, and penalties imposed.	Pugh, Carruthers, Swenson, Davids, Asch	1999	1784	574 1994
Insurance premium finance licensee definition clarified and financial institution deposits, rates and charges, and enforcement provisions regulated.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1096	1129	(257) 1993
Insurers, investments, rehabilitations and liquidations, policy loans, and alternative coverage mechanisms regulated.	Reding, Winter, Gruenes, Jennings, Peterson	1886	1751	425 1994
Insurers to pay annual assessment based on total subrogation and indemnification claims.	Smith, Dawkins	195		
Lead abatement liability coverage provided through the joint underwriting association.	Clark, Simoneau, Reding	2416	2714	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Bertram	3	28	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Skoglund, Winter	8	15	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Reding, for the Committee on Financial Institutions and Insurance	1523	1447	319 1993
Mutual property and casualty insurance companies provided taxation and exemption provisions.	Dawkins	3184	2889	
NAIC model legislation enacted; insurance company investments, assets and liabilities, and annual statements regulated; insurance guaranty association procedures modified; and holding company dividends and other distributions regulated.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1095	1446	299 1993
NAIC model reporting requirements enacted for certain businesses with multiple employer welfare arrangements; insurance company procedures modified, joint underwriting and liquor liability provisions changed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1094	1134	485 1994
Public employee retirement deferred compensation investment option transfers provided among insurance companies.	Johnson, R.; Reding	1132	915	
Securities regulated for face-amount certificate companies, open-end management companies, and unit investment trusts, and registration fee calculation and uniform expiration, renewal, and reporting provisions provided.	Long, Kinkel, Sarna, Milbert	2799	2346	
Service contract insurance regulated.	Opatz, Reding, Smith, Kinkel, Evans	1040		
Smoke detection device dwelling requirements expanded and insurance claim denials restricted.	Brown, C.	1325	1387	329 1993
Title insurance act adopted.	Winter, Solberg, Farrell, Gruenes, Kinkel	1093	901	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Title insurance companies allowed to discharge, release, or satisfy mortgages.	Milbert, Sarna, Asch	2784	2267	(447) 1994
Township mutual fire insurance companies authorized combination policies with nontownship mutual insurance companies.	Bertram; Cooper; Brown, C.; Johnson, V.; Krueger	2990	2690	(564) 1994
INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILE				
Accident prevention course refresher required for persons age 55 or over to remain eligible for a private passenger vehicle insurance rate reduction.	Ostrom; Olson, K.; Kalis; Pauly; Mosel	2115	2303	(547) 1994
AFDC; aid to families with dependant children federal waiver request required for increased vehicle value and earned income deduction for cost of mandatory car insurance.	Lourey; Jaros; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Carlson	995	722	
Automobile insurance claims standards violations provided private remedy.	Weaver	2963		
Automobile insurance proof required at time of emission control inspection.	Pugh	3170	2610	
Automobile theft prevention board and program established, insurance surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Swenson	1247	867	Vetoed 331 1993
Collateral source statute to include arbitration awards.	Simoneau	1386	1075	
Commercial automobile insurance underwriting standards or guidelines restricted based on accidents, violations, or claims experience.	Sarna	1708	1543	
Drivers' license reinstatement after alcohol-related violations provided prepaid automobile insurance requirements.	Asch, Swenson, McCollum, Wejcman, Pugh	2974	2627	
Glass repair automobile insurance claims regulated and provided a private right of action.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Reding	2812	2779	
Glass repair practices regulated for third-party price negotiations and prompt payment of claims.	Rukavina, Sarna, Bishop, Jaros	1775		
Motor vehicle accident report data disclosure and use regulated and penalties imposed.	Lieder, Osthoff, Dauner, Kelso, Pauly	1238		
No-fault automobile insurance basic economic loss benefit exemption provided to motor vehicles used in the for-hire transportation of passengers.	Jennings, Huntley, Abrams, Reding, Gruenes	1000	897	
No-fault automobile insurance benefits coordinated to prevent overpayment for duplicate coverage.	Jaros, Rukavina, Winter, Battaglia	3048	2794	
No-fault automobile insurance commercial vehicle right of indemnity not to include commuter vans or school and day care program buses.	Jennings, Abrams, Bauerly, Kalis, Dempsey	795	742	362 1993
No-fault automobile insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans, premium reductions provided, and discrimination prohibited based on metropolitan geographic location of insured.	Skoglund, Winter, Reding, Knickerbocker	155		
No-fault automobile insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Skoglund, Reding, Winter, Knickerbocker	619	1084	
No-fault automobile insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Jennings, Gruenes, Osthoff	683	201	
No-fault automobile insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Simoneau, Winter, McGuire, Rukavina	2489		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILE (Continued)				
No-fault automobile insurance wage loss reimbursement coverage to consider insured's employment status.	Morrison, Reding, Worke, Jennings	30	43	
Noneconomic detriment claims limited based on claimant's liability coverage limit.	Olson, M.; Koppendrayer; Simoneau	2841		
Prisoner discrimination in automobile insurance policies prohibited and prisoner medical services regulated.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Greenfield	716		
Service contract insurance regulated.	Opatz, Reding, Smith, Kinkel, Evans	1040		
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Evans, Long, Sarna, Farrell, Bishop	51	41	93 1993
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Olson, K.; Asch; McCollum; Luther; Delmont	82		
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Erhardt, Knickerbocker, Smith, Haukoos, Bettermann	83	314	
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	McGuire; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Orenstein; Vellenga	88	293	
Title branding regulated for motor vehicles sustaining damage exceeding \$2,000, damage disclosure required, and repair standards prescribed.	Farrell; Bishop; Evans; Sarna; Olson, M.	521		
INSURANCE-HEALTH AND ACCIDENT				
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust transferred funds from the insurance trust fund.	Reding; Cooper; Davids; Brown, C.; Jennings	2339	2169	
Automobile no-fault insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans, premium reductions provided, and discrimination prohibited based on metropolitan geographic location of insured.	Skoglund, Winter, Reding, Knickerbocker	155		
Automobile no-fault insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Skoglund, Reding, Winter, Knickerbocker	619	1084	
Automobile no-fault insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Jennings, Gruenes, Osthoff	683	201	
Automobile no-fault insurance reparation obligors authorized to offer medical expense benefits through managed care plans and premium reductions provided.	Simoneau, Winter, McGuire, Rukavina	2489		
Child custody medical support insurer responsibilities clarified, child care costs modified, and cause of action clarified for support from an absent parent.	Farrell	2313	2014	
Chiropractor review required of utilization review organization noncertification of chiropractic services or procedures.	Orenstein	828	699	(99) 1993
Chiropractors included as physicians for long-term medical health care policies.	Winter, Jefferson, Reding, Wejcman, Dauner	958	917	
Collateral source statute to include arbitration awards.	Simoneau	1386	1075	
Comprehensive health insurance association eligibility modified, budget adoption provided, and comprehensive health insurance fund created.	Reding	1313	1453	
Comprehensive health insurance association premium rate determinations and board membership modified.	Cooper, Mosel, Stanius, Asch, Gruenes	397	418	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE-HEALTH AND ACCIDENT (Continued)				
Comprehensive health insurance association premiums provided rate minimum and rate determinations modified.	Greenfield, Skoglund	1301	1226	(324) 1993
Comprehensive health maintenance services to include emergency ground ambulance transportation services.	Cooper; Anderson, R.; Solberg	226	319	50 1993
Dental coverage reimbursement rates disclosure by insurance companies required.	Neary, Stanius, Rukavina, Farrell	760	680	
Dental service corporation additional investments allowed by health service plan nonprofit corporations providing dental plans.	Reding, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanius, Lourey	580	568	(70) 1993
Dental service plan coverage required for hospitalization and anesthesia.	Lourey, Cooper, Sekhon	3154		
Diabetes management and treatment equipment and supplies coverage required by health plans.	Pugh, Skoglund, Reding	2060	1898	(538) 1994
Drug coverage in health insurance policies to include off-label drugs.	Hausman, Reding, Asch, Gruenes	90	353	
Fibrocystic condition based health insurance coverage termination or reduction prohibited.	Molnau, Vickerman, Lourey, Limmer, Pawlenty	2530	1951	(442) 1994
Fraternal benefit society insurance policies and contracts provided clarified notice requirements.	Bertram, Stanius, Wenzel, Gruenes, Osthoff	1229	1108	
Healing; independent professional examiners list and examinations provided.	Wejcman	2203		
Health and accident insurance plan assignments of benefits regulated.	Winter, Jennings, Gruenes, Bertram, Lourey	2726	2580	
Health assurance board created; prescription drug purchase and promotion restricted; health plan overheads disclosed; underwriting and premium rating practices regulated; and money appropriated.	Clark; Huntley; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Cooper	617	382	
Health assurance board created, regional coordinating board membership modified, insurance policy selling restricted, statewide and regional health care budgets provided, health care commission abolished, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins, Lourey, Rukavina	2618	2159	
Health care administrative simplification act of 1994 adopted.	Greenfield	2855	2641	
Health care cost containment provided, health carrier premium increases limited, medical assistance cost sharing copayments adopted, and prescription drug cost information sharing provided.	Onnen	1471		
Health care provider conflict of interest provisions to exclude ambulatory surgery, lithotripsy, infusion therapy, or kidney dialysis services.	Gruenes; Anderson, R.	1341	1206	
Health care provider equal access required in medical assistance provider networks.	Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Kalis; Nelson	2245	2026	
Health care provider participation in health policies, plans, and contracts provided, and uniform claims forms, billing, and record keeping practices provided.	Tompkins, Cooper, Jennings, Stanius	701	1440	
Health care providers and group purchasers provided merger and acquisition moratorium.	Neary, Clark, Jennings, Onnen, Greiling	3059	2661	
Health care review organizations to include preferred provider organizations.	Greenfield	1497	1319	
Health care services administrative costs studied by the legislative auditor, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Huntley; Neary; Simoneau; Anderson, I.	2048	1867	Vetoed (540) 1994
Health carrier subrogation right limited.	Bishop, Skoglund, Reding, Farrell, Osthoff	2984		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE-HEALTH AND ACCIDENT (Continued)				
Health coverage reinsurance association regulated, nonprofit unincorporated status authorized, uniform audit program allowed, indemnification requirements provided, and temporary additional assessments authorized.	Stanius	1100	1589	47 1993
Health group insurance coverage for retired essential employees provided interest arbitration.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Carruthers; Simoneau	819	629	(149) 1993
Health insurance benefit plan option provided for self-insured government unit employees.	Huntley, Jaros, Rukavina, Munger, Murphy	444	406	(215) 1993
Health occupation review list and independent medical examinations provided for third-party payors.	Beard, Lourey, Opatz, Jennings, Tomassoni	1150	852	
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) antibody test results for emergency medical service personnel use prohibited in insurance underwriting decisions.	Bishop, Rodosovich, Stanius, Greenfield, Orenstein	2379	1794	(475) 1994
Hospital and health care provider gross revenue taxes repealed, health maintenance organization and nonprofit health service corporation gross premium taxes repealed, and health care access fund abolished.	Krueger, Wenzel	1700		
Inmate medical services regulated and automobile insurance policy discrimination prohibited.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Greenfield	716		
Insurance continuation eligibility extended for certain former public employees.	Dehler	1409	808	
Insurer definition clarified during marriage dissolution proceedings.	Winter, Reding, Farrell	2607	1731	
Juries; health care plan coverage clarified during jury duty.	Cooper, Skoglund	363	684	
Karlstad hospital employees provided Medicare coverage referendum.	Tunheim	1927	1818	459 1994
Lead blood tests and treatment covered by health insurance.	Clark, Simoneau	1522	1550	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Bertram	3	28	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Skoglund, Winter	8	15	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Reding, for the Committee on Financial Institutions and Insurance	1523	1447	319 1993
Long-term care health insurance policy waiting period length clarified.	Winter, Reding, Asch, McCollum, Knight	2959	2609	
Lyme disease coverage required by health plans.	Murphy, Reding	2062		
Medical assistance hospital disproportionate population adjustments updated and modified and ratable reduction implementation provided.	Greenfield	436	282	(20) 1993
Medical care savings account plans prepared for employees.	Gruenes; Jennings; Stanius; Olson, M.; Rodosovich	1599	1450	
Medical care savings accounts provided for state employees.	Gruenes, Jennings, Stanius, Holsten, Rodosovich	1596	1451	
Medical program eligibility prohibited as an insurance underwriting guideline, penalty and interest abatement provided, hospital payment rate changed, homestead provisions clarified, long-term care services period ineligibility modified.	Stanius, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1097	1109	
Medicare supplement (medigap) community rating eliminated.	Olson, M.; Onnen; Lindner; Dehler; Bettermann	1600	1580	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE-HEALTH AND ACCIDENT (Continued)				
Medicare supplement (medigap) insurance provided community rating compliance phase-in period, and preexisting condition limitations based on age prohibited.	Skoglund, Reding, Greenfield, Winter, Gruenes	22	2	1 1993
Medicare supplement (medigap) rate changes restricted, coverage regulated, state law conformed to federal requirements, and technical changes provided.	Asch, Lourey, Gruenes, Abrams, Reding	639	1528	330 1993
Medicare supplement premium rates regulated.	Carruthers, Reding, Bertram, Carlson, Lourey	2958	2738	
Mental or nervous disorder treatment outpatient health insurance benefits regulated for mental health professionals.	Lourey, Carlson, Greenfield, Blatz, Farrell	670	769	81 1993
Midwifery practice office and midwife practitioner advisory council established and money appropriated.	Brown, K.; Garcia; Lourey	1677	1409	
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Garcia; Huntley; Brown, K.; Olson, K.	3183	2883	
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Hausman, Lourey	3188	2874	
Noncomprehensive health insurance policy minimum loss ratios regulated.	Reding, Wenzel, Davids, Peterson, Jennings	1487	1333	
Nursing facilities provided a one-time medical assistance payment adjustment to provide employee health care coverage.	Lieder; Cooper; Nelson; Anderson, R.	2838	2574	
Osteoporosis bone mass measurement testing coverage required by health care insurance plans.	Clark, Welle, Kahn, Lourey, Stanius	452	301	
Patient's right to medical record access clarified.	Weaver, Pugh	548	247	
Podiatrists and dentists considered physicians and surgeons and podiatrists provided equal access to hospitals and outpatient surgical centers.	Winter	1417	1670	
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment for residents covered by health insurance plans, and rate increases or coverage reductions or elimination prohibited.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Winter, Pugh, Peterson	9	291	116 1993
Prescription drug health insurance coverage required for prescriptions written by a nurse-midwife, nurse practitioner, or a physician assistant.	Cooper, Bertram, Reding	2889	2652	
Public defense board and state public defender employees provided eligibility for state health, life, and dental insurance benefits.	Murphy, Jaros, Rukavina	1462	1039	
Public employees insurance cooperative task force established and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Krueger, Tomassoni, Seagren, Kahn	2966	2669	
Public health clinic reimbursement from health insurance plans required at medical assistance reimbursement rates.	Lourey; Greenfield; Neary; Brown, K.; Cooper	2887	2455	
Short-term health and accident insurance coverage plans allowed. .	Cooper, Simoneau, Gruenes, Greenfield, Lourey	2061	1912	(506) 1994
Short-term health and accident insurance coverage plans allowed. .	Erhardt, Seagren	2195	2406	
Short-term health and accident insurance coverage plans allowed. .	Perl; Luther; Delmont; Lieder; Olson, E.	2903		
Sign and other language translations provided health insurance plan and workers' compensation coverage, and money appropriated. .	Clark, Lourey, Greenfield, Mariani	2604	2335	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE-HEALTH AND ACCIDENT (Continued)				
Small and private employer health insurance program eligibility requirements modified for family member participation.	Simoneau, Greenfield	141	167	
Small employer health benefit plan definition of a small employer modified.	Frerichs, Krueger, Haukoos	1601	1428	
Small employer health insurance plan employee definition modified.	Gruenes, Goodno	2063		
Speech apraxia and severe phonological disorder coverage required by health maintenance organizations.	Lynch	1715	1515	
Workers' compensation health care utilization review provided state regulation.	Greenfield, Leppik, Orenstein, Rukavina	2641	2266	
Youth and young adult corps members provided group health and accidental death insurance and education awards.	Dawkins; Ostrom; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	2436	2537	
INSURANCE-LIFE				
Fraternal benefit society insurance policies and contracts provided clarified notice requirements.	Bertram, Stanius, Wenzel, Gruenes, Osthoff	1229	1108	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Bertram	3	28	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Skoglund, Winter	8	15	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Reding, for the Committee on Financial Institutions and Insurance	1523	1447	319 1993
Life insurance and annuity disclosure requirements provided prior to replacement of an existing policy or contract.	Tomassoni, Reding	3075		
Public defense board and state public defender employees provided eligibility for state health, life, and dental insurance benefits.	Murphy, Jaros, Rukavina	1462	1039	
Public employees; insurance continuation eligibility extended for certain former public employees.	Dehler	1409	808	
Teacher retirement association member provided bounce-back annuity.	Dorn	779	575	
INSURANCE-MINNESOTACARE				
Ambulance services provided criteria for reimbursement under the integrated service network system and the regulated all-payer option, growth limit and fee schedule exemptions provided, and volunteer ambulance service clarified.	Cooper; Pelowski; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Davids	2578		
Chiropractor review required of utilization review organization noncertification of chiropractic services or procedures.	Orenstein	828	699	(99) 1993
Community integrated service networks provided technical assistance.	Brown, K.; Winter; Olson, K.; Greenfield; Peterson	2783	2469	
Dental service payment on a prospective per capita basis provided for medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and MinnesotaCare programs.	Greenfield, Lourey, Gruenes, Leppik, Simoneau	1295	1136	
Dentist participation required in state health care programs, and medical assistance coverage and reimbursement expanded for dental services.	Lourey, Cooper, Simoneau	2393	2043	
Dentists exempted from MinnesotaCare health care provider taxes.	Knight, Dempsey, Workman, Asch	2681		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE-MINNESOTACARE (Continued)				
Health assurance board created, regional coordinating board membership modified, insurance policy selling restricted, statewide and regional health care budgets provided, health care commission abolished, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins, Lourey, Rukavina	2618	2159	
Health care administrative simplification act of 1994 adopted.	Greenfield	2855	2641	
Health care cooperative act adopted and money appropriated.	Cooper, Gruenes, Lourey, Huntley, Greenfield	3007	2767	
Health care coverage for legislators and statewide elected officials not to exceed the narrowest benefit set under MinnesotaCare.	Dawkins, Ostrom, Greenfield	2765	2454	
Integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated. .	Greenfield	1179	957	
Integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated. .	Greenfield	1180	1195	
Integrated service networks provided alternative dispute resolution pilot project, exemption required from certain federal reporting requirements, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Neary	2268	2091	
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Cooper, Leppik, Lourey, Huntley	2525	2192	(625) 1994
MinnesotaCare; community integrated service networks established, reinsurance and risk adjustment association created, regulated all-payer option modified, essential community providers designated, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2868		
MinnesotaCare enrollment provisions modified, health care access reserve account established, and money transferred.	Rukavina, Greenfield, Wagenius, Rest, Milbert	2951	2494	Vetoed 597 1994
MinnesotaCare gross revenue tax exemption provided to border providers and health care program participation requirement modified.	Goodno, Finseth	1946		
MinnesotaCare; health care commission recommendations implemented, integrated service network act adopted, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lourey, Cooper, Leppik, Huntley	1178	900	345 1993
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax deduction provided for research and education spending.	Gruenes, Simoneau, Bishop, Asch, Gutknecht	943	767	
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax repealed, income tax rates changed, and health care access fund deposits provided.	Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Wenzel	312	2892	
MinnesotaCare; health right act renamed, modified, and corrected.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Cooper, Lourey, Leppik	484	419	(247) 1993
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Garcia; Huntley; Brown, K.; Olson, K.	3183	2883	
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Hausman, Lourey	3188	2874	
MinnesotaCare provider tax amounts allowed itemization on patient health care bills.	Van Dellen, Pugh, Stanius, Bishop, Milbert	729		
MinnesotaCare provider tax amounts required itemization on patient bills.	Asch; Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Rest	2015		
MinnesotaCare to cover nonpreventive adult dental care services. .	Jennings; Anderson, R.; Davids; Simoneau; Gutknecht	696	574	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE-MINNESOTACARE (Continued)				
Regional health care management board membership appointment to include representation from each county to extent possible.	Kinkel; Solberg; Brown, C.; Bettermann	778	831	
Sign and other language translations provided health insurance plan and workers' compensation coverage, and money appropriated. . .	Clark, Lourey, Greenfield, Mariani	2604	2335	
Student health service fees exempted from MinnesotaCare provider taxation.	Goodno, Gruenes, Girard, Huntley, Dehler	2891		
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS				
Canada; fish transported from Canada required in-the-round and by a licensed angler, suspension of requirements provided upon repeal of Canadian angler fee and work permit requirements, and penalties imposed.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Tunheim	763	1066	
Canada; fishing license from state required for transportation of fish from Canada.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Rukavina; Tunheim	764	873	
Canada; Lake Superior water trail created from Park Point in Duluth to Canada.	Lourey, Munger, Kahn, Battaglia, Ozment	882	712	143 1993
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario border water enterprise agreements provided and boundary waters fishing agreements restricted.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Lindner; Perl	1835	1755	479 1994
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario boundary waters commercially taken game fish sale and transportation prohibited.	Tunheim	597	597	
Canada; President and Congress to negotiate with Canadian officials over fishing disputes in border waters.	Olson, M.; Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Stanius	3166	2864	
Canada; sales of size limited fish prohibited if taken in state or Minnesota-Ontario border waters.	Tunheim, Sarna, Carlson	774		
Canadian wild rice labeling required, and salvaged food labeling, licensing, distributor, and identification requirements provided.	Trimble, Sarna, Steensma	2132	2072	(563) 1994
Child custody jurisdiction act; courts provided jurisdiction in cases where a child is the subject of a court order issued in another nation and the child may be removed from the United States if the order is enforced.	Rhodes, Skoglund	586	802	
European market competitors provided specialized weights and measures calibration services, metrology standard compliance provided with the European Economic Community, and money appropriated.	Krickerbocker	1135	1230	
Foreign exchange student host families provided background checks and exchange student documentation requirements provided.	Beard; Johnson, A.; Lasley; Morrison; Pauly	37	34	(238) 1993
International affairs, competitiveness, and protocol advisory commission established.	Jaros, Kahn, Erhardt, Kinkel, Bishop	1143	1044	
International affairs coordinator established, advisory committee created, appointments provided, and money appropriated.	Jaros; Smith, Sarna, Commers, Clark	1900	2211	
International business partnership program eligibility clarified.	Rhodes, Sarna, Abrams, Clark	2415	1983	(397) 1994
Liquor importation from a foreign country offenses provided misdemeanor penalties.	Jaros, Perl, Osthoff	417	393	
NAFTA; Congress to consider impact of the North American Free Trade Agreement on state sovereignty, the need for full legislative deliberation, and withdrawal from fast-track procedures.	Beard; Long; Munger; Wenzel; Anderson, I.	1519	1232	Vetoed (Res. 4) 1993
NAFTA; Humphrey Institute, University of Minnesota, to establish a unit to study the North American Free Trade Agreement.	Asch, Jaros, Beard, Smith	2805		
Physician licensing modified, immigrant and alien physician eligibility requirements clarified, temporary and residency permits established, physical therapist temporary permits modified, and health professional reporting clarified.	Kelley, Asch, Ornen, Worke, Greenfield	203	94	21 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (Continued)				
Refugees and refugee family members included as students for higher education appropriations.	Mariani, Orenstein	1590		
Teachers; prospective foreign language teachers provided a year abroad to learn conversation, composition, culture, and history.	Jaros	1790	1659	
INTERSTATE COMPACTS AND AGREEMENTS				
Banking; reciprocal interstate banking geographical limitation requirement removed.	Jennings, Reding, Huntley, Abrams, Girard	1914	1729	484 1994
Conflict of laws-limitations uniform act adopted.	Carruthers, Macklin, Bergson	1784	1660	
Interstate family support uniform act adopted and revised reciprocal enforcement of support uniform act repealed.	Wejcman, McGuire, Mosel, Swenson, Neary	1792	1662	(630) 1994
Interstate proratable motor vehicle license plate requirements, registration period, renewal notice, delinquent filing and payment provisions modified, and amber lamp authorized for certain solid waste collection vehicles.	Osthoﬀ, Frerichs, Lasley	1001	1221	(281) 1993
National guard mutual assistance counterdrug activities compact ratified.	Skoglund, Wenzel	232	340	(237) 1993
Peace officers of adjoining states authorized to render assistance to state peace officers, arrest authority granted, and state and local government tort liability laws extended.	Peterson; Girard; Vellenga; Brown, C.	1966	1855	441 1994
Sex offender registration expanded to include sex crimes involving child victims, juvenile offenders, offenders from other states, and probationers from other states accepted under interstate compact. .	Skoglund, Mosel	2462		
Transboundary pollution reciprocal access act adopted.	Farrell; Jennings; Munger; Olson, E.; Goodno	1804	1661	
Transfer of litigation act adopted.	Carruthers	1378	941	
Wisconsin contract authorized to build and operate a truck inspection station in Wisconsin on U. S. Highway No. 8 east of Taylors Falls. .	Jennings, Osthoﬀ	2360	2472	487 1994
Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota high-speed rail phase-II study required for rail service in the tri-state southern corridor, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Osthoﬀ, Pelowski, Morrison, Ozment	1052	875	
Wisconsin interstate contract authorized for placement and treatment of patients on emergency holds or involuntarily committed as mentally ill or chemically dependent.	Simoneau, Onnen, Lourey, Bergson	1098	840	(102) 1993
Wisconsin-Minnesota boundary waters commercial fishing regulated, dark house and fish house license requirements modified on boundary waters, agricultural crop protection established and landowner additional deer taking provided.	Johnson, V.; Munger; Peterson; Waltman	1425	1112	
JUDGES				
Administrative law judge supervisors, chief and assistant chief administrative law judge, and workers' compensation judge salaries set.	Pugh, Reding	1508	1027	
City charter commission membership terms and petition procedures modified.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	646	250	
Election automatic recount margin lowered to 100 votes for legislative and district judicial offices.	Opatz, Abrams, Hasskamp, Rhodes, Bergson	516	270	(68) 1993
Judges, judicial appointees, and judicial office candidates provided political conduct restrictions.	Bergson, Lieder	2650		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDGES (Continued)				
Judges retirement plan optional annuities changed.	Solberg; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.	1887	1771	
Judicial elections eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Krueger, Farrell, Nelson, Bertram, Lynch	347	740	
Judicial office election incumbency designation eliminated.	Lasley, Haukoos	1894		
Judicial seats designated by number or position in lieu of incumbent name.	Perlt	1530	1202	
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Sviggum, Leppik, Tompkins, Girard, Gutknecht	15	6	
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Weaver; Seagren; Olson, M.; Van Dellen; Rhodes	67		
Social security benefit offset eliminated for certain retired judges. .	Bertram	1379	1030	
Trial court judgeships increased, deadline extended for case disposition time standard compliance, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Skoglund	2830	2552	
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, & LABOR & IND. DEPT.				
Affirmative enterprise program established to encourage the full-time employment of disabled persons in areas of high economic need, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Jaros, Hausman, Smith	280	559	
Annuity salary cap provided and future labor and professional employees and officers excluded from certain public pension plan participation.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Garcia; Mahon; Davids	2011	2127	
Arbitration; public employment interest arbitration selection required between the final offer in its entirety of one or the other party. . .	Farrell	2156		
Blind council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council for the blind, consumer advisory council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council, and memberships and terms provided.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Haukoos; Gruenes; Lindner	1023	913	(97) 1993
Boiler and engine inspections modified for hobby boilers and show engines.	Dauner, Goodno, Nelson	2679	2557	402 1994
Boiler inspection division chief experience requirements modified to include insurance company boiler inspectors.	Bettermann	2562	2322	421 1994
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Mariani, Wejcman, Dawkins, Carruthers	2611	2399	
Bond issuance provided for the jobs and training department, housing finance agency, and trade and economic development department and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Solberg; Kelso; Skoglund; Johnson, R.	2612	2361	
Business uniform identifier feasibility studied and money appropriated.	Orner; Anderson, R.; Lindner; Nelson; Worke	1024	1150	
Businesses leaving the state and business loan and grant programs studied and economic future and competitiveness task force established.	Clark, Krueger, Sarna, Knickerbocker, Delmont	454	932	252 1993
Child labor curfew; high school student labor prohibited after 11:00 p.m. on an evening before a school day or before 5:00 a.m. on a school day, and penalties provided.	Jacobs; Beard; Sarna; Anderson, I.; Murphy	64	53	(261) 1993
Child labor law penalties increased for repeat violations and provided for violations resulting in death or substantial bodily harm.	Jacobs	1495	1188	
Child labor study and report required.	Johnson, A.; Beard; Sekhon	1374	1583	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description .	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, & LABOR & IND. DEPT. (Continued)				
Civil air patrol volunteers provided workers' compensation coverage.	Murphy	2643	1808	
Construction industry independent contractors provided workers' compensation requirements.	Farrell; Anderson, I.; Perl; Beard; Rice	2700	2411	
Consumer report employment uses restricted.	Rukavina, Beard, Farrell, Skoglund, Leppik	777	612	292 1993
Contracts for the improvement of land provided prohibited provisions.	Winter, Jennings, Krinkie, Bauerly, Kinkel	2302		
Contracts; public employee salary and benefits required for publicly contracted private employees.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Krueger	723	525	
Cultural diversity awareness surveys provided by large employers and money appropriated.	Smith, Garcia, Mariani, Dawkins	3105		
Disabled persons provided employment protection, permissible absenteeism clarified, civil action time limit extended for no probable cause determinations, jury trials authorized, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded.	Pugh, Skoglund, Wejcman, Clark, Milbert	588	615	
Discrimination; employment discrimination claim investigations provided priority handling requirements.	Wejcman, Clark	1512		
Dislocated worker fund renamed employment and training program, and job skills partnership program established and grants authorized.	Goodno	1126	856	
Dislocated worker program provisions modified, rapid and expeditious response activities programs established, worker adjustment services plans provided, and dislocation event services grants authorized. .	Simoneau (by request), Goodno, Sparby, Worke	1008	934	
Dislocated worker retraining and targeted training grant program established.	Rukavina, Beard	2577	2466	
Displaced homemaker program appropriated money.	Lourey; Nelson; Brown, K.; Ostrom; Tompkins	2662	2248	
Elevator mechanics regulated, inspections required, minimum code standards set, and advisory committee created.	Farrell; Solberg; Perl; Anderson, I.	2170	1872	
Emergency jobs program modified and money appropriated.	Murphy; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Clark	2962	2868	
Employee invention agreements regulated.	McCollum, Mariani	844	753	
Employee leasing companies provided establishment and regulation.	Pugh, Frerichs, Jennings, Bertram	3236	2932	
Employee rest and meal break requirements clarified.	Carruthers, Beard, Rukavina	1752		
Employee wage protection act established and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Goodno; Bergson; Sekhon	255	1314	
Employees provided liability indemnification by employers.	McGuire, Swenson	535	441	(216) 1993
Employer wage payment regulations modified.	Dauner, Goodno	1151	1193	253 1993
Employment and training, aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), and aid for pregnant women eligibility modified; employment and training education requirement established; and community work experience program created.	Worke, Jennings, Simoneau, Goodno, Van Dellen	532	399	
Employment department created by combining the jobs and training and labor and industry departments; administration and finance departments combined; and money appropriated.	Stanius; Gutknecht; Krueger; Jennings; Johnson, V.	557	724	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, & LABOR & IND. DEPT. (Continued)				
General assistance, general assistance medical care, and work readiness eligibility denied for undocumented aliens and nonimmigrants; work readiness program eligibility restricted; and county work experience programs required.	Goodno, Simoneau, Dauner, Jennings, Van Dellen	485	400	
Health insurance; small and private employer insurance program eligibility requirements modified for family member participation. .	Simoneau, Greenfield	141	167	
Hennepin and Ramsey county work readiness programs replaced with a metropolitan public works training program.	Orfield, Carruthers, Bergson, Greenfield	2152	2196	
Independent contractors included in protections from unfair discriminatory employment actions.	Evans; Carruthers; Anderson, I.; McGuire; Bishop	2078	2577	
Independent contractors to comply with occupational safety and health standards and studied for compliance with unemployment compensation, income tax withholding, and workers' compensation requirements.	Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Osthoff; Vellenga; Ozment	1387	1313	344 1993
Job skills partnership board membership increased.	Van Dellen, Osthoff, Kahn	2506	1862	
Jobs and training commissioner to provide staff and services to the jobs skills partnership board.	Osthoff	1142	1309	
Jobs and training department omnibus housekeeping bill.	Jefferson	2636	2393	
Jobs and training department renamed economic security department.	Vickerman, Beard	936	961	483 1994
Juries; health care plan coverage clarified during jury duty.	Cooper, Skoglund	363	684	
Labor and employment related advisory councils expiration dates extended to 1995.	Perlt, Beard, Goodno, Luther	1187	1199	(132) 1993
Local government pay equity act not to limit strikes by employees.	Simoneau	1396	1260	
Mazebuster demonstration program established within the family investment plan to promote self-sufficiency of public assistance recipients, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Leppik Gruenes; Jennings; Stanius; Olson, M.; Rodosovich	1607	1469	
Medical care savings account plans prepared for employees.		1599	1450	
Metro public works training act provided for Hennepin and Ramsey counties.	Orfield, Carruthers, Mariani, Greenfield, Farrell	721	569	
Minimum wage increased and adjustment provided based on the consumer price index.	Rukavina, Sekhon, Beard, Rice, Smith Rukavina; Beard; Hausman; Farrell; Johnson, A.	2243	1944	Vetoed (621) 1994
Minimum wage increased.		380	387	
Minimum wage payment provided to on-call employees.	Hasskamp	2659	2341	
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Anderson, I.; Long; Sviggum Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1650	1557	369 1993
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.		1741	1613	Vetoed (193) 1993
Omnibus jobs, commerce, and department and agency appropriations bill.	Frerichs	328	188	
Personnel record review provisions extended to all employers. ...	Wolf, Rukavina, Rhodes, Goodno, Perlt	2535	1996	(595) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, & LABOR & IND. DEPT. (Continued)				
Personnel record review rights of employees provided enforcement.	Sekhon, Rukavina, Beard, Perl, Trimble	2491	1938	
Playground safety rules adopted.	Morrison, Murphy, Carlson, Dehler, Bauerly	1674	1415	
Public employment labor relations act (PELRA) and labor relations act; arbitration mandatory under certain circumstances, procedures provided, and penalties imposed.	Murphy; Anderson, I.; Beard; Hausman; Perl	373	891	Vetoed 346 1993
Railroad employee interests protected following an acquisition and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Peterson, Sparby, Ozment, Rhodes	700	645	Vetoed (133) 1993
School district nonlicensed employee procedures provided after district consolidation.	Greiling, Carlson, Bergson, Ozment	1637	1404	
Self-employment assistance program study required.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Beard; Rukavina; Bettermann	2371		
Total quality management technique education grant program established in the small employer environment, and money appropriated.	Sarna; Murphy; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Ness	678	731	
Transitional housing programs appropriated money.	Brown, K.; Mariani; Garcia; Wejman	538	514	
Unemployment compensation benefits extended for certain employees and shared work plan provided.	Rukavina; Solberg; Battaglia; Tomassori; Anderson, I.	2893	2699	503 1994
Unemployment compensation eligibility and administration modified.	Farrell, Beard, Goodno, Bettermann, Kalis	1423	1296	67 1993
Unemployment compensation renamed reemployment insurance, and reporting, eligibility, and benefit liability regulated.	Perl, Girard	3053	2800	488 1994
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual orientation.	Clark, Bishop, Reding, Osthoff, Skoglund	585	444	22 1993
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Jefferson; Pelowski; Wejman; Greenfield; Johnson, A.	600		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Lourey, Hausman, Orfield, Wagenius, Carlson	601		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Rukavina, Munger, Carruthers, Huntley, Jaros	602	445	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Dawkins, Evans, Greiling, Trimble, McGuire	603		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Orenstein, Mariani, Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros	604	447	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Long, Wagenius	631	446	
Unfair labor practice to include not informing employees of right to have a union representative from the bargaining unit present during an investigative or disciplinary interview.	Winter, Wenzel	651	544	Vetoed (360) 1993
Unfair labor practices to include denial of equal time to labor organizations.	Rukavina, Beard, Perl, Rice, Sekhon	349	785	Vetoed (359) 1993
University of Minnesota required to follow the state veterans prefer- ence law.	Beard, Waltman, Sviggum, Pelowski, Hasskamp	2319	2813	
Vocational rehabilitation service provisions modified for workers' compensation.	Sekhon; Rukavina; Beard; Brown, C.	2258	2001	
Wage payment provisions modified.	Bettermann	2559	2548	
Wages not to include S corporation profits distributed or allocated to officers and shareholders performing services for the corporation.	Davids	2037	1720	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, & LABOR & IND. DEPT. (Continued)				
Wages; prevailing wage requirement eliminated.	Girard, Sviggum, Vickerman, Hugoson, Bettermann	1307	1215	
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Bettermann, Koppendrayer, Kelso, Bauerly, Sviggum	2606	2051	
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3218		
Wages; prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3219		
Wages; prevailing wage requirements clarified.	Bettermann, Goodno, Koppendrayer	1856	1633	
Whistleblower law to include "at pleasure" employees.	Delmont; Brown, C.; Opatz; Greiling; Weaver	2007	2285	Vetoed 492 1994
Whistleblowers protection act adopted.	Sekhon, Huntley, Kahn, Greiling	2292	2373	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Van Dellen, Abrams, Workman, Lynch	2758	2570	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Erhardt, Wolf, Commers, Pauly, Limner	2850		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Smith, Morrison, Seagren	3042		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3231		
Workers' compensation act adopted.	Rukavina	3232		
Workers' compensation, administrative law judge supervisor, and chief and assistant chief administrative law judge salaries set.	Pugh, Reding	1508	1027	
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan board membership and administration modified, market assistance program established, and reinsurance association control transferred.	Farrell, Welle, Rukavina, Skoglund	1184	1568	
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan coverage eligibility provided upon rejection by a licensed insurance company.	Pugh, Rukavina, Milbert	606	225	
Workers' compensation attorney fees modified.	Bettermann	3241	2933	
Workers' compensation benefit adjustment provisions modified.	Rukavina, Beard, Welle, Farrell	1022	1158	Vetoed (135) 1993
Workers' compensation benefits and permanent total disability regulated, and certain supplementary benefits and lump-sum payments eliminated.	Jennings; Simoneau; Sparby; Olson, E.; Goodno	1069	628	
Workers' compensation benefits regulated, supplementary benefits limited, lump sum payments eliminated, safety programs required, independent contractor coverage regulated, insurance study provided, and penalties imposed.	Winter, Steensma	2764	2490	
Workers' compensation benefits revised for permanent partial disability, temporary total disability, temporary partial disability, and dependency benefits; physician changes restricted; hearing procedures revised, and rules repealed.	Beard, Winter, Pugh	3099		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, & LABOR & IND. DEPT. (Continued)				
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and jurisdiction transferred to the court of appeals, suitable job defined, permanent total disability benefits modified, and occupational disease supplementary benefits eliminated.	Olson, M.; Workman; Vickerman; Commers	1739		
Workers' compensation court of appeals eliminated, workers' compensation appeals heard by court of appeals, suitable job defined, and permanent total disability definition and compensation modified. .	Bettermann, Erhardt, Goodno, Koppendrayer, Seagren	53	68	
Workers' compensation court of appeals eliminated, workers' compensation appeals heard by court of appeals, suitable job defined, and permanent total disability definition and compensation modified. .	Van Dellen, Molnau, Holsten, Hugoson, Pawlenty	92		
Workers' compensation; credit sale installment payment reduction provided based on debtor's workers' compensation status.	Pugh	3043	2595	
Workers' compensation experience ratings not combined after ownership changes.	Ness, Gruenes, Rukavina, Bettermann, Beard	3072		
Workers' compensation; guardian and conservator appointments required in workers' compensation proceedings for minors and incapacitated persons.	Blatz, Farrell, Dawkins, Goodno	169	480	
Workers' compensation health care utilization review provided state regulation.	Greenfield, Leppik, Orenstein, Rukavina	2641	2266	
Workers' compensation individual security accounts established and assessments imposed.	Simoneau, Pelowski, Gutknecht, Sviggum, Kalis	1375	1402	
Workers' compensation insurance and benefits regulated and money appropriated.	Jennings; Nelson; Goodno; Bertram; Olson, E.	1808		
Workers' compensation insurance benefits and fraud provisions modified, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3237		
Workers' compensation insurance benefits and fraud provisions modified and penalties provided.	Bettermann	3242	2934	
Workers' compensation insurance benefits regulated and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Beard	3238		
Workers' compensation insurance regulated, long-term benefits limited, supplemental benefits adjusted, independent contractors provided coverage, fraud prevention strengthened, permanent partial benefits adjusted, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	2854	2475	
Workers' compensation insurance regulation provided, benefits regulated, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Mosel; Olson, K.; Klinzing; Cooper	2160	1656	
Workers' compensation medical treatment and supply charges regulated.	Davids	838	456	
Workers' compensation minimum deposit requirements modified for self-insurers.	Simoneau, Sviggum, Lourey, Erhardt	826	692	(210) 1993
Workers' compensation mutual self-insurers' security fund created; workers' compensation insurance rates, procedures, and benefits modified; collective bargaining agreements provided; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Winter, Farrell, Ostrom, Lieder, Mosel	3108		
Workers' compensation; nursing homes authorized reimbursement of self-insured workers' compensation program money reserves.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Ness	242	133	
Workers' compensation obligations and procedures provided through a collective bargaining agreement.	Bettermann	2560	2701	
Workers' compensation pilot projects authorized for 24-hour care. .	Bettermann, Goodno, Davids, Worke	2826	2713	
Workers' compensation premium adjustment programs prohibited based on contractor size, average hourly wage paid, or other condition unless actuarially justified.	Bettermann, Dehler, Krueger, Erhardt, Bertram	674	583	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, & LABOR & IND. DEPT. (Continued)				
Workers' compensation premium calculation and policy history figures and claims experience disclosed to employers.	Ness, Beard, Rukavina, Rhodes, Sarna	1382	1359	
Workers' compensation premium calculation, policy history figures and claims experience disclosure to employers provided; guardians and conservators appointed for minors and incapacitated persons; nursing home charge reductions restricted.	Farrell, Ness, Blatz	1185	1413	(194) 1993
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Girard, Sviggum, Jennings, Bettermann, Koppendrayer	2041	1777	
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Worke, Lindner, Holsten, Workman, Ness	2274	2105	
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Erhardt, Goodno, Abrams, Hugoson, Lindner	2515		
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Vickerman, Molnau, Van Engen, Finseth, Knight	2846		
Workers' compensation provisions provided technical and housekeeping changes, and fraud investigation unit established.	Bettermann	3092	2533	
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services and consultations expanded.	Rukavina, Farrell, Beard, Long, Asch	540	142	
Workers' compensation reinsurance association excess surplus distributions regulated and penalties imposed.	Welle, Cooper, Long, Sviggum, Gruenes	187	176	(361) 1993
Workers' compensation reinsurance association to provide refunds to the state fund mutual insurance company.	Winter, Long, Welle, Sviggum, Commers	199	112	228 1993
Workers' compensation responsibility clarified for persons loading and unloading freight and penalties provided.	Winter, Garcia, Lasley, Steensma	1418	1196	
Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund regulated and penalties prescribed.	Simoneau, Lourey, Sviggum	2837	2566	
Workers' compensation; Worthington city employee disability benefit reduction reduced for coordination with workers' compensation benefits.	Winter, Farrell, Trimble	690	557	189 1993
Workforce development council established to replace the job training council.	Beard, Goodno	3095	2885	
Youth apprenticeship enrollment options act adopted.	Ozment, Seagren, Bauerly, Ness, Bettermann	340	455	
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Carlson, Ozment, Lourey, Krueger	10	29	335 1993
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Welle, McGuire, Rukavina, Weaver	128	179	
Youth program established and wage subsidy program repealed.	Murphy	2961	2631	
LABOR-OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH				
Independent contractors to comply with occupational safety and health standards and studied for compliance with unemployment compensation, income tax withholding, and workers' compensation requirements.	Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Osthoff; Vellenga; Ozment	1387	1313	344 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR UNIONS				
Annuity salary cap provided and future labor and professional employees and officers excluded from certain public pension plan participation.	Johanson, R.; Simoneau; Garcia; Mahon; Davids	2011	2127	
Arbitration; public employment interest arbitration selection required between the final offer in its entirety of one or the other party. ...	Farrell	2156		
Civil service rule waivers and review provided by bargaining unit joint committees.	Orenstein, Long, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1661	1418	(301) 1993
Collective bargaining contract deadline penalty exemption provided to school districts with negative net unappropriated operating fund balances.	Huntley, Murphy, Munger, Hausman	2754	2589	
Essential employees and peace officers provided separate bargaining units upon request of either group.	Pugh, Milbert, Beard, Swenson, Rice	1054	911	(136) 1993
Exclusive bargaining unit appointed representatives and elected officers allowed reasonable time off by public employers.	Carruthers, Rest, Luther, Weaver	2228	844	Vetoed (381) 1994
Labor agreements ratified for AFSCME council 6, middle management, engineers, higher education positions, nurses, special teachers, law enforcement, unrepresented employees, managers, professional employees, and corrections employees.	Reding, Knickerbocker, Rest, Solberg, Evans	2624	2358	560 1994
Labor and professional organization future employees and officers excluded from public pension plan participation.	Krinkie, Seagren, Limmer, Haukoos	2725	2773	
Pipefitters local 455; independent school district No. 625, St. Paul, pipefitters and associated trades personnel provided public pension plan coverage exclusion.	Farrell	3107		
Public employment labor relations act (PELRA) and labor relations act; arbitration mandatory under certain circumstances, procedures provided, and penalties imposed.	Murphy; Anderson, I.; Beard; Hausman; Perl	373	891	Vetoed 346 1993
Public employment labor relations act (PELRA) confidential employee definition modified for personnel office employees.	Rukavina; Beard; Farrell; Johnson, R.; Bergson	97	93	12 1993
Railroad employee interests protected following an acquisition and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Peterson, Sparby, Ozment, Rhodes	700	645	Vetoed (133) 1993
Teacher regional bargaining provided and school district regional boards established.	Kelso, Greiling, Weaver, Cooper	856	851	
Unfair labor practice to include not informing employees of right to have a union representative from the bargaining unit present during an investigative or disciplinary interview.	Winter, Wenzel	651	544	Vetoed (360) 1993
Unfair labor practices to include denial of equal time to labor organizations.	Rukavina, Beard, Perl, Rice, Sekhon	349	785	Vetoed (359) 1993
Workers' compensation mutual self-insurers' security fund created; workers' compensation insurance rates, procedures, and benefits modified; collective bargaining agreements provided; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Winter, Farrell, Ostrom, Lieder, Mosel	3108		
Workers' compensation obligations and procedures provided through a collective bargaining agreement.	Bettermann	2560	2701	
LANDLORD AND TENANT				
Apartment and residential nonhomestead property tax class rates decreased.	Pugh	1584	1505	
Apartment property tax class rate reduced in cities and towns with less than 2,500 people.	Kalis, Solberg	1879	1954	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)				
Child care; residential property restrictions prohibited limiting use for licensed family and group family day care services.	Kelso; Workman; Johnson, A.; Jefferson	494	496	
Conciliation court jurisdiction expanded to include rental property matters.	Wejcman, Pugh, Lynch	1910	1732	(502) 1994
Federal taxable income to include residence interest income, and housing development fund use expanded.	Clark, Dawkins	2428	2360	
Hotel innkeeper authority clarified for ejections and admittance refusals, hotel definition expanded to include bed and breakfasts, and damage responsibility and penalties provided.	Solberg, Sama, Tunheim, Holsten, Macklin	511	403	(151) 1993
Housing calendar consolidation project made permanent in the second and fourth judicial districts.	Clark, McCollum, Mariani, Luther, Garcia	1205	1192	265 1993
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loans, urban and tribal Indian programs, low-income housing program, rental housing program for adults with a mental illness, and rent assistance modified, and federal program money leverage allowed.	Mariani, Clark, Dawkins, Smith	384	264	(236) 1993
Landlord actions modified for recovery of leased property.	Wejcman, Simoneau, Pawlenty	1058	1532	165 1993
Landlord penalties provided for failure to provide a written lease. .	Luther; Evans; Mariani; Brown, K.; Clark	1859	1822	496 1994
Mortgage and rental emergency assistance program established by the housing finance agency, and money appropriated.	Clark, Simoneau, Luther, Lourey, Pawlenty	183	54	
Rental agreement application fees refunded by landlords to prospective tenants if a rental agreement is not entered.	Beard, Sama	2524	2330	
Rental replacement housing procedures modified.	Clark, Evans	1608	1596	
Renter-occupied residence energy audits and single-metered residential building utility service payment requirements provided, landlord energy disclosure statements required, and manufactured home park utility service charges restricted.	Hausman, Jacobs, Sama	1517	972	
St. Paul rental tax equity pilot project established to help stabilize affordable rental housing.	Dawkins	2308	2069	
Smoking prohibition in public places to include rental apartment building common areas.	Garcia, Neary, Pauly, Huntley, Haukoos	423	372	520 1994
Tenant report provision effective date clarified.	Brown, K. (by request)	3013		
Tenants granted the right to organize and assemble, landlords required to give 24-hour written notice before entry, and penalties provided.	Dawkins, Luther, Wejcman	2033	1844	
Tenants provided penalties for absconding without paying rent. .	Morrison, Frerichs, Trimble	2746	2527	
Tenants provided written leases; outstanding inspection and condemnation order disclosures required; tenant screening services regulated; tenant abandonment provided; and low-income housing definition and housing impact reports expanded.	Dawkins, Clark, Pugh, Pawlenty, Tomassoni	531	415	317 1993
Theft to include a tenant issuing a dishonored check to a landlord for rent.	Smith, Van Dellen, Workman	2389		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual orientation.	Clark, Bishop, Reding, Osthoff, Skoglund	585	444	22 1993
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Jefferson; Pelowski; Wejcman; Greenfield; Johnson, A.	600		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)				
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Lourey, Hausman, Orfield, Wagenius, Carlson	601		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Rukavina, Munger, Carruthers, Huntley, Jaros	602	445	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Dawkins, Evans, Greiling, Trimble, McGuire	603		
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Orenstein, Mariani, Kahn, Vellenga, Jaros	604	447	
Unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination based on sexual or affectional orientation.	Long, Wagenius	631	446	
LANDS				
Conservation easements and restrictions provided maximum payment rates.	Reding	2469		
Conservation fund use provided for soil conservation activities and easements.	Neary, Trimble, Pelowski, Pauly, Sekhon	2861		
Contracts for the improvement of land provided prohibited provisions.	Winter, Jennings, Krinkie, Bauerly, Kinkel	2302		
Deer stand placement restricted when placed within 50 yards of adjacent property.	Goodno	2270		
Fence erection provided across trout streams.	Davids	2087	1893	
Fences; partition fence cost sharing provided with the natural resources department and other state agencies.	Steensma, Cooper, Girard, Molnau, Bertram	2057	1905	
Green acres program transferred land deferred special assessments clarified and metropolitan agricultural preserve program re-enrollment provided.	Ozment	3198		
Hazardous waste abandonment provided private cause of action. .	Orfield	1736	1616	
Land spreading of contaminated soil approval required by towns and cities.	Anderson, I.	3046	2831	
Metropolitan area soil and water conservation supervisor appointments provided by metropolitan counties.	Wagenius	2814	2550	
Public service corporations to notify land owners of easement location and restrictions.	Jennings, Gruenes, Jacobs, Bauerly, Kelso	1465	1397	
Real property statutory provisions clarified and provided technical corrections.	Pugh, Macklin	1891	1691	(388) 1994
Recreational use civil liability and easements clarified for private lands and waters.	McGuire; Hasskamp; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1757		
Recreational use of land civil liability of landowners provided. . .	McGuire	2929	1958	
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund expenditures authorized for restoration of fish and wildlife habitat.	Trimble	1450	1476	227 1993
Road dedication provision exemption provided for certain tax-forfeited and public lands, and tax-forfeited land sale notice and leasing provisions modified.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Bishop; Johnson, V.	2899	2588	
Soil and water conservation districts allowed to levy taxes and provided state aid, and money appropriated.	Jennings	1463	1350	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDS (Continued)				
Sustainable economic development and environmental task force created, report required, and money appropriated.	Orfield; Brown, C.; Neary	2126	2362	
Title registration provided in land contract termination cases.	Hasskamp	2053	1793	
Trespass boundaries authorized by orange diagonal blaze marks on trees.	Sviggum; Olson, E.; Dauner; Waltman; Wenzel	787		
Trespass on a locked or posted construction site provided misdemeanor or penalty.	Bishop; Ness; Brown, K.; Olson, M.	85	298	
Wetland draining and filling prohibition and rule adoption dates extended.	Bertram, Winter, Wenzel	1405	1304	
Wildlife state area protection and stewardship provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Stanius; Munger; Johnson, V.; Girard; Workman	837	1243	
LANDS-PUBLIC				
Anoka county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water or natural wetlands, and Anoka county state land sale provided.	Sekhon, Simoneau, Jacobs, Delmont	2067	2066	(466) 1994
Anoka county purchase of certain state lands provided corrected legal description, and Cook, Sherburne, and Stearns counties authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Battaglia, Rukavina	543	388	308 1993
Anoka county purchase of state land provided corrected description.	Weaver, Lynch	1676	1540	
Cambridge, independent school district No. 911, conveyed released state land reversionary interests.	Lasley	1528	1466	(104) 1993
Capitol area architectural and planning board duties and powers clarified.	Skoglund	974	1013	144 1993
Charles A. Lindbergh state park in Morrison county authorized an addition.	Wenzel, Dehler, Long	421	347	43 1993
Cook county leased lakeshore property reoffered for public sale, and Kandiyohi county state land conveyance authorized.	Battaglia	2925	2608	Vetoed 555 1994
Cooperative farming agreements expanded on hunting, game refuge, or wildlife management lands and agreements exempted from lease tax provisions.	Winter	2757	2154	
Cottages and camps on leased federal lands provided property tax exemption.	Vellenga	182	146	
Counties provided forest state land income, management agreement rescission allowed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings	1718	1574	
Crow Wing county state land sale authorized to resolve an encroachment.	Wenzel	2692	2436	415 1994
Fence erection provided across trout streams.	Davids	2087	1893	
Fences; partition fence cost sharing provided with the natural resources department and other state agencies.	Steensma, Cooper, Girard, Molnau, Bertram	2057	1905	
Homestead and agricultural credit aid modified for taxing jurisdictions having a loss of tax base due to public acquisition of property.	Garcia; Mahon; Rest; Vellenga; Anderson, I.	1215	1071	
Horseshoe Bay property in Cook county provided extended sale date.	Bergson, Munger, McCollum	1021	842	205 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDS-PUBLIC (Continued)				
Itasca and St. Louis counties authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water and other state land, Walker conveyed state land, Bemidji state land exchange authorized, and Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians language updated.	Anderson, I.	2623	2562	579 1994
Itasca and St. Louis counties; Itasca county school trust fund land provided private sale, and Kabetogema state forest land in St. Louis county sale ratified.	Anderson, I.	2622	2561	407 1994
Itasca county authorized to sell and convey state land to resolve an inadvertent trespass.	Solberg	1691	1575	
Kandiyohi county transferred certain Willmar regional treatment center state land for construction of county human services and law enforcement centers.	Welle	1669	1522	
Medford sold and conveyed state right-of-way land in Steele county.	Sviggun	3081	2761	
Metropolitan regional recreation open space land acquisition and betterment by the metropolitan council and local government units provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Stanius, Trimble, Osthoff	2047	1773	
Metropolitan regional recreation open space system property provided tax equivalent payment conditions.	Milbert, Stanius, Swenson, Kahn, Mahon	1267	1152	
Mille Lacs county tax-forfeited land and Rum river state forest land sales authorized to resolve a trespass.	Koppendrayer	2187	2062	418 1994
Mineral leasing, environmental research and protection, exploratory mineral borings and data, and lean ore stockpile removal provisions modified and provided, and oil and gas well spacing, pooling, and unitization rules authorized.	Pauly, Battaglia, Tomassoni, McCollum, Vickerman	699	848	(113) 1993
Minneapolis; D. L. Peck's addition rearrangement released from state land covenant and reversionary interest requiring use for public harbor purposes.	Jefferson, Wagenius, Clark	1182	1168	297 1993
Minneapolis park and recreation board authorized to transfer conveyed land related to the Stone Arch Bridge.	Kahn, Sarna, Rice, Jefferson	2953	2598	(431) 1994
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands, and Dorer memorial hardwood forest additional land use or acquisition prohibited for motor sports areas for use by all-terrain vehicles, motorcycles, or four-wheel drive trucks.	Waltman; Munger; Pauly; Trimble; Johnson, V.	546	1435	203 1993
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lourey; Munger; Pelowski	1261	949	
Natural resources acquired lands provided payment in lieu of taxes.	Olson, K.; Mosel	3196	2898	
Natural resources department management modified of state-owned lands, trail land use allowed by adjacent landowners, and money appropriated.	Sekhon; Johnson, V.; Munger	1285	1074	(285) 1993
Northern counties land use coordinating board provided a grant for regional land use planning, and money appropriated.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Tomassoni; Solberg	2073	2126	
Oakdale authorized to annex certain state land in Washington county for highway right-of-way purposes.	Perlt, Commers, Delmont, McCollum, Battaglia	220	491	
Oakdale authorized to petition for concurrent detachment and annexation of state land for right-of-way purposes.	Perlt; Brown, C.; Bergson; Delmont; Mahon	1828	1685	
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Kalis, for the Committee on Capital Investment	1749		373 1993
Parks; state park land additions provided, recreation areas provided conversion to state parks, recreation area land deleted, trail and waysides combined into a recreation area, and state park abolition provided.	McGuire, Battaglia, Munger, Swenson, Peterson	2665	2451	448 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDS-PUBLIC (Continued)				
St. Cloud state university state land conveyed to St. Cloud for recreational development.	Opatz, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	70	116	64 1993
St. Louis county authorized private sale of state land in Virginia to SAM Enterprises, Inc.	Rukavina	366	283	(179) 1993
St. Louis county school trust land bordering public water sale provided.	Tomassoni, Solberg	3152	2830	
St. Peter provided release from reversionary interest to lands included in Traverse des Sioux state park.	Ostrom, Mosel	189	235	(241) 1993
Solid waste management fees paid to counties for services to state-owned property.	Winter; Sparby; Steensma; Johnson, R.	91	14	
Taconite lease procedures provided for negotiation of terms for negotiated or extended taconite iron mining leases.	Solberg; Battaglia; Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Rukavina	749	622	
Taconite or iron ore mining leases and lease extensions provided royalty rates.	Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Tomassoni	1212	1470	
Town and county expenditures clarified for roads established, upgraded, or improved to serve state leased or platted lands.	Lieder; Brown, C.; Frerichs; Johnson, V.; Olson, E.	365	373	
Tree planting stock and native tree seed sales provided to nurseries, and timber land lease terms and conditions modified.	Rukavina; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Lourey	2410	2236	551 1994
Wabasha county and Fillmore county state lands exchange, and Goodhue county tax-forfeited land sale authorized; and Wabasha county fairgrounds water supply piping limitations prescribed.	Waltman	2572	2246	(537) 1994
Washington county authorized to sell certain land bordering public water to Oakdale.	Perlt, McCollum, Farrell, Sekhon, Delmont	258	490	(195) 1993
Water and land duties provided for constitutional officers.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia	2336	2384	
Wetlands; farmers allowed to rent or lease upland portions of certain acquired wetland areas.	Winter, Peterson	1354	1273	
Willow River, independent school district No. 577, authorized to sell certain lands to correct an erroneous boundary assumption.	Lourey	95	81	
LANDS-TAX-FORFEITED				
Aitkin county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Lourey	644	192	(274) 1993
Aitkin county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Lourey, Solberg	2675		530 1994
Anoka county authorized tax-forfeited land sales by sealed bid.	Simoneau, Delmont, Lynch, Jacobs	2330	1929	413 1994
Anoka county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water or natural wetlands, and Anoka county state land sale provided.	Sekhon, Simoneau, Jacobs, Delmont	2067	2066	(466) 1994
Clay county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Elkton and to Moorhead for park purposes, and Wilkin county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water to Breckenridge for sewer purposes.	Dauner, Goodno	2321	2152	464 1994
Cook county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Battaglia, Rukavina	542	389	
Cook county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public waters to the Grand Portage Band of Chippewa Indians.	Battaglia, Rukavina	2628	2318	
Cook, Sherburne, and Stearns counties authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water, and Anoka county purchase of certain state lands provided corrected legal description.	Battaglia, Rukavina	543	388	308 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDS-TAX-FORFEITED (Continued)				
County publication requirements modified for delinquent property tax, budget, and human services aid notices.	Dauner; Tomassoni; Nelson; Anderson, I.; Tompkins	259	233	158 1993
Itasca and St. Louis counties authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water and other state land, Walker conveyed state land, Bemidji state land exchange authorized, and Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians language updated.	Anderson, I.	2623	2562	579 1994
Kittson county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Hallock and certain other tax-forfeited land.	Tunheim	1173	1049	
Koochiching county, independent school district No. 362, conveyed sand and gravel rights on certain tax-forfeited land.	Anderson, I.	1171		
Meeker county authorized sale of certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Cooper	989	1392	
Meeker county to convey by private sale certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Hidden View Woods.	Cooper, Ness	2178	2017	403 1994
Mille Lacs county tax-forfeited land and Rum river state forest land sales authorized to resolve a trespass.	Koppendrayner	2187	2062	418 1994
Mower county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water to Austin for library purposes.	Reding	2856	2749	462 1994
Polk county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Lieder; Olson, E.	1242	1156	
Probate; property tax penalties and delinquency exemption provided to property under probate court jurisdiction.	Smith	223		
Road dedication provision exemption provided for certain tax-forfeited and public lands, and tax-forfeited land sale notice and leasing provisions modified.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Bishop; Johnson, V.	2899	2588	
Roseau county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Greenbush.	Tunheim	2244	1959	(437) 1994
St. Louis county authorized to convey to Babbitt and sell certain other tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Tomassoni, Huntley	581	413	(267) 1993
St. Louis county required to allow the repurchase of certain tax-forfeited land.	Huntley	1685	1529	
Sherburne, Hubbard, and Stearns counties authorized sale of certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water.	Bauerly; Klinzing; Olson, M.	947	896	Vetoed 174 1993
Stearns county authorized a nonpublic sale of tax-forfeited land bordering public water.	Bertram	2728	2491	(468) 1994
Tax-forfeited land repurchase price for prior owner required at not less than sum of delinquent taxes, assessments, penalties, interest, and other costs, and one-year extension and refunds provided for certain repurchases.	Kinkel, Rukavina, Tomassoni, Peterson, Girard	117	19	(11) 1993
Tax-forfeited land repurchase price for prior owner to include delinquent taxes and assessments, penalties, interest, and other costs. . .	Jacobs	108		
Tax increment financing district computation of original tax capacity to include tax-forfeited land.	Winter; Peterson; Rukavina; Olson, E.	719	646	
Wabasha county and Fillmore county state lands exchange, and Goodhue county tax-forfeited land sale authorized; and Wabasha county fairgrounds water supply piping limitations prescribed. . .	Waltman	2572	2246	(537) 1994
LAW ENFORCEMENT				
American Indian tribal governments included as municipalities for fire and police state aid.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Reding; Olson, E.; Knickerbocker	2402	2171	(498) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Attorney general environmental violation investigations restricted and discharge and dismissal of first-time violations provided.	Jennings, Peterson, Abrams, Winter, Osthoff	1141	876	
Child abuse interview location options provided, and domestic abuse definition to include terroristic threats.	McGuire	1343	1161	
Child protection workers authorized to take a child into immediate custody when found in dangerous surroundings.	Stanis, McGuire, Swenson, Pugh	691		
Children; missing and endangered children police investigation policies adopted, witnesses data restricted, pretrial evaluations expanded, mandated reporters to report kidnappings, criminal alert network planned, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Pauly, Skoglund, Mosel, Murphy	2702	2392	
City rewards authorized for information leading to the apprehension, arrest, or conviction of alleged felons.	Jefferson, Limmer	461	581	63 1993
Coroner; Anoka county coroner office established and law enforcement duties provided.	Jacobs; Lynch; Delmont; Johnson, A.; Weaver	298	277	16 1993
Correctional facilities and lockups provided required inspections at least once every biennium.	Finseth, Swenson, Pugh, McGuire, Delmont	2569		
Corrections and crime control building and construction material purchases by counties provided sales and use tax exemption.	Vickerman; Anderson, I.; Waltman; Rukavina; Koppendrayer	1029	558	
Corrections; inmate separation classifications modified.	Brown, C.; Pugh; Frerichs; Simoneau	987	1541	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Erhardt, Finseth, Van Engen, Smith	2516	1852	
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Vickerman, Bettermann, Ness, Dempsey, Molnau	2847		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Knight, Leppik, Wolf, Worke, Seagren	2848		
Crime and crime prevention provisions provided, sentences imposed, and money appropriated.	Dehler, Commers, Lindner, Frerichs, Pawlenty	2849		
Crime information reward fund and board created and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2468	1885	
Crime victims ombudsman autonomy and inspection powers expanded.	Wejcman	2585	2228	
Criminal history records uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund	1801	1652	
Criminal justice information and statistics provided to information systems office, and law enforcement agency reporting requirements modified.	Skoglund	579	959	
Criminal justice officials provided interdisciplinary training for dealing with victims and perpetrators of violence, and money appropriated.	Wejcman	3096		
Criminal offender rehabilitation employment law requirement exemptions provided for law enforcement agencies and police officer licensing.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Murphy, Blatz	732	631	159 1993
Dakota county and Inver Grove Heights reimbursed for certain kidnapping investigation costs, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	23		
DARE officers provided use of forfeited motor vehicles.	Skoglund, Greiling	2458		
Dogs; killing of dogs wounding, killing, or pursuing big game restricted.	Wagenius	2046	1922	575 1994
Domestic abuse arrest policy requirements clarified for law enforcement agencies.	McGuire	285	216	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Domestic abuse expanded to include harassment and stalking crimes, attempted first degree murder penalties increased, domestic assault victims provided treatment expense restitution, and warrantless probable cause arrests expanded.	Opatz, Bergson, McGuire, Rest	1926		
DWI; partial infrared breath-testing instrument readings provided court evidentiary uses; cocaine and marijuana definitions modified; and marijuana possession and sale penalties based on number of marijuana plants.	Delmont, Perl, Swenson	851		
Emergency admissions by a peace or health officer standards and notice requirements clarified, and Moose Lake regional treatment center community care pilot project established for certain committed patients.	Lourey	2629	2397	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Jennings, Cooper, Pugh, Simoneau, Stanius	2024	1717	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Pugh, McGuire	2209	2125	
Emergency vehicle operator green traffic signal activation device purchases provided with county state-aid highway money.	Jefferson, Osthoff	1272	397	(92) 1993
Emergency vehicles and snow removal equipment allowed to use blue lights.	Stanis; Jennings; Workman; Smith; Brown, C.;	1983	1812	
Escapes while held in lawful custody to include absconding from electronic monitoring or absconding after removing an electronic monitoring device from the leg.	Wejcman, Bergson, Murphy, Mosel, Garcia	2197	2242	
Felons; recapture provided for felons fleeing pending sentencing. .	Skoglund, Greiling	2459		
Fingerprint information requirement compliance by local law enforcement agencies report provided.	Skoglund	2464		
Fire marshal notified of fires involving death, arson victims autopsied, and subpoena power extended to arson investigations.	Delmont, Osthoff, Mariani, Orenstein, Rhodes	1080	65	
Firearm and ammunition sales regulated in the metropolitan area, firearms offense prosecutions provided, firearms eligibility background check fees authorized, and firearm seizure provided.	Wagenius, Mariani, Kahn, Asch, McCollum	2771	2226	
Firearm background checks expanded to include directory information from treatment facilities, and mental health directory information policy group established.	Perl, Delmont, Beard, Holsten, Macklin	1848		
Fleeing a peace officer on foot provided penalties.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Smith, Dehler	1980		
Fleeing a peace officer prosecution not to prevent prosecution for other contemporaneously committed crimes.	Orfield	1712		
Fleeing a peace officer provided motor vehicle forfeiture and motor vehicle police pursuit guidelines adopted.	Orfield; Johnson, R.	1707		
Gun control act background checks and permit issuing costs reimbursed to local law enforcement agencies, and money appropriated.	Orenstein	1898		
Harassment arrest procedures and education programs developed; harassment and stalking crimes provided and clarified; and drivers' license and motor vehicle registration applicant home address data classified as private data.	McGuire, Luther, Blatz, Delmont, Weaver	59	33	
Harassment arrest procedures and education programs developed; harassment and stalking crimes provided and clarified; and drivers' license and motor vehicle registration applicant home address data classified as private data.	Seagren, Workman, Wolf, Goodno, Davids	861		
Highway patrol search warrant serving clarified for criminal motor vehicle violations.	Mosel, Skoglund, Carruthers, Delmont, Wejcman	1359	1310	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Integrated criminal justice information system provided implementation and oversight, supreme court information system workload increases provided, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy	1280	1096	
Investigative data classification provided during pending legal actions.	McGuire	2294		
Juvenile court record data access and dissemination provided.	McGuire	1246	969	
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Bauerly; Jefferson; Vellenga	2663	2359	
Juvenile offender information release provided to schools and victims, juvenile liaison officer designations required by schools, information policy training prepared, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Simoneau	2664	2387	
Kandiyohi county transferred certain Willmar regional treatment center state land for construction of county human services and law enforcement centers.	Welle	1669	1522	
Law enforcement agencies authorized to receive certain welfare recipient addresses and health facility patient and resident directory information, juvenile data release provided to school officials, and firearm background checks expanded.	Skoglund; Olson, K.; Rhodes Perlt; Mahon, Skoglund, Wenzel, Sarna	1824 1823	1953 1686	
Law enforcement vehicles authorized use of blue lights.	Asch, Evans, McCollum, Rhodes	2025		
Law enforcement vehicles authorized use of blue lights.	Asch, Evans, McCollum, Rhodes	2025		
McGruff safe house program renamed the McGruff program.	Knight; Wolf; Olson, M.	2794		
Metropolitan airports commission authorized to enter into agreements with local governments for providing police patrols off commission property.	Skoglund	231		
Metropolitan transit commission authorized to appoint peace officers and establish a law enforcement agency.	Mahon, Skoglund, Hausman, Pugh, Weaver	451	1262	
Metropolitan transit commission part-time off-duty peace officer employees provided extended disability, survivor, and retirement annuity benefit coverage.	Knickerbocker, Kahn, Greiling, Van Dellen	1166	619	
Motor vehicle accident report data disclosure and use regulated and penalties imposed.	Lieder, Osthoff, Dauner, Kelso, Pauly	1238		
Motor vehicle repair shops to report bullet damage to motor vehicles to local law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	2790		
National guard mutual assistance counterdrug activities compact ratified.	Skoglund, Wenzel	232	340	(237) 1993
National guard use by the governor clarified for protection of persons and property.	Skoglund	233	331	27 1993
Nonfelony enforcement advisory committee created to study sentence proportionality and enforcement of petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, and gross misdemeanor offenses; and crime and witness advisory council membership increased.	Skoglund	1439	1171	(255) 1993
Northwest Hennepin human services council appropriated money for the northwest law enforcement project.	Carruthers, Limmer, Luther, Bergson, Carlson	2755	2509	
Patient absent from treatment facility and confined under a civil commitment, the psychopathic personality law, or a court-ordered hold reported to local law enforcement agencies.	Ostrom, Swenson, Lasley, Vellenga, Lourey	846	850	60 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided complainant data release and hearing attendance provisions.	Wejcman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1331	1073	
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided subpoena powers.	Wejcman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1336	1072	
Peace officer legal fees paid by local governments for unsustained civilian review authority complaint investigations.	Jefferson, Pugh	73	58	(220) 1993
Peace officer standards and training board complaint and investigation procedures modified.	Orenstein, McGuire, Pugh	1208	1014	
Peace officer temporary exchanges provided between law enforcement agencies.	Mahon, Skoglund, Garcia, Orenstein, Rhodes	2483	2417	
Peace officers of adjoining states authorized to render assistance to state peace officers, arrest authority granted, and state and local government tort liability laws extended.	Peterson; Girard; Vellenga; Brown, C.	1966	1855	441 1994
Pen register, trap and trace device, or mobile tracking device evidence obtained illegally inadmissible in court.	Pugh, Solberg, Bishop, Macklin, Farrell	375	332	
Photographs of incarcerated persons considered comprehensive law enforcement public data.	Pugh, Carruthers, Skoglund, Macklin, Swenson	206	183	
Pistol transfer permit fees authorized by local law enforcement agencies.	Mariani	1328		
Police civil service commissions authorized to adopt rules to strike a name from the eligible register after a one-year period.	Kalis, Hugoson	1041	903	(35) 1993
Police radio signal motor vehicle reception exemption removed for amateur radio operators.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jacobs, Swenson, Perl	84		
Police unmarked motor vehicles exempted from registration requirements.	Jaros, Rest, Munger, Huntley, Murphy	2798	2618	
Pretrial release arrest and detention provided by peace and probation officers.	Bergson, Skoglund	578	320	
Public safety commissioner appointments provided for criminal apprehension superintendent, state patrol chief supervisor, and state fire marshal.	Krueger, Perl, Kahn, Bishop	857	161	
Ramsey county cities' municipal attorney criminal divisions consolidated with the Ramsey county attorney criminal division.	Farrell, Trimble, McGuire, Vellenga, Osthoff	458	322	
Revenue recapture act payment priority clarified.	Skoglund, Limmer	577	321	
RICO law expanded to include gambling crimes, property seizure and forfeiture provided, and sports bookmaking and gambling device offenses provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Limmer	551	827	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Weaver, Rhodes, Smith, Swenson, Leppik	1869	1815	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Goodno, Commers, Molnau, Worke	2149	2578	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Holsten, Ozment, Knight, Krinkie	2188	1914	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Morrison, Workman, Van Engen, Erhardt, Seagren	2190		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Davids, Wolf, Dehler, Ness	2202		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Vickerman; Lindner; Finseth; Olson, M.	2907		
School zone probable cause arrests without a warrant allowed for assault and disorderly conduct offenses.	Dorn, Ostrom, Swenson, Delmont	2724	2442	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Security guards allowed to request identification from persons on guarded premises and provided drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data.	Winter	1035	926	
Sheriff and fire department vehicles exempted from motor vehicle excise taxes.	Waltman	1620		
Sheriff civil service commissions allowed expanded eligible lists for affirmative action hiring purposes.	Bishop; Long; Anderson, I.; Molnau; Luther	127	300	(15) 1993
Sheriffs and coroners provided two-year statute of limitations.	Pugh, Skoglund	3082		
Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle accident reporting provisions modified, responsibility provided for minor operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, and fine and assessment disbursement clarified.	Murphy; Pugh; Johnson, R.; Frerichs; Battaglia	963	536	(184) 1993
Speed measuring devices; hand-held traffic radar operating procedure requirements provided for reduction of microwave radiation exposure.	Mariani, Osthoff, Rhodes	801	885	61 1993
Tattoo identification information collection required by law enforcement agencies on arrested and convicted persons, tattoo identification system established, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2344		
Tear gas compounds containing oleoresin capsicum possession regulated and sales restricted.	Skoglund	2902		
Truants authorized transportation to school by peace and probation officers.	Dorn, Ostrom, Pugh, Skoglund, Weaver	2482	2156	
Warrant information provided to the criminal justice information system.	Skoglund	2467		
Warrantless arrests authorized for assaults against a person with whom the offender has a child or unborn child in common.	Macklin, Pugh, McGuire, Wolf, Blatz	164	274	
Welfare recipient address release provided to law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	1657		
Wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days; pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty; conspiracy provided substantive offense penalty; and gang-related crimes simplified.	Skoglund, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Luther	992		
Wire, electronic, or oral communication interception warrant time limit extended to 30 days; and pistol permit repeat violations provided felony penalty.	Skoglund, Bishop, Mosel, McCollum, Mahon	1116	940	
Witnesses provided privileged communication to licensed social workers.	Dawkins, Orenstein	2946	2642	
LEASES				
Education; outcome-based schools authorized leases from other than nonprofit organizations.	Lynch	1320		
Landlord penalties provided for failure to provide a written lease.	Luther; Evans; Mariani; Brown, K.; Clark	1859	1822	496 1994
Metropolitan sports facilities provided use agreement conditions.	Farrell, Wejcman, Stanius, Pugh, Swenson	1077	930	
Mineral leasing, environmental research and protection, exploratory mineral borings and data, and lean ore stockpile removal provisions modified and provided, and oil and gas well spacing, pooling, and unitization rules authorized.	Pauly, Battaglia, Tomassoni, McCollum, Vickerman	699	848	(113) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEASES (Continued)				
Taconite lease procedures provided for negotiation of terms for negotiated or extended taconite iron mining leases.	Solberg; Battaglia; Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Rukavina	749	622	
Taconite or iron ore mining leases and lease extensions provided royalty rates.	Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Tomassoni	1212	1470	
LEGISLATURE				
Appointments; open appointments act applicability provided to appointments made by the governor and legislators, data collection provided, multimember agency registrations required, and secretary of state reporting requirements provided.	Mahon, Greiling, Garcia, Carruthers, Rhodes	2409	2081	(480) 1994
Audit legislative commission appropriated money for best practices review audits.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Evans, Rest	2934	2194	
Audit legislative commission composition changed.	Gutknecht, Waltman, Limmer, Rodosovich	2547	2061	
Bill fiscal notes required upon bill introduction.	Smith, Davids, Bettermann, Onnen, Workman	1028	1321	
Bill summary publication required in local newspapers.	Bettermann, Gutknecht, Commers, Erhardt, Ness	1698	1268	
Bills; business impact notes required for legislative bills affecting business.	Stanius, Krinkie, Workman, Knickerbocker, Gruenes	1787	1654	
Bills provided engrossment, enrollment, and numbering.	Milbert, Bishop	3224	2920	
Budget; legislative budget office established and money appropriated.	Bishop, Solberg, Long, Stanius, Kahn	432	1511	
Budget; legislative budget office established and money appropriated.	Krueger; Simoneau; Frerichs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.	693		
Budget; legislative proposal data classified as protected nonpublic data.	Weaver	1665	1331	
Budget; legislators and governor to forfeit their salaries and expenses if a budget is not enacted in a timely way, balanced emergency state budget provided, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Stanius, Sviggum, Gutknecht, Jennings, Limmer	594		
Budget resolution adoption provided by the legislature.	Brown, C.	1509		
Budget; state spending not to increase faster than increases in the consumer price index and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Onnen, Haukoos, Smith, Ness	16	110	
Budget; state spending not to increase faster than increases in the state's personal income and constitutional amendment proposed. .	Van Dellen, Abrams, Erhardt, Bergson, Rhodes	1616		
Budget; support expressed to Congress for passage of a constitutional amendment requiring a balanced federal budget.	Sviggum, Knight, Dehler, Vickerman, Van Engen	2280	2008	
Caucus fundraisers prohibited during a legislative session.	Peterson, Greiling	1270	755	
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Blatz; Simoneau	386	565	
Children, youth, and their families legislative commission authorized to hire staff, meetings and state officer cooperation and consultations provided, and community-based program grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Tomassoni; Bauerly; Kelley	1411	1361	
Committee and division chair rotation required in the house and senate.	Neary; Greiling; Lasley; Jennings; Johnson, A.	2117		
Committee designation provided for successor legislative committees and committee statutory name changes updated.	Solberg, Long, Welle, Sviggum	1	38	4 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Criminal and civil trial evidence admissibility provided by the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn, Bishop, Skoglund, Abrams, Huntley	1950		
Department and agency standing legislative reporting requirements repealed.	Pelowski, Mahon	1500	807	
DNA evidence admissibility provided by the legislature in civil and criminal trials and hearings, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Skoglund	1810		
Education board graduation rule to include certificates of initial and advanced mastery indicating academic and occupational competencies, education programs provided certificate requirements, employment restricted, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Lasley, Weaver	2921	2666	
Education board high school graduation rule adoption provided progress report to the legislature.	Pelowski; Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Ness	1234	1068	
Education board high school results-oriented rule requirement repealed and student assessments provided.	Olson, M.	2981		
Election automatic recount margin lowered to 100 votes for legislative and district judicial offices.	Opatz, Abrams, Hasskamp, Rhodes, Bergson	516	270	(68) 1993
Elections; legislative candidates to run without party designation. .	Bishop	2711		
Elective state officers and legislators retirement fund established, special additional employer contribution provided, existing appropriation transferred, and money appropriated.	Reding, Knickerbocker, Kahn	609		
Equal access legislative task force created.	Orfield, Mariani, Evans, Jefferson, Onnen	2715	2478	
Ethical practices board advisory opinions considered binding and a defense in a criminal proceeding, and ethical conduct code created for local and public officials and employees.	Hausman, Greiling	2119	24	
Ethics code provided for local officials and public employees.	Asch	2982		
Ethics committees in the house and senate to perform certain duties in ethics leadership, lobbyist and principal reporting requirement changed, and penalties provided.	Olson, E.; Pauly; Anderson, I.; Bishop; Asch	1863	1737	377 1994
Expense reimbursement reports for meals, entertainment, transportation, lodging, and seminars required by legislators and agency heads.	Kahn, Krueger, Long, Greiling, Bergson	1779	1649	
Finance department and state budget management reform provided.	Rest, Solberg, Sviggum	1731	1611	
Gender and political balance required in board, commission, committee, task force, and council appointments; and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Abrams, Goodno, Erhardt, Morrison, Pauly	1663		
Health care coverage for legislators and statewide elected officials not to exceed the narrowest benefit set under MinnesotaCare.	Dawkins, Ostrom, Greenfield	2765	2454	
Health care services administrative costs studied by the legislative auditor, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Huntley; Neary; Simoneau; Anderson, I.	2048	1867	Vetoed (540) 1994
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Bertram, Haukoos	274	165	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum; Lindner; Olson, M.; Worke; Ness	766		
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen; Commers; Olson, M.; Bergson	1615	1393	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt, Seagren, Molnau, Lindner, Van Engen	1672		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
LCC; legislative coordinating commission allowed to accept grants and gifts for educational or other public purposes.	Mariani, Vellenga, Jefferson, Garcia, Bishop	132	127	
LCMR; legislative commission on Minnesota resources membership increased.	Pugh	1729	1604	
Legislative advisory commission membership modified and project review modified.	Haukoos, Krueger, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Van Dellen	1536	1210	
Legislative day redefined.	Sviggum, Seagren	422	336	
Legislative expense reduction study commission created and money appropriated.	Gutknecht	1167	1009	
Legislator and constitutional officer compensation increases restricted and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight	2971		
Legislators and legislative employees provided gift acceptance restrictions.	Orenstein, Limmer	2574		
Legislators not to receive mileage or per diem payments, salary increases provided and canceled, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Asch, McCollum, Greiling	2014	1890	
Legislators residing within 60 miles of the capitol not to receive per diem.	Knight	2972		
Legislature provided size based on congressional apportionment, staggered elections scheduled, committee organization changed, legislative and executive term limits imposed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Molnau	3064	2673	
Legislature provided size based on congressional apportionment, staggered elections scheduled, committee organization changed, legislative and executive term limits imposed, retirement plan modified, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lindner, Pawlenty, Krinkie, Van Engen, Dehler	3169	2775	
Legislature reduced in size to 34 senators and 68 representatives. .	Stanisus, Wolf, Smith, McCollum	478	84	
Legislature reduced in size to 51 senators and 102 representatives. .	Knight	2969		
Legislature reduced in size to 61 senators and 122 representatives. .	Jaros	1390	713	
Legislature reduced in size to 64 senators and 128 representatives, and senate district boundary not to cross a congressional district boundary.	Abrams	1241	765	
Legislature to meet only in odd-numbered years, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pawlenty, Commers, Rhodes	1929	2041	
Lottery; legislative authority prohibited to authorize a state operated lottery and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt; Skoglund; Goodno; Olson, E.	1805	1643	
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions provided full funding, review, and sunsets.	Steensma, Winter	1586		
Minerals legislative task force established and money appropriated. .	Pauly	1466	1034	
Omnibus legislative and state government administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	1750	1620	(192) 1993
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Haukoos, Knickerbocker	326	168	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	3208		
Open appointments act applicability provided to appointments of nonlegislators by legislators.	Greiling, McCollum, Seagren, Mahon, Dempsey	1817	1897	
Parliamentary government provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn; Huntley; Greiling; Anderson, I.	2121		
Principal campaign committee reports for legislative or statewide candidates to include transfers and donations made by a lobbyist, political fund, or political committee.	Lasley	1851		
Reapportionment; congressional and legislative bipartisan reapportionment commission established and constitutional amendment proposed.	Leppik, Greiling, Morrison, Neary, Abrams	2387		
Reapportionment; legislative and congressional district descriptions allowed using federal census units and political subdivisions provided metes and bounds description option.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	1815		
Reapportionment; legislative district boundaries used for the 1992 election codified and recodified, and Willernie, New Hope, and Ham Lake provided district adjustments.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	2602	2197	(612) 1994
Reports to the legislature exempted from standing requirements. ..	Bergson; Delmont; Brown, C.; Mahon; Knickerbocker	2751	2195	
Reports to the legislature provided information requirements, and citizen electronic access to state agencies provided for obtaining certain licenses and permits.	Kahn, Carruthers, Krueger, Osthoff, Bishop	2710	2624	559 1994
Riverboat gambling authority provided to the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pelowski	1951		
Rulemaking administrative procedures regulated.	Leppik, Simoneau, Rukavina, Winter, Gruenes	2593	2363	
Rules; administrative rule adoption and review procedures revised and various technical changes made.	Greiling, Kahn, Evans, Leppik, Winter	1899	1969	629 1994
Rules; administrative rule change notices provided to the legislature with committee review and objections provided.	Steensma; Bishop; Anderson, I.; Kahn; Winter	1850	2343	
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Leppik, Greiling, Rodosovich, Winter	1681	1162	
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Farrell, Gruenes, Rodosovich	1753		
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes	2773	2457	
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators and constitutional officers.	Peterson; Steensma; Brown, K.; Nelson; Kalis	80		
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Sviggum, Leppik, Tompkins, Girard, Gutknecht	15	6	
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Weaver; Seagren; Olson, M.; Van Dellen; Rhodes	67		
Salary and expense compensation for legislators provided and not to include per diem.	Asch, McCollum, Greiling	1710	1608	
Taxation on gross worth system studied for corporations and individuals.	Rukavina	1773	1635	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Telephone and budget information of legislators, constitutional officers, and executive department heads release and classification provided, and open meeting law requirements expanded to include meeting notices and recordings.	Carruthers, Long, Solberg, Rest, Smith	1377	1371	370 1993
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Sviggum, Weaver, Hugoson, Molnau, Rhodes	1441		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Smith, Worke, Holsten, Wolf, Seagren	1592		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Koppendrayer, Haukoos, Vickerman, Molnau, Dehler	1594		
Telephone and budget information of the legislature release provided, and the open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Commers, Dempsey, Davids, Bettermann, Lynch	1595		
Telephone record information of legislators considered public information, audits and improper expense reimbursement required, legislative appropriation cancellations provided, and Ramsey county special prosecutor appointment provided.	Van Dellen; Workman; Olson, M.; Dempsey; Rhodes	1666	1561	
Telephone record information of legislators considered public information, audits established, legislative budgets and appropriations modified, and legislative coordinating commission legislative finance subcommittee established.	Krinkie; Van Dellen; Olson, M.; Molnau; Garcia	1767		
Term limits; ballot access denied after serving 10 consecutive years in the legislature or eight consecutive years in an executive office, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Haukoos, Worke, Bettermann, Commers	2378		
Term limits; legislative and executive service limited and constitutional amendment proposed.	Gutknecht, Sparby	1214	1019	
Term limits; legislative and executive service limited to 12 years and constitutional amendment proposed.	Finseth, Van Engen	2219		
Term limits; legislative, governor and lieutenant governor, and U. S. House of Representatives and Senate service limited and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Molnau, Workman, Lynch, Morrison	2131	1947	
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pawlenty, Commers, Seagren, Molnau, Workman	24		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Holsten, Van Dellen, Worke	25		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dempsey, Dehler, Vickerman, Lindner, Wolf	26		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Ness, Leppik, Erhardt, Girard	27	493	
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lynch, Workman, Hugoson, Girard, Limmer	1534	548	
Unicameral legislature provided with a 135 member senate and constitutional amendment proposed.	Greiling, Hausman, Vickerman, Jacobs, McGuire	725	49	
Unicameral legislature provided with 102 to 135 representatives and constitutional amendment proposed.	Anderson, I.; Murphy; Nelson	14	85	
Unicameral legislature provided with 135 members and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Haukoos	17	62	
Unicameral legislature provided with 135 members and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Greiling, McGuire, Sviggum	1993	1946	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Veterans home patient death or injury claims heard and decided by the legislature.	Sparby, Steensma, Bertram, Skoglund, Waltman	1274	1007	155 1993
Welfare reform legislative commission established to study welfare and public assistance policy and legislation.	Jefferson; Dorn; Johnson, A.	1038	505	
LIBRARIES				
Anoka and Anoka county allowed to merge their public library systems and have the county provide for Anoka library services. . .	Weaver	1956	1926	378 1994
Austin; Mower county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water to Austin for library purposes.	Reding	2856	2749	462 1994
Bemidji authorized an additional sales tax for construction of a municipal library.	Johnson, R.	1279	1067	
Capital improvement appropriations and bond issuance provided for public land and buildings.	Kelso; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Bauerly	2199	1952	
County law library fee collection provided in petty misdemeanor cases.	Carruthers, Bauerly	194	215	(29) 1993
Great River regional library system authority removed to establish a regional public library district.	Smith; Olson, M.	3076		
Librarians of color program established and money appropriated. . .	Carlson, Vellenga, Rodosovich, Hausman, Garcia	2133	2084	
Library information resource grant program established to enhance electronic access to information resources, and money appropriated. .	Kelley, Vellenga, Carlson, Krueger	2261	2083	
Library regional district establishment process and levy spreading modified.	Klinzing; Olson, M.	3077		
Library services to children and their families grant program established and money appropriated.	Hausman; Johnson, A.; Greiling; Carlson; Lasley	2627	2369	
Library vehicles provided exemption from motor vehicle excise taxes. .	Rest; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	2355	2176	
Mesabi community college computer laboratories and library and other facilities provided capital improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Kinkel	2687	2531	
Metropolitan council to study metropolitan area libraries and library systems.	Trimble; Anderson, I.; Johnson, A.; Leppik	1486	787	334 1993
Minneapolis, special school district No. 1, and the city library and park and recreation boards authorized to require residency as condition of employment.	Jefferson, Sama, Clark, Wagenius, Skoglund	74	524	260 1993
Public regional library district board composition altered and regional library system levy authority changed and debt limited.	Jennings	1807	1675	
Regional public library districts authorized by local governments and levy authority provided.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Rest; Bauerly; Koppendray	99	124	
St. Cloud state university authorized bond issuance to complete capital planning for a new library facility and central water chiller plant, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Opatz, Bauerly, Bertram, Dehler	429	368	
Sales tax exemption provided to public, law, and state libraries. . .	Wagenius, Pugh	369	228	
State agency libraries appropriated money for online computer-based catalog system.	Hausman, Vellenga, Lourey	745	1093	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES				
Business license bureau services and master application procedures expanded.	Evans, Bergson, Asch	1918	2496	Vetoed 593 1994
Citizen electronic access required to state agencies for obtaining licenses and permits.	Evans, Asch, Opatz, Krueger, Knickerbocker	3025		
Citizen electronic access to state agencies provided for obtaining certain licenses and permits, and reports to the legislature provided information requirements.	Kahn, Carruthers, Krueger, Osthoff, Bishop	2710	2624	559 1994
Horse race telecasts authorized for class D licensees.	Brown, C.	2412	2042	
Licensing authority to remove an individual's name upon request from a licensing data list that is for sale.	Morrison, Battaglia, Sarna, Lasley, Rhodes	68	307	
LIENS				
Agricultural input lien procedures and priority modified.	Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	970	1330	
Contracts for the improvement of land provided prohibited provisions.	Winter, Jennings, Krinkie, Bauerly, Kinkel	2302		
Corporate registration, reinstatement, and dissolutions regulated; foreign limited partnership registrations modified; trademarks, lien filings, and legal newspaper provisions clarified; and secretary of state housekeeping bill.	Perlt, McGuire, Delmont, Rhodes, Orenstein	654	704	48 1993
Medical assistance asset and transfer allowances increased, asset 30-month transfer restriction removed, medical assistance liens created, federal waiver requested to limit asset transfers, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	1294	643	
Mortgage foreclosure notices provided to interested parties, and mortgage satisfaction or release following corporate mortgagee or assignee identity change clarified.	Dawkins, Pugh, Macklin, Skoglund	47	48	(6) 1993
Motor vehicle storage cost possessory lien notices provided to secured creditors.	Bettermann, Erhardt	1334	1499	
Statute of limitations clarified for civil actions related to materials incorporated into an improvement of real property.	Pugh; Brown, C.; Bishop; Solberg; Frerichs	1514	918	(305) 1993
LIQUOR				
Aitkin county authorized an additional liquor and restaurant tax to fund a convention or tourism bureau.	Solberg, Lourey	1353	1153	
Brewer and wholesaler agreements regulated.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Frerichs; Goodno; Anderson, I.	2676	2338	
Brewer fermented malt beverage tax credit modified.	Bertram	1624	1526	
Brewery-restaurant limit increased for amount of malt liquor brewed on the premises.	Kahn, Gruenes	3029	2404	
Chemical health index for researching chemical abuse and its treatment transferred to human services department, and chemical abuse research and treatment appropriated money.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Wagenius	437	356	
Child neglect to include excessive prenatal alcohol exposure, chemically dependent person to include a pregnant woman engaging in habitual or excessive use of alcohol, and reporting requirements provided.	Stanislaus, Skoglund, Pugh, Smith	928		
Dice use allowed in licensed liquor establishments for deciding payment for alcoholic beverages, food, or other lawfully sold items.	Dehler; Bertram; Anderson, I.; Pauly; Perlt	885	679	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUOR (Continued)				
Dram shop act extended to include illegal gifts of alcoholic beverages to persons under age 21, keg beer provisions clarified, and penalties provided.	McGuire, Swenson, Greiling	1939	2128	
Dram shop act extended to include providing gifts of alcoholic beverages to persons under age 21.	McGuire, Swenson, Macklin	2596		
Dram shop action civil liability imputed to surviving heirs.	Bertram	1732	1614	
Foreign country liquor importation offenses provided misdemeanor penalties.	Jaros, Perl, Osthoff	417	393	
Gambling; pull-tab sales abolished and video lottery games authorized in liquor establishments.	Kahn, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Jennings	1646		
Identification card allowed as proof of age for purchasing or consuming alcohol.	Jacobs	1410	1291	
Limousines and chartered buses provided legalized possession, consumption, sale, and furnishing of alcoholic beverages.	Perl, Bergson, Osthoff, Pugh, Rhodes	463	358	
Liquor advertising rules to include brand labels and registration refusal provided for certain brand labels.	Dawkins, Jacobs	2106	1901	
Liquor license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension clarified, liquor and wine regulations and taxation modified, open bottle law exemption provided to charter bus and limousine passengers, and local license issuances authorized.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	825	429	(350) 1993
Liquor sale practices restricted between 9 p.m. and 1 a.m. to prohibit discounted prices, multiple drinks, and increased alcohol volume or percentage.	Swenson, Delmont, McGuire, Skoglund, Wejman	2113	2265	
Liquor tax increased and additional funding provided to the chemical dependency treatment account.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Kalis; Jennings; Nelson	313	278	
Liquor tax rate increased, chemical dependency treatment account provided funding, and sliding fee schedule eliminated.	Kinkel; Kalis; Johnson, R.; Nelson; Swenson	2975	2536	
Maternal and child service program funding and chemical dependency provisions provided.	Onnen, Smith, Murphy	1209	1128	
Military identification card allowed as proof of age for purchasing or consuming alcohol.	McCollum, Bergson, Munger, Sparby, Commers	307	83	
Minor illegal liquor consumption venue of action provided in jurisdiction of consumption.	Pawlenty, Carruthers, Lynch, Solberg, Orenstein	153	275	
Minor illegal liquor consumption venue of action provided in jurisdiction of consumption.	Delmont, Evans, Dawkins, Murphy, Rhodes	816	1035	
Video lottery machines authorized in liquor establishments.	Bertram, Osthoff, Reding, Frerichs, Sama	122	164	
LIQUOR-LICENSES				
Apple Valley authorized to issue on-sale liquor licenses on zoological gardens property and to allow a retail on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor on certain county-owned property.	Pawlenty; Kahn; Jacobs; Tompkins; Anderson, I.	918	728	
Blaine authority clarified for allowing dispensing of alcoholic beverages at the national sports center.	Delmont; Rukavina; McGuire; Johnson, A.; Weaver	1239	1061	
Burnsville authorized to issue five additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Wolf	2874		
Clay county authorized to issue an off-sale intoxicating liquor license to a premises in Elkton.	Dauner	3020	2650	
Counties provided off-sale liquor license issuance to certain towns.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2579		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUOR-LICENSES (Continued)				
Eagan authorized to issue up to 10 additional on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses.	Pawlenty, Commers	1893	2016	
Eden Prairie authorized to issue 12 additional on-sale licenses. ...	Pauly	2521	2010	
Hotel definition modified related to alcoholic beverage licensing. ...	Jacobs	2865		
Houston county authorized to issue on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses to establishments in Crooked Creek and Brownsville.	Johnson, V.	1322	1298	
Isanti county authorized to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Dusty Eagle in Dalbo regardless of its qualification as a restaurant.	Jennings, Lasley	1475	1373	
Liquor license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension clarified, liquor and wine regulations and taxation modified, open bottle law exemption provided to charter bus and limousine passengers, and local license issuances authorized.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	825	429	(350) 1993
Liquor provisions modified for retailer solicitations, beer consignment sales, retail licensee nonresident eligibility, hotel licenses, political committees, temporary license restrictions, wine tastings, and coupon use.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Gruenes	2617	2161	611 1994
Minneapolis and Bloomington on-sale liquor license establishments allowed extended hours license.	Greenfield, Kahn, Hausman, Jefferson, Sarna	771	596	
Municipal off-sale liquor licenses provided in adjoining counties for corporate licensees.	Bauerly, Opatz, Gruenes	1578	1536	
St. Louis county authorized to issue an off-sale liquor license to a premises in Embarrass township.	Rukavina	1872	1727	
St. Paul authorized to allow an on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor at the Como Park lakeside pavilion.	Osthoff	1130	914	
St. Paul authorized to issue a wine and beer license to the College of St. Catherine catering service for social events at O'Shaughnessy Auditorium and St. Joseph's Hall.	Orenstein	1864	1739	
Schroeder in Cook county authorized to issue an off-sale liquor license to an exclusive liquor store.	Battaglia, Perl	541	823	
Stearns county authorized to issue a combination off-sale and on-sale intoxicating liquor license to an establishment in Fair Haven township licensed to sell alcoholic beverages for on-site consumption but not qualified as a restaurant.	Bertram	28	8	
MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES				
Manufactured home and park and travel trailer owners provided motor vehicle excise tax refunds.	Leppik	1849	1778	
Manufactured home installers licensed as residential contractors. ...	Nelson; Milbert; Commers; Anderson, R.; Sarna	174	91	9 1993
Manufactured home park residents provided severe weather shelter and evacuation plans and certificate of rent constituting property taxes.	Brown, K.; Clark; Evans; Greiling	1829	2778	592 1994
Manufactured home park sales application fees clarified for in park sales, and manufactured home park shelter and evacuation plan study required.	Evans, Mariani	1919	1984	Vetoed 599 1994
Manufactured home park storm shelters required, financial assistance and property tax exclusion provided, and money appropriated. ...	Brown, K.; Evans; Luther; Greiling	1832		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES (Continued)				
Manufactured home park utility service charges restricted, renter-occupied residence energy audits and single-metered residential building utility service payment requirements provided, and landlord energy disclosure statements required.	Hausman, Jacobs, Sarna	1517	972	
Manufactured home parks not to prohibit senior citizens from keeping house pet dogs, cats, and birds on park premises, and dog and cat care and management standards established for dealers, breeders and brokers.	Jefferson, Clark, Smith	2135	1698	Vetoed 543 1994
Manufactured home repossession action venue restricted to the county where the manufactured home is located.	Brown, K.; Evans; Smith; Wejcman	1861	1825	(444) 1994
Manufactured homes and housing without basements evaluated for public safety in emergency weather conditions, and money appropriated.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Sekhon	1884	2058	
Manufactured housing state and local administration, regulation, and enforcement studied.	Brown, K.; Evans; Clark	1857	2636	
Zoning ordinances restricted for certain manufactured home parks related to density, lot-size, or setback requirements.	Brown, C.; Nelson; Mariani; Johnson, V.	2666	2421	473 1994
MARRIAGE				
Name change applications verified and to include affidavits from two witnesses, and fee waiver provided for name changes related to a marriage or marriage dissolution.	Pugh	2099	1998	
Postnuptial contracts provided.	Bishop, Skoglund, Farrell, Pugh, Carruthers	1788	1997	545 1994
Revenue recapture act to exclude certain spousal property tax refunds.	Blatz	616	655	
Same-gender marriages contracted in another state declared invalid.	Lindner, Bettermann, Van Engen, Tompkins, Nelson	3016	1674	
MARRIAGE-DISSOLUTION				
Child custody share care provisions provided and support and other obligations regulated.	Stanis	2768	2453	
Child domestic abuse case prosecution required with ongoing marriage dissolution, child custody, or child visitation proceedings.	Ozment, Pugh, Dehler	549		
Insurer definition clarified during marriage dissolution proceedings.	Winter, Reding, Farrell	2607	1731	
Interstate family support uniform act adopted and revised reciprocal enforcement of support uniform act repealed.	Wejcman, McGuire, Mosel, Swenson, Neary	1792	1662	(630) 1994
Marriage dissolution actions provided modified service and notice provisions, and family and juvenile courts studied for restructuring.	Macklin, Pugh	3116	2409	
Marriage dissolution, separation, parentage determination, and child custody notices to public authorities for AFDC recipients or applicants to include the full names, social security numbers, and birth dates of the participants.	Wejcman; Pugh; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Blatz	500	186	(34) 1993
Name change applications verified and to include affidavits from two witnesses, and fee waiver provided for name changes related to a marriage or marriage dissolution.	Pugh	2099	1998	
Postnuptial contracts provided.	Bishop, Skoglund, Farrell, Pugh, Carruthers	1788	1997	545 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MARRIAGE-DISSOLUTION (Continued)				
Premarital and predissolution counseling provided and at least one year delay required between petition filing and final decree if children are involved.	Waltman; Olson, M.	2369		
Retirement pension plan obligations clarified for former spouses. . .	Greiling; Kahn; Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2536	2040	(386) 1994
Retirement plan marriage dissolution provisions provided; and unclassified employee retirement, individual retirement account, and supplemental retirement plans modified.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Dorn	1131	860	
Spousal maintenance delinquent payment withholding authorized from certain tax refunds; occupational license suspensions expanded; third-party visitation rights established; and domestic abuse actions provided.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Skoglund, Leppik	129	513	322 1993
METROPOLITAN				
Agricultural land in the metropolitan area provided long-term protection.	Orfield; Cooper; Brown, C.; Ozment; Greiling	622	695	141 1993
Annexation policy established for municipalities.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Goodno	2357	1853	
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through certain increased taxes and dedicated lottery proceeds, and state arts account created.	Carruthers; Pauly; Orfield; Lourey; Anderson, R.	475	212	
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through increased sales tax on international airport sales and metropolitan area hotels. . . .	Carruthers	3212	1595	
Building code violations by residential contractors, remodelers, and specialty contractors in the metropolitan area reporting provided to counties.	Asch, Pugh	2752	2648	
Bus high speed service pilot project established and money appropriated.	Mahon, Garcia, Morrison, Mariani, Rice	2266	2153	
Carbon monoxide control area redefined as a 10-county area and oxygenate blender registration and provisions provided.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2589	2541	
Community-based transit service initiative demonstration program established.	Workman, McCollum, Kelso, Frerichs, Pauly	2993	2691	
County mandated duties performed by the metropolitan council. . .	Krinkie, McCollum, Pugh, Stanius	1675		
Education; metropolitan magnet school grant program established, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelso	2298		
Elections; town election requirements clarified and metropolitan town elections allowed on the general election day.	Molnau; Anderson, I.; Dehler; Hugoson; Kelso	238	421	
Ethics; conflict of interest disclosure requirements clarified.	Weaver, Lynch	2976	2483	
Firearm and ammunition sales regulated in the metropolitan area, firearms offense prosecutions provided, firearms eligibility background check fees authorized, and firearm seizure provided.	Wagenius, Mariani, Kahn, Asch, McCollum	2771	2226	
Firearm regulation adoption authorized by metropolitan county cities and the metropolitan airports commission.	Wagenius, Skoglund, Mariani, McGuire	681	1063	
Firearm regulation adoption authorized by metropolitan county cities and the metropolitan airports commission.	Wagenius, Bishop, McGuire, Mariani, Skoglund	1300		
Fiscal disparities; areawide net tax capacity municipal contribution limited to 15 percent of net tax capacity.	Morrison, Pauly, Knickerbocker, Pugh, Long	2385	2692	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson, Kalis, Cooper, Girard, Long	790	830	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson; Bertram; Trimble; Girard; Johnson, V.	931	771	250 1993
Green acres program transferred land deferred special assessments clarified and metropolitan agricultural preserve program re-enrollment provided.	Ozment	3198		
Hearing impaired independent living skills pilot project authorized and money appropriated.	Lynch, Simoneau, Trimble, Gruenes, Stanis	1455		
Hennepin and Ramsey county work readiness programs replaced with a metropolitan public works training program.	Orfield, Carruthers, Bergson, Greenfield	2152	2196	
Highway and bridge toll facilities authorized.	Lieder, Simoneau, Lasley, Morrison, Osthoff	1366	1184	(211) 1993
Highway and highway purpose modified; municipal state-aid system mileage increased; municipal screening board composition changed; mobility trust and surface transportation funds created; gasoline tax rate increased; and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Lieder; Davids; Kalis; Johnson, V.	903	51	
Highway sign franchise program to include urban controlled-access highways.	Commers, Pawlenty	1892		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; and money appropriated.	Mariani, Wagenius, Jacobs, Orfield	314	357	
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; and money appropriated.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jefferson, Wejman, Carruthers	798		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; and money appropriated.	Clark, Sarna, Orenstein, Luther, Vellenga	829		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; and money appropriated.	McCollum; Hausman; Munger; Skoglund; Johnson, A.	830		
Horse racing license eligibility expanded to two within the seven-county metropolitan area, state fair provided eligibility for pari-mutuel horse racing license, and breeders' fund distributions permitted in other racing jurisdictions.	Milbert, Pugh, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	868	700	
Housing bond credit enhancement program provided by the metropolitan council.	Clark, Mariani, Weaver, Dawkins, Rhodes	2198	1921	
Housing calendar consolidation project made permanent in the second and fourth judicial districts.	Clark, McCollum, Mariani, Luther, Garcia	1205	1192	265 1993
Housing; metropolitan council provided study of allocation of comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan cities and towns, and metropolitan governance advisory council established.	Orfield, Rest, Garcia, Clark, Evans	671	529	Vetoed 234 1993
Housing; metropolitan council to adopt rules allocating comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan area cities and towns, review provided, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Clark, Garcia, Rest	2171	1991	Vetoed 594 1994
Housing program review by metropolitan council requirement exemption provided to metropolitan area cities of the first class, and entitlement bond allocation deduction requirement deleted.	Dawkins	2235	2113	
Housing redevelopment and rehabilitation costs in the metropolitan area study and report provided by the metropolitan council.	Morrison; Simoneau; Brown, C.; Pawlenty	1840	1740	(577) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Interstate highway No. 394 parking ramp rules to provide incentives for use of the ramp by high-occupancy vehicles that use highways other than I-394.	Morrison, Osthoff, Knight, Kelso	1853	1811	
Junkyards; automobile junkyard covering requirement authority provided to cities of the first class.	Jefferson, Sarna, Munger, Trimble	2305	2207	
Landfill cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Gruenes, Bauerly	2594	2304	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, landfill and solid waste fund created, money transfers authorized, and money appropriated.	Lynch, Weaver	1101	1257	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, property and casualty insurance premium tax imposed, waste management tax created, landfill contingency action trust fund abolished, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment, Trimble	1291	1133	
Landfill methane remediation in Hopkins appropriated money from the metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund.	Kelley	1436	1545	263 1993
Libraries and library systems in the metropolitan area studied by the metropolitan council.	Trimble; Anderson, I.; Johnson, A.; Leppik	1486	787	334 1993
Light rail transit design, approval, and construction authority provided to transportation department, corridor management committee established, and light rail transit joint powers board membership and duties modified.	Simoneau, Ozment, Swenson, Evans	403	414	(353) 1993
Light rail transit in the central corridor provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Wejcman	2956	2734	
Lyme disease statewide prevention program established.	Murphy; Simoneau; Koppendrayer; Lourey; Anderson, I.	595	549	
Mental health adult emergency services studied and advisory committee established.	Brown, K.	2148	1760	515 1994
Metro public works training act provided for Hennepin and Ramsey counties.	Orfield, Carruthers, Mariani, Greenfield, Farrell	721	569	
Metropolitan airports commission authorized to enter into agreements with local governments for providing police patrols off commission property.	Skoglund	231		
Metropolitan airports commission provided additional membership.	Garcia; Mahon; Blatz; Anderson, I.	431	508	
Metropolitan airports commission provided additional membership.	Skoglund	1011	780	
Metropolitan airports commission to study aircraft noise in school classrooms adjacent to the Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport.	Mahon, Garcia, Skoglund, Morrison, Orenstein	962	814	162 1993
Metropolitan area soil and water conservation supervisor appointments provided by metropolitan counties.	Wagenius	2814	2550	
Metropolitan area special boards and county officials provided appointment.	Orfield	2116	2103	
Metropolitan council authority repealed for dual track airport development planning.	Morrison, Ozment, Tompkins, Pugh, Osthoff	479	472	
Metropolitan council authority repealed for dual track airport development planning.	Dempsey, Molnau, Van Dellen, Lindner	966	983	
Metropolitan council made an elective body and provided public campaign financing; metropolitan agency chair appointments, capital budget reviews, and duties provided and modified; and metropolitan airports commission membership modified.	McCollum; Krinkie; Mahon; Neary; Anderson, I.	959	843	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Metropolitan council made an elective body; transit, parks and open space, and waste control commissions and regional transit board eliminated; transportation advisory board review provided of transit assistance; and money appropriated.	Pugh, Wejcman, Orfield, Carruthers, McCollum	1090	931	
Metropolitan council made an elective body; transit, sports facilities, airports, and waste control commissions changed to council operating divisions; regional transit board duties transferred, and mosquito control commission abolished.	Orfield; Anderson, I.; Garcia; Carruthers	641	478	
Metropolitan council transportation and sewer system planning expanded, regional transit board and transit commission abolished, light rail transit procedures and facilities provided, and waste control commission administration modified.	Mariani, Pugh, Tompkins, Weaver, Pawlenty	1188	1127	
Metropolitan desegregation financing act of 1994 adopted and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Weaver, Skoglund	2939	2646	
Metropolitan regional recreation open space land acquisition and betterment by the metropolitan council and local government units provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Stanius, Trimble, Osthoff	2047	1773	
Metropolitan regional recreation open space system property provided tax equivalent payment conditions.	Milbert, Stanius, Swenson, Kahn, Mahon	1267	1152	
Metropolitan special taxing districts subject to truth in taxation requirements.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Rest, Pauly	629	1194	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission control limited over facilities for major league professional hockey and basketball.	Farrell, Hausman, Trimble, Asch, Osthoff	450	200	
Metropolitan transit commission authorized to appoint peace officers and establish a law enforcement agency.	Mahon, Skoglund, Hausman, Pugh, Weaver	451	1262	
Mosquito abatement spraying notice requirements provided:	Kelso, Workman, Munger, Battaglia, Greiling	495	1486	
Northwest Hennepin human services council appropriated money for the northwest law enforcement project.	Carruthers, Limmer, Luther, Bergson, Carlson	2755	2509	
Paratransit special transportation service use eligibility to require physician's disability certification statement and fraudulent use penalty provided.	Wejcman	658	563	
Parks; metropolitan area regional park operations and maintenance appropriated money.	Kahn, Swenson, McGuire, Pugh, Blatz	615	705	
Parks; metropolitan council provided review of regional park property special assessments, and regional park property exempted from taxation.	Kahn, Rest, Swenson, Milbert	1244	726	
Property tax notices provided additional information requirements in the metropolitan area.	Rest; Jacobs; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	412	408	
Ramsey county cities' municipal attorney criminal divisions consolidated with the Ramsey county attorney criminal division.	Farrell, Trimble, McGuire, Vellenga, Osthoff	458	322	
Ramsey county, St. Paul, and independent school district No. 625, required joint property tax public hearings, and joint property tax advisory committee created.	Orenstein, Osthoff, Vellenga, McCollum, McGuire	713	586	
Regional transit board allowed to provide financial assistance to private, for-profit public transit operators and allowed certain capital plan expenditures.	Kelso, Morrison	1917	1736	(605) 1994
Regional transit board date restrictions removed for establishing replacement programs in eligible communities in the metropolitan area.	Kelso, Pauly, Lieder	653	1143	
Regional transit board metro mobility appropriation limit removed.	Workman	2938	2810	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Sherburne county provided metropolitan area geographic designation for nursing home payment rate determinations.	Gruenes; Klinzing, Bauerly, Opatz	1477	1514	
Solid waste management practices changed and emphasis placed on waste reduction and recycling.	Wagenius; Anderson, R.; Ozment; Munger; Pauly	287	271	249 1993
Sports facilities in the metropolitan area provided use agreement conditions.	Farrell, Wejcman, Stanius, Pugh, Swenson	1077	930	
Target center; Minneapolis basketball and hockey arena ownership, financing, and use provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Brown, C.; Van Dellen; Solberg	3041	2725	648 1994
Targeted neighborhood revitalization programs appropriated money.	Trimble, Pugh, Jefferson, Huntley, Clark	161	69	
Telephone caller identification; custom local area signaling service (CLASS) allowing telephone caller identification required for telephone companies providing local service in the metropolitan area.	Perl, Lieder, Farrell, Mariani, Holsten	87	95	
Transportation demand management program establishment allowed by Bloomington, Edina, Richfield, Eden Prairie, Minnetonka, Maple Grove, and Plymouth.	Mahon, Knickerbocker, Erhardt, Garcia, Pauly	1310	1290	(230) 1993
Transportation; interstate highway No. 394 authorized additional lane using existing paved road surface and right-of-way.	Leppik, Kelley, Rhodes, Smith, Knickerbocker	1803	1673	
Transportation; interstate highway No. 394 authorized additional lane using existing paved road surface and right-of-way.	Osthoff	3201		
Transportation; metropolitan council surface transportation duties transferred to the transportation commissioner for counties not represented on the council.	Molnau, Commers	1589	1427	
Transportation; metropolitan high speed bus system studied and money appropriated.	Mahon; Garcia; Anderson, I.; Rhodes; Osthoff	1125	811	Vetoed (349) 1993
Transportation; municipal state aid eligibility provided for groups of cities with a combined population of at least 5,000 with a single public works street maintenance department unified under a joint powers agreement.	Beard, Battaglia	2526	2327	
Transportation; personal service transportation laws reinstated and amended.	Johnson, A.; Workman; Neary; Frerichs; Johnson, R.	2204	1816	
Transportation; personal service transportation laws reinstated and personal service transportation providers prohibited from picking up passengers within the metropolitan area.	Johnson, R.	2026	2147	
Transportation plan modifications required to help stabilize and enhance the social and economic health of the central cities and metropolitan area as a whole.	Orfield, Carruthers, Kalis, Lieder, Osthoff	623	474	Vetoed 294 1993
Transportation; property acquisitions prohibited for construction, reconstruction, or improvement of certain portions of interstate highway Nos. 35W and 494.	Osthoff	310		
Transportation state plan and development guide to include metropolitan area, federal block grant fund uses restricted, and comprehensive choice housing requirement compliance required before highway project or plan approval.	Orfield, Carruthers, Lieder	2172	1896	
Trunk highway route No. 280 improvement, expansion, or reconstruction prohibited prior to environmental review process completion by metropolitan council, and noise standard variance exemption prohibited.	Hausman, Kahn	284	348	
Twin cities metro established as a public corporation and political subdivision; metropolitan council and metropolitan boards, commissions, and authorities eliminated; and metropolitan airports commission oversight provided.	Carruthers; Long; Anderson, I.; Mariani; Weaver	1053	1250	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Twin cities university created and merger provided between Metropolitan state university and Minneapolis community college.	Orenstein	938	635	
Urban enterprise zone program established, property tax exemptions and franchise tax credits provided, and tax-increment financing project exemptions and special rules created.	Orfield, Carlson, Carruthers, Farrell	677	479	
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1515		
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Hausman, Van Dellen	1581	1253	
Urban initiative board and urban challenge grant program established, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1446	1289	
Waste management provisions modified and clarified.	Wagenius, Munger, Ozment, Pauly	1995	1788	(585) 1994
Water deficiency declarations provided required criteria, groundwater use prohibited for surface water level maintenance, water appropriation permit reviews provided, water shortage planning required, and metropolitan water plan modified.	Trimble, Lynch, Asch, Solberg, Blatz	704	697	(186) 1993
Water use plan development by metropolitan council appropriated money.	Trimble, Lynch, Bishop, Munger, Kalis	1370	1164	
Women's ice centers promotion plan developed and ice facilities development account established.	Milbert, Evans, Kahn, McCollum, Stanius	2914	2626	
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL AND COMMISSIONS				
Amateur sports commission; Minneapolis basketball and hockey arena ownership, financing, and use provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Brown, C.; Van Dellen; Solberg	3041	2725	648 1994
Appointments; gender balance required in multimember state agency appointments, and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Kahn, Long, Welle, Leppik, Rice	31	17	Vetoed 355 1993
Metropolitan airports commission; aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Carruthers, Bergson, Weaver, Erhardt	144		
Metropolitan airports commission; aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Kahn, Hausman, Asch, Limmer	440	42	
Metropolitan airports commission and metropolitan county cities authorized adoption of firearm regulations.	Wagenius, Skoglund, Mariani, McGuire	681	1063	
Metropolitan airports commission and metropolitan county cities authorized adoption of firearm regulations.	Wagenius, Bishop, McGuire, Mariani, Skoglund	1300		
Metropolitan airports commission authorized to enter into agreements with local governments for providing police patrols off commission property.	Skoglund	231		
Metropolitan airports commission provided additional membership.	Garcia; Mahon; Blatz; Anderson, I.	431	508	
Metropolitan airports commission provided additional membership.	Skoglund	1011	780	
Metropolitan airports commission to study aircraft noise in school classrooms adjacent to the Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport.	Mahon, Garcia, Skoglund, Morrison, Orenstein	962	814	162 1993
Metropolitan area special boards and county officials provided appointment.	Orfield	2116	2103	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL AND COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Metropolitan council and agency contract affirmative action requirements expanded, and unfair discriminatory practices to include discrimination against persons having a disability and using a service animal.	Bishop	208	859	277 1993
Metropolitan council and metropolitan boards, commissions, and authorities eliminated; metropolitan airports commission oversight provided; and twin cities metro established as a public corporation and political subdivision.	Carruthers; Long; Anderson, I.; Mariani; Weaver	1053	1250	
Metropolitan council appropriated money for developing water use plans.	Trimble, Lynch, Bishop, Munger, Kalis	1370	1164	
Metropolitan council authority repealed for dual track airport development planning.	Morrison, Ozment, Tompkins, Pugh, Osthoff	479	472	
Metropolitan council authority repealed for dual track airport development planning.	Dempsey, Molnau, Van Dellen, Lindner	966	983	
Metropolitan council authorized river crossing project loans, work zone violation surcharge imposed, hangar construction revolving account provided fund transfers, studies required, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Garcia; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Anderson, I.	3230		640 1994
Metropolitan council bonding authority increased for transit projects.	Garcia, Jefferson, Carruthers, Pauly, Morrison	3137	2816	
Metropolitan council districts redrawn.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Pugh; Knickerbocker	1376	1081	(314) 1993
Metropolitan council duties modified and metropolitan government body reports, budgets, personnel, and planning regulated; and zoning ordinances and subdivision regulations coordinated with comprehensive plans.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Wagenius; Orfield; Weaver	19	21	
Metropolitan council elections provided, regional administrator and management team established, organizational requirements and duties imposed, and clarification and conforming changes made.	Orfield; McCollum; Anderson, I.; Carruthers	2276	2015	(628) 1994
Metropolitan council made an elective body and provided public campaign financing; metropolitan agency chair appointments, capital budget reviews, and duties provided and modified; and metropolitan airports commission membership modified.	McCollum; Krinkie; Mahon; Neary; Anderson, I.	959	843	
Metropolitan council made an elective body; transit, parks and open space, and waste control commissions and regional transit board eliminated; transportation advisory board review provided of transit assistance; and money appropriated.	Pugh, Wejcman, Orfield; Carruthers, McCollum	1090	931	
Metropolitan council made an elective body; transit, sports facilities, airports, and waste control commissions changed to council operating divisions; regional transit board duties transferred, and mosquito control commission abolished.	Orfield; Anderson, I.; Garcia; Carruthers	641	478	
Metropolitan council membership expanded to include minority representation.	Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, A.; Anderson, I.	1435	1571	
Metropolitan council provided a housing bond credit enhancement program.	Clark, Mariani, Weaver, Dawkins, Rhodes	2198	1921	
Metropolitan council provided metropolitan radio systems planning committee.	Kelley; Johnson, V.; Kahn; Krueger; Holsten	986	1062	(313) 1993
Metropolitan council provided review of regional park property special assessments, and regional park property exempted from taxation. .	Kahn, Rest, Swenson, Milbert	1244	726	
Metropolitan council provided study of allocation of comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan cities and towns, and metropolitan governance advisory council established.	Orfield, Rest, Garcia, Clark, Evans	671	529	Vetoed 234 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL AND COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Metropolitan council review requirement exemption provided for housing programs of metropolitan area cities of the first class, and entitlement bond allocation deduction requirement deleted.	Dawkins	2235	2113	
Metropolitan council surface transportation duties transferred to the transportation commissioner for counties not represented on the council.	Molnau, Commers	1589	1427	
Metropolitan council to adopt rules allocating comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan area cities and towns, review provided, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Clark, Garcia, Rest	2171	1991	Vetoed 594 1994
Metropolitan council to establish the metropolitan public information network pilot program and Information Network, Inc., act adopted.	Kelley, Pawlenty, Neary, Pugh	1649	1053	
Metropolitan council to perform metropolitan county mandated duties.	Krinkie, McCollum, Pugh, Stanius	1675		
Metropolitan council to study and report on housing redevelopment and rehabilitation costs in the metropolitan area.	Morrison; Simoneau; Brown, C.; Pawlenty	1840	1740	(577) 1994
Metropolitan council to study metropolitan area libraries and library systems.	Trimble; Anderson, I.; Johnson, A.; Leppik	1486	787	334 1993
Metropolitan council transferred money for payment of a Brooklyn Park loan for environmental impact statement costs related to trunk highway No. 610, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Orfield, Weaver	1535	1408	
Metropolitan council transportation and sewer system planning expanded, regional transit board and transit commission abolished, light rail transit procedures and facilities provided, and waste control commission administration modified.	Mariani, Pugh, Tompkins, Weaver, Pawlenty	1188	1127	
Metropolitan council; trunk highway route No. 280 improvement, expansion, or reconstruction prohibited prior to environmental review process completion, and noise standard variance exemption prohibited.	Hausman, Kahn	284	348	
Metropolitan governance advisory council established and money appropriated.	Orfield, Greiling	1588	1454	
Metropolitan mosquito control commission and health department to establish a Lyme disease statewide prevention program.	Murphy; Simoneau; Koppendrayner; Lourey; Anderson, I.	595	549	
Metropolitan mosquito control commission employees considered subject to conflict of interest rules.	Greiling, Asch, McCollum, Perl, Stanius	1908	1935	
Metropolitan mosquito control commission membership modified and provided long-term comprehensive and implementation planning. .	Stanius, Holsten, Krinkie, Limmer, Farrell	689	1485	
Metropolitan mosquito control commission to prepare and adopt a long-range comprehensive plan and budget subject to metropolitan council approval.	Greiling, McCollum, Asch, Perl, Stanius	1907	1934	
Metropolitan mosquito control district and commission abolished. .	Greiling, McCollum, Asch, Perl, Stanius	1943	1933	
Metropolitan mosquito control district required to submit an addendum report to the final supplemental environmental impact statement to the environmental quality board.	Greiling, McCollum, Perl, Asch, Stanius	1969	1936	
Metropolitan special transportation service commission established and duties transferred.	Knight	2859		
Metropolitan special transportation service commission established and duties transferred.	Hausman	3061	2730	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission control limited over facilities for major league professional hockey and basketball.	Farrell, Hausman, Trimble, Asch, Osthoff	450	200	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission members required to pay sports facility seat or box fees.	Jefferson	2883		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL AND COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Metropolitan sports facilities commission organization and membership modified.	Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Stanius	162	206	
Metropolitan sports facilities commission provided facility use agreement conditions.	Farrell, Wejcman, Stanius, Pugh, Swenson	1077	930	
Metropolitan transit commission authorized to appoint peace officers and establish a law enforcement agency.	Mahon, Skoglund, Hausman, Pugh, Weaver	451	1262	
Metropolitan transit commission civil tort liability limits increased.	Orenstein	200	147	
Metropolitan transit commission membership to include a transit system disabled user.	Jefferson, Lieder, Morrison, Osthoff	1720	269	119 1993
Metropolitan transit commission part-time off-duty peace officer employees provided extended disability, survivor, and retirement annuity benefit coverage.	Knickerbocker, Kahn, Greiling, Van Dellen	1166	619	
Metropolitan transit commission required to obtain consent to use a designated parkway in Minneapolis for regular route service.	Jefferson, Orfield, Wejcman, Steensma	1169	1228	154 1993
Metropolitan transit commission, St. Cloud metropolitan transit commission, and health department report distribution cross-references clarified.	Seagren, McGuire, Wolf, Pauly, Knight	2314	2845	411 1994
Metropolitan waste control commission authorized total watershed management agreements.	Sekhon, Munger, Trimble, Pauly, Bishop	2638	2277	(562) 1994
Metropolitan waste control commission chair salary range reduced and provided part-time status.	Mahon; Brown, C.; Long; Delmont	2625	2256	
Metropolitan waste control commission powers and duties clarified, uniform municipal contracting law compliance required, and audit options provided.	Mariani; Brown, C.; Delmont; Bergson	2701	2512	
Metropolitan waste control commission to comply with the uniform municipal contracting law in disposal system purchases.	Kahn	3176		
Radio; metropolitan council reporting and effective dates extended for radio systems planning, and 800 megahertz channel applications moratorium extended.	Kelley; Kahn; Krueger; Johnson, V.; Holsten	1996	1826	(424) 1994
Regional transit board date restrictions removed for establishing replacement programs in eligible communities in the metropolitan area.	Kelso, Pauly, Lieder	653	1143	
Transportation; metropolitan high speed bus system studied and money appropriated.	Mahon; Garcia; Anderson, I.; Rhodes; Osthoff	1125	811	Vetoed (349) 1993
Waste management office reestablished as the environmental assistance office, and environmental assistance and waste management and policy planning duties transferred.	Long; Ozment; Solberg; Johnson, V.; Munger	2920	2523	Vetoed 544 1994
MILITARY AND MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPT.				
Armed forces and United Nations pay provided income tax exemption.	Bergson, Bertram, Hasskamp, Gutknecht, Abrams	1538	1056	
Camp Ripley day care center provided and money appropriated. .	Wenzel	2685	2434	
Camp Ripley; veterans' state cemetery established adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayer	2029	1695	
Camp Ripley; veterans' state cemetery established adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayer	3240	2930	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MILITARY AND MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPT. (Continued)				
Detroit Lakes armory provided kitchen facility remodeling and renovation, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Nelson	3139	2865	
Fort Snelling state park visitor center construction appropriated money.	Skoglund, Munger, Kahn, Garcia, Blatz	103	101	
Grand Forks AFB; President and Congress to retain the Grand Forks Air Force Base in North Dakota.	Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Wenzel	418	371	(Res. 2) 1993
Military identification card allowed as proof of age for purchasing or consuming alcohol.	McCollum, Bergson, Munger, Sparby, Commers	307	83	
Military retirement pay provided exemption from taxation.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly	2496	1831	
Minnesota Technology, Inc., provided federal defense conversion activities, and Project Outreach Corporation abolished and duties, funds, property, and records transferred to Minnesota Technology, Inc.	Krueger	1658	1477	363 1993
National guard armory closure date requirement extended.	Bergson; Winter; Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Johnson, A.	2683	2350	
National guard members ordered to active duty provided expedited payments.	Kinkel, Kahn, Krueger, Krinkie, Kalis	3120	2292	525 1994
National guard mutual assistance counterdrug activities compact ratified.	Skoglund, Wenzel	232	340	(237) 1993
National guard tuition reimbursement modified.	Winter, Wenzel, Krueger, Dehler, Rodosovich	1743	1612	
National guard use by the governor clarified for protection of persons and property.	Skoglund	233	331	27 1993
National guard youth camp foundation fund appropriated money.	Bergson, Wenzel, Kinkel	2376	2181	
Persian Gulf conflict veterans to receive bonus payments and constitutional amendment proposed.	Delmont; Johnson, R.; Rhodes; Perl	465	333	
SELF student loans; military personnel not required to make loan payments or charged interest while on active duty, and loan recipients provided consumer protection.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kinkel, Gruenes, Bergson	793	573	
Teachers retirement association member authorized prior service credit purchase for service in the United States Merchant Marine.	Wenzel	2626	2432	494 1994
Vacation leave donations provided for a pollution control agency employee's child and a military affairs department employee.	Pauly, Mosel	2567	2447	581 1994
MINES, MINING, AND MINERALS				
Aggregate material tax late payment penalties and reporting requirements modified.	Tunheim	1193	1205	
Aggregate material tax late payment penalties modified.	Gruenes, Bertram, Bettermann	1478	1255	
Gravel; unprocessed gravel gross receipts exempted from sales and use taxes.	Kalis; Brown, C.; Mosel; Lieder; Johnson, V.	3069	2853	
Iron mines and production facilities maintained in salable operating condition for one year after discontinuation of operation.	Rukavina; Battaglia; Solberg; Tomassoni; Anderson, I.	316	487	(107) 1993
Mineral interest and unmined taconite and iron sulphides provided increased taxation.	Rukavina; Tomassoni; Battaglia; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2592	2545	
Mineral leasing, environmental research and protection, exploratory mineral borings and data, and lean ore stockpile removal provisions modified and provided, and oil and gas well spacing, pooling, and unitization rules authorized.	Pauly, Battaglia, Tomassoni, McCollum, Vickerman	699	848	(113) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINES, MINING, AND MINERALS (Continued)				
Minerals legislative task force established and money appropriated.	Pauly	1466	1034	
Mining and manufacturing certified small businesses provided state and local property and replacement capital equipment sales tax incentives, and money appropriated.	Macklin; Molnau; Worke; Olson, M.	267	202	
Rock, gem, and mineral interpretative center architectural design and engineering studies appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Olson, K.	596	251	
Sales tax exemption and investment income tax credit provided to manufacturing, mining, and farm equipment and property purchases.	Anderson, R.; Olson, K.; Anderson, I.; Cooper; Brown, C.	257	829	
Taconite lease procedures provided for negotiation of terms for negotiated or extended taconite iron mining leases.	Solberg; Battaglia; Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Rukavina	749	622	
Taconite or iron ore mining leases and lease extensions provided royalty rates.	Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Tomassoni	1212	1470	
Taconite production equipment sales and use tax effective date changed.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.	3200	2906	
Trucks transporting aggregate, gravel, and similar material required to be covered when traveling at 40 miles per hour or greater.	Neary, Kelso	1968	1796	
University of Minnesota; Duluth campus authorized taconite research endowed chair at the Coleraine facility natural resource research institute.	Tomassoni, Huntley, Solberg, Murphy, Rukavina	649	522	
University of Minnesota; mineral research endowed chair and scholarship accounts established in the permanent university fund, and funding provided by mineral permits and royalties.	Rukavina, Long, Carlson, Murphy, Rodosovich	1288	1137	
University of Minnesota; mineral research endowed chair and scholarship accounts established in the permanent university fund, and funding provided by mineral permits and royalties.	Solberg, Battaglia, Huntley, Tomassoni	1337		
MINORITIES				
Affirmative action officers provided by the attorney general to the state university system.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Garcia; Trimble; Mariani	2573	2423	
Affirmative action; sheriff civil service commissions allowed expanded eligible lists for affirmative action hiring purposes.	Bishop; Long; Anderson, I.; Molnau; Luther	127	300	(15) 1993
African-American children provided Martin Luther King nonviolent institutional child development pilot program for violence prevention coordination, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1361		
African-American young women with children provided inner city culturally oriented residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Clark, Orenstein	736	805	
African-American youths provided right step academy as an incarceration alternative and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Carruthers	2667	2679	
Amateur sports commission provided additional members to ensure gender balance.	Kahn, McGuire, Luther, Evans, Pauly	1016	1058	
Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program to include family-based crime intervention, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Farrell, Mariani, Skoglund, Swenson	1305	1083	
Bias-motivated crimes provided enhanced penalties.	Evans, Garcia, Trimble, Jefferson, Rhodes	2325		
Black Minnesotans council appropriated money to establish a minority data net demonstration project.	Clark, Wejcman, Dawkins, Orfield	1513		
Black Minnesotans council provided liaison with native African community and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1360		
Black Minnesotans council to study immigration status of persons of African descent and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Wejcman, Evans	993	750	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORITIES (Continued)				
Black Minnesotans council to study the racial disparity in controlled substance offense sentencing guidelines.	Dawkins	1443		
Child care provider cultural dynamics training appropriated money.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Garcia	2129	2166	
Cultural diversity awareness surveys provided by large employers and money appropriated.	Smith, Garcia, Mariani, Dawkins	3105		
Dislocated worker fund renamed employment and training program, and job skills partnership program established and grants authorized.	Goodno	1126	856	
Employment discrimination claim investigations provided priority handling requirements.	Wejcman, Clark	1512		
Enterprise zones created in economically depressed cities, and business incentives provided.	Mariani, Van Dellen, Jaros, Milbert	1582	537	
Environmental justice task force established.	Clark, Mariani, Jefferson, Munger, Kahn	2349	2233	
	Orfield, Mariani, Evans, Jefferson, Onnen	2715	2478	
Equal access legislative task force created.				
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Pauly, Limmer	2233		
Female genital mutilation penalties imposed and education, prevention, and outreach activities provided in communities that traditionally engage in female genital mutilation practices.	Wejcman, Clark, Pauly, Orenstein	2434	2371	
First Step project grant authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1128		
Foster care and adoption placements provided placement preference compliance time limits, out-of-home placement standards set, adoption requirements clarified, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Skoglund, Solberg, Bishop, Lourey	994	1332	291 1993
Gender and political balance required in board, commission, committee, task force, and council appointments; and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Abrams, Goodno, Erhardt, Morrison, Pauly	1663		
Gender balance required in multimember state agency appointments, and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Kahn, Long, Welle, Leppik, Rice	31	17	Vetoed 355 1993
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Goodno, Dauner, Davids, Leppik, Jennings	101		
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Smith; Limmer; Lindner; Workman; Olson, M.	268		
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Van Dellen, Worke, Commers, Holsten	539		
High school league board responsibility provided for discriminatory communication at a league-sponsored activity or sport contest.	Limmer, Jefferson, Carlson, Garcia, Abrams	906		
Human rights discriminatory practice grievance statute of limitations lengthened, employer previous discrimination complaint inquiries prohibited, and history of complainant in sexual harassment hearing inadmissible.	Wejcman, Neary, Clark, Swenson	216	57	
Librarians of color program established and money appropriated.	Carlson, Vellenga, Rodosovich, Hausman, Garcia	2133	2084	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORITIES (Continued)				
Metropolitan council membership expanded to include minority representation.	Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, A.; Anderson, I.	1435	1571	
Metropolitan desegregation financing act of 1994 adopted and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Weaver, Skoglund	2939	2646	
Metropolitan magnet school grant program established, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelso	2298		
Mexican, Chicano, and Latino young women with children provided culturally oriented group residence pilot project, and money appropriated.	Swenson	1796		
Mexican origin language and culture education programs provided.	Mariani; Johnson, A.	2881		
Nursing school grants provided for persons of color, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rodosovich, Lourey, Garcia, Bettermann	770	718	
Nursing training programs provided grants for the recruitment and retention of nursing students who are persons of color, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Lieder, Gruenes, Onnen, Jefferson	1254		
Racial and religious harassment and violence policy adoption required by school districts.	Greiling, Solberg, Vellenga, Limmer, Jefferson	1511	1411	
Red Lake, independent school district No. 38, provided a teacher multicultural continuing education program, and money appropriated.	Olson, E.	3033	2623	
Religious matters in public elementary and secondary schools provided legislative policy.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Gruenes, Vellenga	1115		
School districts encouraged to employ people of color or women as school administrators, partial salary reimbursement provided, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Evans, Mariani, Carlson, Leppik	932	887	
Spanish-speaking affairs and Asian-Pacific Minnesotans councils provided communications services, and non-English-speaking people provided native language information and services.	Mariani	3087	2790	
Spanish-speaking people affairs council renamed the Mexicano/Chicano and Latino people affairs council.	Bauerly, Swenson, Lieder, Opatz	862	688	
Teachers; early childhood and parent educators of color program appropriated money.	Hausman; Jefferson; Mariani; Vellenga; Johnson, A.	971	866	
Teachers; minority teacher alternative licensure in early childhood or parent education appropriated money.	Hausman, Jefferson, Bauerly, Vellenga	1160	865	
Upward Bound program grant process development provided by the minority education partnership, and money appropriated.	Mariani	1483	1328	
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1515		
Urban initiative board and grant program established and money appropriated.	Hausman, Van Dellen	1581	1253	
Urban initiative board and urban challenge grant program established, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1446	1289	
Women-owned business credit needs and capital availability study appropriated money.	Evans; Luther; Murphy; Lourey; Anderson, I.	1984	2576	
Women-owned business status study appropriated money.	Luther; Evans; Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Seagren	1846	1701	
MORTGAGES AND DEEDS				
Abstracter liability insurance requirement exemption provided to title insurance company abstracters.	Perlt, Pugh, Farrell, Bishop, Delmont	1525	803	77 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MORTGAGES AND DEEDS (Continued)				
County recorder indexing and recording fee retention provided for records system modern information services.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Pugh	1474	1124	73 1993
Credit unions authorized reverse mortgage loans, and credit union and share certificate investments allowed for public and trust funds. ...	Bertram, Reding, Simoneau, Abrams, Worke	296	276	Vetoed 28 1993
Deed, condominium floor plan, abstract title, and other instrument fee collection eliminated by county recorders.	Brown, C.; Brown, K.; Johnson, V.	2475	2132	
Document late fee and interest charges allowed by counties.	Perl; Olson, E.; Anderson, I.; Wejcman; Bettermann	1493	826	(217) 1993
Federal taxable income deduction provided for certain mortgage loan credits.	Rest, Dawkins	2432	2188	
Franchise taxable income deduction provided for certain mortgage loan credits.	Dawkins	2576	2336	
Housing and redevelopment authorities authorized down payment assistance loans, contract letting minimum amounts modified, and residential lease purchase property provided modified property tax classification.	Dawkins, Klinzing, Mariani, Morrison	504	675	320 1993
Lake of the Woods county allowed to cancel and forgive the amount owing on a contract for deed by Lakewood Health Center (formerly Trinity Hospital of Baudette).	Tunheim	1890	1756	423 1994
Mortgage accelerated payment services regulated and bond requirements provided.	Asch, Winter, Girard, McCollum, Evans	2016	1847	638 1994
Mortgage and rental emergency assistance program established by the housing finance agency, and money appropriated.	Clark, Simoneau, Luther, Lourey, Pawlenty	183	54	
Mortgage foreclosure prevention and emergency rental assistance program established by the housing finance agency and money appropriated. ...	Clark, Koppendrayer, Evans, Luther	334	344	
Mortgage payment services regulated, license and bond required, and fees imposed.	Knickerbocker	1037		
Mortgage satisfaction or release following corporate mortgagee identity change, mortgage foreclosure notices, and mortgage sale postponement regulations modified, and real property forfeiture for controlled substance violations restricted.	Dawkins, Pugh, Macklin, Skoglund	47	48	(6) 1993
Mortgage voluntary foreclosure provisions modified and criminal liability clarified for defeating security on realty.	Pugh	552	440	40 1993
Mortgagor foreclosure redemption period waiver provided for land in agriculture use.	Lasley	3147		
Residential mortgage lending, servicing, and brokering act.	Pugh	3233	2925	
Sheriff's certificate of sales exempted from state deed tax.	Pugh, Bishop	2155	2753	
Title insurance act adopted.	Winter, Solberg, Farrell, Gruenes, Kinkel	1093	901	
Title insurance companies allowed to discharge, release, or satisfy mortgages.	Milbert, Sarna, Asch	2784	2267	(447) 1994
Title registration provided in land contract termination cases.	Hasskamp	2053	1793	
MOTOR VEHICLES				
Accident prevention course refresher required for persons age 55 or over to remain eligible for a private passenger vehicle insurance rate reduction.	Ostrom; Olson, K.; Kalis; Pauly; Mosel	2115	2303	(547) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Administrative hearings regulated related to bank applications and mergers, emergency notices, credit union accounts, and motor vehicle sales finance contracts, and technical and clarifying changes provided.	Jennings, Reding, Girard, Peterson	1885	1846	382 1994
AFDC; aid to families with dependant children federal waiver request required for increased vehicle value and earned income deduction for cost of mandatory car insurance.	Lourey; Jaros; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Carlson	995	722	
Alternative fuel motor vehicle development provided and money appropriated.	Hausman; Jacobs; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1133	834	254 1993
Automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements provided for motor vehicles, and highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses studied for replacement by a highway user revenue system.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	1816	2151	
Automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements provided for motor vehicles, and highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses studied for replacement by a highway user revenue system.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Morrison; Pauly	2103		
Automobile theft prevention board and program established, insurance surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Swenson	1247	867	Vetoed 331 1993
Bullet damage to motor vehicles reported to local law enforcement agencies by motor vehicle repair shops.	Skoglund	2790		
Carbon monoxide control area redefined as a 10-county area and oxygenate blender registration and provisions provided.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2589	2541	
Carjacking offenses created and penalties provided.	Rhodes, Leppik, Carruthers, Macklin, McCollum	703		
Child passenger restraint distribution and education program established to assist families in financial need to obtain child passenger restraint systems.	McCollum, Pugh, Asch, Lieder, Bishop	2384	1795	
Child passenger restraint system violation fine increased and waiver provided.	Carlson; Skoglund; Pauly; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	477	76	74 1993
Child passenger restraint systems exempted from sales tax.	Wenzel	1747		
DARE officers provided use of forfeited motor vehicles.	Skoglund, Greiling	2458		
Debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded for vehicles modified to accommodate the physically disabled, and debtor homestead exemption modified and insurance proceed exemption provided.	Pugh, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Macklin	592	576	79 1993
DWI repeat offenders provided two-year gross misdemeanor and consecutive sentences for certain offenses, and misdemeanor penalties provided for persons who lend their motor vehicles to intoxicated or unlicensed drivers.	Weaver, Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund	1870		
Electric motor vehicle transportation technology studied under the Saints Road Project in St. Cloud, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Hausman	2395	2366	
Emergency vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Stanius	561	572	
Emission testing exemption provided to motor vehicles three or fewer model years old.	Tompkins, Seagren, Dehler, Krinkie	433	1020	
Emissions testing not required until a motor vehicle registration is five years more than its model year.	Johnson, A.; McGuire	2879	2781	
Federal motor carrier safety regulations adopted; 45-foot buses authorized; lightweight vehicle driver exemptions, carrier documentation, and interstate motor carrier registration provided; small carrier report modified; penalties provided.	Pauly, Garcia, Neary, Morrison, Rest	969	1504	117 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Firearm permissive possession inference and administrative forfeiture provided; pistols prohibited for controlled substance offenders; pistol transfers provided to peace officers; and state patrol traffic enforcement powers clarified.	Bauerly; Pugh; Pawlenty; Opatz; Brown, C.	62	56	
Firearm permissive possession inference in an automobile established, military assault weapons prohibited, and illegal weapon offense penalties increased.	Orenstein, Skoglund, Vellenga, Simoneau, Jefferson	371	469	
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Lynch	178	208	
Firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle (drive-by shooting) provided felony penalty.	Bergson, Perl, Asch, Delmont, McCollum	510		
Fleeing a peace officer provided motor vehicle forfeiture and motor vehicle police pursuit guidelines adopted.	Orfield; Johnson, R.	1707		
Forfeiture of motor vehicle or conveyance device provided for prostitution offenses, and seizure prohibited without process issued by a court.	Jefferson, Clark	72	888	
Fuel and oil refiner price discrimination prohibited between motor fuel retailers and wholesalers.	Farrell, Sarna	1785	1647	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson, Kalis, Cooper, Girard, Long	790	830	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson; Bertram; Trimble; Girard; Johnson, V.	931	771	250 1993
Glass repair automobile insurance claims regulated and provided a private right of action.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Reding	2812	2779	
Glass repair practices regulated for third-party price negotiations and prompt payment of claims.	Rukavina, Sarna, Bishop, Jaros	1775		
Hunting; disabled hunters hunting from a motor vehicle allowed to take deer of either sex.	Olson, M.; Kinkel; Ozment; Koppendrayer; Molnau	2040		
Hunting; disabled hunters with a permanent permit allowed to take deer of either sex.	Gruenes, Stanius	2601	1267	
Ice shelters and motor vehicles provided illumination requirements when on the ice.	Solberg; Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, V.; Pauly	3110		
Implements of husbandry allowed to travel to the left of the highway center during daylight hours while displaying a flashing amber lamp in lieu of an escort vehicle.	Peterson; Brown, C.; Kalis; Johnson, V.; Anderson, R.	2540	2880	
Implements of husbandry traffic regulations clarified and expanded.	Johnson, V.; Osthoff; Steensma; Wenzel; Sparby	735	551	187 1993
Inattentive driving; drivers required to use due care in operating a motor vehicle.	Bishop, Rhodes, Delmont	942	759	645 1994
Insurance claims standards violations provided private remedy. ...	Weaver	2963		
Insurance proof required at time of motor vehicle emission control inspection.	Pugh	3170	2610	
Law enforcement vehicles authorized use of blue lights.	Perl, Mahon, Skoglund, Wenzel, Sarna	1823	1686	
Law enforcement vehicles authorized use of blue lights.	Asch, Evans, McCollum, Rhodes	2025		
Library vehicles provided exemption from motor vehicle excise taxes.	Rest; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	2355	2176	
Mail carrier delivery vehicles authorized tires with metal studs. ...	Girard, Hugoson, Peterson, Steensma	1110	936	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized removable revolving amber safety lights.	Kinkel; Jaros; Olson, K.; Ness; Hasskamp	2230		486 1994
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Winter	524	430	(478) 1994
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized white strobe lights. .	Ozment; Tomassoni; Olson, M.; Nelson; Johnson, R.	2254	1774	
Motor vehicle accident report data disclosure and use regulated and penalties imposed.	Lieder, Osthoff, Dauner, Kelso, Pauly	1238		(399) 1994
Motor vehicle accident reporting threshold level increased to \$1,000.	Carlson	2630	2415	(500) 1994
Motor vehicle dealer licensing requirements expanded and penalties imposed.	Lasley; Rhodes; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	1449	862	
Motor vehicle emissions provided biennial inspections.	Molnau, Onnen, Trimble, Dawkins	2157	1785	
Motor vehicle safety standards and inspection programs studied and money appropriated.	Farrell, Mariani, Garcia, McCollum	2620	1957	
Motor vehicle sentencing guideline theft aggravating factor requested for thefts involving force or a firearm.	Ozment	3127	2840	
Motor vehicle storage cost possessory lien notices provided to secured creditors.	Bettermann, Erhardt	1334	1499	
Motor vehicles leased and owned by local governments provided identification requirements.	Weaver, Van Dellen, Kahn, Dempsey	2558	1651	
Pedestrians lawfully in a crosswalk with pedestrian control signals provided right-of-way.	Orenstein	113	148	115 1993
Petty misdemeanor traffic violation maximum penalties increased, and nonvalid drivers license offenses clarified.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Orenstein, Weaver	2239	2184	
Radio amateur operator exemption removed that allowed police radio signal reception in a motor vehicle.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jacobs, Swenson, Perlt	84		
Recreational vehicle combinations allowed consisting of a horse or snowmobile trailer.	Dehler; Frerichs; Lieder; Olson, E.; Olson, K.	2504		
Recreational vehicle combinations; pickup truck, camper-semitrailer, and watercraft fifth-wheel coupling combinations authorized with certain restrictions.	Steensma; Nelson; Olson, E.; Winter; Hugoson	46	50	(111) 1993
Recreational vehicle combinations regulated.	Haukoos (by request)	2528		
Rental motor vehicle tax changed and lessors provided registration fee retention.	Jacobs	2802	2553	
Retailers provided motor vehicle fuel wholesaler purchase options.	Farrell, Milbert, Kruckerbocker, Lourey	400	768	
Robbery of an occupied motor vehicle provided penalties.	Erhardt, Macklin, Blatz, Carruthers, Limmer	353	538	
Salvage facilities provided waste management practice evaluations, and money reallocation provided.	Ozment, Knight, Dorn, Bettermann, McGuire	2894	2520	582 1994
School bus stop arm signal use clarified, special transportation service provisions modified, school bus drivers' license endorsement revoked for bus safety violations, and class B drivers' license vehicle towing weight restricted.	Murphy, Waltman, Vellenga, Morrison, Osthoff	57	497	78 1993
School district contracted motor vehicles provided eligibility for agricultural alcohol gasoline credit.	Ostrom, Cooper, Girard, Winter, Mosel	191	515	
Seat belt violation citation issuance expanded.	Greenfield; Garcia; Morrison; Neary; Brown, C.	2005	1726	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Shredder residue management alternative examination grant program established, motor vehicle transfer fee increased and extended, and money appropriated.	Trimble; Beard, Munger, Milbert	877	812	
Snow removal equipment and emergency vehicles allowed to use blue lights.	Stanius; Jennings; Workman; Smith; Brown, C.	1983	1812	
Tires; used motor vehicle parts dealers reimbursed for waste tires.	Ozment, Munger, Trimble, Pauly	2965		
Tires; used tire return required and tire surcharge imposed.	Olson, M.; Munger; Trimble; Stanius; Pauly	1761	1636	
Tires; used tire sales considered isolated and occasional sales for sales and use taxation exemption.	Kinkel, Dauner, Nelson	2660	2390	
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Evans, Long, Sarna, Farrell, Bishop	51	41	93 1993
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Olson, K.; Asch; McCollum; Luther; Delmont	82		
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Erhardt, Krickerbocker, Smith, Haukoos, Bettermann	83	314	
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	McGuire; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Orenstein; Vellenga	88	293	
Title branding regulated for motor vehicles sustaining damage exceeding \$2,000, damage disclosure required, and repair standards prescribed.	Farrell; Bishop; Evans; Sarna; Olson, M.	521		
Title certificate transfer required upon ownership of motor vehicle, and registrar of motor vehicles information request requirements modified.	Ostrom, Frerichs, Jefferson	746	737	(85) 1993
Traffic regulations clarified and provided for vehicle passing, buses, video screens, auxiliary low beam lights, and seat belt use, and references updated.	Morrison, Osthoff, Lieder, Lasley, Rhodes	528	434	(26) 1993
Trucks and truck parts included in heavy and utility equipment dealership agreement regulations.	Evans, Steensma, Milbert, Sarna, Farrell	1667	1380	(199) 1993
Trucks transporting aggregate, gravel, and similar material required to be covered when traveling at 40 miles per hour or greater.	Neary, Kelso	1968	1796	
MOTOR VEHICLES-CARRIERS				
Armored carrier permit provisions modified.	Osthoff, Hugoson, Ostrom, Frerichs, Lieder	858	902	(213) 1993
Charter carriers provided limited authority to pick up and let off passengers when providing special transportation services.	Dehler; Steensma; Johnson, V.; Dauner; Girard	2246	2032	
Commercial driver social security numbers provided to the federal commercial driver license information system and traffic offenses clarified; special series license plate designated driver provided, license reinstatement and fees provided.	Osthoff, Pugh, Morrison, Pauly, Workman	968	993	
Commercial motor vehicles provided seat belt requirements, snow plow auxiliary low beam light removal requirement removed, and raw farm and forest product maximum weight increased.	Morrison, Osthoff, Lasley, Pauly, Steensma	2365	1966	600 1994
Federal motor carrier safety regulations adopted; 45-foot buses authorized; lightweight vehicle driver exemptions, carrier documentation, and interstate motor carrier registration provided; small carrier report modified; penalties provided.	Pauly, Garcia, Neary, Morrison, Rest	969	1504	117 1993
Gasoline excise tax exemption provided to transit providers receiving reimbursement for transporting persons needing medical assistance.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; McCollum	2631	2178	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES-CARRIERS (Continued)				
Hazardous material and waste transportation regulated.	Ozment; McCollum; Lasley; Brown, K.	2183	2354	(589) 1994
Head Start school bus use and operation regulated.	Wagenius, Morrison, Lasley, Rice	2762	2510	603 1994
Health care facility requirements provided for transporting disabled residents and patients on disabled-accessible vehicles to outside providers for needed medical and mental health services.	Mosel, Kalis	1755		
Highway user tax distribution and transportation services funds abolished, dedicated transportation related fund use repealed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff; Lieder; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	3109	2097	
Insurance; commercial automobile insurance underwriting standards or guidelines restricted based on accidents, violations, or claims experience.	Sarna	1708	1543	
Insurance; no-fault automobile insurance basic economic loss benefit exemption provided to motor vehicles used in the for-hire transportation of passengers.	Jennings, Huntley, Abrams, Reding, Gruenes	1000	897	
Insurance; no-fault automobile insurance commercial vehicle right of indemnity exclusion provided for school and day care program buses and commuter vans.	Jennings, Abrams, Bauerly, Kalis, Dempsey	795	742	362 1993
Interstate prorable motor vehicle license plate requirements, registration period, renewal notice, delinquent filing and payment provisions modified, and amber lamp authorized for certain solid waste collection vehicles.	Osthoff, Frerichs, Lasley	1001	1221	(281) 1993
Limousines and chartered buses provided legalized possession, consumption, sale, and furnishing of alcoholic beverages.	Perlt, Bergson, Osthoff, Pugh, Rhodes	463	358	
Metropolitan special transportation service commission established and duties transferred.	Knight	2859		
Metropolitan special transportation service commission established and duties transferred.	Hausman	3061	2730	
Mobility trust and surface transportation funds created and retail sales tax imposed on gasoline and special fuels.	Garcia, Lasley, Mariani, Morrison, Osthoff	324	187	
Motor carrier rate charges collection actions restricted.	Haukoos, Kelso, Osthoff, Swenson, Lieder	780		
Northeast Metro technical college truck driving instructional support facility construction provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Stanis, McCollum, Swenson, Asch, Holsten	2733	2315	
Personal service transportation laws reinstated and amended.	Johnson, A.; Workman; Neary; Frerichs; Johnson, R.	2204	1816	
Personal service transportation laws reinstated and personal service transportation providers prohibited from picking up passengers within the metropolitan area.	Johnson, R.	2026	2147	
Potato transportation requirement exemption provided for transportation from the producer to the first place of processing.	Olson, E.	2882	2706	519 1994
Regular route passenger common carrier authority restricted for departing from authorized routes, incidental charter authority clarified, and personal transportation service eliminated.	Johnson, A.; Cooper	148	131	(323) 1993
School bus driver day designated as the second Monday in January.	Anderson, R.; Ozment; Carlson; Greiling; Kalis	1811	1762	
School bus drivers' license endorsement physical requirement satisfied with commercial vehicle driver physical certificate.	Gruenes; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Osthoff	469	1389	57 1993
School bus operation, equipment, and safety responsibilities established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	McCollum; Murphy; Olson, K.; Vellenga; Ness	3056		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES-CARRIERS (Continued)				
Semitrailer and trailer three-vehicle combination permits modified and overweight truck fines increased.	Bertram, Steensma, Lasley	1315	1148	(182) 1993
Special transportation service drivers' license endorsement requirement eliminated.	Wejcman, Osthoff, Pauly	854	1216	142 1993
Special transportation service reimbursement rates adjusted.	Jennings, Simoneau, Garcia, Stanius	2652	2275	
Tow trucks exempted from motor carrier permit requirements.	Milbert, Osthoff	978	910	
Transportation regulation board authorized to permit a class II-L carrier to have a second terminal.	Olson, E.; Lieder	2835	2474	
Transportation regulation board not to enforce class II carrier restriction on having more than one terminal.	Olson, E.; Brown, K.; Olson, K.; Lieder; Frerichs	3163	2819	
Weight; single wheel weight limitation increased for pneumatic-tired vehicle.	Bertram	2421	1833	
Wisconsin contract authorized to build and operate a truck inspection station in Wisconsin on U. S. Highway No. 8 east of Taylors Falls. .	Jennings, Osthoff	2360	2472	487 1994
Workers' compensation responsibility clarified for persons loading and unloading freight and penalties provided.	Winter, Garcia, Lasley, Steensma	1418	1196	
Youth charter carrier permits provided for transportation of public or private students from June through August.	Neary; Garcia; McCollum; Kelso; Johnson, A.	1960	1797	
Youth charter carrier permits provided for transportation of public or private students from June through August, major transportation project and statewide paratransit study committees established, and money appropriated.	McCollum	3012	2617	
MOTOR VEHICLES-REG., LIC., AND TAX.				
Alternate fuel motor vehicles provided vehicle weight permit system.	Jacobs, Bertram, Kelso, Winter, Lasley	2342	2006	
Ambulance volunteer drivers authorized special license plates.	Tunheim	1928	1807	443 1994
Arts license plates authorized, arts account established, and money appropriated.	Blatz, Carruthers, Pugh, Smith	1633	1537	
Child passenger restraint systems exempted from sales and use taxes and motor vehicle excise taxes.	Wenzel; Workman; Anderson, R.; Rest; Anderson, I.	2552	2047	
Cook county allowed to impose a sales and motor vehicle excise tax and issue bonds to finance the expansion and improvement of North Shore hospital.	Battaglia; Rukavina; Anderson, I.	1419	1234	
Deputy registrar appointments prohibited for certain corporations and individuals; county auditor or other county or city official appointments provided; sale or transfer of appointments prohibited; and hours of operation adopted.	Mariani	965	626	
Deputy registrar appointments provided for motor vehicle dealers relating to the registration and licensing of new motor vehicles.	Johnson, A.; Neary; Rhodes	1905	1805	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles appointments provided for local governments.	Osthoff	715	953	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles office establishment allowed by Itasca county in Deer River.	Anderson, I.	464	427	
Emission control inspection stations provision of motor vehicle registration and licensing services studied, and youth charter carrier permit issuance authorized.	Asch; Johnson, A.	2775	1910	
Emissions; motor vehicle temporary registrations provided for emissions inspections.	Molnau	2488	2148	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES-REG., LIC., AND TAX. (Continued)				
Emissions testing not required until a motor vehicle registration is five years more than its model year.	Johnson, A.; McGuire	2879	2781	
Fire apparatus owned or leased by a nonprofit firefighting corporation exempted from motor vehicle registration and excise taxes.	Brown, C.	3189		
Fire trucks provided eligibility for in lieu taxes on collector vehicle.	Onnen	3125		
Gasoline tax calculating provided indexing formula, motor vehicle excise tax dedication provided to transit assistance, and obsolete language removed and technical corrections provided.	Pauly	2800	2055	
Handicapped parking certificate or special disabled license plate applicants issued immediate temporary permits.	Wejcman, Mariani, Wagenius, Osthoff, Clark	659	561	(98) 1993
Highway user revenue system studied for replacement of highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses, and motor vehicles provided automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	1816	2151	
Highway user revenue system studied for replacement of highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses, and motor vehicles provided automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Morrison; Pauly	2103		
Highway user tax distribution and transportation services funds abolished, dedicated transportation related fund use repealed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff; Lieder; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	3109	2097	
Interstate proratable motor vehicle license plate requirements, registration period, renewal notice, delinquent filing and payment provisions modified, and amber lamp authorized for certain solid waste collection vehicles.	Osthoff, Frerichs, Lasley Rest; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	1001	1221	(281) 1993
Library vehicles provided exemption from motor vehicle excise taxes.		2355	2176	
Manufactured home and park and travel trailer owners provided motor vehicle excise tax refunds.	Leppik	1849	1778	
Motor vehicle excise tax dedicated to the highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Workman; Smith; Holsten; Olson, M.; Molnau	1290	995	
Motor vehicle excise tax receipts dedicated to transit assistance, motor fuel tax increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lieder; Rice; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	3172	2893	
Motor vehicle license tax refunds authorized for vehicles permanently destroyed, sold to the government, and certain vehicles permanently removed from the state.	Swenson	593		
Motor vehicle registrar allowed to divulge motor vehicle purchaser's certificate information to local sales or use tax administrators.	Jaros	810	412	
Motor vehicle registration and drivers' license data classified as private data.	Erhardt, Vickerman	3124		
Motor vehicle registration and taxation provisions modified for commuter vans, personalized license plates, temporary registrations, dealer transactions, disabled parking privileges, transit license plates, and other technical changes.	Steensma, Osthoff, Ostrom, Frerichs, Morrison	2508	1990	536 1994
Motor vehicle registration information provided to probation and parole agencies and child support enforcement agencies.	Wejcman, Garcia, Mahon	2081	1764	
Motor vehicle transfer fee increased and extended, shredder residue management alternative examination grant program established, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Beard, Munger, Milbert	877	812	
Motor vehicle transfer fee increased and provided to state patrol vehicles and money appropriated.	Rice; Lourey; Brown, C.	2586	2278	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES-REG., LIC., AND TAX. (Continued)				
Motor vehicles provided quarterly registrations.	Orenstein	2656		
Motorcycle off-road registration law and rule violation provided misdemeanor penalty.	McGuire	2633	2487	
Nonresident temporary motor vehicle permit validity extended to 31 days.	Steensma, Rhodes	1568	582	(53) 1993
Off-road motor vehicle decal registration system provided.	McGuire	2570	2410	
Parking violation system established for the notification, recording, and collection of delinquent fines, motor vehicle registrations restricted, warrant issuance prohibited, fees imposed, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Morrison; Bishop; Anderson, I.	1920	1738	
Police unmarked motor vehicles exempted from registration requirements.	Jaros, Rest, Munger, Huntley, Murphy	2798	2618	
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates and exempted from motor vehicle registration taxes.	Hasskamp, Sparby, Lieder, Kelso, Frerichs	327	88	214 1993
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates.	Garcia; Kalis; Bergson; Mahon; Johnson, R.	367	13	
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates.	Opatz; Wenzel; Dauner; Brown, K.; Seagren	487		
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates.	Bertram, Krueger	492	39	
Privacy; drivers' license or motor vehicle license data release prohibited for commercial purposes.	Farrell	1078	492	
Privacy; motor vehicle registrant and drivers' license applicant home address data classified as private data; and harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided.	McGuire, Luther, Blatz, Delmont, Weaver	59	33	
Privacy; motor vehicle registrant and drivers' license applicant home address data classified as private data; and harassment and stalking crimes, restraining orders, mental health assessments, and enhanced penalties clarified and provided.	Seagren, Workman, Wolf, Goodno, Davids	861		
Privacy requirements expanded for motor vehicle registration, drivers' license, and identification card information.	Blatz, McGuire, Weaver, Luther, Workman	614	466	
Public safety department omnibus housekeeping bill.	McCollum, Osthoff, Lieder, Frerichs	2359	2260	(501) 1994
Rebuilt passenger motor vehicle value determined by purchase price for taxation purposes.	Smith	675	303	
Rental motor vehicle tax changed and lessors provided registration fee retention.	Jacobs	2802	2553	
Rental sales and use motor vehicle tax repealed.	Jacobs, Blatz	1158	1420	
Security guards allowed to request identification from persons on guarded premises and provided drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data.	Winter	1035	926	
Sheriff and fire department vehicles exempted from motor vehicle excise taxes.	Waltman	1620		
Snowmobile trailer manufacturer exempted from dealer license requirement while transporting trailers.	Lourey	94	35	259 1993
Special series license plate designated driver provided, license reinstatement and fees modified, commercial driver social security numbers provided to the federal commercial driver license information system and traffic offenses clarified.	Osthoff, Pugh, Morrison, Pauly, Workman	968	993	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES-REG., LIC., AND TAX. (Continued)				
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Evans, Long; Sarna, Farrell, Bishop	51	41	93 1993
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Olson, K.; Asch; McCollum; Luther; Delmont	82		
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Erhardt, Knickerbocker, Smith, Haukoos, Bettermann	83	314	
Title branding regulated for damaged motor vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	McGuire; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Orenstein; Vellenga	88	293	
Title branding regulated for motor vehicles sustaining damage exceeding \$2,000, damage disclosure required, and repair standards prescribed.	Farrell; Bishop; Evans; Sarna; Olson, M.	521		
Title certificate transfer required upon ownership of motor vehicle, and registrar of motor vehicles information request requirements modified.	Ostrom, Frerichs, Jefferson	746	737	(85) 1993
Transportation tax imposed on motor vehicle sales, ethanol producer payments increased, wetland replacement requirement changed for highway projects, federal surface transportation program funds allocated, and gas tax increased.	Osthoff, Lieder, Mariani	1521	816	
Used motor vehicle sales exempted from motor vehicle excise tax. .	Anderson, R.	175	828	
Veterans retired from military service authorized special motor vehicle license plates.	Delmont; Johnson, V.; Lieder	2312	1745	
Veterans special license plate eligibility extended to foreign war allied veterans.	Trimble, Mariani, Garcia, Mahon, Hugoson	2105	1968	(396) 1994
Wetlands wildlife legacy license plates authorized and account established.	Munger; Trimble; Pauly; Wenzel; Johnson, V.	2918	2484	
MOTORCYCLES, SNOWMOBILES, AND ATVs				
Bridges; competitive design-build bids required for certain nonvehicular bridges on pedestrian facilities and bicycle paths. ...	Bettermann; Krueger; Brown, K.	2820	2099	
Drivers' license duplicate fee increased for adding a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement.	Johnson, A.; Limmer; Kelso; Morrison; Lasley	344	386	(166) 1993
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands, and Dorer memorial hardwood forest additional land use or acquisition prohibited for motor sports areas for use by all-terrain vehicles, motorcycles, or four-wheel drive trucks.	Waltman; Munger; Pauly; Trimble; Johnson, V.	546	1435	203 1993
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lourey; Munger; Pelowski	1261	949	
Motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, and watercraft operation violations and penalties modified; driving while intoxicated provisions modified; death reports required; and money appropriated.	Wejzman, Swenson, Limmer, Weaver, Lasley	2985	1961	(615) 1994
Motorcycle off-road registration law and rule violation provided misdemeanor penalty.	McGuire	2633	2487	
Motorcycle operators and passengers under 21 years of age required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Skoglund; Osthoff; Olson, K.; Greenfield	319	758	
Motorcycles; off-highway motorcycle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-highway motorcycle account.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley	2347	2013	
Off-road motor vehicle decal registration system provided.	McGuire	2570	2410	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTORCYCLES, SNOWMOBILES, AND ATVs (Continued)				
Off-road motorized vehicle and off-highway motorcycle registration and operation regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley, Solberg	519	184	311 1993
Off-road recreational vehicle operation and registration regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Dawkins, Milbert, Commers, Munger	1067	1088	
Off-road vehicle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-road vehicle account.	Milbert, McGuire, Dawkins, Morrison, Lieder	2358	2059	
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp; Welle; Kinkel; Anderson, I.; Holsten	887	719	
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Solberg, McGuire, Simoneau, Stanius	946		
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Sparby, Kelso, Bertram, Tomassoni	1339		
Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle accident reporting provisions modified, responsibility provided for minor operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, and fine and assessment disbursement clarified.	Murphy; Pugh; Johnson, R.; Frerichs; Battaglia	963	536	(184) 1993
Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle limited use allowed for transporting deer carcasses in wildlife management areas.	Tunheim; Reding; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Kinkel	533	504	
Snowmobile collector registration provided.	Tunheim, Solberg	1998	1928	
Snowmobile operation restrictions clarified for minors.	Johnson, V.; Munger; Knight; McGuire	2729	2881	
Snowmobile or motorboat operation while intoxicated penalties increased for persons previously convicted of driving while intoxicated (DWI).	Limmer, Skoglund, Carruthers, Swenson, Wejcman	2419	2573	
Snowmobile trail maintenance and construction appropriated money.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Tunheim	2759	2622	
Snowmobile trailer manufacturer exempted from dealer license requirement while transporting trailers.	Lourey	94	35	259 1993
Snowmobiles; resort passenger snowmobile use provided exemption from motor vehicle gasoline excise tax.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Anderson, I.	137	154	
NOTARIES PUBLIC				
Notaries public appointment and powers modified and penalties provided.	Delmont	1091	1555	
NURSING HOMES				
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Jennings, Gutknecht, Greenfield, Nelson, Vickerman	1046		
Day training and habilitation services facility employees provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Lourey; Garcia; Vickerman; Jennings; Anderson, I.	2093	1891	
Faribault and Moose Lake regional treatment center closings provided; psychopathic personality treatment center established; regional treatment center system capacity review, rents, system operation, and patient provisions provided.	Frerichs	809	1302	
Health care facility requirements provided for transporting disabled residents and patients on disabled-accessible vehicles to outside providers for needed medical and mental health services.	Mosel, Kalis	1755		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Health care review organizations provided data practice guidelines, review organizations to include preferred provider organizations, and medical societies exempted from reporting requirements during peer review functions.	Greenfield	1496	1318	497 1994
Health care review organizations to include preferred provider organizations.	Greenfield	1497	1319	
Hennepin county authorized a group residential housing bed moratorium exception to provide housing to chronic stage chemically dependent American Indians.	Clark, Simoneau, Greenfield	2169	2134	
Housing finance agency authorized to finance construction and remodeling of nursing homes and long-term residential care facilities for elderly or physically infirm or impaired persons, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	241	222	
Intermediate care facility, home and community-based waived service, developmental achievement center, and semi-independent living services program employees provided salary increases.	Jennings; Rukavina; Cooper; Brown, C.	1505	1354	
Lakewood Health Center; Lake of the Woods county allowed to cancel and forgive the amount owing on a contract for deed by Lakewood Health Center (formerly Trinity Hospital of Baudette).	Tunheim	1890	1756	423 1994
Long-term care provisions modified.	Gruenes, Cooper, Greenfield, Vickerman, Simoneau	2853	2612	
Long-term care services localization task force created.	Onnen, Frerichs, Macklin	2032		
Mahnomen county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for costs related to the county and village hospital, nursing home, and clinic.	Olson, E.	3115	2815	
Medicaid certified nursing facility preadmission screening program requirements modified.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman, Cooper	1324	978	
Medical assistance payments changed for home care services; Medicaid certified nursing home or boarding home preadmission screening required; residential care services provided alternate care funding and one-time adjustment provided.	Gruenes	891	791	
Mental health outpatient service contracts, day training and habilitation transportation exemptions, crisis assistance, family support grant eligibility, case management services, rate adjustments, and special needs exceptions clarified.	Greenfield	1123	748	(339) 1993
Nursing and boarding care home patient discharges modified for nonpayment discharges.	Asch; Anderson, R.	2809	1789	
Nursing board membership to include a nursing home practicing nurse.	Simoneau, Garcia, Neary, Gruenes, Vickerman	1174	240	(105) 1993
Nursing care facilities provided plant and maintenance costs.	Cooper	2736	2515	
Nursing facilities provided a one-time medical assistance payment adjustment to provide employee health care coverage.	Lieder; Cooper; Nelson; Anderson, R.	2838	2574	
Nursing facilities provided a special transportation service allowance.	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Krueger; Gruenes	1309		
Nursing facilities provided modified efficiency incentives.	Simoneau; Greenfield; Anderson, I.	1997	1763	
Nursing facilities relocated from a separate nursing home to a former hospital building provided hold-harmless property-related rates, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Simoneau, Trimble	401	90	
Nursing facility cost reimbursement modified.	Greenfield	2931	2787	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Nursing facility intra-family sales authorized upon the death, disability, or retirement of the owner.	Welle	236	230	
Nursing facility property-related payment rate and reimbursement modified, lengths of stay defined, certified audit of financial statements eliminated, and inflation adjustments provided.	Onnen	1076	1277	
Nursing home bed license surcharges and waivers modified.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Ness	240	134	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception approval process clarified related to a total replacement.	Dorn, Ostrom, Greenfield, Worke	2706	2543	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception approval process modified and provided funding; resident appeal process modified; operating cost limits extended; income divestiture studied; and money appropriated.	Greenfield	225	231	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception process modified related to layaways.	Greenfield	2932	2786	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception process provisions modified, nursing homes provided procedures to replace and lay away beds, and money appropriated.	Greenfield; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Vickerman; Winter	599	562	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for a facility in Crow Wing county.	Hasskamp	2912	2606	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for a facility in Ramsey county.	McGuire	2563	2703	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided for relocation of a facility from St. Paul to South St. Paul, and total replacement rates established.	Pugh, Greenfield, Simoneau, Dawkins	2840	2838	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided, special provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Evans, Mahon	3130	2711	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided to license 24 hospital beds in an existing facility in St. Louis county as nursing facility beds.	Rukavina; Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Clark; Greenfield	2904	2620	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided.	Gutknecht, Simoneau, Bishop	924	845	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided.	Anderson, R.; Nelson	1064		
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provided.	Cooper	1873	1713	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception provisions modified.	Bertram; Gruenes; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	2499	1902	
Nursing home bed moratorium exception special provisions modified for facilities with certain completed construction projects.	Nelson; Anderson, R.	2021	1974	
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions modified.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.	2262	2068	
Nursing home bed moratorium provided an exception for hospitals providing subacute care and medical assistance coverage provided for subacute care services.	Tompkins, Pawlenty	1632		
Nursing home bed moratorium provisions modified.	Greenfield	1071	1146	
Nursing home operating costs reimbursement provisions modified related to garbage or waste removal, snow removal, lawn maintenance, elevator maintenance, and capital repairs and replacement.	Brown, K.; Asch	2264	2078	
Nursing homes authorized reimbursement of self-insured workers' compensation program money reserves.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Ness	242	133	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Greenfield, Clark, Mariani, Pelowski, Orenstein	904	744	
Personal care assistants provided a cost-of-living salary adjustment.	Seagren, Tompkins, Pauly, McCollum, Sekhon	1019	905	
Sherburne county provided metropolitan area geographic designation for nursing home payment rate determinations.	Gruenes, Klinzing, Bauerly, Opatz	1477	1514	
Social workers employed in a hospital, nursing home, or providing independent services in the home exempted from examination requirements.	Kelley, Greenfield, Neary	2935	2628	
Veterans home patient death or injury claims heard and decided by the legislature.	Sparby, Steensma, Bertram, Skoglund, Waltman	1274	1007	155 1993
Veterans homes board authorized to define residency by board rule.	Sparby, Bergson, Steensma, Dempsey, Battaglia	1273	1006	(103) 1993
Veterans homes board required to apply for federal funding needed to complete the renovation or replacement of facilities at the Minneapolis campus.	Skoglund	950	605	(37) 1993
Veterans homes board to establish a veterans home in Fergus Falls.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Krueger	794	555	
Veterans; Minneapolis veterans home campus renovation provided bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Kalis; Bishop	1827	1696	
Veterans; Minneapolis veterans home provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1338		
Workers' compensation; nursing home charge reductions restricted; premium calculation, policy history figures and claims experience disclosure to employers provided; and guardians and conservators appointed for minors and incapacitated persons.	Farrell, Ness, Blatz	1185	1413	(194) 1993
OCCUPATIONS				
Abstracter and petroleum tank release cleanup provisions included in commerce department enforcement authority, and actions against licensees clarified.	Evans	2201	1750	(385) 1994
Abstracter liability insurance requirement exemption provided to title insurance company abstracters.	Perlt, Pugh, Farrell, Bishop, Delmont	1525	803	77 1993
Aquatic pest control applicators licensed, and commercial aquatic applicator and certified aquatic applicator licensing categories established.	Rukavina; Morrison; Kinkel; Brown, C.; Sparby	687	304	(283) 1993
Architects; designer selection board membership expanded to include congressional district representation.	Huntley, Jaros, Munger	3206	2902	
Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board membership provided gender balance; license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension procedures established; and penalties imposed.	Milbert, McGuire, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	1407	1297	(358) 1993
Asbestos abatement, license, and fee provisions modified, enforcement remedies consolidated and modified, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Greenfield, Clark, Worke	726	502	(303) 1993
Assessors provided alternative requirements for accredited and senior assessor designations.	Evans; Simoneau; Opatz; Anderson, I.	1373	922	
Attorney fees for public bond counsel prohibited based on bond or obligation percentage.	Kahn, Krueger, Krinkie, Kinkel, Kalis	3136	2291	533 1994
Attorney unauthorized practice of law exemption provided.	Pugh	2640	2419	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Attorney unauthorized practice of law penalties expanded.	Bishop; Pugh; Brown, C.; Murphy; Macklin	2979	1766	(568) 1994
Auctioneers licensed by a county exempted from additional city and town license and bond requirements.	Garcia; Brown, C.; Mahon; Gutknecht	1039	1378	251 1993
Boiler inspection division chief experience requirements modified to include insurance company boiler inspectors.	Bettermann	2562	2322	421 1994
Cable television installation standards included in the state building code, professional cable installation trade organization certification required for installers, and enforcement and penalties provided. ...	Pawlenty, Commers	1930		
Certified public accountant education requirements modified for certification and licensure.	Rest	466	401	
Certified public accountant licensure education requirements modified, registered accountant certification and licensure established, accountan- cy board membership increased, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Turheim, Asch, Holsten	1121	1117	
Child care facility staff retention and recruitment grant program established and money appropriated.	Neary, Greenfield, Luther, Skoglund, Huntley	2329	2000	
Child care worker training pilot programs authorized and money appropriated.	Clark	1577	1553	
Child protection workers included in child abuse investigation liability immunity, attorney fee reimbursement provided, protocol provided governing abuse and neglect assessments, and maltreatment determi- nation data access provided.	Brown, K.; Evans; Knickerbocker; Dawkins; Dauner	2370	2177	
Concrete and masonry workers provided licensure as residential contractors.	Brown, C.; Milbert	2523	1879	
Construction industry independent contractors provided workers' compensation requirements.	Farrell; Anderson, I.; Perl; Beard; Rice	2700	2411	
Correctional officer; murder in the first degree to include causing the death of a local correctional officer.	Wolf, Perl, Skoglund, Rhodes, Smith	1971	1918	
Cosmetologists provided continuing education requirements.	Evans	3140		
Cosmetology licenses and practice regulated and commerce depart- ment enforcement powers provided technical changes.	Luther, Evans, Holsten, Ness, Delmont	643	809	204 1993
CPAs; county accounts and records examinations allowed by certified public accountants.	Bettermann, Koppendrayer, Dauner	1922	1715	
Crane operators examining board established, licensing requirements provided, and penalties imposed.	Rice, Sarna, Milbert, Perl, Delmont	998	952	Vetoed (134) 1993
Elevator mechanics regulated, inspections required, minimum code standards set, and advisory committee created.	Farrell; Solberg; Perl; Anderson, I.	2170	1872	
Fireworks operator qualifications and safety studied by state fire marshall.	Bauerly	2836	2425	(405) 1994
Food handlers required to wear gloves.	Morrison, Simoneau	1975		
Foresters and loggers certified, wood assessments imposed, sustainable forestry account established, and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Munger	2304	2092	
Human services license prohibited for persons convicted of a crime of violence.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Rest, Weaver, Kelley	18	190	(171) 1993
Insurance premium finance licensee definition clarified and financial institution deposits, rates and charges, and enforcement provisions regulated.	Stanis, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1096	1129	(257) 1993
Interpreters; American sign language (ASL) interpreter certification requirements provided for school districts.	Lynch, Hasskamp, Garcia, Bettermann, Ozment	1532	1500	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Interpreters; American sign language (ASL)/English interpreters or sign transliterating school interpreters provided educational and licensure requirements.	Johnson, A.; Lynch; Vellenga; Ozment; Finseth	2079	1993	
Lawyer-client sexual relations rule adoption requested of the supreme court.	Skoglund, Wagenius, Hasskamp, Farrell, Wejcman	1235	1047	
Lead inspector licensure provided; lead abatement provisions modified; hotel, resort, restaurant, and manufactured home health regulations modified; advisory council and committee expiration date extended to 1997; and penalties provided.	Simoneau	1099	1105	(286) 1993
Librarians of color program established and money appropriated. .	Carlson, Vellenga, Rodosovich, Hausman, Garcia	2133	2084	
Manufactured home installers licensed as residential contractors. . .	Nelson; Milbert; Commers; Anderson, R.; Sarna	174	91	9 1993
Motor vehicle dealer licensing requirements expanded and penalties imposed.	Lasley; Rhodes; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	1449	862	(500) 1994
Notaries public provisions modified and currency exchange license renewal application submission dates changed.	Trimble	1063	1572	354 1993
Occupational license suspensions clarified and child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Long, Skoglund, Wagenius	1448	1312	
Occupational license suspensions expanded; spousal maintenance delinquent payment withholding authorized from certain tax refunds; third-party visitation rights established; and domestic abuse actions provided.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Skoglund, Leppik	129	513	322 1993
Pesticide applicator licensing modified and pesticide and agricultural chemical storage facility requirements changed.	Bertram, Kalis, Steensma, Nelson	1542	1306	
Pipefitters and associated trades personnel employed by independent school district No. 625, St. Paul, provided public pension plan coverage exclusion.	Farrell	3107		
Private detective and protective agent services licensing to include traffic escort services.	Farrell	1764	1212	
Private detective and security guard training requirements clarified.	Rhodes; Murphy; Brown, C.; Swenson; Orenstein	1575	253	(168) 1993
Real estate agents; residential mortgage lending, servicing, and brokering act.	Pugh	3233	2925	
Real estate appraiser licensure clarified, residential building contractor, residential remodeler, and specialty contractor licensure requirements modified, contractor's recovery fund established, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Sarna, Neary, Carruthers, Bishop	948	938	245 1993
Real estate broker, salesperson, and closing agent provisions, fees, and licenses regulated; dual agency disclosure requirements provided; real estate appraisers advisory board meetings provided; and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker, Sarna	1137	1000	(309) 1993
Real estate broker trust accounts requirements modified, dual agency disclosures requirements modified, and residential real property and real estate definitions clarified.	Knickerbocker, Asch	2139	1848	461 1994
Real estate brokers and salespersons provided radon testing disclosure requirements.	Greenfield, Clark	1293	849	
Real estate transaction broker defined and allowed to provide real estate service.	Opatz, Beard, Asch, Delmont	1986	1836	
Residential building contractor and remodeler bond maintenance requirements clarified to apply until license renewal, and recovery fund fees clarified.	McCollum, Goodno, Wolf, Neary, Evans	2035	2215	404 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Roofer licensing requirements and lapsed license actions provided.	Carruthers, Bauerly	554	1444	145 1993
School bus driver day designated as the second Monday in January.	Anderson, R.; Ozment; Carlson; Greiling; Kalis	1811	1762	
Sewage treatment professionals licensed, sewage treatment system ordinances provided compliance requirements, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Munger, Trimble, Kalis, Sekhon	2158	1909	617 1994
Social workers employed in a hospital, nursing home, or providing independent services in the home exempted from examination requirements.	Kelley, Greenfield, Neary	2935	2628	
Social workers provided privileged communication with witnesses.	Dawkins, Orenstein	2946	2642	
Superintendent contracts not renewed or extended earlier than six months prior to expiration.	Skoglund	1699		
Superintendents and principals classified as school district at-will positions.	Wejcman, Simoneau, Skoglund	949	391	
Water well inspectors provided well contractor licensing requirement.	Sparby; Johnson, R.; Munger; Brown, C.; Nelson	1503	1401	
OMBUDSMEN				
Corrections ombudsman provided biennial reporting.	Wejcman, Skoglund, Swenson	915	729	(30) 1993
Crime victims ombudsman autonomy and inspection powers expanded.	Wejcman	2585	2228	
Family ombudspersons functions and groups restructured and money appropriated.	Mariani	2307	2630	
Mental health and retardation ombudsman committee expiration date removed.	Seagren, Greiling, Krinkie, Onnen, Klinzing	2058	1843	
OPEN MEETINGS				
Hospitals allowed closed meetings for peer review.	Greenfield	2900	2698	
Legislative open meeting law application extended and clarified, and legislative telephone records and budget information release provided.	Sviggun, Weaver, Hugoson, Molnau, Rhodes	1441		
Legislative open meeting law application extended and clarified, and legislative telephone records and budget information release provided.	Smith, Worke, Holsten, Wolf, Seagren	1592		
Legislative open meeting law application extended and clarified, and legislative telephone records and budget information release provided.	Koppendrayer, Haukoos, Vickerman, Molnau, Dehler	1594		
Legislative open meeting law application extended and clarified, and legislative telephone records and budget information release provided.	Commers, Dempsey, Davids, Bettermann, Lynch	1595		
Legislative open meeting law requirements expanded to include meeting notices and recordings, and legislator, constitutional officer, and executive department head telephone and budget information release and classification provided.	Carruthers, Long, Solberg, Rest, Smith	1377	1371	370 1993
Nonprofit corporations accepting public money required to have open board meetings.	Jaros, Beard	2427		
Open meeting law exceptions and conditions modified.	Carruthers, Reding, Kahn, Krueger, Knickerbocker	613	715	
Open meeting law exceptions provided for preliminary personnel hearings.	Pugh; Brown, C.; McGuire; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.	2673	1880	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
OPEN MEETINGS (Continued)				
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided complainant data release and hearing attendance provisions.	Wejcman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1331	1073	
Town board open meeting law notice requirement exemption provided for emergency on-site inspections.	Koppendrayer, Cooper	2533	2262	(455) 1994
PARKING				
Gaylord authorized to establish special service districts.	Mosel	2439	2405	
Handicapped parking certificate or special disabled license plate applicants issued immediate temporary permits.	Wejcman, Mariani, Wagenius, Osthoff, Clark	659	561	(98) 1993
Handicapped parking enforcement provided at transit stops, transit buses provided right-of-way when entering traffic, and transportation energy emergency conservation and allocation plan to include public transit.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Pauly; Mahon; Kalis	1122	1142	83 1993
Handicapped parking enforcement provided by city citizen enforcement programs.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Farrell; Hasskamp	2426	2035	495 1994
Handicapped parking space enforcement by citizen volunteers authority extended to cities of the second class.	Seagren, Neary, Greiling, Pauly, Opatz	874	837	130 1993
Interstate highway No. 394 parking ramp rules to provide incentives for use of the ramp by high-occupancy vehicles that use highways other than I-394.	Morrison, Osthoff, Knight, Kelso	1853	1811	
Parking violation system established for the notification, recording, and collection of delinquent fines, motor vehicle registrations restricted, warrant issuance prohibited, fees imposed, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Morrison; Bishop; Anderson, I.	1920	1738	
St. Paul authorized special assessments for certain public parking facility services.	Dawkins; Anderson, I.; Vellenga; Orenstein; Trimble	517	640	
Towing provided for restricted parking violations.	Bertram, Opatz, Gruenes	2991	1832	
PARKS				
Anoka county purchase of state land provided corrected description.	Weaver, Lynch	1676	1540	
Camping facilities in state parks adjacent to state or federal wildlife management areas to remain open until the hunting season is closed.	Peterson, Munger, Trimble, Reding, Stanius	1391	1395	
Camps; lodging tax extended to private campgrounds.	Davids	1724	1600	
Charles A. Lindbergh state park in Morrison county authorized an addition.	Wenzel, Dehler, Long	421	347	43 1993
Civilian federal conservation corps members provided free state park admissions.	Krinkie; Johnson, V.; Stanius; Seagren; Worke	1748	1638	
Como Park; St. Paul authorized to allow an on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor at the Como Park lakeside pavilion.	Osthoff	1130	914	
Cuyuna country state recreation area established in Crow Wing county, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Munger, Wenzel, McGuire, Weaver	269	213	
Deer River authorized a grant for White Oak Fur Post tourism and education facility improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2186	2563	
Dorer memorial hardwood forest additional land use or acquisition prohibited for motor sports areas for use by all-terrain vehicles, motorcycles, or four-wheel drive trucks, and state land motor sports area restriction provided.	Waltman; Munger; Pauly; Trimble; Johnson, V.	546	1435	203 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PARKS (Continued)				
Drugs; lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) penalties increased for sales or possession in a school, park, or public housing zone.	Pugh, Pawlenty, Carruthers, Skoglund, Tompkins	207	195	
Fort Snelling state park visitor center construction appropriated money.	Skoglund, Munger, Kahn, Garcia, Blatz	103	101	
Hennepin county park reserve district provided redistricting date deadline.	Knickerbocker, Wejcman, Van Dellen, Carruthers, Bergson	1089	588	58 1993
Indian Mounds Park; electric public utility with overhead power lines within Indian Mounds Park in St. Paul required to remove the support structures and remove, relocate, or bury the power lines.	Trimble, Munger, Farrell	2043	2063	
Lac qui Parle wildlife management area and state park construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Brown, C.	2723	2686	
Lake Bemidji state park; Paul Bunyan state trail development provided from Baxter to Lake Bemidji state park, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kinkel; Hasskamp; Wenzel; Johnson, R.	2414	1979	
Lake Louise state park and Le Roy nonmotorized trail construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Reding, Davids	1897	1719	
Lake Minnetonka regional park betterment and acquisition provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Pugh, Osthoff, Kahn	982	1163	
Metropolitan area regional park operations and maintenance appropriated money.	Kahn, Swenson, McGuire, Pugh, Blatz	615	705	
Metropolitan council provided review of regional park property special assessments, and regional park property exempted from taxation. .	Kahn, Rest, Swenson, Milbert	1244	726	
Metropolitan regional recreation open space land acquisition and betterment by the metropolitan council, and local government units provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Stanius, Trimble, Osthoff	2047	1773	
Metropolitan regional recreation open space system property provided tax equivalent payment conditions.	Milbert, Stanius, Swenson, Kahn, Mahon	1267	1152	
Metropolitan transit commission required to obtain consent to use a designated parkway in Minneapolis for regular route service.	Jefferson, Orfield, Wejcman, Steensma	1169	1228	154 1993
Minneapolis, special school district No. 1, and the city library and park and recreation boards authorized to require residency as condition of employment.	Jefferson, Sarna, Clark, Wagenius, Skoglund	74	524	260 1993
Mississippi river parkway commission sunset provided.	Trimble, Frerichs, Hasskamp, Opatz	1311	1160	
Moose Lake state recreation area visitor center construction appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Battaglia; Olson, K.	109		
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lourey; Munger; Pelowski	1261	949	
Motor vehicles; off-road recreational vehicle operation and registration regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Dawkins, Milbert, Commers, Munger	1067	1088	
Natural resources commissioner rulemaking authority and other powers clarified, modified, and expanded relating to game and fish, wild rice, stromatolites, and cross-country ski passes, and money appropriated.	Weaver; Johnson, V.; Munger; Johnson, R.; Reding	898	693	(231) 1993
Pomme de Terre river authorized canoe and boating route markings.	Brown, C.	1326		
Rock, gem, and mineral interpretative center architectural design and engineering studies appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Olson, K.	596	251	
St. Paul authorized design districts and design framework ordinance, advisory committee, and design review procedures to preserve and enhance the city's appearance and environmental quality.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	439	262	(242) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PARKS (Continued)				
Sibley state park provided bond issuance for land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Welle	582	523	
State park land additions provided, recreation areas provided conversion to state parks, recreation area land deleted, trail and waysides combined into a recreation area, and state park abolition provided.	McGuire, Battaglia, Munger, Swenson, Peterson	2665	2451	448 1994
State park special permits authorized for physically handicapped persons not owning a motor vehicle.	Vellenga, Winter, McCollum	2657	2584	458 1994
Traverse des Sioux state park reversionary interest released to St. Peter.	Ostrom, Mosel	189	235	(241) 1993
PEACE AND POLICE OFFICERS				
American Indian tribal governments included as municipalities for fire and police state aid.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Reding; Olson, E.; Krickerbocker	2402	2171	(498) 1994
Children; missing and endangered children police investigation policies adopted, witnesses data restricted, pretrial evaluations expanded, mandated reporters to report kidnappings, criminal alert network planned, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Pauly, Skoglund, Mosel, Murphy	2702	2392	
Criminal offender rehabilitation employment law requirement exemptions provided for law enforcement agencies and police officer licensing.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Murphy, Blatz	732	631	159 1993
Domestic abuse arrest policy requirements clarified for law enforcement agencies.	McGuire	285	216	
Essential employees and peace officers provided separate bargaining units upon request of either group.	Pugh, Milbert, Beard, Swenson, Rice	1054	911	(136) 1993
Faribault authorized to exempt the chief of police and director of fire and code services from civil service status.	Rodosovich	812	485	(112) 1993
Fleeing a peace officer on foot provided penalties.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Smith, Dehler	1980		
Fleeing a peace officer prosecution not to prevent prosecution for other contemporaneously committed crimes.	Orfield	1712		
Fleeing a peace officer provided motor vehicle forfeiture and motor vehicle police pursuit guidelines adopted.	Orfield; Johnson, R.	1707		
Gun control act background checks and permit issuing costs reimbursed to local law enforcement agencies, and money appropriated.	Orenstein	1898		
Jerry Haaf memorial drive designated in Minneapolis on trunk highway No. 55 between Lake Street and 46th Street.	Greenfield, Lindner	2364		
Metropolitan airports commission authorized to enter into agreements with local governments for providing police patrols off commission property.	Skoglund	231		
Metropolitan transit commission authorized to appoint peace officers and establish a law enforcement agency.	Mahon, Skoglund, Hausman, Pugh, Weaver	451	1262	
Metropolitan transit commission part-time off-duty peace officer employees provided extended disability, survivor, and retirement annuity benefit coverage.	Knickerbocker, Kahn, Greiling, Van Dellen	1166	619	
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided complainant data release and hearing attendance provisions.	Wejzman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1331	1073	
Peace officer civilian review authorities provided subpoena powers.	Wejzman, Kahn, Wagenius, Skoglund	1336	1072	
Peace officer legal fees paid by local governments for unsustained civilian review authority complaint investigations.	Jefferson, Pugh	73	58	(220) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PEACE AND POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)				
Peace officer license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal provided upon criminal sexual conduct or assault conviction.	Orenstein, Dawkins, Mariani, McCollum, Weaver	2484	2064	
Peace officer standards and training board complaint and investigation procedures modified.	Orenstein, McGuire, Pugh	1208	1014	
Peace officer temporary exchanges provided between law enforcement agencies.	Mahon, Skoglund, Garcia, Orenstein, Rhodes	2483	2417	
Peace officers of adjoining states authorized to render assistance to state peace officers, arrest authority granted, and state and local government tort liability laws extended.	Peterson; Girard; Vellenga; Brown, C.	1966	1855	441 1994
Pistol transfer permit fees authorized by local law enforcement agencies.	Mariani	1328		
Police civil service commissions authorized to adopt rules to strike a name from the eligible register after a one-year period.	Kalis, Hugoson	1041	903	(35) 1993
Police unmarked motor vehicles exempted from registration requirements.	Jaros, Rest, Munger, Huntley, Murphy	2798	2618	
Pretrial release arrest and detention provided by peace and probation officers.	Bergson, Skoglund	578	320	
Right-of-way violation citations provided for failure to yield to an emergency vehicle.	Pugh, Carruthers, Perl, Ozment	357	334	(304) 1993
Sheriff and fire department vehicles exempted from motor vehicle excise taxes.	Waltman	1620		
Sheriffs and coroners provided two-year statute of limitations.	Pugh, Skoglund	3082		
Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle accident reporting provisions modified, responsibility provided for minor operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, and fine and assessment disbursement clarified.	Murphy; Pugh; Johnson, R.; Frerichs; Battaglia	963	536	(184) 1993
Speed measuring devices; hand-held traffic radar operating procedure requirements provided for reduction of microwave radiation exposure.	Mariani, Osthoff, Rhodes	801	885	61 1993
Tattoo identification information collection required by law enforcement agencies on arrested and convicted persons, tattoo identification system established, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2344		
Traffic escort services regulated and licensed as private detective and protective agent services.	Farrell	1764	1212	
Truants authorized transportation to school by peace and probation officers.	Dorn, Ostrom, Pugh, Skoglund, Weaver	2482	2156	
Welfare recipient address release provided to law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	1657		
PIPELINES				
Agricultural drainage tile repair and installation, landscaping, and land surveyor requirements modified for the one call excavation notice system.	Pelowski, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	824	701	
Hazardous chemical reporting requirement violations provided administrative penalty orders.	Orfield	1492	1367	(282) 1993
Hazardous substance and oil discharges provided a single corporate prevention and response plan, preparedness or abbreviated prevention and response plans supplied, pipeline petroleum discharge notices required, and money appropriated.	Ozment, Munger, Skoglund, Solberg, Jaros	1092	1100	
Pipeline safety advisory council expiration date deleted.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	823	921	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PIPELINES (Continued)				
Public service corporation easement specificity requirements clarified.	Rukavina, Munger, Murphy, Huntley	522	405	96 1993
PLANTS, SEEDS, AND NURSERIES				
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Sparby, Kalis, Lieder	672		
Genetic engineering and isolated genetic material use procedures clarified.	Asch, Opatz, Evans, Kalis, Rhodes	1627		
Genetic engineering use procedures clarified.	Tunheim, Huntley, Winter, Waltman, Dauner	634	1263	
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations.	Mosel, Dehler, Vellenga, Koppendrayer, Trimble	608	708	209 1993
Nursery stock dealer certificate exemption provided to certain nonprofit charitable, education, and religious organizations, and plant pest act definitions modified.	Limmer, Smith, Osthoff, Wenzel	1408	813	138 1993
Potato seed restricted growing area expanded to include additional counties.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Lieder	2646	2283	422 1994
Potato transportation requirement exemption provided for transportation from the producer to the first place of processing.	Olson, E.	2882	2706	519 1994
Tree and nursery stock sales prohibited by cities and towns.	Workman	2862	2760	
Tree planting stock and native tree seed sales provided to nurseries, and timber land lease terms and conditions modified.	Rukavina; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Lourey	2410	2236	551 1994
Vegetable seeds exempted from sales and use taxes.	Workman	1393	1214	
PLATS, MAPS, SURVEYS, AND ZONING				
Annexations provided procedures and criteria and city development regulation application provided.	Pugh, Goodno, Carruthers, Dorn	731	365	
Child molester residential program restrictive zoning ordinances allowed, and sex offender placement notices required to county officials before residential program placement in the community where the crime was committed.	Dempsey, Davids	1770	1626	
County auditor's tax certifications required on condominium and common interest community plats.	Rest, Neary, Swenson, Perit, Beard	2514		
County recorder indexing and recording fee retention provided for records system modern information services.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Pugh	1474	1124	73 1993
Document late fee and interest charges allowed by counties.	Perit; Olson, E.; Anderson, I.; Wejcman; Bettermann	1493	826	(217) 1993
Otter Tail county landowners allowed to sell, subdivide, or transfer land without complying with certain shoreland standards.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Dauner	104	160	
Pine county allowed to extend a prior resolution on the subdivision of land by plat and by exemption certificate, and Cross Lake area water and sanitary sewer board established.	Lourey, Jennings	3051	2493	
Pine county allowed to extend certain temporary land use controls.	Lourey	1296	716	55 1993
Pine county allowed to extend temporary land use controls.	Lourey, Jennings	3101	2784	
Public service corporation easement specificity requirements clarified.	Rukavina, Munger, Murphy, Huntley	522	405	96 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PLATS, MAPS, SURVEYS, AND ZONING (Continued)				
Tree removal and disposal procedure exemptions provided to trees removed from town roads dedicated by plat.	Lieder; Cooper; Molnau; Frerichs; Brown, C.	2090	1856	390 1994
Zoning ordinances and subdivision regulations coordinated with comprehensive plans; and metropolitan council duties modified and metropolitan government body reports, budgets, personnel, and planning regulated.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Wagenius; Orfield; Weaver	19	21	
Zoning ordinances restricted for certain manufactured home parks related to density, lot-size, or setback requirements.	Brown, C.; Nelson; Mariani; Johnson, V.	2666	2421	473 1994
POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY				
Aboveground agricultural storage tank notification, environmental protection, and tank installer and certification rule exemptions provided for certain agricultural chemical, gaseous liquid, motor fuel, and heating oil storage tanks.	Munger, Murphy, Ozment, Sparby, Jaros	1424	975	87 1993
Agricultural aboveground storage tank regulation provided by agriculture department.	Peterson; Winter; Trimble; Cooper; Johnson, V.	841	899	
Air emission facility construction and expansion provided permit cost reimbursement.	Weaver, Lynch, Pugh	2520	2289	(637) 1994
Air emission testing exemption provided to motor vehicles three or fewer model years old.	Tompkins, Seagren, Dehler, Krinkie	433	1020	
Air pollution violations imposed criminal penalties.	Orfield	1494	1368	(365) 1993
Air toxic emissions regulated and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Wagenius, Weaver, Orfield	892		
Air toxic emissions regulated, health-based standards adopted, fire departments allowed to respond to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, railroad track safety study provided, and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Orfield, Weaver, Wagenius	1802		
Attorney general environmental violation investigations restricted and discharge and dismissal of first-time violations provided.	Jennings, Peterson, Abrams, Winter, Osthoff	1141	876	
Cambridge water pollution control revolving fund loan for preservation of a designated scenic river partially forgiven.	Lasley	781	799	
Carbon dioxide emissions included in proposed project environmental reviews.	Wagenius, Kahn, Munger, Trimble, Pauly	2635	2605	
Carbon monoxide control area redefined as a 10-county area and oxygenate blender registration and provisions provided.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2589	2541	
Ceramics and glassware exempted from product toxic prohibition if fired at temperatures of 900 degrees Fahrenheit or above.	Krinkie, Leppik, Wolf	2000	1761	
Citizens lake monitoring program and electronic lakes bulletin board appropriated money.	Hasskamp; Battaglia; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	2039	1851	
Citizens lake monitoring program appropriated money.	Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	692	1334	
Contaminated site cleanup and development program established; tax increment financing provisions modified and district establishment provided; and money appropriated.	Rest, Long, Bauerly, Abrams, Milbert	1189	1169	
Contamination cleanup grant local match requirements modified, and exempt soils condition district property tax classification provided.	Hausman	3180	2742	
Contamination cleanup grants provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Pugh, McGuire, Wagenius, Battaglia, Weaver	2693	2310	
Electrical hydropower facility construction permits prohibited for certain facilities on Mississippi river bluffs.	Reding, Munger, Waltman	185	1138	147 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Continued)				
Electricity generators selling air pollution credits required to use the proceeds for additional emissions reductions or controls.	Trimble, Munger	2020	2654	
Emissions; motor vehicle temporary registrations provided for emissions inspections.	Molnau	2488	2148	
Environmental and natural resources functions and services studied for reorganization; legislative task force established; and worker participation committees required.	Hausman; Peterson; Sekhon; Brown, K.	1529	1	Vetoed 368 1993
Environmental and natural resources reorganization act of 1993 adopted, environmental protection department and sustainable environment policy board created, various departments, agencies, councils abolished, and duties transferred.	Hausman, Weaver	1555	1252	
Environmental justice task force established.	Clark, Mariani, Jefferson, Munger, Kahn	2349	2233	
Environmental law enforcement court actions provided to citizens.	Wagenius, Ozment, McCollum, Skoglund, Weaver	620	285	
Environmental management department created; natural resources department, water and soil resources board, waste management office, and water quality division eliminated; health and trade and economic development departments modified.	Stanius	890		
Environmental marketing claims regulated.	Sekhon	3143	2388	
Environmental services reorganization act of 1993 adopted; environment secretary office and environmental protection and resource management departments created; various departments, agencies, and boards abolished and duties transferred.	Sviggun, Bauerly	1611	1458	
Farm liability insurance policies studied for pollution coverage.	Johnson, A.	2954	2255	(476) 1994
Feedlot and manure management advisory committee established, best management practices agriculture loan program created, and money appropriated.	Girard, Kalis, Peterson, Hugoson, Vickerman	2191	1945	
Feedlot pollution control authority transferred to the agriculture department, feedlot rules and income tax credit provided, corporate farming law definitions changed, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Girard; Peterson; Bauerly; Kalis	2272	2150	
Field citation pilot project made permanent and unauthorized waste disposal provided penalties.	Pauly, Sekhon, Commers, Sviggun, Bergson	2610	2149	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson, Kalis, Cooper, Girard, Long	790	830	
Gasoline provided increased minimum oxygen content requirements.	Peterson; Bertram; Trimble; Girard; Johnson, V.	931	771	250 1993
Hazardous chemical reporting requirement violations provided administrative penalty orders.	Orfield	1492	1367	(282) 1993
Hazardous substance and oil discharges provided a single corporate prevention and response plan, preparedness or abbreviated prevention and response plans supplied, pipeline petroleum discharge notices required, and money appropriated.	Ozment, Munger, Skoglund, Solberg, Jaros	1092	1100	
Hazardous substance and oil transport vessel permits required.	Munger; Hausman; Reding; Johnson, V.; Morrison	940	1011	
Hazardous substance release liability protection provided during an approved redevelopment cleanup plan, pollution abatement loan and grant program created, tax increment pollution tax districts modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Milbert	1549	732	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Continued)				
Hazardous substance release liability protection provided during an approved cleanup plan redevelopment, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Sekhon, Weaver, Orenstein	1702	1275	(287) 1993
Hazardous waste abandonment provided private cause of action.	Orfield	1736	1616	
Hazardous waste administration fee assessment and collection changed.	Wagenius	1106	880	(279) 1993
Hazardous waste generator tax restructured, loan program and account established, and money appropriated.	Pauly	1102	1132	
Hopkins provided reimbursement from metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund for landfill methane remediation.	Kelley	1436	1545	263 1993
Industrial waste management regulated.	Ozment, Milbert, Morrison, Dawkins, Pawlenty	694		
Infectious waste provisions modified.	Ozment, Tompkins, Frerichs, Jennings	1156	1102	
Junkyards; automobile junkyard covering requirement authority provided to cities of the first class.	Jefferson, Sarna, Munger, Trimble	2305	2207	
Land spreading of contaminated soil approval required by towns and cities.	Anderson, I.	3046	2831	
Landfill cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Gruenes, Bauerly	2594	2304	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, landfill and solid waste fund created, money transfers authorized, and money appropriated.	Lynch, Weaver	1101	1257	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, insurer buy-outs provided, solid waste generator fee increased; waste management office renamed the environmental assistance office, other provisions modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Sekhon, Lynch	3086	2313	639 1994
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, property and casualty insurance premium tax imposed, waste management tax created, landfill contingency action trust fund abolished, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment, Trimble	1291	1133	
Lead abatement provisions modified.	Clark, Winter, Simoneau, Jefferson, Huntley	2916	2710	(567) 1994
Lead abatement requirements modified, licenses and fees provided, disposal methods established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Clark, Wejcman, Jefferson, Simoneau, Pawlenty	961	613	
Lead fund established, income and excise tax credit provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rest, Osthoff	1570	1548	
Lead paint residential waste disposal regulated and abatement contractor license revocation provided.	Clark, Munger, Wagenius, Trimble	1569	1551	
Littering penalties clarified to include solid waste and civil penalties provided.	Sekhon; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wagenius; McCollum	1186	1489	412 1994
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired heating facilities, and University of Minnesota heating plant facility employees provided continued state retirement system coverage.	Reding; Anderson, I.; Kahn; Hausman; Asch	192	255	
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired steam heating facilities.	Kahn, Hausman, Munger, Rodosovich, Weaver	513	963	
Mixed municipal solid waste landfills provided an alternative cleanup program, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Bauerly, Opatz	2367	2239	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Continued)				
Motor vehicle emission testing not required until a vehicle's registration is five years more than its model year.	Johnson, A.; McGuire	2879	2781	
Motor vehicle emissions provided biennial inspections.	Molnau, Onnen, Trimble, Dawkins	2157	1785	
Motor vehicle salvage facilities provided waste management practice evaluations, and money reallocation provided.	Ozment, Knight, Dorn, Bettermann, McGuire	2894	2520	582 1994
Motor vehicle used parts dealers reimbursed for waste tires and money appropriated.	Ozment, Munger, Trimble, Pauly	2965		
Noise; metropolitan airports commission to study aircraft noise in school classrooms adjacent to the Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport.	Mahon, Garcia, Skoglund, Morrison, Orenstein	962	814	162 1993
Noise; train movements at night prohibited in cities and towns for trains failing to meet federal noise emission standards and penalties imposed.	Kelley, Rhodes	1711	1592	
Omnibus environment and natural resources appropriations bill. . .	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	3205		
Paper; court papers required on recycled paper.	Winter, Hausman, Battaglia	2388	1988	
Petroleum tank release compensation board membership modified, cleanup fees and reimbursements increased, passive bioremediation cleanup provided, consultant and contractor registration requirements modified, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Dauner; Jennings; Cooper; Johnson, V.	514	920	341 1993
Petroleum tank release compensation board reimbursement regulated for consulting services.	Davids, Smith	1181	1004	
Pollution control agency board eliminated and technical advisory council created.	Kahn; Brown, C.	1553	992	
Pollution control equipment exempted from sales and use taxes. . .	Milbert, Beard, Trimble, Ozment, Blatz	1335	1287	
Public improvement bond issuance provided for natural resources, pollution control, water and soil resources, zoological garden, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	2983		
Red Wing inclusion in combined sewer overflow program feasibility and cost study provided.	Dempsey, Trimble, Dehler, Molnau, Waltman	863	636	(371) 1993
Residential low-emission wood or biomass combustion device purchase rebates provided to consumers, rules adopted, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Munger, Frerichs, Rukavina	1847	1960	
St. Louis county solid waste contracting authority to include management operations.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Munger, Tomassoni, Murphy	498	459	157 1993
Sewage treatment system ordinances provided compliance requirements, sewage treatment professionals licensed, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Munger, Trimble, Kalis, Sekhon	2158	1909	617 1994
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Bettermann, Holsten, Battaglia	1432	1274	
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, and money appropriated.	Dempsey	1877	1710	
Shredder residue management alternative examination grant program established, motor vehicle transfer fee increased and extended, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Beard, Munger, Milbert	877	812	
Smoking prohibited in designated nonsmoking hotel rooms and innkeepers provided reimbursement.	Rodosovich, Solberg, Kahn, Carruthers, Waltman	806	666	66 1993
Solid waste management practices changed and emphasis placed on waste reduction and recycling.	Wagenius; Anderson, R.; Ozment; Munger; Pauly	287	271	249 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Continued)				
Solid waste management resource recovery facility project establishment time limit extended to seven years.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Munger, Tomassoni, Huntley	497	458	
Solid waste managers arranging for solid waste management in an inferior manner required waste generator indemnification, and landfill contamination fund established.	Ozment; Wagenius; Pauly; Munger; Anderson, R.	2010	2050	548 1994
Strategic and long-range planning office abolished.	McCollum, Pelowski, Asch, Opatz, Tomassoni	1257	745	
Tire waste abatement and disposal provisions modified and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina Olson, M.; Munger; Trimble; Stanius; Pauly	979	1016	
Tires; used tire return required and tire surcharge imposed.		1761	1636	
Tires; used tire sales considered isolated and occasional sales for sales and use taxation exemption.	Kinkel, Dauner, Nelson	2660	2390	
Toxic pollution prevention act definition added, applicability clarified, and plan submitting schedule modified.	McCollum, Morrison, Trimble	2796	2486	
Toxic pollution prevention act grant eligibility expanded and fee requirements changed.	Trimble, Wagenius Farrell; Jennings; Munger; Olson, E.; Goodno	2740	2653	
Transboundary pollution reciprocal access act adopted.		1804	1661	
Vacation leave donations provided for a pollution control agency employee's child and a military affairs department employee.	Pauly, Mosel	2567	2447	581 1994
Waste management office reestablished as the environmental assistance office, and environmental assistance and waste management and policy planning duties transferred.	Long; Ozment; Solberg; Johnson, V.; Munger	2920	2523	Vetoed 544 1994
Waste management provisions modified and clarified.	Wagenius, Munger, Ozment, Pauly	1995	1788	(585) 1994
Wastewater treatment standard rulemaking provisions clarified and wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee composition modified.	McCollum, Blatz, Dorn, Sekhon, Bergson	534	96	(180) 1993
Water; clean water partnership loan program created, drinking water revolving fund established, public facilities authority membership changed and bonding authority increased, and money appropriated.	Peterson, Bishop, Girard, Winter, Wenzel	2717	2758	
Water deficiency declarations provided required criteria, groundwater use prohibited for surface water level maintenance, water appropriation permit reviews provided, water shortage planning required, and metropolitan water plan modified.	Trimble, Lynch, Asch, Solberg, Blatz	704	697	(186) 1993
Water quality fee increases limited.	Winter, Steensma, Reding, Goodno	2555	2477	
POPULAR NAMES				
Bees; apiary law modified for exotic strain management.	Winter, Munger, Wenzel	1061	895	
Bees; apiary laws modified, Africanized honeybees prohibited, abandoned apiary disposal clarified, bee colony registration fee increased, administrative penalties provided, and agriculture appropriation reduced.	Cooper, Gruenes, Girard Rhodes, Leppik, Carruthers, Macklin, McCollum	50	598	233 1993
Carjacking offenses created and penalties provided.		703		
Drive-by shootings; firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle provided felony penalty.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariani, Lynch	178	208	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Drive-by shootings; firearm reckless discharge from a motor vehicle provided felony penalty.	Bergson, Perl, Asch, Delmont, McCollum	510		
Drugs; lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) penalties increased for sales or possession in a school, park, or public housing zone.	Pugh, Pawlenty, Carruthers, Skoglund, Tompkins	207	195	
Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) teen pregnancy reduction program established, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Bauerly, Koppendrayer, Orenstein	3002	2273	
Fingerhut Corp.; St. Cloud housing and redevelopment authority allowed to establish an economic development tax increment financing district for a national mail order sales retailer major distribution facility.	Opatz; Gruenes; Bauerly; Bertram; Anderson, I.	2213	2030	376 1994
Flag burning; American or state flag mutilation clarified and penalties increased.	Waltman, Bettermann, Jennings, Bertram, Sviggum	40		
Flag burning; American or state flag mutilation clarified and penalties increased.	Smith, Workman, Lindner, Ness	279		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Stanis, Dehler, Holsten, Worke, Gutknecht	848		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Bergson; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Perl	1880	1700	Res. 5 1994
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Peterson, Kalis, Mosel, Winter	2098		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2221		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Kalis, Milbert	2445	1838	
Flag desecration law purpose clarified and penalty increased.	Finseth	1937		
Flag desecration law purpose clarified and penalty increased.	Ness; Cooper; Ornen; Finseth; Johnson, R.	2031	2123	
Ham radios; amateur operator exemption removed that allowed police radio signal reception in a motor vehicle.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jacobs, Swenson, Perl	84		
Home Alone; child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Blatz, Skoglund, Weaver, Carruthers, McGuire	49	75	
Home Alone; child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Wolf, Seagren, Lynch	305		
Home Alone; child abandonment provided felony criminal penalties for abandonment of a child under 10 years of age.	Rhodes; Olson, M.; Vickerman	364	593	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Bertram, Haukoos	274	165	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum; Lindner; Olson, M.; Worke; Ness	766		
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen; Commers; Olson, M.; Bergson	1615	1393	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt, Seagren, Molnau, Lindner, Van Engen	1672		
Jerry Haaf memorial drive designated in Minneapolis on trunk highway No. 55 between Lake Street and 46th Street.	Greenfield, Lindner	2364		
Junk mail lists; licensing authority to remove an individual's name upon request from a licensing data list that is for sale.	Morrison, Battaglia, Sarna, Lasley, Rhodes	68	307	
Mall of America; tourism to establish a promotion facility at the Mall of America.	Peterson; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Anderson, I.; Munger	2817		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Minnesota common interest ownership act adopted.	Pugh, Skoglund, Macklin, Swenson, Carruthers	243	141	(222) 1993
Missing Children's Bridge of Hope designated over the Mississippi river at St. Cloud on constitutional route No. 24.	Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Gruenes, Dehler	2094	2022	
National sports center; Blaine authority clarified for allowing dispens- ing of alcoholic beverages at the national sports center.	Delmont; Rukavina; McGuire; Johnson, A.; Weaver	1239	1061	
NWA; aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Carruthers, Bergson, Weaver, Erhardt	144		
NWA; aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Kahn, Hausman, Asch, Limmer	440	42	
Patient bill of rights and resident bill of rights to include health care facility presence disclosure option.	Clark, Greenfield	507	481	54 1993
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Bertram, Kelso, Hugoson, Solberg, Stanis	1030	1258	
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Limmer; Seagren; Tomassoni; Swenson; Olson, M.	1031		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Olson, E.; Beard; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Onnen	1032		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Girard, Ness, Battaglia, Vickerman, Beard	1033	539	
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Sparby; Hasskamp; Anderson, R.; Pugh	1034		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Workman, Holsten, Krinkie, Tompkins, Hugoson	1079		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Sviggum, Bertram, Onnen, Murphy, Dauner	2895		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Orenstein	3216		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Orenstein	3217		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Orenstein	3222		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Orenstein	3225		
Right to keep and bear arms not abridged and constitutional amend- ment proposed.	Orenstein	3229		
RSVP; senior companion, foster grandparents, volunteer, and congre- gate and home delivered meals programs appropriated money. ...	Cooper, Welle, Huntley, Luther, Gruenes	138	111	
Square dance adopted as the state folk dance.	Olson, K.; Johnson, A.; Lourey; Pauly; Sviggum	2089	1699	
Term limits; legislative, governor and lieutenant governor, and U. S. House of Representatives and Senate service limited and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Molnau, Workman, Lynch, Morrison	2131	1947	
Truth in taxation requirements provided for metropolitan special taxing districts.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Rest, Pauly	629	1194	
Whistleblower law to include "at pleasure" employees.	Delmont; Brown, C.; Opatz; Greiling; Weaver	2007	2285	Vetoed 492 1994
Whistleblowers protection act adopted.	Sekhon, Huntley, Kahn, Greiling	2292	2373	
1-900, 1-976, and 1-800 telephone information service charges not billed as telephone service charges.	Stanis, Jennings, Kelso, Goodno, Jacobs	564	819	(449) 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PORNOGRAPHY				
Sex offender registration requirements extended to certain other murder, kidnapping, and predatory criminals.	Bertram, Krueger	1625	906	
Sexually explicit material dissemination restrictions for minors extended to noncommercial situations, videotapes included in dissemination restrictions, and penalties provided.	Morrison, Macklin, Pugh, Solberg, McGuire	172	342	
PORT AUTHORITIES				
Duluth housing and redevelopment authority authorized a property tax levy, and port authority levy designation provided.	Jaros	811	489	
Lake Superior; North Shore small craft harbors program established, and Eurasian water milfoil management program for White Bear Lake provided.	Huntley, Jaros, Battaglia, Murphy	1107	1467	333 1993
Mankato allowed to exercise port authority powers.	Dorn; Brown, C.; Goodno; Ostrom; Hugoson	2842	2526	
Minneapolis; D. L. Peck's addition rearrangement released from state land covenant and reversionary interest requiring use for public harbor purposes.	Jefferson, Wagenius, Clark	1182	1168	297 1993
Port development assistance program bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Rice; Huntley; Solberg; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	909	762	
PRIVACY				
Adoption; birth information and certificate release provided to adopted persons.	McGuire, Rest, Vellenga, Erhardt	1721		
Commerce department data provided classification and release.	Asch, Luther	2210	1791	400 1994
Commercial mailing list or telephone solicitation use prohibited of government data.	Worke, Lindner, Workman, Jennings, Delmont	2238	2144	
Consumer report employment uses restricted.	Rukavina, Beard, Farrell, Skoglund, Leppik	777	612	292 1993
Drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data classified as private data.	Erhardt, Vickerman	3124		
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Jennings, Cooper, Pugh, Simoneau, Stanius	2024	1717	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Pugh, McGuire	2209	2125	
Facsimile transmission of unsolicited advertising materials regulated and penalties provided.	Asch, Opatz, Sekhon, Bergson, Rhodes	676	174	(197) 1993
Gift donor fundraising information from the University of Minnesota and state universities considered private and nonpublic data.	McGuire, Swenson, Mariani, Macklin, Pugh	1389	1126	
Health care information uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1800	1669	
Hospitals allowed closed meetings for peer review.	Greenfield	2900	2698	
Information practices uniform code enacted and government data practices act repealed.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin, Skoglund	1799		
Landlords required to give 24 hour written notice before entry, tenants granted the right to organize and assemble, and penalties provided.	Dawkins, Luther, Wejcman	2033	1844	
Legislative proposal data classified as protected nonpublic data.	Weaver	1665	1331	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVACY (Continued)				
Licensing authority to remove an individual's name upon request from a licensing data list that is for sale.	Morrison, Battaglia, Sama, Lasley, Rhodes	68	307	
Mortality review projects authorized, data access provided, information disclosure limited, and penalties provided.	Kelley, Greenfield, Gutknecht, Hasskamp, Girard	1075	1106	
Motor vehicle or drivers' license data release prohibited for commercial purposes.	Farrell	1078	492	
Motor vehicle registration, drivers' license, and identification card information provided expanded privacy regulations.	Blatz, McGuire, Weaver, Luther, Workman	614	466	
Motor vehicle registration information provided to probation and parole agencies and child support enforcement agencies.	Wejcman, Garcia, Mahon	2081	1764	
Motor vehicles; class C drivers' license applicants provided option for entering their social security number.	Luther; Brown, K.; Lieder; Peterson; Rhodes	2251	2837	
Observation device installation or use prohibited in a private place.	Girard	3036	2602	
Omnibus data practices bill and money appropriated.	McGuire, Skoglund, Pugh, Macklin, Swenson	2028	2079	618 1994
Omnibus data practices modifications provided; and Hennepin county foster care review team established.	McGuire, Carruthers, Macklin	1245	976	351 1993
Patient medical data release provided to family members.	McGuire, Pugh, Swenson, Carruthers	1014	714	
Patient's right to medical record access clarified.	Weaver, Pugh	548	247	
Patients and residents of health care facilities provided clarified presence disclosure rights.	Clark, Simoneau	2944	2621	
Patients and residents of health care facilities provided presence disclosure option.	Clark, Greenfield	507	481	54 1993
Pharmacy board licensee or applicant information release prohibited without permission.	Sekhon, Lourey, Stanius, Simoneau	1277	1110	
Photographic or observation device installation prohibited in private places and penalties provided.	Mosel; Skoglund; Olson, E.; Evans; Steensma	1602		
Public disclosure of private facts provided injunction and compensatory damage actions.	Farrell, Pugh, Skoglund, Swenson, McGuire	871	436	
Public utility employee or customer reporting violation provided identity protection.	McGuire	1009	1438	
State auditor data considered nonpublic data.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	589	462	
Telephone caller identification services authorized for telephone companies.	Stanius, Neary, Hausman, Ozment, Jacobs	563		
Telephone companies allowed to offer caller identification services.	Erhardt; Olson, M.; Molnau	1084		
Videotape consumer information use and dissemination regulated.	Kelley, McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund, Perl	2546	2418	
Voter registration card telephone number requirement eliminated.	Leppik	1831	1721	
Welfare recipient address release provided to law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	1657		
PRIVATE DETECTIVES, AGENTS, AND GUARDS				
Armored carrier permit provisions modified.	Osthoff, Hugoson, Ostrom, Frerichs, Lieder	858	902	(213) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVATE DETECTIVES, AGENTS, AND GUARDS (Continued)				
Assault on a protective agent or security guard while on duty provided felony penalty.	Winter	1134	925	
Building cleaning, maintenance, and security exempted from sales and use taxation.	Dawkins	1010	857	
Private detective and security guard training requirements clarified.	Rhodes; Murphy; Brown, C.; Swenson; Orenstein	1575	253	(168) 1993
Security guards allowed to request identification from persons on guarded premises and provided drivers' license and motor vehicle registration data.	Winter	1035	926	
Traffic escort services regulated and licensed as private detective and protective agent services.	Farrell	1764	1212	
PUBLIC AND STATE BUILDINGS				
Fluorescent lamp recycling required in state buildings.	Stanisus, Holsten, Swenson	796		
Governor's residence council membership increased, terms modified, and expiration date extended to 1998.	Vellenga; Brown, C.; Asch; Ornen; Swenson	86	59	46 1993
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Stanisus, Dempsey, Seagren	218	182	643 1994
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Kalis, for the Committee on Capital Investment	1749		373 1993
Smoking in places of employment regulated.	Kahn, Hasskamp, Bergson, Vellenga, Seagren	387	1033	
University state board building construction plan exemption removed.	Pelowski	1516	1352	
PUBLIC AND STATE EMPLOYEES & DOER				
Agency strategic plans, outcome measures, and data collection efforts provided review; state program goals, outcome measures, and incentive system established; and worker participation committees provided.	Krueger	1561	1490	
Agriculture-related education specialist position retention required by education department.	Wenzel, Bertram, Kalis, Mosel, Girard	1470	1366	
Appointment procedures and requirements clarified for department heads and administrative boards.	Bergson; Opatz; Johnson, A.; Rodovich	1480	306	Vetoed (325) 1993
Arbitration; public employment interest arbitration selection required between the final offer in its entirety of one or the other party.	Farrell	2156		
Archaeologist appointment provided by Indian affairs council.	Mariani, Kinkel, Trimble	2926		
Archaeologist appointment provided by Indian affairs council.	Mariani	3088	2894	
Archaeologist hired by Indian affairs council for authentication, identification, marking, and rescue of Indian burials on public and private land and waters, burial ground purchase and safety provided, and money appropriated.	Mariani	3089		
Charitable organizations provided modified definition, registration, and waiver provisions.	Jefferson, Trimble, Farrell	2680	2231	535 1994
Cities allowed to use self-insurance revolving fund or pool for satisfying officer and employee bond requirements.	Mahon; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Cooper; Pawlenty	1251	1141	(218) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE EMPLOYEES & DOER (Continued)				
Civil service commission decision appeals provided to cities, counties, and employees.	Orenstein, Mariani, Farrell	655	741	(152) 1993
Civil service pilot projects established for human services and transportation department employees.	Orenstein, Kahn	2772	2258	453 1994
Civil service rule waivers and review provided by bargaining unit joint committees.	Orenstein, Long, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1661	1418	(301) 1993
Coroner education requirement exemption provided.	Sviggun	2866	2672	(445) 1994
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for certain corrections and human services department employees.	Johnson, R.; Kahn	1430	1356	
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for various positions in the corrections and human services departments.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Greiling; Knickerbocker	2192	1906	
Court administrator duties clarified and modified.	Weaver	1972	2755	
Deferred compensation plan for state employees revised and summarized.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Reding; Kahn	2017		
Disaster volunteer leave program established in the state civil service for services provided for the American Red Cross, and civil air patrol volunteers provided workers' compensation coverage.	Weaver, Van Dellen, Lynch, Rukavina	1915	1734	583 1994
Dislocated worker program fund reimbursement provided for state employee use.	Goodno, Bettermann	3192	2438	
Educational policy considered negotiable as term and condition of employment for professional employees.	Farrell, Ozment, Rukavina, Sekhon, Jaros	438	1443	
Employee bonuses based on performance not paid by state or quasi-state agencies.	Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Hasskamp, Luther	283	471	
Employee relations commission salary recommendations ratified for the highway patrol and various higher education employees, and judicial standards board director salary range increase and Hay evaluation provided.	Reding, Solberg, Rest, Knickerbocker, Evans	1199	1076	122 1993
Employee relations department provided pilot human resource practices improvement projects, career executive service program repealed, and elected official leave notices allowed by facsimile machine.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Opatz; Knickerbocker; Bergson	506	211	
Employee suggestion plan established to solicit ways to reduce state government or service costs by reducing waste or promoting efficiency, employee bonuses authorized, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Neary, Kinkel, Solberg, Welle	352	60	
Employee training incentive program established.	Krueger; Kahn; Johnson, R.	3005	2771	
Essential employees and peace officers provided separate bargaining units upon request of either group.	Pugh, Milbert, Beard, Swenson, Rice	1054	911	(136) 1993
Essential employees; health group insurance coverage for retired essential employees provided interest arbitration.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Carruthers; Simoneau	819	629	(149) 1993
Ethical practices board advisory opinions considered binding and a defense in a criminal proceeding, and ethical conduct code created for local and public officials and employees.	Hausman, Greiling	2119	24	
Ethics code provided for local officials and public employees.	Asch	2982		
Exclusive bargaining unit appointed representatives and elected officers allowed reasonable time off by public employers.	Carruthers, Rest, Luther, Weaver	2228	844	Vetoed (381) 1994
Faribault authorized to exempt the chief of police and director of fire and code services from civil service status.	Rodosovich	812	485	(112) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE EMPLOYEES & DOER (Continued)				
Government and business small employer total quality management technique education appropriated money.	Sarna; Murphy; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Ness	678	731	
Grain inspector provided state retirement system service credit purchase.	Jaros	768	617	89 1993
Health insurance benefit plan option provided for self-insured government unit employees.	Huntley, Jaros, Rukavina, Munger, Murphy	444	406	(215) 1993
Heating plant employee provided a retroactive exception to the reemployed annuitant earnings limitation.	Reding	1855	1854	
Hennepin county personnel system changed to a human resources system.	Wejcman	2770	2858	(596) 1994
Higher education board provisions modified related to employee bargaining, unclassified employees, higher education system merger, bonding authority, instructional appropriations, vocational education funding, and student members.	Pelowski, Carlson, Morrison, Dorn, Opatz	2609		
Historical society employees provided optional retirement plan. . .	Kahn, Greiling, Reding	1222	1103	
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners provided daily expense payment restrictions.	Johnson, V.; Haukoos	1630	1472	
Innovative program initiative established to encourage innovation in state agencies and money appropriated.	Krueger, Long	1645	1449	
Insurance continuation eligibility extended for certain former public employees.	Dehler	1409	808	
Itasca county medical center facility employees provided public employee status after lease conversion to a nonprofit public corporation.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Kinkel	2411	2213	588 1994
Judges; administrative law judge supervisor, chief and assistant chief administrative law judge, and workers' compensation judge salaries set.	Pugh, Reding	1508	1027	
Karlstad hospital employees provided Medicare coverage referendum.	Tunheim	1927	1818	459 1994
Labor agreements ratified for AFSCME council 6, middle management, engineers, higher education positions, nurses, special teachers, law enforcement, unrepresented employees, managers, professional employees, and corrections employees.	Reding, Knickerbocker, Rest, Solberg, Evans	2624	2358	560 1994
Labor and professional organization future employees and officers excluded from public pension plan participation.	Krinkie, Seagren, Limmer, Haukoos	2725	2773	
Local government employee wages and rollover contracts restricted; local government contractor review provided by state auditor; public vehicle private use prohibited; high risk mortgage backed security investments restricted.	Pugh; Abrams; Reding; Kahn; Anderson, I.	761	580	(315) 1993
Local government pay equity act not to limit strikes by employees.	Simoneau	1396	1260	
Management training programs implemented, facsimile machine use authorized, and career executive service abolished.	Seagren	2587	2462	(429) 1994
Medical care savings accounts provided for state employees.	Gruenes, Jennings, Stanius, Holsten, Rodosovich	1596	1451	
Metropolitan mosquito control commission employees considered subject to conflict of interest rules.	Greiling, Asch, McCollum, Perl, Stanius	1908	1935	
Metropolitan waste control commission chair salary range reduced and provided part-time status.	Mahon; Brown, C.; Long; Delmont	2625	2256	
Military service allowable service purchase five-year limitation removed.	Reding	572	520	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE EMPLOYEES & DOER (Continued)				
Minneapolis community action council transferred employees provided continued membership in the Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) or public employees retirement association.	Kahn	1228	664	109 1993
Minneapolis, special school district No. 1, and the city library and park and recreation boards authorized to require residency as condition of employment.	Jefferson, Sarna, Clark, Wagenius, Skoglund	74	524	260 1993
Open meeting law exceptions provided for preliminary personnel hearings.	Pugh; Brown, C.; McGuire; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.	2673	1880	
Police civil service commissions authorized to adopt rules to strike a name from the eligible register after a one-year period.	Kalis, Hugoson	1041	903	(35) 1993
Project Innovation, Inc., employees provided state employee health care insurance benefits and coverages.	Krueger	2226	2593	554 1994
Public defenders; district public defenders provided eligibility for state health, life, and dental insurance benefits.	Murphy, Jaros, Rukavina	1462	1039	
Public defense system operation revised, state employee classifications provided; and money appropriated.	Pugh, Murphy, Solberg, Wejcman, Bishop	1344	1170	
Public employee salary and benefits required for publicly contracted private employees.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Krueger	723	525	
Public employees insurance cooperative task force established and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Krueger, Tomassoni, Seagren, Kahn	2966	2669	
Public employment labor relations act (PELRA) confidential employee definition modified for personnel office employees.	Rukavina; Beard; Farrell; Johnson, R.; Bergson	97	93	12 1993
Quality college program established to promote responsiveness, innovation, productivity, and employee involvement within executive agencies, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Krueger, Solberg, Hausman, Evans	3073	2625	
Residency requirement provided for state employees.	Simoneau, Jefferson, Morrison	1865	1917	
Retirement; county, city, state, and school district employees authorized purchase of up to five years of allowable service credit under certain conditions, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Kahn	1088	1518	
Retirement; early retirees prohibited from public employment in comparable positions.	Kahn, Krueger, Krinkie, Kinkel, Kalis	3123	2663	
Retirement; employer-paid health insurance provided as incentive for early retirement of certain public employees.	Johnson, R.; Welle; Jefferson; Knickerbocker; Rukavina	744	817	
Retirement; employer-paid health insurance provided as incentive for early retirement of certain public employees.	Jaros, Rukavina, Sekhon, Farrell, Clark	926	743	
Retirement; rule of 85 option provided to state and local governments.	Sarna; Kahn; Delmont; Brown, K.; Knickerbocker	388		
St. Paul authorized to require residency as condition of employment.	Trimble, Orenstein, Osthoff	881	309	(570) 1994
Sheriff civil service commissions allowed expanded eligible lists for affirmative action hiring purposes.	Bishop; Long; Anderson, I.; Molnau; Luther	127	300	(15) 1993
Soil and water conservation district employees allowed retirement service credit purchase.	Reding	2553	2332	456 1994
State employment growth limited.	Knight, Wolf, Dempsey	2686		
State university system faculty provided revised grievance arbitrator selection system.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Beard; Gruenes	2819	2524	
State university system instructional unit provided impasse labor agreement procedures.	Goodno; Reding; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dorn	2795	2525	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE EMPLOYEES & DOER (Continued)				
Town supervisor election terms and road overseer and deputy treasurer employment clarified.	Cooper; Johnson, V.; Dorn; Klinzing; Molnau	151	99	(24) 1993
Unfair labor practices to include denial of equal time to labor organizations.	Rukavina, Beard, Perl, Rice, Sekhon	349	785	Vetoed (359) 1993
University of Minnesota employee compensation studied compared with state employees' compensation.	Krinkie, Ness, Limmer, Rhodes, Garcia	1766	1623	
Vacant public position fund uses restricted, and public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services.	Opatz, Perl, Bergson, Delmont, Krueger	1572	1585	
Vacant public position fund uses restricted, and public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services.	Bergson, Trimble, Mahon, Rodosovich, Rhodes	1622		
Vacant public position fund uses restricted, and public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services.	Delmont, Huntley, Solberg, Carruthers, Rhodes	1652		
Vacant public position fund uses restricted, and public contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant services.	Perl, Rice, Simoneau, Dawkins, Skoglund	1660		
Vacation donation program fund use allowed to pay for housing and transportation accessibility costs.	Orenstein, Lasley	2338	2095	(516) 1994
Vacation leave donations provided for a pollution control agency employee's child and a military affairs department employee.	Pauly, Mosel	2567	2447	581 1994
Worthington city employee disability benefit reduction reduced for coordination with workers' compensation benefits.	Winter, Farrell, Trimble	690	557	189 1993
PUBLIC AND STATE OFFICIALS				
Agency heads and legislators to report payments and expense reimbursements for meals, entertainment, transportation, lodging, and seminars.	Kahn, Krueger, Long, Greiling, Bergson	1779	1649	
Appointments; open appointments act applicability provided to appointments made by the governor and legislators, data collection provided, multimember agency registrations required, and secretary of state reporting requirements provided.	Mahon, Greiling, Garcia, Carruthers, Rhodes	2409	2081	(480) 1994
Attorney general appropriated money to reimburse businesses for legal costs incurred as a result of offers made by an agent of the attorney general in 1993 to remove hazardous waste in an illegal manner. ...	Jennings, Farrell	2068	1883	
Attorney general appropriated money to study the protection of vulnerable adults, and substantiated, false, and inconclusive abuse or neglect claims provided based on a preponderance of the evidence.	Greenfield, Clark	2008	1842	
Attorney general bias-motivated crimes course for prosecuting attorneys made permanent, criminal justice information system race data recommendations provided, judicial interpreter program established, and money appropriated.	Dawkins, Skoglund, Murphy, Smith, Mariani	1949	1725	
Attorney general environmental violation investigations restricted and discharge and dismissal of first-time violations provided.	Jennings, Peterson, Abrams, Winter, Osthoff	1141	876	
Attorney general fee charging procedures changed.	Orenstein, Kahn, Murphy, McGuire, Bishop	2816	2707	
Attorney general opinions given to public pension fund attorneys considered decisive.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	414	417	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)				
Attorney general provided human rights act investigatory and enforcement powers, commercial telephone solicitation restricted, public housing marketing regulated, cold weather rule to include propane gas users, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Kelley	1791	1630	
Attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, LCRAR membership and duties modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Leppik, Greiling, Rodosovich, Winter	1681	1162	
Attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, LCRAR membership and duties modified, and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Farrell, Gruenes, Rodosovich	1753		
Attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, LCRAR membership and duties modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes	2773	2457	
Attorney general to initiate action in federal court to determine validity of federal sports event wagering prohibition.	Kahn, Simoneau, Tomassoni	1690	1573	
Attorney general to provide affirmative action officers to the state university system.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Garcia; Trimble; Mariani	2573	2423	
Campaign voluntary fair practices code provided, false, misleading, or deceptive campaigning prohibited, and conciliation court jurisdiction authorized.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Lasley; Dempsey	1830	2861	
Cities allowed to use self-insurance revolving fund or pool for satisfying officer and employee bond requirements.	Mahon; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Cooper; Pawlenty	1251	1141	(218) 1993
Constitutional officer and legislator compensation increases restricted and constitutional amendment proposed.	Knight	2971		
Deputy registrar appointments prohibited for certain corporations and individuals; county auditor or other county or city official appointments provided; sale or transfer of appointments prohibited; and hours of operation adopted.	Mariani	965	626	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles appointments provided for local governments.	Osthoff	715	953	
Elected local government officials allowed to participate in the public employees defined contribution plan.	Anderson, I.	1217	871	
Elected official leave of absence notice allowed by facsimile machine, employee relations department provided pilot human resource practices improvement projects, and career executive service program repealed.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Opatz; Knickerbocker; Bergson	506	211	
Elections; judges, secretary of state, state treasurer, state auditor, and attorney general appointments by governor provided in lieu of election, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orfield	2110		
Elective state officers and legislators retirement fund established, special additional employer contribution provided, existing appropriation transferred, and money appropriated.	Reding, Knickerbocker, Kahn	609		
Ethical practices board advisory opinions considered binding and a defense in a criminal proceeding, and ethical conduct code created for local and public officials and employees.	Hausman, Greiling	2119	24	
Ethics code provided for public servants, ethics and campaign practices board established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Pauly	2668	2375	
Ethics; conflict of interest disclosure requirements clarified.	Weaver, Lynch	2976	2483	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)				
Executive branch governmental efficiency act of 1993 adopted and money appropriated.	Sviggum	1545	1390	
Executive offices and secretaries established and duties provided. .	Asch, Carruthers, Kahn	2278	2259	
Governor and legislators to forfeit their salaries and expenses if a budget is not enacted in a timely way, balanced emergency state budget provided, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Stanis, Sviggum, Gutknecht, Jennings, Limmer	594		
Governor's authority repealed to set speed limits by executive order.	Bishop, Solberg, Stanis	1170	757	
Governor's residence council membership increased, terms modified, and expiration date extended to 1998.	Vellenga; Brown, C.; Asch; Onnen; Swenson	86	59	46 1993
Governor's use of the national guard clarified for protection of persons and property.	Skoglund	233	331	27 1993
Health care coverage for legislators and statewide elected officials not to exceed the narrowest benefit set under MinnesotaCare.	Dawkins, Ostrom, Greenfield	2765	2454	
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners provided daily expense payment restrictions.	Johnson, V.; Haukoos	1630	1472	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, Gutknecht, Wenzel, Bertram, Haukoos	274	165	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum; Lindner; Olson, M.; Worke; Ness	766		
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Van Dellen; Commers; Olson, M.; Bergson	1615	1393	
Initiative and referendum provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Erhardt, Seagren, Molnau, Lindner, Van Engen	1672		
Legislature provided size based on congressional apportionment, staggered elections scheduled, committee organization changed, legislative and executive term limits imposed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Molnau	3064	2673	
Legislature provided size based on congressional apportionment, staggered elections scheduled, committee organization changed, legislative and executive term limits imposed, retirement plan modified, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lindner, Pawlenty, Krinkie, Van Engen, Dehler	3169	2775	
Local government body and town board members limited to a single per diem payment per day, and county auditor duties provided. .	Molnau, Macklin, Kelso	1852	1687	
Notaries public appointment and powers modified and penalties provided.	Delmont	1091	1555	
Parliamentary government provided and constitutional amendment proposed.	Kahn; Huntley; Greiling; Anderson, I.	2121		
Principal campaign committee reports for legislative or statewide candidates to include transfers and donations made by a lobbyist, political fund, or political committee.	Lasley	1851		
Recall provided for elected state officers and constitutional amendment proposed.	Carruthers, McCollum, Mosel, Evans	2860	1887	
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators and constitutional officers.	Peterson; Steensma; Brown, K.; Nelson; Kalis	80		
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Sviggum, Leppik, Tompkins, Girard, Gutknecht	15	6	
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Weaver; Seagren; Olson, M.; Van Dellen; Rhodes	67		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)				
School board member employment by district allowed under set salary cap, and contracting with school district allowed by spouse of an employee or officer.	Greiling; Tunheim; Ostrom; Bettermann; Olson, K.	571	511	Vetoed 264 1993
Secretary of state; corporations and certain organizations provided modified filing procedures, limited partnerships provided service of process, and uniform commercial code governed filings changed. . .	Perit, Skoglund, Klinzing, Bergson	1923	1911	(438) 1994
Secretary of state; election balloting by mail, facsimile, and absentee requirements and procedures modified and penalties imposed. . . .	Bergson, Osthoff, Hasskamp, Knickerbocker, McCollum	377	1483	
Secretary of state; election provisions modified relating to voter registration, precinct boundary and polling place changes, election affidavits and canvassing, ballot preparation, election certificates, and sample ballot expenses.	Delmont, Perit, Lasley, Rhodes, Bergson	509	567	(223) 1993
Secretary of state housekeeping bill; corporate registration, reinstatement, and dissolutions regulated; foreign limited partnership registrations modified; and trademarks, lien filings, and legal newspaper provisions clarified.	Perit, McGuire, Delmont, Rhodes, Orenstein	654	704	48 1993
Secretary of state; legislative bills provided engrossment, enrollment, and numbering.	Milbert, Bishop	3224	2920	
Secretary of state; limited liability companies required biennial registration.	Rest	1018	746	131 1993
Secretary of state; limited liability partnerships provided registration and operation.	Rest, Abrams	1985	1786	539 1994
Secretary of state; open appointments act applicability provided to appointments of nonlegislators by legislators.	Greiling, McCollum, Seagren, Mahon, Dempsey	1817	1897	
Secretary of state; precinct boundary procedures and requirements modified, data base established, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	299	410	208 1993
Secretary of state to develop a voter information guide, establish an election toll-free telephone information line, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Opatz, Hasskamp, McCollum, Seagren	271	286	
Secretary of state; uniform local election procedures provided. . . .	Osthoff, McCollum, Kelso, Abrams, Gutknecht	323	1512	(646) 1994
Secretary of state; uniform local election procedures provided. . . .	Gutknecht	1055	929	
Secretary of state; volunteer firefighter relief association corporate registration requirements modified for compliance with fire state aid financial reporting.	Haukoos; Reding; Krueger; Ness; Olson, M.	667	587	86 1993
Secretary of state; voter registration card removal provided for deceased registrants and statewide registration system updated. . .	Starius, Abrams, Reding	934	754	(101) 1993
State auditor; county accounts and records examinations allowed by certified public accountants.	Bettermann, Koppendrayer, Dauner	1922	1715	
State auditor data considered nonpublic data.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	589	462	
State auditor; firefighters' volunteer relief association service pension maximums increased, fire aid maximum apportionment established, relief association provisions modified; and Golden Valley firefighter funeral benefits clarified.	Reding; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	972	853	(244) 1993
State auditor review provided of local government contractors; private use prohibited of publicly-owned vehicles; high risk mortgage-backed security investments restricted, and employee wages and rollover contracts restricted.	Pugh; Abrams; Reding; Kahn; Anderson, I.	761	580	(315) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC AND STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)				
State auditor to audit legislative expenses, Ramsey county special prosecutor appointment provided, legislator telephone record information classified as public information, legislative appropriations canceled, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen; Workman; Olson, M.; Dempsey; Rhodes	1666	1561	
State auditor to audit legislative expenses, telephone record information of legislators considered public information, legislative budgets and appropriations modified, and legislative finance subcommittee established.	Krinkie; Van Dellen; Olson, M.; Molnau; Garcia	1767		
State auditor to report on investment gains or losses and investment board provided investment information disclosure requirements. ...	Kahn; Krueger; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	1778	1641	
State auditor to review mandates imposed on political subdivisions.	Steensma, Winter	1586		
State treasurer office abolished and constitutional amendment proposed.	Abrams	1762		
State treasurer office eliminated and constitutional amendment proposed.	Brown, C.; Kahn; Asch; Osthoff; Abrams	2045		
Telephone and budget information of legislators, constitutional officers, and executive department heads release and classification provided, and open meeting law requirements expanded to include meeting notices and recordings.	Carruthers, Long, Solberg, Rest, Smith	1377	1371	370 1993
Telephones; elected officials and staff not to receive government-funded phone privileges.	Jaros	1782		
Term limits; ballot access denied after serving six consecutive years in the U. S. House of Representatives and 12 consecutive years in the U.S. Senate, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Molnau, Workman, Commers, Haukoos, Sviggum	2377		
Term limits; ballot access denied after serving 10 consecutive years in the legislature or eight consecutive years in an executive office, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Haukoos, Worke, Bettermann, Commers	2378		
Term limits; legislative and executive service limited and constitutional amendment proposed.	Gutknecht, Sparby	1214	1019	
Term limits; legislative and executive service limited to 12 years and constitutional amendment proposed.	Finseth, Van Engen	2219		
Term limits; legislative, governor and lieutenant governor, and U. S. House of Representatives and Senate service limited and constitutional amendment proposed.	Sviggum, Molnau, Workman, Lynch, Morrison	2131	1947	
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Pawlenty, Commers, Seagren, Molnau, Workman	24		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Holsten, Van Dellen, Worke	25		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Dempsey, Dehler, Vickerman, Lindner, Wolf	26		
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Sviggum, Ness, Leppik, Erhardt, Girard	27	493	
Term limits; legislative service limited to 10 years, executive service limited to two terms, and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Lynch, Workman, Hugoson, Girard, Limmer	1534	548	
Water and land duties provided for constitutional officers.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia	2336	2384	
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Agassiz environmental learning center in Polk county construction authorized, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Olson, E.	1723	1588	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS (Continued)				
Bond issuance provided and money appropriated for the Minneapolis and Silver Bay veterans homes, transitional housing loans, and Head Start programs.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	2760		
Bond issuance provided for acquisition and betterment of public land and buildings for technical colleges, community colleges, state universities, and the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	2600		
Bonding authority allocation procedures changed.	Rest	3122	2836	527 1994
Capital asset preservation and replacement account allocation eligibility extended to the higher education board and University of Minnesota.	Kalis, Bishop, Krueger, Simoneau, Reding	2326	2334	
Children's Museum site preparation and construction grant provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Dawkins, Trimble, Vellenga, Osthoff	2442	2223	
Correctional institutions provided bond issuance for capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson	2788	2665	
Corrections projects at the Willow River/Moose Lake, Red Wing, and other correctional facilities provided bond issuance for public land and building acquisition and capital improvements, and money appropriated.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary	1653		
County capital improvement project purchases provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Jaros; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Peterson; Dawkins	1007	889	
Debt issuance conditions modified, revenue recapture authorized by housing agencies, property tax exemption clarified, school districts allowed personal property purchases, and on-site water contamination improvements provided assessments.	Rest	3193	2884	614 1994
Fergus Falls community college capital asset preservation provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Nelson	2194		
Hopkins provided a grant for a performing arts center, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Rodosovich, Kelso	2331	1962	
Humanities commission provided a grant to rehabilitate and retrofit the west wing of the former Gillette Children's Hospital, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Kalis; Osthoff	1895	1707	
Minneapolis appropriated money for a grant to the Hennepin center for the arts.	Jefferson	2945	2876	
Mower county provided a grant to acquire the historic Grand Meadow chert quarry, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Reding, Davids	1896	1718	
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Stanis, Dempsey, Seagren	218	182	643 1994
Omnibus bonding bill and money appropriated.	Kalis, for the Committee on Capital Investment	1749		373 1993
Omnibus capital bonding bill, with money appropriated.	Kalis	2742	2516	
Omnibus economic development, infrastructure, and regulation finance appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1709	1251	266 1993
Post-secondary education public land and building acquisition and betterment bonding provided to the technical colleges, community colleges, and state university boards, the University of Minnesota, and money appropriated.	Rodosovich, for the Committee on Education / Higher Education Finance Division	1610		
Public improvement bond issuance provided for jobs and training, housing, and trade and economic development projects, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Simoneau, Orenstein	2320	2668	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS (Continued)				
Public land and building acquisition and capital improvement bond issuance authorized for various local subdivisions and state agencies, sewer combined overflow aid program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1654		
Public land and building acquisition and other public improvements of a capital nature spending authorized, bond issuance authorized, debt service assessments allowed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Sviggum, Girard, Dempsey	1933	1803	
St. Croix river; Lower St. Croix River Act of 1972 commitment to scenic easement acquisition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Neary	2001	2254	
St. Paul authorized design districts and design framework ordinance, advisory committee, and design review procedures to preserve and enhance the city's appearance and environmental quality.	Farrell, Trimble, McCollum, Osthoff	439	262	(242) 1993
Science Museum of Minnesota provided capital improvement grant, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Farrell, Mariani, Trimble	2348	2140	
PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Alternative fuel motor vehicle development provided and money appropriated.	Hausman; Jacobs; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1133	834	254 1993
Cold weather rule to include propane gas users, telephone commercial solicitations restricted, human rights act investigatory and enforcement powers provided to attorney general, public housing marketing regulated, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Kelley	1791	1630	
Commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Krueger; Olson, E.; Hugoson; Nelson	1302	1189	
Commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Peterson; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Brown, K.	1388	1618	
Dakota cooperative electric association to apply residential electric rates to a volunteer fire department using a motor of 50 horsepower or less for fire response and training.	Ozment	342		
Duluth authorized increased transfers of money from the gas division account in the public utility fund to the general fund.	Huntley	951	495	148 1993
Duluth to provide water service to Proctor, Hermantown, and Rice Lake.	Murphy	1539	1360	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Hausman, Wagenius, Ozment, Munger, Steensma	2077	1924	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Sekhon, Lourey, Kelley, Kahn, Trimble	2122	1943	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Orfield, Greiling, Luther, Rodosovich, Skoglund	2185	1940	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Wejzman, McCollum, Mariani, Carruthers, Neary	2216	1939	
Electric energy state policy reestablished and money appropriated.	Pauly, Morrison, Leppik, Knight	3040	1941	
Electric power generating plant classification based on primary fuel source for certificate of need process.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1050	1439	
Electric public utility advance forecast reporting eliminated; district heating loan program repealed; energy program administration transfers provided; exit sign illumination requirements clarified; and excavation notices modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1049	1437	(327) 1993
Electric public utility advance forecast reporting requirements eliminated in an integrated resource plan.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	832	973	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Electric public utility with overhead power lines within Indian Mounds Park in St. Paul required to remove the support structures and remove, relocate, or bury the power lines.	Trimble, Munger, Farrell	2043	2063	
Electric service separate metering exemptions modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	772		
Electric utility competitive rate schedules determined.	Kelley, Neary, Hausman, Kelso, Lindner	1694	1087	(190) 1993
Electric utility tariff application to include plan for allowing residential customers or developers a 10-year period to pay excess costs for extended residential electric service.	Wenzel, Jacobs	954	1285	
Electrical and thermal energy power facilities containing cogeneration systems provided exemption from property taxes.	Beard, Milbert, Rest, Jacobs, Ozment	2440	2329	(513) 1994
Electrical hydropower facility construction permits prohibited for certain facilities on Mississippi river bluffs.	Reding, Munger, Waltman	185	1138	147 1993
Electrical stray voltage damage to livestock and crops from high voltage transmission line provided civil liability.	Wenzel	960		
Electricity for residential heating exempted from sales and use tax.	Jaros	3199		
Electricity generators selling air pollution credits required to use the proceeds for additional emissions reductions or controls.	Trimble, Munger	2020	2654	
Energy conservation improvement annual cost recovery rate adjustments authorized for public utilities.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Kelso; Onnen	295	424	49 1993
Energy conservation improvement contribution due dates changed and contribution and revenue use restrictions eased and modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	831	1017	
Energy demand forecasting information duplicate reporting eliminated for public utilities, and low-income utility rate setting authorized. .	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2591	2539	644 1994
Energy low-income utility rates created, electric renewable energy production incentives established, and money appropriated.	Hausman	1550	1423	
Lakefield allowed to expand its public utilities commission to five members.	Olson, K.; Winter	2096	1744	(507) 1994
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired steam heating facilities.	Kahn, Hausman, Munger, Rodosovich, Weaver	513	963	
Municipal energy conservation investment loan program provided data classification and application information requirements.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2590	2540	(616) 1994
Municipalities prohibited from acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain, and eminent domain provided as exclusive means for municipalities to acquire property from public utilities.	Cooper, Bauerly, Welle, Frerichs, Jennings	991	847	
Municipalities prohibited from using a quick take condemnation proceeding when acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain.	Cooper, Frerichs, Bauerly, Welle, Jennings	990		
Municipalities prohibited from using a quick take condemnation proceeding when acquiring the property of another electric service provider through eminent domain.	Frerichs; Jacobs; Brown, C.; Jennings	2456		
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Jennings, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1051	1436	
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Bishop	1771		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility.	Frerichs, Jacobs, Jennings	1797	1676	
Nuclear power plant phase-out planning required by public utilities and planning required for electricity generation using renewable resources, and money appropriated.	Munger, Jennings, Ozment, Hausman, Pauly	3047		
Nuclear waste; President and Congress to procure storage sites for high-level radioactive waste.	Winter, Jacobs, Klinzing, Dempsey, Steensma	2451	1985	
Prairie Island nuclear generating plant prohibited from storing spent nuclear fuel outside the generating plant structure, power plant shut down provided, alternative energy sources utilized, and money appropriated.	Munger; Jennings; Anderson, I.; Hausman; Pauly	3214		
Prairie Island nuclear generating plant provided legislative authorization for temporary dry cast storage facility construction, Monticello and Prairie Island pool storage continued, wind power developed, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Klinzing, Dempsey, Nelson	2140	1706	(641) 1994
Public service corporation easement specificity requirements clarified.	Rukavina, Munger, Murphy, Huntley	522	405	96 1993
Public service corporations to notify land owners of easement location and restrictions.	Jennings, Gruenes, Jacobs, Bauerly, Kelso	1465	1397	
Public service department abolished and duties transferred.	Rice, Sarna	981	1139	
Public utilities commission required to justify flat rates for gas or electric utility service.	Morrison, Seagren	1883		
Public utilities commissioner duties expanded to include portfolio assignments and time and travel allocation monitoring.	Erhardt, Goodno, Sarna, Morrison, Pauly	1558	1403	
Public utilities commissioners provided election, commission chair selection provided, and proceedings recorded.	Hausman, Wagenius, Jacobs	2151	1942	
Public utility employee or customer reporting violation provided identity protection.	McGuire	1009	1438	
Renewable resource energy production preference established for public utilities, and cogeneration and small power production facilities provided prices paid and energy costs for avoided capacity.	Hausman	1252	971	
Renewable resource energy production preference established for public utilities, and cogeneration and small power production facilities provided prices paid and energy costs for avoided capacity.	Hausman	1253	970	356 1993
Renter-occupied residence energy audits and single-metered residential building utility service payment requirements provided, landlord energy disclosure statements required, and manufactured home park utility service charges restricted.	Hausman, Jacobs, Sarna	1517	972	
Rural electric cooperatives to obtain member approval prior to disposing of cooperative assets.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Tomassoni	1236	1123	
Science advisors team appointed; electricity, stray voltage, and electromagnetic field conduction by Earth studied; dairy producer data provided collection; regulatory expense assessments imposed, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	2227	1609	573 1994
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership modified and message relay service and communication device surcharge maximum increased, and combined local access surcharge collections modified.	Jennings; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Gruenes; Osthoff	584	698	272 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership and duties modified and sunset repealed; relay service provided rate funding; and communication device and relay service accounts created.	Lynch, Clark	630	454	
Telecommunications carrier rate equality provided, public filing of rates required, investigation of complaints furnished, price increase and service discontinuation notice granted, penalties and certification supplied.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Ozment; Tunheim	751	512	(268) 1993
Telephone assistance plan coverage expanded to include residential households with a member who has obtained a domestic abuse protection order, and funding priority provided for households with preschool-age children.	Clark, Jennings, Hausman	930	1329	
Telephone caller identification; custom local area signaling service (CLASS) allowing telephone caller identification required for telephone companies providing local service in the metropolitan area.	Perlt, Lieder, Farrell, Mariani, Holsten	87	95	
Telephone companies allowed to offer caller identification services.	Erhardt; Olson, M.; Molnau	1084		
Telephone companies provided alternative regulation plans.	Jennings, Gruenes, Kelso	2408	2473	
Telephone company incentive plans for noncompetitive services authority extended one year for approval by public utilities commission.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Kelso, Jennings, Vickerman	566	670	41 1993
Telephone company rate increases prohibited if providing multiparty service to more than two parties per line.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Girard	1347		
Telephone information (1-900, 1-976, and 1-800) service charges not billed as telephone service charges.	Stanius, Jennings, Kelso, Goodno, Jacobs	564	819	(449) 1994
Telephone 911 emergency enhanced service fee provided, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Murphy	1363	1182	
Telephone 911 emergency services to include emergency poison information services and funding provided.	Hausman, Kahn	1609	1434	
Utility customer deposit interest rate determined by the state court administrator.	Kalis	2206	2045	
Utility rate change subsequent conservation improvement plan requirement abolished and time limit and procedures modified, complaint hearings regulated, and utility affiliated interest modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1048		
Utility service disconnection boards established in cities of the first class for determining when electric, gas, or water service may be disconnected during cold weather.	Jaros, Munger, Huntley, Dawkins, Jacobs	1987		
Wind-powered or solar-powered electric generating plants excluded from certificate of need process.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	833	1021	
PUBLICATIONS AND NEWSPAPERS				
Child support delinquent obligor list publication provided in newspapers.	Pawlenty, Davids	3084	2271	
Convention show operators required to collect tax for free brochures or other printed material, and penalty provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Rukavina; Tunheim	765	1065	
County publication requirements modified for delinquent property tax, budget, and human services aid notices.	Dauner; Tomassoni; Nelson; Anderson, I.; Tompkins	259	233	158 1993
Election candidacy affidavit filing date publication and posting requirements provided for county auditors.	Brown, C.	1074	1531	59 1993
Elections; local government mailings and publications restricted before an election.	Asch; Brown, C.	1574		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLICATIONS AND NEWSPAPERS (Continued)				
Elective office major party candidates provided equal paid and unpaid media access; and campaign public financing income tax checkoff amounts increased and contributions restricted for public subsidy recipients.	Jaros, Osthoff, Lourey, Lieder, Pauly	93	351	
Fireworks advertising prohibited.	Brown, C.	2927		
Legislative bill summary publication required in local newspapers.	Bettermann, Gutknecht, Commers, Erhardt, Ness	1698	1268	
Smoking; secondhand smoke health risks to children information provided to the public and mass media program provided.	Luther; Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Perl; Peterson	1836	1690	
Truth in taxation newspaper advertisements provided additional information requirements.	Ostrom	2871	2739	
Voter information guide developed, toll-free election telephone information line established, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Opatz, Hasskamp, McCollum, Seagren	271	286	
RAILROADS				
Grade crossing to include a pedestrian-bicycle public trail intersection with railroad tracks.	Asch, Osthoff, Kahn, McGuire, Pauly	560	404	
Rail carrier participation authorized in rail user loan guarantee program.	Steensma; Hugoson; Olson, K.; Dauner; Osthoff	2511	1981	
Rail service improvement account expenditures authorized for acquiring or upgrading previously used railcars and locomotives. .	Cooper, Lieder, Steensma, Frerichs, Osthoff	741	721	
Rail service maintenance account funds regulated; highway acquired land provided transfer to former owner; bridge inspections provided; state transportation plan revision delayed; and land sale and exchange provided in Washington county.	Osthoff	815	796	
Railroad employee interests protected following an acquisition and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Peterson, Sparby, Ozment, Rhodes	700	645	Vetoed (133) 1993
Railroad track safety study provided, hazardous substance or petroleum release responses allowed by fire departments, air toxic emissions regulated, health-based standards adopted, and money appropriated.	Munger, Sekhon, Orfield, Weaver, Wagenius	1802		
Rochester airport manufacturing and just-in-time freight shipping facility and high speed rail service feasibility studied between Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport and the Rochester airport, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Dempsey, Osthoff	1108	1010	
Train movements at night prohibited in cities and towns for trains failing to meet federal noise emission standards and penalties imposed.	Kelley, Rhodes	1711	1592	
Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota high-speed rail phase-II study required for rail service in the tri-state southern corridor, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Osthoff, Pelowski, Morrison, Ozment	1052	875	
REAL ESTATE				
Abstracter and petroleum tank release cleanup provisions included in commerce department enforcement authority, and actions against licensees clarified.	Evans	2201	1750	(385) 1994
Abstracter liability insurance requirement exemption provided to title insurance company abstracters.	Perl, Pugh, Farrell, Bishop, Delmont	1525	803	77 1993
Agricultural drainage tile repair and installation, landscaping, and land surveyor requirements modified for the one call excavation notice system.	Pelowski, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	824	701	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board membership provided gender balance; license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension procedures established; and penalties imposed.	Milbert, McGuire, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	1407	1297	(358) 1993
Assessors provided alternative requirements for accredited and senior assessor designations.	Evans; Simoneau; Opatz; Anderson, I.	1373	922	
Cartways allowed on alternative routes for landowners without access to public roads, and Deer River provided a deputy registrar of motor vehicles office.	Anderson, I.; Solberg Pugh, Skoglund, Macklin, Swenson, Carruthers	720 243	653 141	(275) 1993 (222) 1993
Common interest ownership act adopted.				
Debtor homestead exemption limited and homestead insurance proceed exemption provided, and debtor motor vehicle exemption expanded for vehicles modified to accommodate the physically disabled.	Pugh, Skoglund, Dawkins, Mariari, Macklin	592	576	79 1993
Disposition of community property rights at death uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Skoglund, Pugh, Pawlenty, Orenstein	1794	1668	
FAIR plan act regulated, modified, and provided technical changes.	Huntley, Stanius, Farrell, Peterson	640	948	(248) 1993
Fence erection provided across trout streams.	Davids	2087	1893	
Fences; partition fence cost sharing provided with the natural resources department and other state agencies.	Steensma, Cooper, Girard, Molnau, Bertram	2057	1905	
Hazardous waste abandonment provided private cause of action.	Orfield	1736	1616	
Highway acquired land provided transfer to former owner; bridge inspections provided; state transportation plan revision delayed; rail service maintenance account funds regulated; and land sale and exchange provided in Washington county.	Osthoff	815	796	
Homestead exemption increased for creditors' remedies.	Orenstein	2168	2096	
Horseshoe Bay property in Cook county provided extended sale date.	Bergson, Munger, McCollum	1021	842	205 1993
Mortgage satisfaction or release following corporate mortgagee identity change, mortgage foreclosure notices, and mortgage sale postponement regulations modified, and real property forfeiture for controlled substance violations restricted.	Dawkins, Pugh, Macklin, Skoglund	47	48	(6) 1993
Mortgage voluntary foreclosure provisions modified and criminal liability clarified for defeating security on realty.	Pugh	552	440	40 1993
Otter Tail county landowners allowed to sell, subdivide, or transfer land without complying with certain shoreland standards.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Dauner	104	160	
Pine county allowed to extend certain temporary land use controls.	Lourey	1296	716	55 1993
Probate; property tax penalties and delinquency exemption provided to property under probate court jurisdiction.	Smith Mosel; Olson, E.; Peterson; Brown, C.; Johnson, V.	223 2335		
Property rights preservation act adopted.			2677	
Property tax assessments provided three-year phase in under certain conditions.	Murphy; Winter; Anderson, I.; Jacobs	1476		
Public service corporations to notify land owners of easement location and restrictions.	Jennings, Gruenes, Jacobs, Bauerly, Kelso	1465	1397	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Radon testing disclosure requirements provided for real estate brokers and salespersons.	Greenfield, Clark	1293	849	
Real estate broker, salesperson, and closing agent provisions, fees, and licenses regulated; dual agency disclosure requirements provided; real estate appraisers advisory board meetings provided; and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker, Sarna	1137	1000	(309) 1993
Real estate broker trust accounts requirements modified, dual agency disclosures requirements modified, and residential real property and real estate definitions clarified.	Knickerbocker, Asch	2139	1848	461 1994
Real estate transaction broker defined and allowed to provide real estate service.	Opatz, Beard, Asch, Delmont	1986	1836	
Real property and insurance licensing terms and fees regulated, and two-year licensing provided.	Knickerbocker	2273	2117	
Real property statutory provisions clarified and provided technical corrections.	Pugh, Macklin	1891	1691	(388) 1994
Recreational use of land civil liability of landowners provided.	McGuire	2929	1958	
Sheriff's certificate of sales exempted from state deed tax.	Pugh, Bishop	2155	2753	
Statute of limitations clarified for civil actions related to materials incorporated into an improvement of real property.	Pugh; Brown, C.; Bishop; Solberg; Frerichs	1514	918	(305) 1993
Title insurance companies allowed to discharge, release, or satisfy mortgages.	Milbert, Sarna, Asch	2784	2267	(447) 1994
Title registration provided in land contract termination cases.	Hasskamp	2053	1793	
Trespass boundaries authorized by orange diagonal blaze marks on trees.	Sviggum; Olson, E.; Dauner; Waltman; Wenzel	787		
Trespass on a locked or posted construction site provided misdemeanor or penalty.	Bishop; Ness; Brown, K.; Olson, M.	85	298	
Wells; property sale fee modification restricted.	Pugh, Bishop	2211	2752	
REAPPORTIONMENT				
Congressional and legislative bipartisan reapportionment commission established and constitutional amendment proposed.	Leppik, Greiling, Morrison, Neary, Abrams	2387		
Congressional district reapportionment plan codified.	Rodosovich	2671	2199	(406) 1994
County commissioners provided district residence requirement exemptions in redistricting years.	Bauerly, Opatz	254	312	32 1993
Hennepin county park reserve district provided redistricting date deadline.	Knickerbocker, Wejcman, Van Dellen, Carruthers, Bergson	1089	588	58 1993
Legislative and congressional district descriptions allowed using federal census units and political subdivisions provided metes and bounds description option.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	1815		
Legislative district boundaries used for the 1992 election codified and recodified, with adjustments provided for Willernie, New Hope, and Flam Lake.	Rodosovich, Knickerbocker	2602	2197	(612) 1994
Metropolitan council districts redrawn.	Carruthers; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Pugh; Knickerbocker	1376	1081	(314) 1993
Senate district boundary not to cross a congressional district boundary, and legislature reduced in size to 64 senators and 128 representatives.	Abrams	1241	765	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION				
Blufflands trail system in Fillmore and Houston counties to include Spring Valley and Wykoff.	Davids, Pelowski, Waltman	1565	1457	
Blufflands trail system to include Fountain, Wykoff, Spring Valley, Ostrander, Mabel, and Canton in Fillmore county, and Shooting Star Prairie trail established from Le Roy to Austin in Mower county. . .	Davids, Reding	2006	1904	
Blufflands trail system to include Ostrander in Fillmore county, Shooting Star trail established from Le Roy to Austin in Mower county, and Prairie Wildflower trail established from Austin to Faribault in Mower, Dodge, and Steele counties.	Reding, Davids	1906	1841	391 1994
Boiler and engine inspections modified for hobby boilers and show engines.	Dauner, Goodno, Nelson	2679	2557	402 1994
Bridges; competitive design-build bids required for certain nonvehicular bridges on pedestrian facilities and bicycle paths. . . .	Bettermann; Krueger; Brown, K.	2820	2099	
Commercial seasonal recreational property tax rate created.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Krueger	750	786	
Commercial seasonal recreational property tax rate reduced.	Sarna	1714	1539	
Cottages and camps on leased federal lands provided property tax exemption.	Vellenga	182	146	
Cuyuna country state recreation area established in Crow Wing county, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Munger, Wenzel, McGuire, Weaver	269	213	
Gambling; Indian tribal casinos memorialized to compete fairly with the private sector hospitality industry.	Frerichs; Davids; Olson, M.	1774	1271	
Gambling lawful purpose expenditures to include recreational, community, and athletic facilities and activities for persons 54 years old or older.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Hasskamp; Milbert	58	3	
Gambling lawful purpose expenditures to include social, recreational, community, and athletic facilities and activities for persons 54 years old or older and operation of senior dining facilities.	Delmont, Krinkie, Evans, Mosel, Mariani	398	325	
Golf club private property provided residential property tax valuation if not eligible for open space treatment due to sex discrimination. .	Neary, Long, Rest, Pauly, Rhodes	1303	1327	
Golf course property tax classification requirements modified.	Bertram	2924	2492	
Greenway joint recreation board and Lakeview cemetery association provided additional levy authority.	Solberg	2290	2218	
Indian Mounds Park; electric public utility with overhead power lines within Indian Mounds Park in St. Paul required to remove the support structures and remove, relocate, or bury the power lines.	Trimble, Munger, Farrell	2043	2063	
Lake Superior; North Shore small craft harbors program established, and Eurasian water milfoil management program for White Bear Lake provided.	Huntley, Jaros, Battaglia, Murphy	1107	1467	333 1993
Lake Superior water trail created from Park Point in Duluth to Canada.	Lourey, Munger, Kahn, Battaglia, Ozment	882	712	143 1993
Lawn bowling and croquet green property included for open space property tax valuation.	Long	2886	2704	
Liability; personal injury liability provisions consolidated and recodified for good samaritans, volunteer and charitable activities, public benefit or function activities, and other miscellaneous activities.	Pugh; Johnson, V.	2603	2309	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION (Continued)				
Metropolitan regional recreation open space land acquisition and betterment by the metropolitan council and local government units provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Simoneau, Stanius, Trimble, Osthoff	2047	1773	
Metropolitan regional recreation open space system property provided tax equivalent payment conditions.	Milbert, Stanius, Swenson, Kahn, Mahon	1267	1152	
Moose Lake state recreation area visitor center construction appropriated money.	Murphy; Lourey; Battaglia; Olson, K.	109		
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands, and Dorer memorial hardwood forest additional land use or acquisition prohibited for motor sports areas for use by all-terrain vehicles, motorcycles, or four-wheel drive trucks.	Waltman; Munger; Pauly; Trimble; Johnson, V.	546	1435	203 1993
Motor sports areas restricted on state lands.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lourey; Munger; Pelowski	1261	949	
Motorcycles; off-highway motorcycle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-highway motorcycle account.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley	2347	2013	
National guard youth camp foundation fund appropriated money.	Bergson, Wenzel, Kinkel	2376	2181	
Off-road motor vehicle decal registration system provided.	McGuire	2570	2410	
Off-road motorized vehicle and off-highway motorcycle registration and operation regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley, Solberg	519	184	311 1993
Off-road recreational vehicle operation and registration regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Dawkins, Milbert, Commers, Munger	1067	1088	
Off-road vehicle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-road vehicle account.	Milbert, McGuire, Dawkins, Morrison, Lieder	2358	2059	
Parks; state park land additions provided, recreation areas provided conversion to state parks, recreation area land deleted, trail and waysides combined into a recreation area, and state park abolition provided.	McGuire, Battaglia, Munger, Swenson, Peterson	2665	2451	448 1994
Personal watercraft; water ski towing rearview mirror requirements clarified.	Tunheim; Goodno; Sparby; Johnson, R.; Opatz	96	229	(219) 1993
Playground safety rules adopted.	Morrison, Murphy, Carlson, Dehler, Bauerly	1674	1415	
Pomme de Terre river authorized canoe and boating route markings.	Brown, C.	1326		
Property taxes; seasonal recreational property time requirement reduced when occupied by a relative.	Van Engen, Goodno, Solberg, Rukavina, Milbert	2595	1714	
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp; Welle; Kinkel; Anderson, I.; Holsten	887	719	
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Solberg, McGuire, Simoneau, Stanius	946		
Recreational activity participation liability clarified.	Hasskamp, Sparby, Kelso, Bertram, Tomassoni	1339		
Recreational property owners allowed to vote on bonding and property tax questions and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Erhardt, Sama, Van Dellen, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	1082	766	
Recreational use civil liability and easements clarified for private lands and waters.	McGuire; Hasskamp; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1757		
Recreational use of land civil liability of landowners provided. ...	McGuire	2929	1958	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION (Continued)				
Recreational vehicle combinations allowed consisting of a horse or snowmobile trailer.	Dehler; Frerichs; Lieder; Olson, E.; Olson, K.	2504		
Recreational vehicle combinations; pickup truck, camper-semitrailer, and watercraft fifth-wheel coupling combinations authorized with certain restrictions.	Steensma; Nelson; Olson, E.; Winter; Hugoson	46	50	(111) 1993
Recreational vehicle combinations regulated.	Haukoos (by request)	2528		
Residential nonhomestead and apartment property provided decreased property tax class rates.	Pugh	1584	1505	
Resort passenger snowmobile use provided exemption from motor vehicle gasoline excise tax.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Anderson, I.	137	154	
St. Paul authorized to conduct lottery games for youth educational and recreational programs.	Trimble, Osthoff, Kahn	2030	2065	
St. Paul special lottery game authorized with proceeds provided to city youth education and recreation programs.	Trimble	1451		
Shooting national sports center construction provided within a taconite tax relief area, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Reding; Ness; Stanius; Anderson, I.	2382	2209	
Shooting national sports center location expanded to within a taconite tax relief area.	Anderson, I.; Solberg; Rukavina	1356	1248	
Sibley state park provided bond issuance for land acquisition, and money appropriated.	Welle	582	523	
Ski safety act of 1993 adopted.	Jennings, Solberg, Sviggum, Neary, Rukavina	165	317	
South St. Paul and Rosemount; international ringette tournament appropriated money.	Milbert, Kahn, Ozment, McGuire, Pugh	1224	1147	
Square dance adopted as the state folk dance.	Olson, K.; Johnson, A.; Lourey; Pauly; Sviggum	2089	1699	
Vending machines and amusement devices imposed an annual decal fee in lieu of sales tax.	Rest; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Blatz; Jaros	1198	1040	
Veterans; recreational property for disabled veterans and their families exempted from taxation.	Battaglia, Rukavina	1683	1565	
Watercraft youth safety course and watercraft operation minimum age requirement lowered to persons 12 years old.	Stanius, Sparby	865	946	
RELIGION				
Bias-motivated crimes provided enhanced penalties.	Evans, Garcia, Trimble, Jefferson, Rhodes	2325		
Cemetery maintenance purchases by nonprofit religious organizations provided sales tax exemption.	Cooper	394	420	
Charter schools allowed to lease school facility constructed space from sectarian organizations.	Swenson, Lynch, Kelso, Vellenga, Weaver	2446		
Child neglect and abuse to include reliance on spiritual health care.	Carruthers, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Solberg	553	2217	
Church or nonprofit organization residential property undergoing renovation provided certain homestead classification.	McCollum, Trimble, Rest, Blatz, Orfield	1533	1197	
Cottages and camps on leased federal lands provided property tax exemption.	Vellenga	182	146	
Gambling; bingo licensure exemption provided to certain religious or other nonprofit organizations in connection with a county fair, the state fair, or a civic celebration.	Gruenes	470	1256	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RELIGION (Continued)				
Hopkins, independent school district No. 270, allowed to begin the 1994-1995 school year up to one week prior to Labor Day to facilitate observance of a religious day.	Abrams, Leppik, Kelley, Knickerbocker	1860	1684	
Psychotherapist or health care professional criminal sexual conduct clarified.	Klinzing; Olson, M.; McGuire	873	909	
Religious matters in public elementary and secondary schools provided legislative policy.	Gutknecht, Bishop, Gruenes, Vellenga	1115		
Religious or philosophical healing practice exemption from infant inborn metabolic testing removed, children's health care mediator established, and serious health condition reporting, investigation, and intervention provided.	Greenfield	2009	1682	
School districts to adopt a religious and racial harassment and violence policy.	Greiling, Solberg, Vellenga, Limmer, Jefferson	1511	1411	
School year allowed to begin before Labor Day when a religious holiday is observed the day following Labor Day.	Erhardt, Lynch, Limmer	2300		
School year allowed to begin before Labor Day when a religious holiday is observed the following week.	Knickerbocker	2490		
School year allowed to begin on the Thursday or Friday before Labor Day for the 1994-1995 school year.	Rhodes, Kelley, Orenstein, Rest, Seagren	1845	1693	392 1994
RESOLUTIONS				
Bosnia; President and Congress to counter aggression and relieve human suffering in Bosnia-Herzegovina.	Wenzel, Jaros, Kahn, Abrams, Workman	3058		
Budget; President and Congress to establish new priorities in spending and budgeting policies.	Lourey, Neary, Trimble, Rhodes, McCollum	1717	1455	
Budget; support expressed to Congress for passage of a constitutional amendment requiring a balanced federal budget.	Sviggum, Knight, Dehler, Vickerman, Van Engen	2280	2008	
Canada; President and Congress to negotiate with Canadian officials over fishing disputes in border waters.	Olson, M.; Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Stanius	3166	2864	
Children; President and Congress to enact the Children's Violence Protection Act of 1993.	Olson, M.; Long; Carruthers; Vellenga; Pugh	1776	1648	
Drivers' licenses; opposition expressed to federal legislation requiring suspension of drivers' licenses for individuals convicted of violating the federal Controlled Substances Act.	Osthoff; Lieder; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Morrison	6	12	(Res. 1) 1993
Education; Congress to fund special education costs in the amount originally intended under Public Law Number 94-142.	Lasley, Bauerly, Hausman, Seagren, Tunheim	1383	1481	
Energy; President and Congress to maintain funding for the low-income home energy assistance program and continue its operation.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	3100	2849	
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Stanis, Dehler, Holsten, Worke, Gutknecht	848		
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Bergson; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Perl	1880	1700	Res. 5 1994
Flag desecration; Congress to propose a constitutional amendment prohibiting the physical desecration of the flag.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Kalis, Milbert	2445	1838	
Grain prices; agriculture secretary memorialized to establish higher price supports for grain commodities.	Kalis; Brown, C.; Mosel; Peterson; Wenzel	20	18	Res. 3 1993
Grand Forks AFB; President and Congress to retain the Grand Forks Air Force Base in North Dakota.	Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Wenzel	418	371	(Res. 2) 1993
Indian tribal casinos memorialized to compete fairly with the private sector hospitality industry.	Frerichs; Davids; Olson, M.	1774	1271	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RESOLUTIONS (Continued)				
NAFTA; Congress to consider impact of the North American Free Trade Agreement on state sovereignty, the need for full legislative deliberation, and withdrawal from fast-track procedures.	Beard; Long; Munger; Wenzel; Anderson, I.	1519	1232	Vetoed (Res. 4) 1993
Nuclear waste; President and Congress to procure storage sites for high-level radioactive waste.	Winter, Jacobs, Klinzing, Dempsey, Steensma	2451	1985	
Washington, D.C.; Congress to grant statehood to the District of Columbia.	Dawkins, Jefferson	445	383	
RETIREMENT				
Investment board management of funds regulated and investment advisory council expiration date eliminated.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Greiling; Knickerbocker	378	376	(300) 1993
Military retirement pay provided exemption from taxation.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly	2496	1831	
Retirement pension plan obligations clarified for former spouses. ...	Greiling; Kahn; Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2536	2040	(386) 1994
Taxation; federal annuitants provided state income tax withholding option.	Anderson, I.	21	37	
RETIREMENT-MSRS/PERA/MERF				
Administrative and minor substantive changes provided to the state retirement system, the public employees retirement association, police and fire fund, and the teachers retirement association.	Reding; Johnson, R.	2405	2288	528 1994
Age discrimination act compliance, death-while-active surviving spouse benefit improvements, and administrative changes provided to various public pension plans.	Reding	574	519	307 1993
Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust transferred funds from the insurance trust fund.	Reding; Cooper; Davids; Brown, C.; Jennings	2339	2169	
Annuity change options provided to certain public employees retirement association retired member.	Mahon	817	654	
Annuity salary cap provided and future labor and professional employees and officers excluded from certain public pension plan participation.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Garcia; Mahon; Davids	2011	2127	
Attorney general opinions given to public pension fund attorneys considered decisive.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	414	417	
Correctional employee and state trooper contribution rates and annuity formulas increased.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Farrell	2284	2398	
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for certain corrections and human services department employees.	Johnson, R.; Kahn	1430	1356	
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage provided for various positions in the corrections and human services departments.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Greiling; Knickerbocker	2192	1906	
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage to include special teachers employed by the corrections and human services departments at a security unit.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Greiling; Gruenes; Cooper	395	855	
County, city, school district, and state employees authorized purchase of up to five years of allowable service credit under certain conditions, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Kahn	1088	1518	
Deferred compensation investment option transfers provided among insurance companies.	Johnson, R.; Reding	1132	915	
Early retirees prohibited from public employment in comparable positions.	Kahn, Krueger, Krinkie, Kinkel, Kalis	3123	2663	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT-MSRS/PERA/MERF (Continued)				
Early retirement; employer-paid health insurance provided as incentive for early retirement of certain public employees.	Johnson, R.; Welle; Jefferson; Knickerbocker; Rukavina	744	817	
Early retirement; employer-paid health insurance provided as incentive for early retirement of certain public employees.	Jaros, Rukavina, Sekhon, Farrell, Clark	926	743	
Early retirement provisions corrected related to unintended omissions and certain prior payments ratified.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Simoneau; Kahn	2013	1908	518 1994
Early retirement provisions made retroactive for a certain retired member.	Farrell	3080	2797	
Elected local government officials allowed to participate in the public employees defined contribution plan.	Anderson, I.	1217	871	
Elective state officers and legislators retirement fund established, special additional employer contribution provided, existing appropriation transferred, and money appropriated.	Reding, Knickerbocker, Kahn	609		
Grain inspector provided state retirement system service credit purchase.	Jaros	768	617	89 1993
Growth assumption revised for certain public pension funds, and teachers retirement fund provided increased employee contribution rates and benefits.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Greiling; Kahn	1921	1801	524 1994
Health group insurance coverage for retired essential employees provided interest arbitration.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Carruthers; Simoneau	819	629	(149) 1993
Historical society employees provided optional retirement plan. ...	Kahn, Greiling, Reding	1222	1103	
Insurance continuation eligibility extended for certain former public employees.	Dehler	1409	808	
Investment board provided investment information disclosure requirements and state auditor to report on investment gains or losses. ...	Kahn; Krueger; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	1778	1641	
Judges retirement plan optional annuities changed.	Solberg; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.	1887	1771	
Judges; social security benefit offset eliminated for certain retired judges.	Bertram	1379	1030	
Labor and professional organization future employees and officers excluded from public pension plan participation.	Krinkie, Seagren, Limmer, Haukoos	2725	2773	
Legislature provided size based on congressional apportionment, staggered elections scheduled, committee organization changed, legislative and executive term limits imposed, retirement plan modified, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lindner, Pawlenty, Krinkie, Van Engen, Dehler	3169	2775	
Little Falls ex-school board member allowed public employees retirement association service credit purchase.	Wenzel (by request)	2905	2619	
Military service allowable service purchase five-year limitation removed.	Reding	572	520	
Minneapolis community action council transferred employees provided continued membership in the Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) or public employees retirement association.	Kahn	1228	664	109 1993
Minneapolis employee authorized a prior service credit purchase in the public employees retirement association.	Kahn; Rodosovich; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Sama	2737	2464	(430) 1994
Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) member allowed service credit purchase.	Milbert	977	825	95 1993
Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) provided increased preretirement interest assumption, investment policy guidelines required, investment panel created, state contribution modified, and excess employer asset use provided.	Kahn	2863	2678	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT-MSRS/PERA/MERF (Continued)				
Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF) provided investment management requirements.	Kahn; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Greiling	441	409	
Minneapolis park board employees authorized purchase of prior service credit in the public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Carlson, Carruthers	157	1279	120 1993
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Reding; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	1531	1525	
Police and fire fund pension benefit multiplier increased, and public employee retirement association contribution rates and benefits modified.	Reding; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	570	579	352 1993
Postretirement partial adjustment payments authorized to the estates of certain pre-1973 and related retirees, and postretirement prorated adjustments provided to the estates of certain 1993 decedents.	Tomassoni; Kahn; Greiling; Rukavina; Johnson, R.	1843	2039	
Project Innovation, Inc., employees provided state employee health care insurance benefits and coverages.	Krueger	2226	2593	554 1994
Public retirement plans provided increased contribution rates and benefit computation formulas, and first class city teacher plans authorized formula increases.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Kinkel; Dempsey	1056	1086	
Ramsey county employee authorized service credit purchase payment in lieu of salary deductions for authorized leave of absence periods without pay.	Farrell	1161	833	207 1993
Rule of 85 option provided to state and local governments.	Sarna; Kahn; Delmont; Brown, K.; Knickerbocker	388		
Rule of 90 periodic review requirement removed.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Opatz; Brown, K.	490	566	(280) 1993
St. Paul bureau of health service employee allowed prior service credit purchase.	Trimble	3135	2798	
St. Paul supervisors' organization provided refund repayment and member and retiree contribution payments.	Pugh	1597	1151	
St. Paul water utility retired employee allowed to rescind a joint and survivor annuity and receive a normal retirement annuity.	Pugh	2551	2250	526 1994
Soil and water conservation district employees allowed retirement service credit purchase.	Reding	2553	2332	456 1994
State patrol retirement plan retired member permitted benefit accrual after age 60.	Lieder	527	272	
Supplemental pension and deferred compensation plans provided expanded investment options.	Johnson, R.	2730	2407	
Survivor coordinated plan coverage benefits expanded for certain public employees and teachers.	Reding; Kahn; Greiling; Johnson, R.	598	545	
Unclassified employee retirement, individual retirement account, and supplemental retirement plans modified, and marriage dissolution retirement plan provisions provided.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Dorn	1131	860	
University of Minnesota heating plant facility employee provided a retroactive exception to the reemployed annuitant earnings limitation.	Reding	1855	1854	
University of Minnesota heating plant facility employees provided continued state retirement coverage, and Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired steam heating facilities.	Reding; Anderson, I.; Kahn; Hausman; Asch	192	255	
University system employees provided alternative retirement coverage.	Reding; Pelowski	1282	1064	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT-POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS				
Administrative and minor substantive changes provided to the state retirement system, the public employees retirement association, police and fire fund, and the teachers retirement association.	Reding; Johnson, R.	2405	2288	528 1994
Age discrimination act compliance, death-while-active surviving spouse benefit improvements, and administrative changes provided to various public pension plans.	Reding	574	519	307 1993
Albert Lea fire department relief association provided preretirement and postretirement interest and salary increase actuarial assumptions.	Haukoos	783	656	72 1993
Attorney general opinions given to public pension fund attorneys considered decisive.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	414	417	
Austin fire department relief association provided modified health insurance coverage and survivor benefits for certain spouses of retired firefighters.	Reding	1416	1280	490 1994
Austin fire department relief association provided modified health insurance and survivor benefit coverages.	Reding	2267	2136	
Bloomington police relief association provided service pension changes and survivor benefit payments.	Mahon, Blatz, Seagren, Reding, Greiling	973	937	(202) 1993
Brainerd fire department relief association authorized increase in lump sum benefits.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel	110	77	
Brooklyn Center volunteer firefighters relief association provided lump sum and monthly service pension maximums.	Carruthers	642	687	
Columbia Heights police relief association salary computation to include education incentives and longevity payments, and prior service purchase provided.	Simoneau	1442	980	126 1993
Crystal and New Hope authorized a consolidated volunteer firefighters relief association for a joint powers fire department.	Rest	3023	2688	
Duluth firefighters relief association bylaws clarified to include overtime payments in salary pension benefit calculation.	Huntley	2299	2060	474 1994
Duluth police relief association former member authorized a retirement annuity.	Murphy, Munger, Huntley, Jaros	1004	763	
Eagan volunteer firefighters relief association authorized lump sum payments.	Pawlenty, Commers	2996	2777	
Eagan volunteer firefighters relief association provided increased flexible service pension maximums.	Pawlenty, Commers	239	218	
Eden Prairie volunteer firefighters relief association authorized increased service pension amounts, vesting requirement modified, and disability coverage limited to duty-related injury or illness.	Pauly, Workman, Seagren, Wolf	860	792	
Eveleth authorized to increase pension and retirement benefits for retired police officers, firefighters, and surviving spouses, and actuary use provided for determining unfunded actuarial accrued liability and amortization requirements.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.	55	86	160 1993
Faribault fire consolidation account member authorized full postretirement adjustment.	Rodosovich	1283	1094	
Firefighters' volunteer relief association service pension maximums increased, fire aid maximum apportionment established, local relief association provisions modified, and Golden Valley funeral benefit coverage clarified.	Reding; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	972	853	(244) 1993
Health group insurance coverage for retired essential employees provided interest arbitration.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Carruthers; Simoneau	819	629	(149) 1993
Hennepin county paramedics and emergency medical technicians included in the public employees police and fire fund.	Kahn, Sarna, Knickerbocker	2670	2276	499 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT-POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS' (Continued)				
Maple Grove volunteer firefighters relief association provided lump sum service pension maximums.	Limmer, Lindner	956	790	
Metropolitan transit commission part-time off-duty peace officer employees provided extended disability, survivor, and retirement annuity benefit coverage.	Knickerbocker, Kahn, Greiling, Van Dellen	1166	619	
Minneapolis fire department relief association provided service pension rates.	Kahn; Rice; Reding; Sarna; Johnson, R.	807	685	125 1993
Minneapolis fire department relief association provided surviving spouse benefit terms.	Rice; Kahn; Jefferson; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	2420	2180	591 1994
Minneapolis park board employees authorized purchase of prior service credit in the public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Carlson, Carruthers	157	1279	120 1993
Minneapolis police relief association provided increased survivor benefit payments.	Kahn; Johnson, R.; Reding; Sarna; Knickerbocker	785	662	124 1993
Minneapolis police relief association provided level benefits and surviving spouse definition changed for benefit eligibility.	Sarna, Kahn, Knickerbocker	2512	2240	590 1994
Minnetonka volunteer firefighters relief association provided flexible service pension maximums.	Knickerbocker, Kelley, Abrams	1281		
Plymouth volunteer firefighters relief association provided lump sum service pension maximums.	Abrams, Leppik, Limmer, Van Dellen	957	947	
Police and fire fund pension benefit multiplier increased, and public employee retirement association contribution rates and benefits modified.	Reding; Kahn; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	570	579	352 1993
Police and fire relief associations provided minimum audit requirements, employer contribution rates changed, and reporting and notice requirements provided.	Kahn; Johnson, R.; Krueger	2867	2308	
Postretirement partial adjustment payments authorized to the estates of certain pre-1973 and related retirees, and postretirement prorated adjustments provided to the estates of certain 1993 decedents.	Tomassoni; Kahn; Greiling; Rukavina; Johnson, R.	1843	2039	
Public employee police and fire fund disability benefit limit modified for reemployed disabilitants.	Weaver	985	793	463 1994
Red Wing police officers authorized to elect retirement coverage by the public employees police and fire fund.	Dempsey, Reding, Sviggum	1881	1680	410 1994
St. Paul fire department relief association or consolidation account allowed to pay refunds to the estates of certain deceased members.	Sarna	270	1488	110 1993
St. Paul police consolidation account authorized payment of refunds to the estate of a certain deceased police officer.	Farrell	1913	2394	409 1994
St. Paul police relief association authorized service pension and disability benefit increases and actuarial assumption changes.	Mariani, Reding, Trimble, Dawkins	1397		
South St. Paul police and Bloomington fire relief associations provisions modified, and fire and police relief associations special fund financial requirements modified.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Greiling; Mahon; Seagren	2839	2519	541 1994
Surviving spouse benefit continuation required upon remarriage for local police and salaried firefighters relief associations.	Reding	1909	1723	491 1994
Survivor coordinated plan coverage benefits expanded for certain public employees and teachers.	Reding; Kahn; Greiling; Johnson, R.	598	545	
Volunteer firefighter relief association corporate registration requirements modified for compliance with fire state aid financial reporting.	Haukoos; Reding; Krueger; Ness; Olson, M.	667	587	86 1993
Volunteer firefighter relief associations provided open and standing appropriation for supplemental benefit payments.	Winter; Murphy; Rukavina; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	717	648	
Volunteer firefighter supplemental retirement benefits provided a standing appropriation.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Bertram; Knickerbocker; Sparby	38	4	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT-TEACHERS				
Administrative and minor substantive changes provided to the state retirement system, the public employees retirement association, police and fire fund, and the teachers retirement association.	Reding; Johnson, R.	2405	2288	528 1994
Age discrimination act compliance, death-while-active surviving spouse benefit improvements, and administrative changes provided to various public pension plans.	Reding	574	519	307 1993
Attorney general opinions given to public pension fund attorneys considered decisive.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	414	417	
Community service employee fund transfer expanded for payment of retirement and FICA costs.	Koppendray, Bauerly	2208		
Correctional employees retirement plan coverage to include special teachers employed by the corrections and human services departments at a security unit.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Greiling; Gruenes; Cooper	395	855	
Duluth teachers retirement fund association authorized postretirement adjustments based on excess investment earnings.	Jaros, Huntley, Munger, Murphy	2909	2379	
Early retirement; employer-paid health insurance provided as incentive for early retirement of certain public employees.	Johnson, R.; Welle; Jefferson; Knickerbocker; Rukavina	744	817	
Early retirement; employer-paid health insurance provided as incentive for early retirement of certain public employees.	Jaros, Rukavina, Sekhon, Farrell, Clark	926	743	
Early retirement incentives provided in districts reorganizing, consolidation timelines changed, consolidation transition revenue created, and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Olson, K.; Lieder; Finseth	2297	2018	
Extracurricular activity management compensation benefit coverage amounts adjusted.	Sviggum; Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Greiling	2293	2386	
First class city teacher plans authorized formula increases, and public retirement plans provided increased contribution rates and benefit computation formulas.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Kinkel; Dempsey	1056	1086	
General education formula allowance and learning and development program funding increased, staff development revenue component established, and retiree health insurance benefit levy modified.	Kelso, Bauerly, Seagren, Hausman, Vellenga	2163	2131	
General fund permanent transfer to the community service fund eliminated for employer contributions for teacher retirement and FICA.	Seagren, Carlson, Vellenga, Koppendray, Leppik	1963	1748	
Glencoe, independent school district No. 422, retired media/technology supervisor allowed the benefits of previous early retirement legislation.	Peterson (by request), Dauner	2732	2300	
Higher education board employee retirement options provided upon higher education system merger.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Opatz; Dorn; Morrison	2698	2498	(572) 1994
Job sharing incentive provided in teacher retirement programs for experienced teachers.	Greiling, Asch	664	614	521 1994
Mankato, independent school district No. 77, teachers retirement association basic member authorized Medicare coverage in a second social security referendum.	Dorn	520	528	56 1993
Minneapolis and St. Paul teachers retirement fund associations provided member and employer contribution rates, additional funding, and an additional investment related postretirement adjustment mechanism, and money appropriated.	Orfield	1498	1282	
Minneapolis and St. Paul teachers retirement funds provided appropriations from other sources, member assessment for association supplemental administrative expenses allowed, and postretirement adjustments modified.	Reding, Orfield, Solberg, Kahn, Jennings	637	553	(357) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT-TEACHERS (Continued)				
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association allowed to offer parental or maternity leave, and first class city teacher retirement provisions modified.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	2478	2251	542 1994
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association levy considered a special taxing district levy for property tax purposes.	Rest, Jefferson, Wejcman, Wagenius, Kahn	2306	2106	420 1994
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association provided purchase of allowable service credit for public school employment outside the state.	Orfield, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Greenfield, Reding	662	609	Vetoed (569) 1994
Postretirement partial adjustment payments authorized to the estates of certain pre-1973 and related retirees, and postretirement prorated adjustments provided to the estates of certain 1993 decedents.	Tomassoni; Kahn; Greiling; Rukavina; Johnson, R.	1843	2039	
Roseau, independent school district No. 682, retired member provided annuity date adjustment.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.	2269	2028	440 1994
Roseau, independent school district No. 682, retired teacher provided effective retirement date.	Tunheim	1453	1375	
Rule of 90 periodic review requirement removed.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Opatz; Brown, K.	490	566	(280) 1993
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association provided postretirement adjustment administrative expenses, and first class city teachers retirement associations provided annuities and administration.	Reding, Kahn	663	625	(336) 1993
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association provided proportional representation requirement.	Trimble, Farrell, Dawkins, Mariani, Orenstein	3022	2500	(565) 1994
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association provided revised post-retirement adjustments and annuity reserve fund established.	Dawkins; Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Mariani	2653		
State university system annuity reduction waived for faculty returning to teach part time after retirement and employer-paid health insurance mandated.	Kahn; Reding; Opatz; Gruenes; Johnson, R.	2658	2357	602 1994
Supplemental pension and deferred compensation plans provided expanded investment options.	Johnson, R.	2730	2407	
Survivor coordinated plan coverage benefits expanded for certain public employees and teachers.	Reding; Kahn; Greiling; Johnson, R.	598	545	
Teacher retirement annuities based upon the highest three years of service.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Ness; Osthoff; Reding	1196	1140	
Teacher retirement annuities studied for comparisons between metropolitan and nonmetropolitan school districts.	Bertram, Krueger	3106	2828	
Teacher retirement association member provided bounce-back annuity.	Dorn	779	575	
Teacher retirement association members provided service credit purchase.	Jaros, Rodosovich	769	616	
Teacher retirement plans provided deferred compensation, deferred compensation program recodified, and extracurricular teaching activity compensation coverage provided.	Sviggum, Ness	814	824	
Teacher retirement state aid created; general education formula allowance and staff development revenue increased; individualized learning and development aid and referendum market value tax base modified; and money appropriated.	Lasley, Bauerly, Pelowski, Hausman, Tunheim	706	543	
Teacher service credit purchases provided for previously exempt service due to a limited exemption for members under 25 years of age.	Smith	3113		
Teachers allowed to purchase additional service credit.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Bauerly; Reding; Weaver	1287		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT-TEACHERS (Continued)				
Teachers retirement association annuitants provided annuity option.	Sekhon	2994	2759	
Teachers retirement association member authorized prior service credit purchase for service in the United States Merchant Marine.	Wenzel	2626	2432	494 1994
Teachers retirement association required to pay certain unpaid mandatory supplemental retirement plan distribution tax penalties.	Johnson, R.; Dorn; Pelowski; Opatz	1226	1092	
Teachers retirement fund provided increased employee contribution rates and benefit computation formulas, and growth assumption revised for certain public pension funds.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Knickerbocker; Greiling; Kahn	1921	1801	524 1994
Unclassified employee retirement, individual retirement account, and supplemental retirement plans modified, and marriage dissolution retirement plan provisions provided.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Dorn	1131	860	
University and community college individual retirement account plan option election provided, technical college teachers provided coverage plan, and plan recodification required.	Kahn, Reding	2124	1860	508 1994
University system and community and technical college teacher individual retirement account plan employer contribution rate increased and fund transfers provided from the teachers retirement association.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Dorn; Pelowski; Gruenes	147	162	(239) 1993
University system employees provided alternative retirement coverage.	Reding, Pelowski	1282	1064	
Veterans granted service credit in the teachers retirement association for periods of military service.	Johnson, A.	1903	2614	
SAFETY AND PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT				
Bicycle operators under 18 years of age required to wear helmets when on a street, highway, bikeway, or sidewalk.	Wejzman, Simoneau, Kahn, Pauly, Orfield	515	660	
Child abuse parent self-help and support grant authorized to a nonprofit corporation and money appropriated.	Wejzman, Wagenius, Lasley, Murphy	3055		
Child passenger restraint distribution and education program established to assist families in financial need to obtain child passenger restraint systems.	McCollum, Pugh, Asch, Lieder, Bishop	2384	1795	
Criminal apprehension bureau provided diversion program participant information.	Skoglund	2466		
Criminal apprehension bureau provided warrant information.	Skoglund	2467		
Criminal apprehension bureau to maintain data on felony offender diversion program participants.	Skoglund	1192	1085	
Criminal apprehension bureau to report on fingerprint information requirement compliance by local law enforcement agencies.	Skoglund	2464		
Criminal justice information and statistics provided to information systems office, and law enforcement agency reporting requirements modified.	Skoglund	579	959	
Deputy registrar appointments provided for motor vehicle dealers relating to the registration and licensing of new motor vehicles. ...	Johnson, A.; Neary; Rhodes	1905	1805	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles office establishment allowed by Itasca county in Deer River.	Anderson, I.	464	427	
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles office provided in Crosby.	Hasskamp	2649	2243	
Dogs; dangerous dog provisions modified.	Jefferson, Trimble, Peterson, Carruthers	3017	2877	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY AND PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Dogs; potentially dangerous dog definition expanded and identification tag requirements changed.	Carlson, Dawkins, Pugh	2362	2189	550 1994
Drivers' license and identification card application fee retention allowed by court administrator agents and appointments provided.	Osthoff	708	955	
Drivers' license reinstatement test determination provided by public safety commissioner.	Frerichs, Workman, Rhodes, Osthoff, Seagren	2418	1967	(398) 1994
Drivers' licenses and identification cards produced to resist alteration and tampering.	Simoneau, McCollum, Ostrom, Frerichs, Kelso	569	426	
Drivers' licenses produced to resist alteration and tampering, and drivers' license fees increased.	Simoneau, Weaver, Van Dellen, Osthoff	758	178	
DWI; ignition interlock device two-year pilot program provided for alcohol or controlled substance related offenders.	Macklin, Leppik, Rest, Pugh, Swenson	382	360	
Emergency response commission membership expanded to include emergency managers.	Olson, M.; Kahn; Krueger; Haukoos; Davids	2843	2009	(584) 1994
Emission control inspection stations provision of motor vehicle registration and licensing services studied, and youth charter carrier permit issuance authorized.	Asch; Johnson, A.	2775	1910	
Explosives, blasting agents, explosive devices, and incendiary devices regulated and penalties imposed.	Holsten, Smith, Perl, Pugh, Van Engen	3037	2459	
Federal motor carrier safety regulations adopted; 45-foot buses authorized; lightweight vehicle driver exemptions, carrier documentation, and interstate motor carrier registration provided; small carrier report modified; penalties provided.	Pauly, Garcia, Neary, Morrison, Rest	969	1504	117 1993
Fire marshal notified of fires involving death, arson victims autopsied, and subpoena power extended to arson investigations.	Delmont, Osthoff, Mariani, Orenstein, Rhodes	1080	65	
Fire protection system advisory council sunset extended.	Evans	888	361	Vetoed (198) 1993
Fire safety automatic sprinkler systems required in existing office and high-rise apartment buildings.	Johnson, R.; Ozment; Haukoos; Simoneau	392	374	Vetoed 601 1994
Firearms; child access prohibited to loaded firearms and dealer trigger lock device and notice requirements provided.	Vellenga, Skoglund, Dorn, Weaver, Reding	406	370	
Fireworks advertising prohibited.	Brown, C.	2927		
Fireworks operator qualifications and safety studied by state fire marshal.	Bauerly	2836	2425	(405) 1994
Gun control act background checks and permit issuing costs reimbursed to local law enforcement agencies, and money appropriated.	Orenstein	1898		
Ice shelters and motor vehicles provided illumination requirements when on the ice.	Solberg; Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, V.; Pauly	3110		
Integrated criminal justice information system provided implementation and oversight, supreme court information system workload increases provided, and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Murphy	1280	1096	
Liquor license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension clarified, liquor and wine regulations and taxation modified, open bottle law exemption provided to charter bus and limousine passengers, and local license issuances authorized.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	825	429	(350) 1993
Liquor provisions modified for retailer solicitations, beer consignment sales, retail licensee nonresident eligibility, hotel licenses, political committees, temporary license restrictions, wine tastings, and coupon use.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Gruenes	2617	2161	611 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY AND PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Manufactured homes and housing without basements evaluated for public safety in emergency weather conditions, and money appropriated.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Sekhon	1884	2058	
McGruff safe house program renamed the McGruff program.	Knight; Wolf; Olson, M.	2794		
Motor vehicle accident reporting threshold level increased to \$1,000.	Carlson	2630	2415	(399) 1994
Motor vehicle child passenger restraint system violation fine increased and waiver provided.	Carlson; Skoglund; Pauly; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	477	76	74 1993
Motor vehicle child passenger restraint systems exempted from sales tax.	Wenzel	1747		
Motor vehicle registrar allowed to divulge motor vehicle purchaser's certificate information to local sales or use tax administrators.	Jaros	810	412	
Motor vehicle registration and taxation provisions modified for commuter vans, personalized license plates, temporary registrations, dealer transactions, disabled parking privileges, transit license plates, and other technical changes.	Steensma, Osthoff, Ostrom, Frerichs, Morrison	2508	1990	536 1994
Motor vehicle safety standards and inspection programs studied and money appropriated.	Farrell, Mariani, Garcia, McCollum	2620	1957	
Motor vehicle title certificate transfer required upon ownership of motor vehicle, and registrar of motor vehicles information request requirements modified.	Ostrom, Frerichs, Jefferson	746	737	(85) 1993
Motor vehicle transfer fee increased and provided to state patrol vehicles and money appropriated.	Rice; Lourey; Brown, C.	2586	2278	
Motor vehicles provided quarterly registrations.	Orenstein	2656		
Motorcycle operators and passengers under 21 years of age required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Skoglund; Osthoff; Olson, K.; Greenfield	319	758	
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Anderson, I.; Long; Sviggum	1650	1557	369 1993
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1741	1613	Vetoed (193) 1993
Omnibus economic development, infrastructure, and regulation finance appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1709	1251	266 1993
One call excavation notice system requirements modified for agricultural drainage tile repair and installation, landscaping, and land surveyors.	Pelowski, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	824	701	
Parking violation system established for the notification, recording, and collection of delinquent fines, motor vehicle registrations restricted, warrant issuance prohibited, fees imposed, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Morrison; Bishop; Anderson, I.	1920	1738	
Personal watercraft; water ski towing rearview mirror requirements clarified.	Tunheim; Goodno; Sparby; Johnson, R.; Opatz	96	229	(219) 1993
Pipeline safety advisory council expiration date deleted.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	823	921	
Pistol and semiautomatic military-style assault weapon possession minimum age increased to 21 years old, transfer and possession provisions clarified, and handgun term substituted for the term pistol.	Swenson; Limmer; Steensma; Brown, C.	3131	2424	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY AND PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Playground safety rules adopted.	Morrison, Murphy, Carlson, Dehler, Bauerly	1674	1415	
Police radio signal motor vehicle reception exemption removed for amateur radio operators.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jacobs, Swenson, Perlt	84		
Public safety commissioner appointments provided for criminal apprehension superintendent, state patrol chief supervisor, and state fire marshal.	Krueger, Perlt, Kahn, Bishop	857	161	
Public safety commissioner authorized to apply for federal natural disaster assistance funds.	Reding, Haukoos	964	798	176 1993
Public safety department abolished.	Solberg, Welle, Osthoff, Kahn, Bishop	272	114	
Public safety department appropriated money for a grant to reimburse Dakota county and Inver Grove Heights for kidnapping investigation costs.	Milbert, Pugh	23		(501) 1994
Public safety department omnibus housekeeping bill.	McCollum, Osthoff, Lieder, Frerichs Weaver, Rhodes, Smith, Swenson, Leppik	2359	2260	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Goodno, Commers, Molnau, Worke	1869	1815	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Holsten, Ozment, Knight, Krinkie Morrison, Workman, Van Engen, Erhardt, Seagren	2149	2578	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Davids, Wolf, Dehler, Ness Vickerman; Lindner; Finseth; Olson, M.	2188	1914	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Asch, McCollum, Evans, Milbert	2190		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Asch	2202		
School safety patrol members allowed to wear fluorescent reflective vests.	Battaglia, Perlt	2907		
School safety patrol stop violations provided gross misdemeanor penalty.	Jennings, Solberg, Sviggum, Neary, Rukavina	2913		
Schroeder in Cook county authorized to issue an off-sale liquor license to an exclusive liquor store.	Brown, C.	2964		
Ski safety act of 1993 adopted.	Simoneau, Kalis, Rice, Limmer, Osthoff	541	823	
Smoke detection device dwelling requirements expanded and insur- ance claim denials restricted.	Delmont, Skoglund, Luther, Jacobs, Osthoff	165	317	
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine sur- charge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Mariani, Osthoff, Rhodes	1325	1387	329 1993
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine sur- charge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Skoglund	1458		
Speed measuring devices; hand-held traffic radar operating procedure requirements provided for reduction of microwave radiation exposure.	Skoglund	1629	1524	
Tattoo identification information collection required by law enforce- ment agencies on arrested and convicted persons, tattoo identification system established, and money appropriated.	Tear gas compounds containing oleoresin capsicum possession regulated and sales restricted.	801	885	61 1993
Tires; used motor vehicle parts dealers reimbursed for waste tires.	Ozment, Munger, Trimble, Pauly	2344		
		2902		
		2965		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY AND PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Continued)				
Witness and victim protection statewide fund created and money appropriated.	Bergson, Skoglund, McCollum, Rhodes, Perl	2872	2547	
SECURITIES				
Health service plan nonprofit corporations providing dental plans allowed additional investments in dental service corporations.	Reding, Greenfield, Gruenes, Stanius, Lourey	580	568	(70) 1993
Securities regulated for face-amount certificate companies, open-end management companies, and unit investment trusts, and registration fee calculation and uniform expiration, renewal, and reporting provisions provided.	Long, Kinkel, Sarna, Milbert	2799	2346	
SENIOR CITIZENS AND ELDERLY				
Crisis nursery and respite care programs appropriated money.	Neary, Garcia, Evans, Luther	1959	1861	
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Macklin; Osthoff Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Commers, Pawlenty	1289 1299	1055 1154	
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Mariani, Smith	1329	591	
Elderly and low- and moderate-income family housing provided property tax exemption.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Hasskamp; Milbert	58	3	
Gambling lawful purpose expenditures to include recreational, community, and athletic facilities and activities for persons 54 years old or older.	Delmont, Krinkie, Evans, Mosel, Mariani	398	325	
Gambling lawful purpose expenditures to include social, recreational, community, and athletic facilities and activities for persons 54 years old or older and operation of senior dining facilities.	Tunheim, Reding, Bertram, Ness	235	259	
Gambling; smear, pinochle, and whist tournaments authorized on licensed gambling organization premises.	Peterson, Vellenga, Smith, Skoglund, Morrison	79	106	62 1993
Grandparent visitation action allowed after completion of marriage dissolution or other family court proceedings.	Garcia, Simoneau, Luther, Vickerman, Cooper	1323	979	
Home- and community-based alternative service care program pilot projects established.	Peterson, Simoneau, Greenfield, Stanis	1456	1385	
Home- and community-based alternative service care programs provided uniform payment rates.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Rest; Nelson; Dauner	76	71	
Homemaking and chore services sold to political subdivisions for elderly or disabled individuals exempt from sales tax.	Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Swenson	626	499	
Hunting antlerless deer permit priority provided to applicants age 65 or older and having had a permit the last three years.	Kinkel, Solberg, Opatz, Stanius, Hasskamp	840	592	
Hunting; antlerless deer permit priority provided to applicants who are handicapped or under the age of 18 or over the age of 65.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Rukavina	2200		
Hunting; deer licenses for hunting on a game refuge preference provided to elderly or disabled hunters.	Clark, Greenfield, Huntley, Garcia, Solberg	2231	2049	
Indian elders coordinator position created by aging board.	Ostrom; Olson, K.; Kalis; Pauly; Mosel	2115	2303	(547) 1994
Insurance; motor vehicle accident prevention course refresher required for persons age 55 or over to remain eligible for a private passenger vehicle insurance rate reduction.	Jefferson, Clark, Smith	2135	1698	Vetoed 543 1994
Manufactured home parks not to prohibit senior citizens from keeping house pet dogs, cats, and birds on park premises, and dog and cat care and management standards established for dealers, breeders and brokers.				

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SENIOR CITIZENS AND ELDERLY (Continued)				
Medicare health insurance counseling and assistance program established and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Cooper, Rodosovich, Lourey	2480	2130	
Medicare supplement (medigap) community rating eliminated. ...	Olson, M.; Ornen; Lindner; Dehler; Bettermann	1600	1580	
Medicare supplement (medigap) insurance provided community rating compliance phase-in period, and preexisting condition limitations based on age prohibited.	Skoglund, Reding, Greenfield, Winter, Gruenes	22	2	1 1993
Nursing home and long-term residential care facility construction and remodeling financing authorized by the housing finance agency for elderly or physically infirm or impaired persons, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	241	222	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Bauerly, Lieder, Blatz, Lynch	583	517	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Luther, Sarna, Van Dellen, Workman	668	624	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Huntley, Davids, Macklin, Hausman	669	595	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Morrison, Mariani, Pauly, Lasley	788	650	
Paratransit special transportation service use eligibility to require physician's disability certification statement and fraudulent use penalty provided.	Wejcman	658	563	
Rice county specialized facilities provided exemption to group residential housing bed moratorium to provide housing for seniors or the disabled.	Brown, K.; Rodosovich; Greenfield	407	540	
School district bus use required for transportation of senior citizens.	Kalis, Battaglia, Lourey, Trimble	1733	1621	
Senior citizen's property tax deferral program adopted.	Bauerly, Lasley, Kelso, Erhardt, Carruthers	2708		
Senior citizen's property tax deferral program adopted.	Wagenius, Rukavina, Murphy, Van Dellen, Ostrom	2789	2433	
Senior companion, foster grandparents, volunteer, and congregate and home delivered meals programs appropriated money.	Cooper, Welle, Huntley, Luther, Gruenes	138	111	
Seniors' agenda for independent living projects (SAILS) coordinating team membership modified.	Cooper	2735	2514	
Taxation; elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, and special tooling exemption provided.	Svigum, Macklin, Goodno, Van Dellen, Workman	2792	2426	
White Earth Reservation in Mahnomen county provided group residential housing bed moratorium exemption to provide housing for persons 55 years old or older.	Olson, E.; Lieder	878	747	
SEWERS AND SEPTIC TANKS				
Cross Lake area water and sanitary sewer board established, and Pine county allowed to extend a prior resolution on the subdivision of land by plat and by exemption certificate.	Lourey, Jennings	3051	2493	
Drainage system repairs to include incidental straightening of a tile system and replacement of tiles with the next larger size available if the original size is not available.	Girard, Cooper, Hugoson, Vickerman, Bertram	355	703	
Eagle Lake appropriated money for an interceptor connection to the wastewater treatment plant in Mankato.	Kalis	2036	1964	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SEWERS AND SEPTIC TANKS (Continued)				
Garrison allowed local sales tax for sewer system construction and maintenance costs.	Wenzel	1026	1284	
Metropolitan area agricultural land provided long-term protection.	Orfield; Cooper; Brown, C.; Ozment; Greiling	622	695	141 1993
Red Wing inclusion in combined sewer overflow program feasibility and cost study provided.	Dempsey, Trimble, Dehler, Molnau, Waltman	863	636	(371) 1993
Sewage treatment system ordinances provided compliance requirements, sewage treatment professionals licensed, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Munger, Trimble, Kalis, Sekhon	2158	1909	617 1994
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Bettermann, Holsten, Battaglia	1432	1274	
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to the Mississippi river confluence with Wells Creek, capital bonding issuance provided for various subdivisions and state agencies, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1654		
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, and money appropriated.	Dempsey	1877	1710	
SOCIAL SECURITY				
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Goodno, Dauner, Davids, Leppik, Jennings	101		
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Smith; Limmer; Lindner; Workman; Olson, M.	268		
General assistance; social security number required for general assistance applicant eligibility, and county agencies to verify applicant citizenship or alien status.	Van Dellen, Worke, Commers, Holsten	539		
Judges; social security benefit offset eliminated for certain retired judges.	Bertram	1379	1030	
Medicare health insurance counseling and assistance program established and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Cooper, Rodosovich, Lourey	2480	2130	
Motor vehicles; class C drivers' license applicants provided option for entering their social security number.	Luther; Brown, K.; Lieder; Peterson; Rhodes	2251	2837	
Parentage establishment allowed through use of social security numbers, and various child support provisions modified.	Van Dellen, Wejcman, Simoneau, Skoglund, Smith	408	296	
STATE AGENCIES				
Administrative hearings and strategic and long-range planning offices transferred authority from the municipal board for incorporations, detachments, and annexations, and single annexation procedure provided.	Osthoff, Goodno, Kahn, Pugh, Carruthers	850	363	
Administrative procedure act adopted.	Orfield, Weaver	1793	1665	
Advisory task force committee and council reports and expirations modified and certain advisory bodies eliminated.	Mahon, Garcia, Kelley, Ness	1203	1054	(337) 1993
Agency strategic plans, outcome measures, and data collection efforts provided review; state program goals, outcome measures, and incentive system established; and worker participation committees provided.	Krueger	1561	1490	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Appointments; gender balance required in multimember state agency appointments, and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Kahn, Long, Welle, Leppik, Rice	31	17	Vetoed 355 1993
Appointments; open appointments act applicability provided to appointments of nonlegislators by legislators.	Greiling, McCollum, Seagren, Mahon, Dempsey	1817	1897	
Appropriations; earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred.	Abrams, Hugoson, Van Dellen, Sviggum, Frerichs	2403	2175	
Attorney general fee charging procedures changed.	Orenstein, Kahn, Murphy, McGuire, Bishop	2816	2707	
Budget; state agency budget reporting and preparation changed, work force planning and reporting provided, and appropriation carry-forward and transfer clarified.	Sviggum	1362	1222	
Business license bureau services and master application procedures expanded.	Evans, Bergson, Asch	1918	2496	Vetoed 593 1994
Citizen electronic access required to state agencies for obtaining licenses and permits.	Evans, Asch, Opatz, Krueger, Knickerbocker	3025		
Citizen electronic access to state agencies provided for obtaining certain licenses and permits, and reports to the legislature provided information requirements.	Kahn, Carruthers, Krueger, Osthoff, Bishop	2710	2624	559 1994
Civil service rule waivers and review provided by bargaining unit joint committees.	Orenstein, Long, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1661	1418	(301) 1993
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Opatz, Bertram, Vellenga, Jacobs, Sarna	1567	1584	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Bergson; Garcia; Kahn; Johnson, R.; Huntley	1571		
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Perlt, Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Delmont	1603	1606	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Delmont; Brown, C.; Skoglund; Murphy; Rhodes	1606		
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Opatz, Perlt, Bergson, Delmont, Krueger	1572	1585	
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Bergson, Trimble, Mahon, Rodosovich, Rhodes	1622		
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Delmont, Huntley, Solberg, Carruthers, Rhodes	1652		
Contract procedures modified and expenditures limited for professional, technical, and consultant service public contracts; and uses restricted for funds saved by leaving public positions vacant.	Perlt, Rice, Simoneau, Dawkins, Skoglund	1660		
Criminal apprehension bureau; criminal history records uniform act enacted and penalties imposed.	McGuire, Macklin, Skoglund	1801	1652	
Data practices protective orders provided.	Macklin	2827	2506	
Debt collections act adopted and money appropriated.	Krueger, Macklin, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Carruthers	2310	2076	
Department and agency standing legislative reporting requirements repealed.	Pelowski, Mahon	1500	807	
Employee bonuses based on performance not paid by state or quasi-state agencies.	Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Hasskamp, Luther	283	471	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Employee training incentive program established.	Krueger; Kahn; Johnson, R.	3005	2771	
Executive branch governmental efficiency act of 1993 adopted and money appropriated.	Sviggun	1545	1390	
Executive reorganization order use eliminated for transferring appropriations, powers, or duties.	Jennings	1464	1218	
Extension service; farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson; Mosel; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	210	239	
Extension service; farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Nelson, Dehler, Krueger, Winter, Wenzel	282	205	
Extension service; farmer-lender mediation program extended and money appropriated.	Ness, Molnau, Dehler, Bauerly, Cooper	434		
Fees required to cover costs and fee approval provided when not set by rule.	Krueger	3155	2795	
Fees setting and adjustments restricted for state departments and agencies.	Anderson, I.	2334	2603	
Fences; partition fence cost sharing provided with the natural resources department and other state agencies.	Steensma, Cooper, Girard, Molnau, Bertram	2057	1905	
Government data practices act opinions provided by administration commissioner.	Pugh, McGuire, Macklin	416	248	
Grantee state obligations required prompt payment.	Cooper; Johnson, R.	2341	2170	
High school league to provide mouthguard use option in certain interscholastic sport activities.	Olson, K.; Johnson, A.; Leppik; Vellenga	2397	2780	
Historical society employees provided optional retirement plan. ...	Kahn, Greiling, Reding	1222	1103	
Housing finance agency appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the neighborhood land trust program.	Dawkins	2766	2569	
Housing finance agency appropriated money and provided bond issuance for battered women and crime victim shelter construction, and Head Start facility construction provided.	Clark, Orenstein	3112	2814	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for a grant to the northwest Hennepin human services council to establish a human services enterprise zone demonstration project.	Rest, Luther, Weaver, Carruthers, Carlson	481	443	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for a mental illness crisis housing assistance account.	Asch, Clark, Garcia, Wejcman, Sekhon	1275	1080	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for blighted residential property acquisition and rehabilitation, residential rental property rehabilitation, youth training and education, home ownership assistance, and the housing trust fund.	Dawkins, Tomassoni, Smith	419	232	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for grants to regional housing network organizations that provide housing and homeless prevention information and assistance.	Brown, K.; Davids; Tomassoni; Dauner; Klinzing	1269	1186	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for multiunit blighted rental property removal grants.	Carruthers, Luther, Bergson	884	1348	
Housing finance agency appropriated money for the housing trust fund.	Klinzing, Simoneau, Clark, Lourey	1395	1173	
Housing finance agency appropriated money to establish a family homeless prevention and assistance program.	Simoneau; Koppendraye; Clark; Brown, K.; Morrison	335	337	
Housing finance agency appropriated money to establish a mortgage foreclosure prevention and emergency rental assistance program. .	Clark, Koppendraye, Evans, Luther	334	344	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Housing finance agency appropriated money to establish an emergency mortgage and rental assistance program.	Clark, Simoneau, Luther, Lourey, Pawlenty	183	54	
Housing finance agency authorized to finance construction and remodeling of nursing homes and long-term residential care facilities for elderly or physically infirm or impaired persons, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	241	222	
Housing finance agency; bonding authority allocation procedures changed.	Rest	3122	2836	527 1994
Housing finance agency; community development corporation provisions modified and grants and contracts authorized.	McCollum, Huntley, Clark, Hausman, Farrell	1256	1015	
Housing finance agency housing pool bond allocation procedures changed.	Osthoff; Milbert; Klinzing; Brown, K.	3168	2817	
Housing finance agency; leasehold cooperative property tax treatment provided preliminary approval.	Rest	1706	1554	
Housing finance agency; metropolitan community stabilization program provided.	Rest	1216	665	
Housing finance agency; metropolitan council to study and report on housing redevelopment and rehabilitation costs in the metropolitan area.	Morrison; Simoneau; Brown, C.; Pawlenty	1840	1740	(577) 1994
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loan repayment provided for heirs and devisees of deceased borrowers.	Rukavina, Tomassoni, Clark	278	488	
Housing finance agency rehabilitation loans, urban and tribal Indian programs, low-income housing program, rental housing program for adults with a mental illness, and rent assistance modified, and federal program money leverage allowed.	Mariani, Clark, Dawkins, Smith	384	264	(236) 1993
Housing finance agency; residential rental bond and housing pool allocation project requirements modified, and unified pool mortgage bond issuance and mortgage bond reservation provided.	Rest	1579	1487	164 1993
Human services and health departments to develop plan for coordinated reviews, surveys, and evaluations of agencies; and health department to report on improving efficiency of grocery, food, beverage, and lodging business inspections.	Kinkel; Anderson, R.; Stanius; Greenfield; Cooper	430	362	114 1993
Information policy office created.	Krueger, Opatz, Abrams, Knickerbocker, Evans	1429		
Innovative program initiative established to encourage innovation in state agencies and money appropriated.	Krueger, Long	1645	1449	
Legislative bill business impact notes required for bills affecting business.	Stanius, Krinkie, Workman, Knickerbocker, Gruenes	1787	1654	
Library online computer-based catalog system in state agency libraries appropriated money.	Hausman, Vellenga, Lourey	745	1093	
Management training programs implemented, facsimile machine use authorized, and career executive service abolished.	Seagren	2587	2462	(429) 1994
Mediation services bureau; arbitration mandatory under certain circumstances, procedures provided, and penalties imposed.	Murphy; Anderson, I.; Beard; Hausman; Perl	373	891	Vetoed 346 1993
Mediation services bureau commissioner appropriated money for grant program for total quality management technique education in the small employer environment.	Sarna; Murphy; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Ness	678	731	
Mediation services bureau commissioner to designate separate bargaining units for essential employees and peace officers upon request of either group.	Pugh, Milbert, Beard, Swenson, Rice	1054	911	(136) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Mediation services bureau; health group insurance coverage for retired essential employees provided interest arbitration.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Krickerbocker; Carruthers; Simoneau	819	629	(149) 1993
Omnibus capital bonding bill, with money appropriated.	Kalis	2742	2516	
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Anderson, I.; Long; Sviggum	1650	1557	369 1993
Omnibus community development, public safety, labor and industry, public service, and state agency appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1741	1613	Vetoed (193) 1993
Omnibus legislative and state government administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	1750	1620	(192) 1993
Open appointments act applicability provided to appointments made by the governor and legislators, data collection provided, multimember agency registrations required, and secretary of state reporting requirements provided.	Mahon, Greiling, Garcia, Carruthers, Rhodes	2409	2081	(480) 1994
Pollution control commissioner Minnesota river migratory waterfowl pollution study required, and Canada giant geese meetings required in the vicinity of the Lac qui Parle wildlife management area before the regular season opens.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Johnson, V.; Anderson, R.	2237	2037	
Public facilities authority appropriated money to establish a drinking water revolving fund.	Mosel, Peterson, Girard, Lieder	2669	2193	
Public facilities authority district heating loan program repealed. ...	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	820	1018	
Public facilities authority energy conservation loan program authority transferred to the public service department.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	821		
Public petition and participation civil actions provided procedures and remedies, and S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits regulated.	Pugh; Johnson, R.; Milbert; Sekhon; Lourey	262	139	
Reports to the legislature exempted from standing requirements. ...	Bergson; Delmont; Brown, C.; Mahon; Krickerbocker	2751	2195	
Rulemaking administrative procedures regulated.	Leppik, Simoneau, Rukavina, Winter, Gruenes	2593	2363	
Rules; administrative rule adoption and review procedures revised and various technical changes made.	Greiling, Kahn, Evans, Leppik, Winter	1899	1969	629 1994
Rules; administrative rule change notices provided to the legislature with committee review and objections provided.	Steensma; Bishop; Anderson, I.; Kahn; Winter	1850	2343	
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Leppik, Greiling, Rodosovich, Winter	1681	1162	
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Carruthers, Farrell, Gruenes, Rodosovich	1753		
Rules; LCRAR membership and duties modified, rule disapproval provided, attorney general rule review functions transferred to the administrative hearings office, agency rulemaking procedures and authority modified, and money appropriated.	Gruenes	2773	2457	
Rules; obsolete administrative rules repealed for various departments and agencies and internal references removed to repealed rules. ...	Gruenes, Greiling, Dehler, Simoneau, Kinkel	1992	1894	
Rural finance agency; livestock expansion loan program established, beginning farmer loan program penalty imposed, pesticide posting requirement exemption provided, and agricultural operation nuisance liability provisions modified.	Bauerly, Nelson, Bertram, Dauner, Sviggum	2493	2247	619 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Rural finance authority authorized agricultural improvement program direct loans, loan limit maximum increased, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Mosel, Nelson, Winter, Wenzel	1149	861	298 1993
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in certain restructured loans.	Sviggun, Hugoson, Girard, Finseth, Wenzel	2107		
Rural finance authority authorized participation increased in restructuring program loans, and Detroit Lakes agricultural-industrial facility bond issuance authority repealed.	Mosel; Winter; Olson, K.; Wenzel	2400	1903	(514) 1994
Rural finance authority loan programs modified, ethanol development program established, and money appropriated.	Mosel, Wenzel, Ness, Cooper	1060	604	342 1993
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation requirements modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Mosel, Steensma, Winter, Girard, Wenzel	1138	1292	332 1993
Rural finance authority program eligibility and participation requirements modified and application fees authorized for beginning farmer loan and seller-sponsored loan programs.	Sparby; Mosel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1306	908	
Rural finance authority program low participation investigated in Aitkin, Carlton, and Pine counties and other locations, local lender participation promoted, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Jennings, Murphy	2897	2721	
Rural finance authority program promotion and local lender participation studied, agricultural processing facility loan program established, and money appropriated.	Winter, Liedler, Dauner, Goodno, Wenzel	2554	2325	
Service contracts authorized between regional organizations and state agencies.	Krueger, Winter, Solberg, Kinkel, Girard	168	531	139 1993
Solid waste management fees paid to counties for services to state-owned property.	Winter; Sparby; Steensma; Johnson, R.	91	14	
Spanish-speaking affairs and Asian-Pacific Minnesotans councils provided communications services, and non-English-speaking people provided native language information and services.	Mariani	3087	2790	
	McCollum, Pelowski, Asch, Opatz, Tomassoni	1257	745	
Strategic and long-range planning office abolished.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Tomassoni; Solberg	2073	2126	
Strategic and long-range planning office director appropriated money for a grant to the northern counties land use coordinating board for regional land use planning.	Pugh, Goodno, Carruthers, Dorn	731	365	
Strategic and long-range planning office to establish criteria for defining areas urban or suburban in character; municipal annexations provided procedures and criteria; and city development regulation application provided.	Pugh; Kahn; Anderson, I.; Goodno	2333	2224	
Strategic and long-range planning office transferred authority and duties of the municipal board.	Lourey, Koppendrayer, Lasley, Hugoson, Jennings	1504	1379	
Waste management office appropriated money for east central solid waste commission bonds issued for a composting facility in Kanabec county.	Long; Ozment; Solberg; Johnson, V.; Munger	2920	2523	Vetoed 544 1994
Waste management office reestablished as the environmental assistance office, and environmental assistance and waste management and policy planning duties transferred.				
STATE BOARDS				
Accountancy board; certified public accountant education requirements modified for certification and licensure.	Rest	466	401	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Accountancy board membership expanded, certified public accountant licensure education requirements modified, registered accountant certification and licensure established, and money appropriated. . .	Hasskamp, Tunheim, Asch, Holsten	1121	1117	
Acupuncture board established, practitioners licensed, and penalties provided.	Leppik, Cooper	1598	1507	
Administrative procedure act adopted.	Orfield, Weaver	1793	1665	
Advisory task force, council, and committee appointment term limits and reporting requirements clarified.	Greiling, Kahn, Mosel, Evans	576	570	80 1993
Aging board appropriated money to establish a medicare health insurance counseling and assistance program.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Cooper, Rodosovich, Lourey	2480	2130	
Aging board to establish an Indian elders coordinator position. . .	Clark, Greenfield, Huntley, Garcia, Solberg	2231	2049	
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement board account expenditures authorized for administrative costs.	Trimble	1163		
Animal health board appropriated money to study paratuberculosis disease infection in cattle herds.	Bertram	1380	1131	
Animal health board; cervidae farming promoted as an agricultural pursuit.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Steensma, Waltman	277	237	
Animal health board provided imposition and collection of civil penalties.	Mosel; Olson, K.; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	281	425	
Annexation by municipal ordinance conditions modified, and municipal board duties and responsibilities modified.	Brown, C.; Johnson, V.; Sviggum; Olson, E.; Rukavina	228	138	511 1994
Appointment procedures and requirements clarified for department heads and administrative boards.	Bergson; Opatz; Johnson, A.; Rodosovich	1480	306	Vetoed (325) 1993
Appointments; gender and political balance required in board, commission, committee, task force, and council appointments, and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended. . . .	Abrams, Goodno, Erhardt, Morrison, Pauly	1663		
Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board membership provided gender balance; license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension procedures established; and penalties imposed.	Milbert, McGuire, Knickerbocker, Kahn, Osthoff	1407	1297	(358) 1993
Arts board appropriated money from special arts license plate fees.	Blatz, Carruthers, Pugh, Smith	1633	1537	
Arts education center board membership to include special education representative, and parent appeals provided to education board. . .	Tunheim; Macklin; Olson, K.; Johnson, A.	902	1325	
Assessors board to provide assessors with alternative requirements for accredited and senior assessor designations.	Evans; Simoneau; Opatz; Anderson, I.	1373	922	
Automobile theft prevention board and program established, insurance surcharge imposed, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Delmont, Mariani, Carruthers, Swenson	1247	867	Vetoed 331 1993
Capital area architectural and planning board; human development center provided in St. Paul and money appropriated.	Trimble	3083	2720	
Capitol area architectural and planning board duties and powers clarified.	Skoglund	974	1013	144 1993
Chemical dependency counseling licensing board established and money appropriated.	Murphy; Simoneau; Greenfield; Ozment; Johnson, R.	1231		
Child advocacy board appropriated money and established, state child advocate and district child advocates created, guardian ad litem and attorney appointments provided, best interests of the child clarified, and money appropriated.	Leppik, Skoglund, McGuire, Macklin, Mariani	2180	2094	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Chiropractic examiners board to adopt rules governing the practice and taking of X-rays by chiropractic assistants.	Jefferson, Klinzing, Worke, Lindner, Luther	338	323	
Community colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for computer laboratories and library and other facility capital improvements at Mesabi community college.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Kinkel	2687	2531	
Community colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for student housing at Rainy River community college in International Falls.	Anderson, I.	2901	2833	
Community colleges board appropriated money for equipment purchases for the Rochester center for programs offered by Rochester community college, Winona state university, and the University of Minnesota.	Pelowski, Bishop, Carlson, McCollum, Frerichs	722	696	
Community colleges board appropriated money to redesignate Fond du Lac center as a community college campus.	Murphy, Carlson, Rodosovich, Solberg, Lourey	3009	2716	
Community colleges board authorized to construct student residences in Ely for Vermilion community college students.	Battaglia	1473	1337	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Opatz, Bertram, Vellenga, Jacobs, Sarna	1567	1584	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Bergson; Garcia; Kahn; Johnson, R.; Huntley	1571		
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Perlt, Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Delmont	1603	1606	
Contract oversight board established, professional and technical service public contracts regulated, and money appropriated.	Delmont; Brown, C.; Skoglund; Murphy; Rhodes	1606		
Counseling professional licensing board established and money appropriated.	Cooper, Greenfield	3175		
County state-aid highway dispute resolution board established, county state-aid fund apportionment formula modified, and screening board review provided.	Neary; Osthoff; Frerichs; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1559	795	
Crane operators examining board established, licensing requirements provided, and penalties imposed.	Rice, Sarna, Milbert, Perlt, Delmont	998	952	Vetoed (134) 1993
Dental health board established, dental insurance regulation transferred, dental services exempted from all-payer option reimbursement limits and growth limits, and direct billing allowed for upgrade dental services.	Lourey, Cooper, Huntley	2394	2085	
Dental hygiene board created and licensing provided.	Garcia, Huntley, Clark, Greenfield, Hugoson	632	380	
Dentistry board licensing requirements modified, faculty, resident, and specialty dentistry licenses established, and disciplinary actions clarified.	Evans; Asch; Bishop; Simoneau; Anderson, R.	1428	1299	84 1993
Dentistry board provisions modified.	Bishop; Anderson, R.; Lourey; Macklin; Simoneau	2056	2005	
Designer selection board membership expanded to include congressional district representation.	Huntley, Jaros, Munger	3206	2902	
Education board allowed to assign charter school sponsorship, charter school sponsorship allowed by a higher education institution, charter school allowable number expanded to 50 sites, and existing school conversion requirements changed.	Kelso	2761	2529	
Education board authority eliminated for graduation rule adoption and authority modified.	Ozment, Koppendrayer, Pelowski, Tomassoni	2352	1987	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Education board; graduation requirements to include two one-credit courses in mathematics and science.	Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Carlson; Olson, K.; Ozment	1298		
Education board; graduation rule implementation delayed until 1995, diploma assessment provisions clarified, minimum competencies established, and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Ozment; Olson, K.; Koppendrayer	2022	2412	
Education board graduation rule to include certificates of initial and advanced mastery indicating academic and occupational competencies, education programs provided certificate requirements, employment restricted, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kelso, Vellenga, Lasley, Weaver	2921	2666	
Education board high school graduation rule adoption provided progress report to the legislature.	Pelowski; Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Vellenga; Ness	1234	1068	
Education board high school results-oriented rule requirement repealed and student assessments provided.	Olson, M.	2981		
Education board; school districts provided financial accounting and reporting option.	Krueger, Kahn, Bishop, Abrams	1044		
Education board; students provided statewide graduation rule assessment.	Koppendrayer, Ness, Sviggum	1871		
Education board to provide for extended kindergarten instructional class hours, and kindergarten pupil aid weight units increased and provided on class size.	Olson, K.; Pelowski; Vellenga; Carlson	81	136	
Efficiency review and advisory board established to study having private enterprise perform certain state and local government activities.	Olson, M.; Luther; Bettermann; Holsten; Jennings	1745		
Environmental and natural resources functions and services studied for reorganization; legislative task force established; and worker participation committees required.	Hausman; Peterson; Sekhon; Brown, K.	1529	1	Vetoed 368 1993
Environmental quality board allowed to provide its own staff and administration.	Hausman, Munger, Kahn, Pauly	1862	1742	
Environmental quality board appropriated money to implement statewide comprehensive land use and sustainable development planning.	Orfield; Brown, C.; Neary	2126	2362	
Environmental quality board; metropolitan mosquito control district required to submit an addendum report to the final supplemental environmental impact statement to the environmental quality board.	Greiling, McCollum, Perl, Asch, Stanis	1969	1936	
Ethical practices board advisory opinions considered binding and a defense in a criminal proceeding, and ethical conduct code created for local and public officials and employees.	Hausman, Greiling	2119	24	
Ethical practices board definitions clarified, enforcement powers strengthened, duties changed, lobbyist disclosures expanded, last-minute contribution reports facilitated, and public subsidy returns provided.	Lasley, Lieder, Abrams	2287	943	
Ethical practices board duties modified, standards of conduct established, and penalties imposed.	Lourey, Greiling, McGuire, Goodno, Perl	1612		
Ethical practices board; legislators and agency heads to report payments and expense reimbursements for meals, entertainment, transportation, lodging, and seminars.	Kahn, Krueger, Long, Greiling, Bergson	1779	1649	
Ethical practices board; principal campaign committee reports for legislative or statewide candidates to include transfers and donations made by a lobbyist, political fund, or political committee.	Lasley	1851		
Ethics and campaign practices board established, ethics code provided for public servants, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. . .	Pauly	2668	2375	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Gambling control board appointments provided on congressional district.	Kinkel; Bergson; Johnson, R.; Winter; Gutknecht	2283		
Gambling control board; lawful purpose expenditures to include certain building maintenance, repair, and utility costs; pull-tab and tipboard tax lowered; annual audit requirement repealed; and uniform tax and reporting forms provided.	Winter; Sparby; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	718	647	(633) 1994
Gambling control board; omnibus gambling control bill.	Kahn, Abrams, Evans, Osthoff	321	103	
Gambling control board; pull-tab dispensing devices authorized. ...	Kahn, Bertram, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Jennings	1647	104	
Gambling control board; pull-tab electronic dispensing devices authorized, taxes imposed, compulsive gambling treatment programs funded, and money appropriated.	Kahn, Solberg, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Pugh	1648	1070	
Government innovation and cooperation board established, cooperation planning grants and service budget management model grants established, state rule and law waivers provided, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Welle; Jacobs; Sviggum; Evans	980	734	
Health assurance board created; prescription drug purchase and promotion restricted; health plan overheads disclosed; underwriting and premium rating practices regulated; and money appropriated.	Clark; Huntley; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; Cooper	617	382	
Health assurance board created, regional coordinating board membership modified, insurance policy selling restricted, statewide and regional health care budgets provided, health care commission abolished, and money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins, Lourey, Rukavina	2618	2159	
Health board; lead abatement requirements modified, licenses and fees provided, disposal methods established, and penalties imposed. ...	Clark, Wejcman, Jefferson, Simoneau, Pawlenty	961	613	
Health-related board disciplinary procedures modified, penalties imposed, and names changed for the nursing home administrators, chiropractic, and social work boards.	Kelley, Asch, Kahn, Orenstein, Greenfield	916	778	
Health-related boards allowed to establish health professionals services programs, licensing fee adjustments modified, and money appropriated.	Kelley, Asch, Cooper, Onnen, Kalis	2120	1849	556 1994
High school league board responsibility provided for discriminatory communication at a league-sponsored activity or sport contest. ...	Limmer, Jefferson, Carlson, Garcia, Abrams	906		
Higher education board abolished.	Bettermann, Limmer, Carlson, Dorn, Trimble	1554	199	
Higher education board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Range technical college construction and colocation at the Hibbing community college site.	Tomassoni, Solberg, Kahn, Rukavina	2443	2245	
Higher education board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for construction of covered walkways at Worthington community college.	Winter; Rodosovich; Kelso; Steensma; Olson, K.	2447	2351	
Higher education board; capital asset preservation and replacement account allocation eligibility extended to the higher education board and the University of Minnesota.	Kalis, Bishop, Krueger, Simoneau, Reding	2326	2334	
Higher education board employee retirement options provided upon higher education system merger.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Opatz; Dorn; Morrison	2698	2498	(572) 1994
Higher education board; higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Brown, C.; Limmer; Bettermann; Carlson; Jefferson	404	328	
Higher education board; higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Krueger; Bettermann; Anderson, R.; Nelson; Hasskamp	901	912	
Higher education board; higher education merger not to include technical colleges.	Bertram, Jaros, Tomassoni, Trimble, Ness	1230	967	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Higher education board payment provided for transferred technical college property.	Jaros, Vellenga, Bettermann, Orenstein, Pelowski	2430	2190	
Higher education board provisions modified related to employee bargaining, unclassified employees, higher education system merger, bonding authority, instructional appropriations, vocational education funding, and student members.	Pelowski, Carlson, Morrison, Dorn, Opatz	2609		
Higher education board to reimburse school districts and intermediate districts for transferred technical college property.	Orenstein; Vellenga; Bettermann; Brown, C.; Jaros	2431	2365	
Higher education coordinating board abolished and duties transferred to the higher education board, higher education board membership, terms, and functions modified, and technical college mergers authorized.	Carlson, Morrison, Pelowski, Limner, Rodosovich	1679		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelley, Bertram, McCollum, Kahn	1240		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Lieder, Trimble, Asch, Mahon, Morrison	1447		
Higher education coordinating board abolished; higher education services office created; higher education advisory council duties modified; and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Solberg; Bettermann; Limner; Greiling	1506		
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for a higher education instructional telecommunications network.	Krueger, Rodosovich, Pelowski, Morrison, Bettermann	1695	1465	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for child care innovation advice and support at higher education institutions, and recipient institutions to file annual plans.	Orenstein, Carlson, Morrison, Rodosovich	446		
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for grants to violence and abuse higher education center.	Orenstein	1587	1095	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for nursing school grants for persons of color.	Clark, Rodosovich, Lourey, Garcia, Bettermann	770	718	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for nursing training program grants for the recruitment and retention of nursing students who are persons of color.	Mariani, Lieder, Gruenes, Ornen, Jefferson	1254		
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for student grant award deficiency.	Rodosovich, Morrison, Dorn, Orenstein, Bettermann	442		8 1993
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money for Upward Bound program grant process development by the minority education partnership.	Mariani	1483	1328	
Higher education coordinating board appropriated money to develop a language interpreting and translator services instructional program.	Clark	2739	2715	
Higher education coordinating board child care grant program modified.	Winter	1638	1495	
Higher education coordinating board health care professional loan forgiveness programs modified, nurse practitioner education grant program and promotion teams established for rural practice incentives, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lourey, Bettermann, Klinzing	786	720	
Higher education coordinating board; post-secondary education grant recipient eligibility modified and higher education institution reporting requirements established.	Trimble; Brown, C.; Morrison	590	620	
Higher education coordinating board; private business, trade, and correspondence school act adopted.	Rodosovich, Limner, Morrison, Carlson, Kahn	1573	1535	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Higher education coordinating board; psychiatrists provided eligibility for the rural physician loan forgiveness program.	Johnson, R.; Cooper; Simoneau; Bishop; Gruenes	2027		
Higher education coordinating board to study feasibility of implementing a public post-secondary education common semester system. . .	Opatz, Pelowski, Dorn, McCollum	60	432	
Innovation and cooperation government board waivers provided for nonprofit organizations providing services to local governments, and money appropriated.	Evans; Anderson, I.; Murphy; Kahn; Van Dellen	2598	2143	
Invention board allowed use of state money.	Kinkel; Carruthers; Sarna; Sviggum; Anderson, I.	1961	2497	
Invention board established and money appropriated.	Kinkel, Sarna, Sviggum, Trimble	1177	439	
Investment board; credit union and share certificate investments allowed for public and trust funds, and credit unions authorized reverse mortgage loans.	Bertram, Reding, Simoneau, Abrams, Worke	296	276	Vetoed 28 1993
Investment board management of funds provided changes.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Kahn	2651	2316	(604) 1994
Investment board management of funds regulated and investment advisory council expiration date eliminated.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Greiling; Knickerbocker	378	376	(300) 1993
Investment board provided investment information disclosure requirements and state auditor to report on investment gains or losses. . .	Kahn; Krueger; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Greiling	1778	1641	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board (IRRRB) appropriated money and provided bond issuance for capital improvements at the Natural Resources Research Institute, Coleraine laboratory facility.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Battaglia; Tomassoni	2448	2212	
Job skills partnership board membership increased.	Van Dellen, Osthoff, Kahn	2506	1862	
Job skills partnership board membership to include the higher education coordinating board executive director, and board fund use expanded.	Osthoff; Luther; Clark; Johnson, V.; Milbert	550	610	
Jobs and training commissioner to provide staff and services to the jobs skills partnership board.	Osthoff	1142	1309	
Judicial standards board director salary range increase and Hay evaluation provided, and employee relations commission salary recommendations ratified for the highway patrol and various higher education employees.	Reding, Solberg, Rest, Knickerbocker, Evans	1199	1076	122 1993
Light rail transit joint powers board membership and duties modified, light rail transit design, approval, and construction authority provided to transportation department, and corridor management committee established.	Simoneau, Ozment, Swenson, Evans	403	414	(353) 1993
Lottery board authority abolished to authorize additional compensation for the state lottery director.	Weaver; Bettermann; McCollum; Hasskamp; Olson, M.	66	102	
Lottery board authority abolished to authorize additional compensation for the state lottery director.	Bergson, Delmont, Perl, Mariani, Opatz	136		
Lottery board authority abolished to authorize additional compensation for the state lottery director.	Wenzel	1211		
Lottery board authorized video lottery games in liquor establishments and pull-tab sales abolished.	Kahn, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Jennings	1646		
Lottery board; video lottery machines authorized in liquor establishments.	Bertram, Osthoff, Reding, Frerichs, Sarna	122	164	
Medical practice board appropriated money for athletic trainers act.	Milbert, Asch, Evans, Greiling, Peterson	1025	832	(232) 1993
Medical practice board; physician advertising regulated for specialty practices.	Huntley, Asch, McCollum, Ness	1684	1113	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Medical practice board; physician license surcharge federal waiver requested for physicians not charging for services or on a practice leave of absence.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Lourey, Asch, Kelley	1292	546	
Medical practice board; physician licensing modified, temporary and residency permits established, physical therapist temporary permits modified, and health professional reporting clarified.	Kelley, Asch, Ornen, Worke, Greenfield	203	94	21 1993
Medical practice board physician reciprocity licensure temporary permit issuance expanded.	Steensma; Greenfield; Simoneau; Gruenes; Anderson, R.	145	173	19 1993
Medical practice board; physicians retired from practice exempted from license surcharge.	Huntley	1686	1475	
Medical practice board; podiatrists and dentists considered physicians and surgeons and podiatrists provided equal access to hospitals and outpatient surgical centers.	Winter	1417	1670	
Medical practice board provided revoked license reinstatement procedures.	Asch	2960	2658	
Mississippi headwaters board comprehensive land use plan grants authorized related to substandard lots, contiguous lots in common ownership, and limited clearing in restricted zones.	Wenzel, Kinkel, Hasskamp	2747	2235	
Mississippi headwaters board notified of transportation projects, provided special project approval authority, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1734	774	
Municipal board authority and duties transferred to the strategic and long-range planning office.	Pugh; Kahn; Anderson, I.; Goodno	2333	2224	
Municipal board authority for incorporations, detachments, and annexations transferred to the administrative hearings and strategic and long-range planning offices, and single annexation procedure provided.	Osthoff, Goodno, Kahn, Pugh, Carruthers	850	363	
Municipal board membership modified.	Osthoff, Goodno, Kahn, Pugh, Carruthers	849	364	
Naturopathic examiners board established, licensure requirements provided, and penalties imposed.	Lourey, Vellenga, Simoneau, Wejcman	1482	1353	
Nursing board membership modified and expanded, foreign country nursing program graduates provided licensing examination requirements, temporary permit requirements clarified, and disciplinary action grounds expanded.	Asch, Clark, Garcia, Simoneau, Gruenes	945	991	88 1993
Nursing board membership to include a nursing home practicing nurse.	Simoneau, Garcia, Neary, Gruenes, Vickerman	1174	240	(105) 1993
Nursing board; revisor's bill correcting nursing board membership technical error.	Milbert, Bishop	1781	1642	(366) 1993
Nutrition and dietetics practice board established, licensing requirements and exemptions provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Lourey, Simoneau, Bishop, Greenfield, Asch	1316	1339	613 1994
Optometry board; optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical drugs.	Macklin, Worke, Haukoos, Swenson, Koppendrayer	405	407	
Optometry board; optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Vellenga, Simoneau, Ornen, Huntley, Garcia	134	117	121 1993
Optometry board; optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Dauner, Nelson, Jefferson, Reding, Tunheim	393	411	
Optometry board; optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Kelso, Kinkel, Hasskamp, Wenzel, Lourey	474		
Optometry board; optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Perlt, Wejcman	612		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Optometry board; optometrists authorized to prescribe and use topical legend drugs.	Bettermann, Hausman, Steensma, Greiling, Bertram	724	477	
Pardons board approval provided for parole or supervised release of inmates serving a life sentence, community sentiment studied, and victim notification provided.	Wenzel, Hasskamp, Pugh, Limmer, Kinkel	2356	2756	
Peace officer standards and training board complaint and investigation procedures modified.	Orenstein, McGuire, Pugh Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Reding; Knickerbocker; Jefferson	1208 1531	1014 1525	
Pension investment board created and money appropriated.				
Petroleum tank release compensation board membership modified, cleanup fees and reimbursements increased, passive bioremediation cleanup provided, consultant and contractor registration requirements modified, and money appropriated.	Sparby; Dauner; Jennings; Cooper; Johnson, V.	514	920	341 1993
Petroleum tank release compensation board reimbursement regulated for consulting services.	Davids, Smith	1181	1004	
Pharmacy board licensee or applicant information release prohibited without permission.	Sekhon, Lourey, Stanius, Simoneau	1277	1110	
Pharmacy board to establish a transition drug class for pharmacist dispensing without a prescription.	Stanius	3191		
Podiatric medicine board to adopt rules governing podiatric assistants.	Stanius	1490	1288	
Private detective and protective agent services board to include traffic escort services.	Farrell	1764	1212	
Psychology board licensing deadline extended for previously licensed psychologists.	Sekhon, Lourey, Asch, Pugh	1580	1502	
Psychology board reciprocity licensing requirement modified, previ- ously licensed person application for licensure without examination time extended, and disciplinary actions provided.	Asch, Kelley, Stanius, Lourey	1112	1201	(206) 1993
Public defense board; American Indian child welfare defense corpora- tion grants established.	Clark, Vellenga	1604	1383	
Public defense board and state public defender employees provided eligibility for state health, life, and dental insurance benefits.	Murphy, Jaros, Rukavina	1462	1039	
Public defense board; public defense system operation revised, employee classifications provided, and money appropriated.	Pugh, Murphy, Solberg, Wejcman, Bishop	1344	1170	
Quality assurance board established to regulate health-related profes- sions, and money appropriated.	Asch	2404		
Radiologic technologist examiners board created and licensing required, medical radiation health and safety act adopted, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Luther, Garcia, Kahn, Simoneau	908	892	
Regional transit board allowed to provide financial assistance to private, for-profit public transit operators and allowed certain capital plan expenditures.	Kelso, Morrison	1917	1736	(605) 1994
Regional transit board; Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Macklin; Osthoff	1289	1055	
Regional transit board; Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Comners, Pawlenty	1299	1154	
Regional transit board date restrictions removed for establishing replacement programs in eligible communities in the metropolitan area.	Kelso, Pauly, Lieder	653	1143	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Regional transit board; high speed bus service pilot project established and money appropriated.	Mahon, Garcia, Morrison, Mariani, Rice	2266	2153	
Regional transit board metro mobility appropriation limit removed.	Workman	2938	2810	
Rural development board and Minnesota Technology, Inc., provided additional duties, and trade and economic development provisions and duties clarified.	Krueger, Kahn, Haukoos, Sarna, Van Dellen	889	916	163 1993
Rural development board appropriated money for grants to businesses affected by the 1993 flood.	Olson, K.; Winter	1812	1743	
Social work and marriage and family therapy boards provided clarified procedures and licensing requirements.	Lourey, Greenfield, Dawkins, Orenstein, Blatz	489	207	(240) 1993
Speech-language pathology and audiology examiners board created, licensure provided, penalties imposed, and money appropriated. . .	McGuire, Battaglia, Greenfield	1656	1603	
State university board appropriated money to remodel and expand Bridgeman Hall at Bemidji state university and bond issuance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2050	1768	
State university board appropriated money to remodel and expand the A.C. Clark library at Bemidji state university and bond issuance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2049	1770	
Teaching board and the deaf community, deaf and hard-of-hearing students and their families, and teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students to determine teacher licensure requirements.	Lasley; Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Ness	1129	1239	
Teaching board; community education program driver training course instructors provided teacher licensure option.	Swenson, Ostrom, Koppendrayner, Vellenga	925	1242	
Teaching board membership expanded to include additional higher education representatives, and gender balance provided.	Kinkel	1457	1955	
Technical colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance to develop architectural drawings to remodel classroom and lab space at St. Cloud technical college.	Opatz, Bertram, Bauerly, Gruenes	853	838	
Technical colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance to relocate the Minnesota Riverland technical college, Rochester campus, to the university center.	Bishop, Pelowski, McCollum, Rodosovich, Frerichs	2712	2139	
Technical colleges board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for construction of the Northeast Metro technical college truck driving instructional support facility.	Stanislaus, McCollum, Swenson, Asch, Holsten	2733	2315	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for Dakota county technical college decision driving course construction and bonds issued.	Morrison	2153	1992	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for farm and small business management programs at technical colleges in flood damaged counties for tuition buy down, emergency staff, equipment upgrades, and teleconferences.	Bertram	2494	1799	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for farm business management program short-term counseling and tuition buydown for farmers in federally certified flood damaged counties.	Olson, K.; Winter; Hugoson; Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2134	2007	
Technical colleges board appropriated money for Northwest technical college international training center to adapt curriculum to the International Market and deliver related international business market education and training.	Nelson; Krueger; Anderson, I.; Rodosovich; Jaros	2565	2717	
Technical colleges state board appropriated money for Northwest technical college campus facilities master plan remodeling and construction and bond issuance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2051	1769	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership modified and message relay service and communication device surcharge maximum increased, and combined local access surcharge collections modified.	Jennings; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Gruenes; Osthoff	584	698	272 1993
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership and duties modified and sunset repealed; relay service provided rate funding; and communication device and relay service accounts created.	Lynch, Clark	630	454	
Transit board; community-based transit service initiative demonstration program established.	Workman, McCollum, Kelso, Frerichs, Pauly	2993	2691	
Transportation regulation board authorized to permit a class II-L carrier to have a second terminal.	Olson, E.; Lieder	2835	2474	
Transportation regulation board not to enforce class II carrier restriction on having more than one terminal.	Olson, E.; Brown, K.; Olson, K.; Lieder; Frerichs	3163	2819	
Transportation regulation board; regular route passenger common carrier authority restricted for departing from authorized routes, incidental charter authority clarified, and personal transportation service eliminated.	Johnson, A.; Cooper	148	131	(323) 1993
Transportation regulation board to issue youth charter carrier permits for transportation of public or private students from June through August.	Neary; Garcia; McCollum; Kelso; Johnson, A.	1960	1797	
Transportation regulation board; train movements at night prohibited in cities and towns for trains failing to meet federal noise emission standards and penalties imposed.	Kelley, Rhodes	1711	1592	
University state board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for Winona state university library and related chiller system construction, Maxwell library remodeling, and land purchase for replacement parking areas and tennis courts.	Pelowski, Bishop	2012	1907	
University state board building construction plan exemption removed.	Pelowski	1516	1352	
Urban initiative board information provided nonpublic data classification.	Jefferson	2614	2591	
Veterans homes board authorized to define residency by board rule.	Sparby, Bergson, Steensma, Dempsey, Battaglia	1273	1006	(103) 1993
Veterans homes board; Minneapolis veterans home campus renovation provided bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Kalis; Bishop	1827	1696	
Veterans homes board required to apply for federal funding needed to complete the renovation or replacement of facilities at the Minneapolis campus.	Skoglund	950	605	(37) 1993
Veterans homes board to establish a veterans home in Fergus Falls.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Krueger	794	555	
Veterans homes board; veterans home patient death or injury claims heard and decided by the legislature.	Sparby, Steensma, Bertram, Skoglund, Waltman	1274	1007	155 1993
Water and soil resources board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the southern rivers basin area II program RW-22 project in Lyon county.	Steensma, Girard, Winter, Vickerman, Peterson	1381	1429	
Water and soil resources board, natural resources department, waste management office, and water quality division eliminated; environmental management department created; health and trade and economic development departments modified.	Starius	890		
Water and soil resources board powers and duties transferred to the agriculture department.	Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Krueger; Wenzel	1148	1050	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan board membership and administration modified, market assistance program established, and reinsurance association control transferred.	Farrell, Welle, Rukavina, Skoglund	1184	1568	
STATE COMMISSIONS				
Advisory task force committee and council reports and expirations modified and certain advisory bodies eliminated.	Mahon, Garcia, Kelley, Ness	1203	1054	(337) 1993
Advisory task force, council, and committee appointment term limits and reporting requirements clarified.	Greiling, Kahn, Mosel, Evans	576	570	80 1993
Amateur sports commission appropriated money for a grant to the Chippewa tribe to offset the costs of promoting and hosting the 1995 Indigenous Games.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2749	2437	
Amateur sports commission provided additional members to ensure gender balance.	Kahn, McGuire, Luther, Evans, Pauly	1016	1058	
Amateur sports; youth athletics advisory council created and money appropriated.	Luther, Bergson, Tomassoni, Bertram, Delmont	1461	1579	
Civil service commission decision appeals provided to cities, counties, and employees.	Orenstein, Mariani, Farrell	655	741	(152) 1993
Deaf and hard of hearing commission established and hearing impaired services act renamed; adult foster care business licensing modified; family investment plan conditions clarified; and child protection/maltreatment provisions changed.	Gutknecht; Vickerman; Anderson, R.; Davids; Jennings	1117	981	(306) 1993
Emergency response commission authorized administrative penalty orders for hazardous chemical reporting requirement violations. . .	Orfield	1492	1367	(282) 1993
Emergency response commission membership expanded to include emergency managers.	Olson, M.; Kahn; Krueger; Haukoos; Davids	2843	2009	(584) 1994
Health care commission; integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated.	Greenfield	1179	957	
Health care commission; integrated service network act adopted and money appropriated.	Greenfield	1180	1195	
Health care commission; MinnesotaCare recommendations implemented, integrated service network act adopted, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Lourey, Cooper, Leppik, Huntley	1178	900	345 1993
Health care commission to include a pharmacist.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Simoneau	2317	1372	
Horse racing commission to draft proposal for regulating televised off-site pari-mutuel horse race betting if proposed constitutional amendment is adopted.	Simoneau, Kahn, Reding, Solberg, Pauly	34		
Humanities commission appropriated money for the institute for the advancement of teaching.	Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Carlson; Ozment	202	224	
Humanities commission provided a grant to rehabilitate and retrofit the west wing of the former Gillette Children's Hospital, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Solberg; Kalis; Osthoff	1895	1707	
International affairs, competitiveness, and protocol advisory commission established.	Jaros, Kahn, Erhardt, Kinkel, Bishop	1143	1044	
Legislative coordinating commission legislative finance subcommittee established, telephone record information of legislators considered public information, audits established, and legislative budgets and appropriations modified.	Krinkie; Van Dellen; Olson, M.; Molnau; Garcia	1767		
Mississippi river parkway commission sunset provided.	Trimble, Frerichs, Hasskamp, Opatz	1311	1160	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Nonfelony enforcement advisory committee created to study sentence proportionality and enforcement of petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, and gross misdemeanor offenses; and crime and witness advisory council membership increased.	Skoglund	1439	1171	(255) 1993
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Bauerly, Lieder, Blatz, Lynch	583	517	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Luther, Sarna, Van Dellen, Workman	668	624	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Huntley, Davids, Macklin, Hausman	669	595	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Morrison, Mariani, Pauly, Lasley	788	650	
Public utilities commission authority extended one year for approving telephone company incentive plans for noncompetitive services. . .	Jacobs, Osthoff, Kelso, Jennings, Vickerman	566	670	41 1993
Public utilities commission; Dakota cooperative electric association to apply residential electric rates to a volunteer fire department using a motor of 50 horsepower or less for fire response and training.	Ozment	342		
Public utilities commission; electric power generating plant classification based on primary fuel source for certificate of need process. . .	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1050	1439	
Public utilities commission; electric public utility advance forecast reporting eliminated; district heating loan program repealed; and energy program administration transfers provided; and excavation notices modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1049	1437	(327) 1993
Public utilities commission; electric utility competitive rate schedules determined.	Kelley, Neary, Hausman, Kelso, Lindner	1694	1087	(190) 1993
Public utilities commission; energy conservation improvement annual cost recovery rate adjustments authorized for public utilities.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Kelso; Onnen	295	424	49 1993
Public utilities commission; municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility. .	Jennings, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1051	1436	
Public utilities commission; municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility. .	Bishop	1771		
Public utilities commission; municipalities required to submit a service right petition before furnishing electric service while eminent domain proceedings are pending to acquire property of an electric utility. .	Frerichs, Jacobs, Jennings	1797	1676	
Public utilities commission not to approve rate increases for telephone companies providing multiparty service to more than two parties per line.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Girard	1347		
Public utilities commission provided alternative regulation of telephone companies.	Jennings, Gruenes, Kelso	2408	2473	
Public utilities commission; public utility employee or customer reporting violation provided identity protection.	McGuire	1009	1438	
Public utilities commission rate regulation exemption provided to independent, cooperative, and municipal telephone companies.	Jacobs; Tunheim; Bertram; Olson, E.; Onnen	2584	2482	
Public utilities commission required to justify flat rates for gas or electric utility service.	Morrison, Seagren	1883		
Public utilities commission; science advisors team appointed, stray voltage and electromagnetic field conduction by Earth studied, dairy producer data provided collection, regulatory expense assessments imposed, and money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	2227	1609	573 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Public utilities commission; telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership modified and message relay service and communication device surcharge maximum increased, and surcharge collections modified.	Jennings; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Gruenes; Osthoff	584	698	272 1993
Public utilities commission; telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership and duties modified and sunset repealed; relay service provided rate funding; and device and relay service accounts created.	Lynch, Clark	630	454	
Public utilities commission; telecommunications carrier rate equality, and public filing of rates required, investigation of complaints, price increase and service discontinuation notice, penalties, and certification provided.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Ozment; Tunheim	751	512	(268) 1993
Public utilities commission to provide a preference for renewable resource energy production, and cogeneration and small power production utilities provided prices paid and energy costs for avoided capacity.	Hausman	1252	971	
Public utilities commission to provide a preference for renewable resource energy production, and cogeneration and small power production utilities provided prices paid and energy costs for avoided capacity.	Hausman	1253	970	356 1993
Public utilities commission; utility rate change subsequent conservation improvement plan requirement abolished and time limit and procedures modified, complaint hearings regulated, and utility affiliated interest modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1048		
Public utilities commissioner duties expanded to include portfolio assignments and time and travel allocation monitoring.	Erhardt, Goodno, Sarna, Morrison, Pauly	1558	1403	
Public utilities commissioner to provide rate discounts for low-income residential customers, electric renewable energy production incentives established, and money appropriated.	Hausman	1550	1423	
Public utilities commissioners provided election, commission chair selection provided, and proceedings recorded.	Hausman, Wagenius, Jacobs	2151	1942	
Reform and efficiency commission to study human services and K-12 education systems, and money appropriated.	Van Dellen, Krueger	1576		
Sentencing guidelines commission to modify the calculation of certain criminal history scores.	Carruthers, McGuire, Wagenius, Skoglund, Rhodes	1255		
Sentencing guidelines commission to rank firearm theft as a presumptive prison offense.	Skoglund, Greiling	2463		
Southwest regional development commission to complete feasibility planning and final system design for connecting rural water systems to the multistate Lewis and Clark Rural Water System of the Bureau of Reclamation, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Olson, K.; Girard	333	355	
STATE COUNCILS				
Administrative procedure act adopted.	Orfield, Weaver	1793	1665	
Advisory council and committee expiration date extended to 1997; lead inspector licensure provided; lead abatement provisions modified; hotel, resort, restaurant, and manufactured home health regulations modified; and penalties provided.	Simoneau	1099	1105	(286) 1993
Advisory task force committee and council reports and expirations modified and certain advisory bodies eliminated.	Mahon, Garcia, Kelley, Ness	1203	1054	(337) 1993
Advisory task force, council, and committee appointment term limits and reporting requirements clarified.	Greiling, Kahn, Mosel, Evans	576	570	80 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COUNCILS (Continued)				
Appointments; gender and political balance required in board, commission, committee, task force, and council appointments, and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Abrams, Goodno, Erhardt, Morrison, Pauly	1663		
Appointments; gender balance required in multimember state agency appointments, and racial, ethnic, geographic, and socioeconomic diversity balance recommended.	Kahn, Long, Welle, Leppik, Rice	31	17	Vetoed 355 1993
Black Minnesotans council appropriated money to establish a minority data net demonstration project.	Clark, Wejcman, Dawkins, Orfield	1513		
Black Minnesotans council; Martin Luther King nonviolent institutional child development pilot program created for violence prevention coordination for African-American children, and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1361		
Black Minnesotans council provided liaison with native African community and money appropriated.	Jefferson	1360		
Black Minnesotans council to study immigration status of persons of African descent and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson, Wejcman, Evans	993	750	
Black Minnesotans council to study the racial disparity in controlled substance offense sentencing guidelines.	Dawkins	1443		
Blind council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council for the blind, consumer advisory council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council, and memberships and terms provided.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Haukoos; Gruenes; Lindner	1023	913	(97) 1993
Builders state advisory council residential contractor licensing requirements to include manufactured home installers.	Nelson; Milbert; Commers; Anderson, R.; Sama	174	91	9 1993
Compensation council recommended salary for legislators to apply to the two years of the next representative term, and legislator, justice, judge, constitutional officer, and executive department head salaries frozen at 1992 levels.	Sviggum, Leppik, Tompkins, Girard, Gutknecht	15	6	
Compensation council recommended salary for legislators to apply to the two years of the next representative term, and legislator, justice, judge, constitutional officer, and executive department head salaries frozen at 1992 levels.	Weaver; Seagren; Olson, M.; Van Dellen; Rhodes	67		
Disability council; metropolitan transit commission membership to include a transit system disabled user.	Jefferson, Lieder, Morrison, Osthoff	1720	269	119 1993
Education in agriculture leadership council appropriated money.	Olson, K.; Brown, K.; Mosel; Brown, C.	503	691	
Executive council deposit of state funds regulated.	Winter, Reding	1440	611	
Executive council timber permit approval limit increased and permit modification provided for timber damaged through fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural cause.	Battaglia; Lourey; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Johnson, V.	1045	886	
Fire protection system advisory council sunset extended.	Evans	888	361	Vetoed (198) 1993
Governor's residence council membership increased, terms modified, and expiration date extended to 1998.	Vellenga; Brown, C.; Asch; Onnen; Swenson	86	59	46 1993
Indian affairs council; American Indian child welfare defense corporation grants established.	Clark, Vellenga	1604	1383	
Indian affairs council appropriated money and allowed to hire an archaeologist for authentication, identification, marking, and rescue of Indian burials on public and private land and waters, and burial ground purchase and burial provided.	Mariani	3089		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COUNCILS (Continued)				
Indian affairs council provided appointment of state archaeologist.	Mariani, Kinkel, Trimble	2926		
Indian affairs council provided appointment of state archaeologist.	Mariani	3088	2894	
Information systems intergovernmental advisory council membership and duties modified.	Krueger, Kahn, Knickerbocker	1365	1254	
Labor and employment related advisory councils expiration dates extended to 1995.	Perl, Beard, Goodno, Luther	1187	1199	(132) 1993
Pipeline safety advisory council expiration date deleted.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	823	921	
Spanish-speaking affairs and Asian-Pacific Minnesotans councils provided communications services, and non-English-speaking people provided native language information and services.	Mariani	3087	2790	
Spanish-speaking people affairs council renamed the Mexicano/Chicano and Latino people affairs council.	Bauerly, Swenson, Lieder, Opatz	862	688	
Workforce development council established to replace the job training council.	Beard, Goodno	3095	2885	
STATE DEPARTMENTS				
Administration and finance departments combined; employment department created by combining the jobs and training and labor and industry departments; and money appropriated.	Stanis; Gutknecht; Krueger; Jennings; Johnson, V.	557	724	
Administrative procedure act adopted.	Orfield, Weaver	1793	1665	
Advisory task force committee and council reports and expirations modified and certain advisory bodies eliminated.	Mahon, Garcia, Kelley, Ness	1203	1054	(337) 1993
Advisory task force, council, and committee appointment term limits and reporting requirements clarified.	Greiling, Kahn, Mosel, Evans	576	570	80 1993
Appointment procedures and requirements clarified for department heads and administrative boards.	Bergson; Opatz; Johnson, A.; Rodosovich	1480	306	Vetoed (325) 1993
Appropriations; earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred.	Abrams, Hugoson, Van Dellen, Sviggum, Frerichs	2403	2175	
Attorney general fee charging procedures changed.	Orenstein, Kahn, Murphy, McGuire, Bishop	2816	2707	
Budget; state agency budget reporting and preparation changed, work force planning and reporting provided, and appropriation carry-forward and transfer clarified.	Sviggum	1362	1222	
Data practices protective orders provided.	Macklin	2827	2506	
Debt collections act adopted and money appropriated.	Krueger, Macklin, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Carruthers	2310	2076	
Department and agency standing legislative reporting requirements repealed.	Pelowski, Mahon	1500	807	
Employee bonuses based on performance not paid by state or quasi-state agencies.	Krueger, Opatz, Bergson, Hasskamp, Luther	283	471	
Employee relations department provided pilot human resource practices improvement projects, career executive service program repealed, and elected official leave notices allowed by facsimile machine.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Opatz; Knickerbocker; Bergson	506	211	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Employee training incentive program established.	Krueger; Kahn; Johnson, R.	3005	2771	
Environmental and natural resources reorganization act of 1993 adopted, environmental protection department and sustainable environment policy board created, various departments, agencies, councils abolished, and duties transferred.	Hausman, Weaver	1555	1252	
Environmental services reorganization act of 1993 adopted; environment secretary office and environmental protection and resource management departments created; various departments, agencies, and boards abolished and duties transferred.	Sviggum, Bauerly	1611	1458	
Executive branch governmental efficiency act of 1993 adopted and money appropriated.	Sviggum	1545	1390	
Executive offices and secretaries established and duties provided. .	Asch, Carruthers, Kahn	2278	2259	
Executive reorganization order use eliminated for transferring appropriations, powers, or duties.	Jennings	1464	1218	
Fees required to cover costs and fee approval provided when not set by rule.	Krueger	3155	2795	
Fees setting and adjustments restricted for state departments and agencies.	Anderson, I.	2334	2603	
Finance commissioner to account separately solid waste collection service sales tax revenue from public and private mixed municipal solid waste collection and disposal services.	Jennings; Johnson, R.; Stanius; Nelson; Munger	390	870	
Finance department; aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Carruthers, Bergson, Weaver, Erhardt	144		
Finance department; aircraft maintenance and repair facility construction bond authority repealed.	Kahn, Hausman, Asch, Limmer	440	42	
Finance department and state budget management reform provided. .	Rest, Solberg, Sviggum	1731	1611	
Finance department provided financial management reform.	Solberg; Bishop; Anderson, I.; Krueger	1662	804	
Finance department provided technical and substantive changes. .	Goodno, Kahn	1175	965	
Grantee state obligations required prompt payment.	Cooper; Johnson, R.	2341	2170	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for increased grants to opportunities industrialization centers.	Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Murphy; Lourey	2941	2882	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for the emergency jobs program.	Murphy; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Clark	2962	2868	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money for the Head Start program.	Anderson, R.; Dawkins; Ozment; Lourey; Nelson	2722	2592	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to establish a juvenile crime prevention pilot project through the three rivers community action council and Partners in Alliance for Learning. .	Brown, K.; Rodosovich	2425		
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to establish a pilot project for housing the homeless in severe weather.	Brown, C.; Swenson; Dehler; Clark	2877	2821	
Jobs and training commissioner appropriated money to maintain and expand the Head Start program.	Anderson, R.; Lourey; Simoneau; Brown, K.; Lindner	156	122	
Jobs and training commissioner to develop a policy for unemployment compensation issues regarding individuals leaving work due to domestic abuse.	Sekhon; Johnson, A.; Clark; Vickerman; Rukavina	343	236	(270) 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Jobs and training commissioner to provide staff and services to the jobs skills partnership board.	Osthoff	1142	1309	
Jobs and training commissioner to require construction worker employer quarterly wage reports and prevailing wage requirements clarified.	Bettermann, Goodno, Koppendrayer	1856	1633	
Jobs and training department appropriated money for the displaced homemaker program.	Lourey; Nelson; Brown, K.; Ostrom; Tompkins	2662	2248	
Jobs and training department appropriated money to establish an employment support special services grant program for persons with mental illness.	Brown, K.; Klinzing; Greenfield; Vickerman; Jennings	2782	2754	
Jobs and training department; consumer advisory council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council, blind council renamed the rehabilitation advisory council for the blind, and memberships and terms provided. .	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Haukoos; Gruenes; Lindner	1023	913	(97) 1993
Jobs and training department; dislocated worker program fund reimbursement provided for state employee use.	Goodno, Bettermann	3192	2438	
Jobs and training department; Head Start responsibilities transferred to the education department.	Kelso, Vellenga	2561		
Jobs and training department omnibus housekeeping bill.	Jefferson	2636	2393	
Jobs and training department release provided of family investment plan data for human services licensing.	McGuire	2977	2747	
Jobs and training department renamed economic security department.	Vickerman, Beard	936	961	483 1994
Jobs and training department; residential liquefied petroleum gas heating equipment energy efficiency improvement provided, liquefied petroleum gas sale provisions modified, and money appropriated. .	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2588	2737	
Jobs and training department to establish a dislocated worker retraining and targeted training grant program.	Rukavina, Beard	2577	2466	
Jobs and training department; unemployment compensation eligibility and administration modified.	Farrell, Beard, Goodno, Bettermann, Kalis	1423	1296	67 1993
Jobs and training department; youth program established and wage subsidy program repealed.	Murphy	2961	2631	
Legislative bill business impact notes required for bills affecting business.	Stanius, Krinkie, Workman, Knickerbocker, Gruenes	1787	1654	
Management and budget department established, and administration, employee relations, finance, and revenue departments and strategic and long-range planning office abolished, and money appropriated.	Welle, Long, Kahn, Solberg, Rest	743	618	
Management training programs implemented, facsimile machine use authorized, and career executive service abolished.	Seagren	2587	2462	(429) 1994
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Svigum	325	245	
Omnibus environmental, natural resources, and agricultural appropriations bill.	Battaglia, for the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance	1737	1570	(172) 1993
Omnibus jobs, commerce, and department and agency appropriations bill. .	Frerichs	328	188	
Omnibus legislative and state government administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	1750	1620	(192) 1993
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Haukoos, Knickerbocker	326	168	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Omnibus legislative, judicial, and administrative expense appropriations bill.	Krueger, for the Committee on Governmental Operations and Gambling / State Government Finance Division	3208		
Public service commissioner appropriated money for setting weights and measures and petroleum inspection fees.	Knickerbocker	1136	1209	
Public service department abolished and duties transferred.	Rice, Sarna	981	1139	
Public service department; district heating loan program repealed.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	820	1018	
Public service department duties eliminated for certain energy conservation and other energy programs.	Frerichs	834	788	(610) 1994
Public service department; energy conservation investment alternative financing methods provided to municipalities.	Hausman	1403	777	
Public service department energy program administration transfers provided; exit sign illumination requirements clarified; excavation notices modified; district heating loan program repealed; and advance forecast reporting modified.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	1049	1437	(327) 1993
Public service department; grain inspector provided state retirement system service credit purchase.	Jaros	768	617	89 1993
Public service department; municipal energy conservation investment loan program provided data classifications and application information requirements.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	2590	2540	(616) 1994
Public service department; municipal energy conservation loan program updated.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	822	974	
Public service department; public utility employee or customer reporting violation provided identity protection.	McGuire	1009	1438	
Public service department; residential low-emission wood or biomass combustion device purchase rebates provided to consumers, rules adopted, and money appropriated.	Morrison, Munger, Frerichs, Rukavina	1847	1960	
Public service department transferred authority for the energy conservation loan program.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	821		
Public service department, weights and measures division; used tire return required and tire surcharge imposed.	Olson, M.; Munger; Trimble; Stanius; Pauly	1761	1636	
Public service department; weights and measures specialized calibration services provided to European market competitors, metrology standard compliance provided with the European Economic Community, and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker	1135	1230	
Reports to the legislature exempted from standing requirements. . .	Bergson; Delmont; Brown, C.; Mahon; Knickerbocker	2751	2195	
Revenue commissioner allowed to disclose tax information to district courts for public defender eligibility determinations.	Skoglund, Bishop	1551	1261	
Revenue commissioner; volunteer firefighters supplemental retirement benefits provided a standing appropriation.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Bertram; Knickerbocker; Sparby	38	4	
Revenue department to prepare coordinated sales tax schedules for the state and St. Paul.	Dawkins, Orenstein, Osthoff	2252	2071	
Rules; administrative rule adoption and review procedures revised and various technical changes made.	Greiling, Kahn, Evans, Leppik, Winter	1899	1969	629 1994
Rules; obsolete administrative rules repealed for various departments and agencies and internal references removed to repealed rules. . .	Gruenes, Greiling, Dehler, Simoneau, Kinkel	1992	1894	
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Svigum, Leppik, Tompkins, Girard, Gutknecht	15	6	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Salaries frozen at 1992 levels for legislators, justices, judges, constitutional officers, and executive department heads.	Weaver; Seagren; Olson, M.; Van Dellen; Rhodes	67		
Spanish-speaking affairs and Asian-Pacific Minnesotans councils provided communications services, and non-English-speaking people provided native language information and services.	Mariani	3087	2790	
STATUTES				
Bills provided engrossment, enrollment, and numbering.	Milbert, Bishop	3224	2920	
Bond order stays provided for actions presenting substantial constitutional or statutory construction issues.	Orenstein, Wagenius, Skoglund	747	674	(170) 1993
Conflict of laws-limitations uniform act adopted.	Carruthers, Macklin, Bergson	1784	1660	
Legislative committee statutory name changes updated and successor legislative committee designation provided.	Solberg, Long, Welle, Sviggum	1	38	4 1993
Property tax adjusted assessed valuation inserted for adjusted net tax capacity, assessed valuation inserted for net tax capacity, and mill rate inserted for tax capacity rate in statutes, and mill rate defined. ...	Ness; Rest; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.; Solberg	756	706	
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, and omitted text and obsolete references; eliminating certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions; and making miscellaneous technical corrections to statutes and other laws.	Milbert	358	294	13 1993
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, and omitted text and obsolete references; eliminating certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions; and making miscellaneous technical corrections to statutes and other laws.	Milbert	3091	2731	465 1994
Revisor's bill correcting nursing board membership technical error.	Milbert, Bishop	1781	1642	(366) 1993
Revisor's rule bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, obsolete, and omitted text and obsolete references, and eliminating redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions.	Simoneau, Carruthers, Leppik, Gruenes, Farrell	1593	1421	
Statute of limitations clarified for civil actions related to materials incorporated into an improvement of real property.	Pugh; Brown, C.; Bishop; Solberg; Frerichs	1514	918	(305) 1993
Statute of limitations for medical malpractice to begin upon discovery of injury.	Milbert, Vellenga, Pugh, Wejcman	410	385	
Statute of limitations lengthened for human rights discriminatory practice grievances, employer previous discrimination complaint inquiries prohibited, and history of complainant in sexual harassment hearing inadmissible.	Wejcman, Neary, Clark, Swenson	216	57	
Statute of limitations period to exclude time defendant is not a resident.	Bergson, Carruthers, Delmont, Luther, Bauerly	39	67	
STUDENTS				
Athletic eligibility restricted for certain students for one year following interdistrict transfer under open enrollment.	Tomassoni, Kahn, Bauerly, Holsten, Battaglia	879	1122	
Child care grant program modified for post-secondary students. ...	Winter	1638	1495	
Community-based truancy action projects established and money appropriated.	Skoglund	2343	2020	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STUDENTS (Continued)				
Drivers' license issuance prohibited to persons under age 18 unless graduated from or attending a secondary school, and license suspension provided upon withdrawal, dismissal, or truancy or juvenile offense. . . .	Hasskamp, Carruthers, Skoglund, Weaver, Kalis	2322	2111	
Foreign exchange student host families provided background checks and exchange student documentation requirements provided.	Beard; Johnson, A.; Lasley; Morrison; Pauly	37	34	(238) 1993
Future Farmers of America (FFA); agriculture-related education specialist position retention required by education department. . . .	Wenzel, Bertram, Kalis, Mosel, Girard	1470	1366	
High school student labor curfew to include not working after 11:00 p.m. on an evening before a school day or before 5:00 a.m. on a school day, and penalties provided.	Jacobs; Beard; Sarna; Anderson, I.; Murphy	64	53	(261) 1993
Persian Gulf war era (Southwest Asia) veterans provided eligibility for tuition free technical college program.	Bertram	56	23	
Post-secondary enrollment options program eligibility clarified for American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant schools and foreign exchange students.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel	3126	2818	
Refugees and refugee family members included as students for higher education appropriations.	Mariani, Orenstein	1590		
Remedial instruction information disseminated by post-secondary institutions to school districts.	Kelley, Carlson, Tomassoni, Rodosovich, Seagren	738	1052	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Weaver, Rhodes, Smith, Swenson, Leppik	1869	1815	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Bettermann, Goodno, Commers, Molnau, Worke	2149	2578	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Holsten, Ozment, Knight, Krinkie	2188	1914	
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Morrison, Workman, Van Engen, Erhardt, Seagren	2190		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Davids, Wolf, Dehler, Ness	2202		
Safe schools program adopted and money appropriated.	Vickerman; Lindner; Finseth; Olson, M.	2907		
SELF student loan recipients provided consumer protection.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kinkel, Gruenes, Bergson	793	573	
Speech disciplinary sanctions on students limited and civil action provided.	Van Dellen, Carlson, Skoglund, Pawlenty, Orenstein	2943	2728	
Student grant awards provided deficiency appropriation.	Rodosovich, Morrison, Dorn, Orenstein, Bettermann	442		8 1993
Technical college student association name updated.	Pelowski, Dorn	368	349	
Truants authorized transportation to school by peace and probation officers.	Dorn, Ostrom, Pugh, Skoglund, Weaver	2482	2156	
Tuition financial aid determinations provided comparable public institutions definition.	Dorn, Ostrom, Carlson, Swenson, Rodosovich	757	552	
Youth apprenticeship program established and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Carlson, Ozment, Lourey, Krueger	10	29	335 1993
TAXATION				
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through certain increased taxes and dedicated lottery proceeds, and state arts account created. . .	Carruthers; Pauly; Orfield; Lourey; Anderson, R.	475	212	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through increased sales tax on international airport sales and metropolitan area hotels. . . .	Carruthers	3212	1595	
Constitutional amendment proposed to require a special vote on new taxes, tax increases, and tax extensions.	Gutknecht, Van Dellen, Hugoson, Erhardt	2632	2356	
Earned income tax credit increased, sales tax lowered, new clothing provided sales tax, baby products exempted from sales tax, and local option sales tax and local government trust fund deposit percentage lowered.	Osthoff	309		
Elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, special tooling exemption provided, and replacement phase-in provided.	Sviggum, Macklin, Goodno, Van Dellen, Workman	2792	2426	
Elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, special tooling exemption provided, and replacement phase-in provided.	Rest; Anderson, I; Winter; Solberg; Milbert	2880	2629	
Ethanol development payments provided increased cap and extended expiration date, gasoline minimum oxygen content increased, and agricultural alcohol gasoline tax credit eliminated.	Peterson; Cooper; Wenzel; Johnson, V.; Anderson, I.	3133	2824	
Federal income tax law conformity provided to income and corporate franchise taxes, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery subtractions accelerated, and dependent care income tax credit changed.	Onnen, Morrison	2940		
Gambling; compulsive gambling surtax and account created, youth gambling task force established, compulsive gambling commission operation provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Murphy; Jaros; Johnson, R.	737	657	
Gross worth tax system studied for corporations and individuals. .	Rukavina	1773	1635	
Hospitals and health care providers exempted from taxation and individuals, estates, and trusts imposed a tax liability surtax.	Greenfield, Rukavina, Ostrom	3220	2558	
Insurance; guaranty association assessment allowed as offsets against the premium tax liability of insurance companies.	Reding, Rest, Sviggum, Abrams, Carruthers	2492	2179	
Insurance; mutual property and casualty insurance companies provided taxation and exemption provisions.	Dawkins	3184	2889	
Internal Revenue Code references updated; sales and use tax exemptions changed; sales, special, and property tax provisions modified; and collections and compliance and miscellaneous provisions provided.	Wagenius; Rest; Winter; Olson, E.	920	510	
Mineral interest and unmined taconite and iron sulphides provided increased taxation.	Rukavina; Tomassoni; Battaglia; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2592	2545	
Mining; aggregate material tax late payment penalties and reporting requirements modified.	Tunheim	1193	1205	
Mining; aggregate material tax late payment penalties modified. . .	Gruenes, Bertram, Bettermann	1478	1255	
Mining and manufacturing certified small businesses provided state and local property and replacement capital equipment sales tax incentives, and money appropriated.	Macklin; Molnau; Worke; Olson, M.	267	202	
MinnesotaCare provider tax amounts allowed itemization on patient health care bills.	Van Dellen, Pugh, Stanius, Bishop, Milbert	729		
MinnesotaCare provider tax amounts required itemization on patient bills.	Asch; Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Rest	2015		
MinnesotaCare provider tax exemption provided to dentists.	Knight, Dempsey, Workman, Asch	2681		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Motorcycles; off-highway motorcycle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-highway motorcycle account.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley	2347	2013	
Nonprofit tax exempt organizations to include groups for physically disabled.	Tunheim; Opatz; Lieder; Reding; Olson, E.	753	678	
Off-road vehicle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-road vehicle account.	Milbert, McGuire, Dawkins, Morrison, Lieder	2358	2059	
Omnibus revenue department tax policy, collections, and administrative changes.	Rest, Macklin, Long, Milbert, Goodno	2275	2420	510 1994
Omnibus tax bill and money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	3209		587 1994
Omnibus tax bill providing income and corporate franchise federal update conformity, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery accelerated, capital equipment exemption and replacement phase-in provided, special tooling exemption provided.	Rest; Anderson, I.; Carruthers; Winter; Wagenius	2738		
Omnibus tax bill providing income and corporate franchise federal update conformity, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery accelerated, capital equipment exemption and replacement phase-in provided, special tooling exemption provided.	Long, Milbert, Dauner, Neary	2948	2766	
Omnibus tax bill providing technical corrections and administrative changes.	Lasley, Ostrom, Krinkie, Rest	2255	2073	(416) 1994
Omnibus tax bill, tax technical corrections, and money appropriated.	Winter; Rest; Wagenius; Olson, E.; Abrams	427	585	375 1993
Omnibus tax bill with money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	1735		Vetoed 153 1993
Revenue recapture act payment priority clarified.	Skoglund, Limmer	577	321	
Two Harbors allowed to use lodging tax for preservation, display, and interpretation of the tugboat Edna G.	Battaglia, Rukavina	2220	2004	
TAXATION-EXCISE AND USE				
Aitkin county authorized an additional liquor and restaurant tax to fund a convention or tourism bureau.	Solberg, Lourey	1353	1153	
Alcoholic beverage excise tax rate increased, DWI provisions modified relating to consecutive sentences, bail limits, chemical dependency treatment programs, offender tracking system studied, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Wejcman, Carruthers, Skoglund, Limmer	2544	2736	
Ambulance, first responder, and rescue squad vehicles and supplies exempted from motor vehicle sales and excise taxes.	Lourey; Brown, C.; Farrell; Steensma	1664		
Anatomical gifts and human body part provisions considered a health care service and not a sale.	Greenfield, Bishop, Gutknecht, Asch, Skoglund	1349	1187	(256) 1993
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through certain increased taxes and dedicated lottery proceeds, and state arts account created. ...	Carruthers; Pauly; Orfield; Lourey; Anderson, R.	475	212	
Arts nonprofit organizations provided support through increased sales tax on international airport sales and metropolitan area hotels. ...	Carruthers	3212	1595	
Bemidji authorized an additional sales tax for construction of a municipal library.	Johnson, R.	1279	1067	
Benton county correctional facility construction project purchases provided sales and use tax exemption.	Bauerly	2537	2234	
Brewer fermented malt beverage tax credit modified.	Bertram	1624	1526	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-EXCISE AND USE (Continued)				
Building cleaning, maintenance, and security exempted from sales and use taxation.	Dawkins	1010	857	
Capital equipment sales and use tax exemption clarified.	Sviggun, Macklin	1144	924	
Capital improvement project purchases by counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Jaros; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Peterson; Dawkins	1007	889	
Cemetery maintenance purchases by nonprofit religious organizations provided sales tax exemption.	Cooper	394	420	
Child passenger restraint systems exempted from sales and use taxes and motor vehicle excise taxes.	Wenzel; Workman; Anderson, R.; Rest; Anderson, I.	2552	2047	
Child passenger restraint systems exempted from sales tax.	Wenzel	1747		
Cigarettes; tobacco sales tax increased and self-service sales restricted, child passenger restraint system and seat belt offense fines increased, and prenatal exposure to controlled substance reporting studied. . .	Greenfield, Luther	1262	881	
Clothing sales tax imposed on sales of new clothing; sales tax lowered, baby products exempted from sales tax, earned income tax credit increased, and local option sales tax and local government trust fund deposit percentage lowered.	Osthoff	309		
Convention show operators required to collect tax for free brochures or other printed material, and penalty provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Rukavina; Tunheim	765	1065	
Cook county allowed to impose a sales and motor vehicle excise tax and issue bonds to finance the expansion and improvement of North Shore hospital.	Battaglia; Rukavina; Anderson, I.	1419	1234	
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Workman, Molnau	937		
Correctional facility project purchases by cities and counties provided sales and use tax refunds and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Workman; Jacobs; Bertram; Sviggun	1318	1183	
Corrections and crime control building and construction material purchases by counties provided sales and use tax exemption.	Vickerman; Anderson, I.; Waltman; Rukavina; Koppendrayner	1029	558	
Corrugated recycling facility construction materials exempted from sales and use taxes.	Long; Olson, M.; Rest; Munger; Ozment	3141	2870	
Electricity for residential heating exempted from sales and use tax.	Jaros	3199		
Ethanol manufacturing facility capital equipment purchases exempted from sales and use taxes.	Mosel; Anderson, I.; Peterson; Kalis; Olson, E.	3027	2741	
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part purchases to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Jennings; Rest; Macklin; Dauner; Olson, E.	166	246	
Fire truck and emergency rescue vehicle repair part purchases to political subdivisions exempted from sales tax.	Bertram	1469	1305	
Firefighting equipment purchased by local governments exempted from sales tax.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly, Nelson, Dauner	2505	1830	
Firefighting personal protective equipment provided exemption from sales and use taxes.	Jacobs, Ozment, Workman, Hugoson, Dauner	2217	2025	
Fish; game fish imposed retail sales tax and revenue dedicated to aquaculture programs.	Stanisus	843		
Furs; artificial furs and fur products imposed an additional sales tax to fund damage control costs for damage caused by beavers and other fur bearing animals.	Reding; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Stanisus; Peterson	160	594	
Gambling pull-tab and tipboard tax lowered.	Wenzel; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Klinzing; Bauerly	1020	1283	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-EXCISE AND USE (Continued)				
Gambling; sports bookmaking bets imposed an excise tax.	Kahn, Krueckerbocker, Osthoff, Hausman, Jennings	1628	1479	
Garrison allowed local sales tax for sewer system construction and maintenance costs.	Wenzel	1026	1284	
Gasoline excise tax exemption provided to transit providers receiving reimbursement for transporting persons needing medical assistance.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Jacobs; Weaver; McCollum	2631	2178	
Gasoline tax calculating provided indexing formula, motor vehicle excise tax dedication provided to transit assistance, and obsolete language removed and technical corrections provided.	Pauly	2800	2055	
Gravel; unprocessed gravel gross receipts exempted from sales and use taxes.	Kalis; Brown, C.; Mosel; Lieder; Johnson, V.	3069	2853	
Highway user tax distribution and transportation services funds abolished, dedicated transportation related fund use repealed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff; Lieder; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	3109	2097	
Homemaking and chore services sold to political subdivisions for elderly or disabled individuals exempt from sales tax.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Rest; Nelson; Dauner	76	71	
Housing; affordable housing construction or rehabilitation materials exempted from sales and use taxes.	Brown, K.; Ostrom; Wagenius; Clark	1304	1432	
Internal Revenue Code references updated; sales and use tax exemptions changed; sales, special, and property tax provisions modified; and collections and compliance and miscellaneous provisions provided.	Wagenius; Rest; Winter; Olson, E.	920	510	
Libraries; law, public, and state libraries provided sales tax exemption.	Wagenius, Pugh	369	228	
Liquor tax increased and additional funding provided to the chemical dependency treatment account.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Kalis; Jennings; Nelson	313	278	
Liquor tax rate increased, chemical dependency treatment account provided funding, and sliding fee schedule eliminated.	Kinkel; Kalis; Johnson, R.; Nelson; Swenson	2975	2536	
Local government sales tax effective date modified.	Brown, C.	660	904	
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Bettermann, Goodno, Haukoos, Waltman, Kalis	32	16	
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dehler	1372		
Lodging tax extended to private campgrounds.	Davids	1724	1600	
Manufacturing, mining, and farm equipment and property purchases provided investment income tax credit and sales tax exemption. ...	Anderson, R.; Olson, K.; Anderson, I.; Cooper; Brown, C.	257	829	
Mobility trust and surface transportation funds created and retail sales tax imposed on gasoline and special fuels.	Garcia, Lasley, Mariani, Morrison, Osthoff	324	187	
Motor fuel excise tax exemption provided to rerefined waste motor oil.	Solberg; Lourey; Anderson, I.	792	677	
Motor vehicle excise tax dedicated to the highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Workman; Smith; Holsten; Olson, M.; Molnau	1290	995	
Motor vehicle excise tax exemption provided to sales of used motor vehicles.	Anderson, R.	175	828	
Motor vehicle registrar allowed to divulge motor vehicle purchaser's certificate information to local sales or use tax administrators.	Jaros	810	412	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-EXCISE AND USE (Continued)				
Nonprofit group fundraising sales tax exemption regulated.	Jacobs; Delmont; Bergson; Weaver; Johnson, A.	2744	2408	
Omnibus revenue department tax policy, collections, and administrative changes.	Rest, Macklin, Long, Milbert, Goodno	2275	2420	510 1994
Omnibus tax bill and money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	3209		587 1994
Omnibus tax bill providing income and corporate franchise federal update conformity, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery accelerated, capital equipment exemption and replacement phase-in provided, special tooling exemption provided.	Rest; Anderson, I.; Carruthers; Winter; Wagenius	2738		
Omnibus tax bill providing income and corporate franchise federal update conformity, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery accelerated, capital equipment exemption and replacement phase-in provided, special tooling exemption provided.	Long, Milbert, Dauner, Neary	2948	2766	
Omnibus tax bill providing technical corrections and administrative changes.	Lasley, Ostrom, Krinkie, Rest	2255	2073	(416) 1994
Omnibus tax bill, tax technical corrections, and money appropriated.	Winter; Rest; Wagenius; Olson, E.; Abrams	427	585	375 1993
				Vetoed 153 1993
Omnibus tax bill with money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	1735		
Pollution control equipment exempted from sales and use taxes. ...	Milbert, Beard, Trimble, Ozment, Blatz	1335	1287	
Rebuilt passenger motor vehicle value determined by purchase price for taxation purposes.	Smith	675	303	
Recycling facilities exempted from property tax and provided expanded sales and use tax exemption.	Frerichs, Workman, Smith	3197	2896	
Rental motor vehicle tax changed and lessors provided registration fee retention.	Jacobs	2802	2553	
Rental sales and use motor vehicle tax repealed.	Jacobs, Blatz	1158	1420	
Retailers in border city enterprise zones provided sales tax rebates and money appropriated.	Sparby, Peterson	1765	1625	
St. Paul and the state provided coordination of sales tax schedules.	Dawkins, Orenstein, Osthoff	2252	2071	
St. Paul authorized to impose an additional sales tax and issue bonds for civic center expenditures.	Osthoff	1693		
St. Paul authorized to impose an additional sales tax.	Orenstein, Mariani, Vellenga, Hausman, Trimble	1319	1249	
Satellite broadcasting facility construction material and supplies exempted from sales tax.	Rest, Long	1345	1308	
Snowmobiles; resort passenger snowmobile use provided exemption from motor vehicle gasoline excise tax.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Anderson, I.	137	154	
Solid waste collection sales and use tax computation changed for political subdivisions providing collection or disposal services. ...	Anderson, I.	36	652	
Solid waste collection service sales tax revenue from public and private mixed municipal solid waste collection and disposal services accounted separately.	Jennings; Johnson, R.; Stanius; Nelson; Munger	390	870	
Taconite production equipment sales and use tax effective date changed.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.	3200	2906	
Tires; used tire sales considered isolated and occasional sales for sales and use taxation exemption.	Kinkel, Dauner, Nelson	2660	2390	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-EXCISE AND USE (Continued)				
Tobacco; cigarette unfair sales act rebate, penalty, notification, and publication provisions modified.	Solberg, Winter, Rukavina, Hugoson, Workman	1701	1547	
Towns exempted from sales and use taxes.	Ornen, Finseth, Smith	2858		
Vegetable seeds exempted from sales and use taxes.	Workman	1393	1214	
Vending machines and amusement devices imposed an annual decal fee in lieu of sales tax.	Rest; Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Blatz; Jaros	1198	1040	
Veterinarians exempted from sales tax for agricultural production animal diagnoses and treatment.	Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	3078	2878	
Veterinarians exempted from sales tax for farm animal care purchases.	Girard, Davids, Bertram	2988	2554	
TAXATION-INCOME				
Armed forces and United Nations pay provided income tax exemption.	Bergson, Bertram, Hasskamp, Gutknecht, Abrams	1538	1056	
Conciliation court judgment withholding provided from tax refunds.	Pugh; Macklin; Rhodes; Brown, C.; Perlit	2785	1655	
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Luther; Ornen; Ostrom; Anderson, I.; Sviggum	1837	1688	
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Peterson; Lieder; Dempsey; Johnson, A.; Greiling	1878		
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Hasskamp, Van Dellen, Ness, Vellenga, Orenstein	1967	1916	
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Morrison, Reding, Commers, Klinzing, Waltman	1991		
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Workman; Gutknecht; Lynch; Brown, K.; Garcia	2118		
Dependent care income tax credit changed.	Olson, M.; Kelso; Holsten; Van Engen; Knight	2323		
Dependent care income tax credit expanded.	Luther, Ostrom, Bertram, Smith, Bettermann	1124	1219	
Dependent care income tax credit income limitations increased. ...	Bertram	2422	1834	
Dependent income tax exemptions expanded.	Van Dellen, Davids	1120		
Earned income tax credit increased, sales tax lowered, new clothing provided sales tax, baby products exempted from sales tax, and local option sales tax and local government trust fund deposit percentage lowered.	Osthoff	309		
Earned income tax credit increased.	Ostrom, Dawkins, Rest, Girard, McCollum	131	170	
Earned income tax credit increased.	Lourey, Sparby, Neary, Vellenga, McGuire	488		
Education; discretionary equalized revenue created and local income taxes authorized.	Steensma, Tunheim	3226		
Elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, special tooling exemption provided, and replacement phase-in provided.	Sviggum, Macklin, Goodno, Van Dellen, Workman	2792	2426	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-INCOME (Continued)				
Elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, special tooling exemption provided, and replacement phase-in provided.	Rest; Anderson, I.; Winter; Solberg; Milbert	2880	2629	
Elections; campaign public financing income tax checkoff amounts increased and contributions restricted for public subsidy recipients; and major party candidates provided equal paid and unpaid media access.	Jaros, Osthoff, Lourey, Lieder, Pauly	93	351	
Elections; income tax political contribution refund changed to a credit.	Olson, M.; Stanius; Swenson; Commers	1789		
Elections; minor political party requirements clarified for income tax check-off eligibility.	Abrams, Sparby	1243	1480	
Elections; political contribution refund restricted to candidates not accepting contributions or donations from a political fund.	Olson, M.; Workman; Dempsey; Holsten; Luther	1740		
Elections; political contribution tax credit refund reduced, political party subsidies allocated equally to state senator and state representative candidates, and unopposed candidates not to receive public subsidy.	Lasley, Rest	303		
Electronic funds transfer of withholding tax payment penalty exemption provided to employers.	Morrison, Rest	1973	1787	
Export trader net income apportionment provided for sales outside the state.	Jaros; Milbert; Erhardt; Ostrom; Anderson, I.	1118	951	
Farm corporations provided franchise tax exemption.	Goodno, Girard	1945		
Farm machinery allowed an investment tax credit.	Bertram	2424	1800	
Federal annuities; state income tax withholding option provided to federal annuitants.	Anderson, I.	21	37	
Federal income tax law conformity provided to income and corporate franchise taxes, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery subtractions accelerated, and dependent care income tax credit changed.	Onnen, Morrison	2940		
Federal taxable income deduction provided for certain mortgage loan credits.	Rest, Dawkins	2432	2188	
Federal taxable income to include residence interest income, and housing development fund use expanded.	Clark, Dawkins	2428	2360	
Franchise taxable income deduction provided for certain mortgage loan credits.	Dawkins	2576	2336	
Gross worth tax system studied for corporations and individuals. .	Rukavina	1773	1635	
Health care provider and hospital gross earnings tax exemption provided for certain patient payments and third-party purchasers. .	Bertram, Asch, Stanius	2989	2594	
Home care credit provided and income tax rates and brackets changed.	Onnen, Smith	933	1235	
Hospitals and health care providers exempted from taxation and individuals, estates, and trusts imposed a tax liability surtax.	Greenfield, Rukavina, Ostrom	3220	2558	
Income and corporate franchise taxes provided federal tax conformity, and social security income subtraction provided.	Erhardt	3167		
Income tax rates increased, school district property tax levies reduced, and money appropriated for reduced class size.	Olson, E.; Rest; Winter; Wagenius	443	607	Vetoed 262 1993
Income tax return forms to include savings bond purchase information for post-secondary education costs.	Rodosovich	3063	2694	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-INCOME (Continued)				
Indebtedness income; federal taxable income to include certain deemed discharges of indebtedness income.	Stanisus	923	1562	
Indian employment credit subtraction and accelerated property depreciation provided.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.	2557	2282	
Internal Revenue Code references updated; sales and use tax exemptions changed; sales, special, and property tax provisions modified; and collections and compliance and miscellaneous provisions provided.	Wagenius; Rest; Winter; Olson, E.	920	510	
Lead abatement income tax credit provided and money appropriated.	Clark, Long, Workman, Winter, Rest	2556	2261	
Lead fund established, income and excise tax credit provided, and money appropriated.	Clark, Rest, Osthoff	1570	1548	
Manufacturing opportunity districts established and tax credits and exemptions provided.	Mariani, Dawkins, Orenstein, Farrell	929	226	
Military retirement pay provided exemption from taxation.	Bertram, Pelowski, Bauerly	2496	1831	
MinnesotaCare gross revenue tax exemption provided to border providers and health care program participation requirement modified.	Goodno, Finseth	1946		
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax deduction provided for research and education spending.	Gruenes, Simoneau, Bishop, Asch, Gutknecht	943	767	
MinnesotaCare health care provider tax repealed, income tax rates changed, and health care access fund deposits provided.	Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Wenzel	312	2892	
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Garcia; Huntley; Brown, K.; Olson, K.	3183	2883	
MinnesotaCare program expanded, health program consolidation required, standard benefit set established, insurance reforms implemented, health care access initiatives required, income tax liabilities increased, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Hausman, Lourey	3188	2874	
Omnibus revenue department tax policy, collections, and administrative changes.	Rest, Macklin, Long, Milbert, Goodno	2275	2420	510 1994
Omnibus tax bill and money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	3209		587 1994
Omnibus tax bill providing income and corporate franchise federal update conformity, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery accelerated, capital equipment exemption and replacement phase-in provided, special tooling exemption provided.	Rest; Anderson, I.; Carruthers; Winter; Wagenius	2738		
Omnibus tax bill providing income and corporate franchise federal update conformity, estimated tax rules changed, cost recovery accelerated, capital equipment exemption and replacement phase-in provided, special tooling exemption provided.	Long, Milbert, Dauner, Neary	2948	2766	
Omnibus tax bill providing technical corrections and administrative changes.	Lasley, Ostrom, Krinkie, Rest	2255	2073	(416) 1994
Omnibus tax bill, tax technical corrections, and money appropriated.	Winter; Rest; Wagenius; Olson, E.; Abrams	427	585	375 1993
Omnibus tax bill with money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	1735		Vetoed 153 1993
Personal exemption subtraction allowed from federal taxable income.	Knight	3144		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-INCOME (Continued)				
Rate schedules adjusted for income taxes, general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, and disparity reduction aid modified.	Olson, E.; Peterson; Girard; Dauner; Mosel	273	284	
Rate schedules adjusted for income taxes, general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, and disparity reduction aid modified.	Kalis; Nelson; Bauerly; Vickerman; Johnson, V.	288		
Rate schedules adjusted for income taxes, general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, and disparity reduction aid modified.	Wenzel, Davids, Bertram, Bettermann, Steensma	289	267	
Rate schedules adjusted for income taxes, general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, and disparity reduction aid modified.	Onnen, Dehler, Ness, Hugoson, Koppendrayer	799		
Rate schedules adjusted for income taxes, general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, and disparity reduction aid modified.	Waltman; Sparby; Jennings; Winter; Olson, K.	967		
Spousal maintenance delinquent payment withholding authorized from certain tax refunds; occupational license suspensions expanded; third-party visitation rights established; and domestic abuse actions provided.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Skoglund, Leppik	129	513	322 1993
Urban residential investment program established in cities of the first class to provide an income tax credit for residential property improvements.	Rice, Jaros, Clark, Dawkins, Jefferson	1520	1399	
Working family credit increased, income tax rates and brackets changed, and personal credit provided in lieu of personal exemptions.	Ostrom; Simoneau; Vellenga; Rukavina; Anderson, I.	635	448	
TAXATION-PROPERTY				
Adjusted assessed valuation inserted for adjusted net tax capacity; assessed valuation inserted for net tax capacity; and mill rate inserted for tax capacity rate in statutes, and mill rate defined.	Ness; Rest; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.; Solberg	756	706	
Agricultural land adjusted gross and net tax capacity determinations modified.	Frerichs; Olson, E.; Davids; Sviggum	460	219	
Agricultural property tax classification rates changed and assessment/sales ratio study modified.	Cooper, Kalis, Mosel, Bauerly, Ness	265	627	
Agricultural property tax deferral program established in counties declared as disaster areas and certain other counties, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Hugoson, Sviggum, Girard, Workman, Ness	2182		
Airport landing areas and public access areas provided property tax classification.	Johnson, R.	3050	2705	
Apartment and residential nonhomestead property tax class rates decreased.	Pugh	1584	1505	
Apartment property tax class rate reduced in cities and towns with less than 2,500 people.	Kalis, Solberg	1879	1954	
Assessment exclusion of value of improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older extended to 1992.	Rhodes	2797		
Assessment exclusion of value of improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older extended to 1992 for city-sponsored interest rate incentive programs.	Orenstein	3026	2696	
Assessment exclusion of value of improvements made to certain homestead property 35 years old or older repealed.	Abrams	3203		
Assessments not to include value of improvements made to certain homestead property 40 years old or older.	Wagenius; Milbert; Hugoson; Clark; Olson, E.	179	686	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-PROPERTY (Continued)				
Assessments not to include value of improvements made to certain homestead property 40 years old or older.	Erhardt	1085		
Assessments not to include value of improvements made to certain homestead property.	Knight	3243		
Assessments provided three-year phase-in under certain conditions.	Murphy; Winter; Anderson, I.; Jacobs	1476		
Badger, independent school district No. 676, allowed excess fund balance for five years due to payment of delinquent property taxes.	Tunheim	105	123	
Cities and towns allowed to appeal county property tax levies. ...	Beard, Stanius, Pelowski, Workman, Orenstein	1394	1323	
City aid provided for calendar year 1994 and thereafter.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Milbert; Goodno	2281	2157	
Commercial and industrial property provided expanded confession of judgment eligibility	Clark	508	482	
Commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Krueger; Olson, E.; Hugoson; Nelson	1302	1189	
Commercial and industrial reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional parcels.	Peterson; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Brown, K.	1388	1618	
Commercial seasonal recreational property tax rate created.	Hasskamp, Wenzel, Kinkel, Krueger	750	786	
Commercial seasonal recreational property tax rate reduced.	Sarna	1714	1539	
Community tax abatement program provided and tax increment financing and deferred property taxation programs repealed.	Olson, E.; Dauner; Rest	1768		
Conciliation court judgment withholding provided from tax refunds.	Pugh; Macklin; Rhodes; Brown, C.; Perlt	2785	1655	
Corporation or partnership provided homestead property tax classification for certain dwellings occupied by a shareholder or partner. ...	Tunheim	547		
Cottages and camps on leased federal lands provided property tax exemption.	Vellenga	182	146	
Credit card payment of property taxes provided.	Beard, Rest, Perlt, Knickerbocker, Haukoos	293	254	
Credit card payment of property taxes provided.	Olson, E.; Milbert; Anderson, I.; Pugh; Winter	359		
Delinquent property tax confession and judgment provided modified market value assessments.	Van Dellen	1258		
Disparity reduction aid modified to counties and taconite homestead credit extended to certain property.	Murphy	140	1051	
Divided parcel transfer property tax payment requirements modified.	Olson, E.	3190	2895	
Duluth housing and redevelopment authority authorized a property tax levy, and port authority levy designation provided.	Jaros	811	489	
Early childhood family education (ECFE) home visiting program levy funding replaced with a grant program, home visiting program training provided to community outreach workers, and money appropriated. .	Kelso, Skoglund, Vellenga, Hausman	107	66	
Education; abatement levy modified for school districts.	Pugh	2002	1840	
Education; agriculture property tax classification rates changed and assessment/sales ratio study modified; school building capital improvement grant act adopted, bond issuance provided, levies authorized, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Mosel, Kalis, Bauerly, Ness	41	55	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-PROPERTY (Continued)				
Education business tax created, state share of school financing increased, local commercial-industrial tax base reduced, fiscal disparities program repealed, school district referendum levies modified, and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Tunheim; Vellenga; Brown, K.	705		
Education; commercial and industrial property excluded from school district referendum levy tax base, statewide equalization property tax created, debt service levies equalized, and money appropriated. . .	Lasley; Olson, K.; Vellenga; Klinzing	260		
Education; general education formula allowance increased, supplemental revenue repealed, referendum levy expiration removed, class size reduction program modified, and referendum revenue reduction eliminated.	Swenson, Stanius, Ozment, Jennings	2303	2264	
Education; general education tax levy to exclude certain land and based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted.	Wenzel, Davids, Bertram, Bettermann, Steensma	289	267	
Education; general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted. . .	Olson, E.; Peterson; Girard; Dauner; Mosel	273	284	
Education; general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted. . .	Kalis; Nelson; Bauerly; Vickerman; Johnson, V.	288		
Education; general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted. . .	Onnen, Dehler, Ness, Hugoson, Koppendrayner	799		
Education; general education tax levy to exclude certain land and provided based on school district modified net tax capacity, disparity reduction aid modified, and income tax rate schedules adjusted. . .	Waltman; Sparby; Jennings; Winter; Olson, K.	967		
Education; health and safety capital expenditure facility levy property tax effects reported, levy amount increased, and project approval limit provided.	Cooper, Kalis, Mosel, Bauerly, Ness	266	209	
Education; property tax abatement aids formula modified and money appropriated.	Greiling, Rest, Mahon, Seagren, McGuire	1854	1900	
Education; property tax abatement aids formula modified and money appropriated.	Evans, Asch	2911		
Education; property tax abatement aids formula modified and money appropriated.	Carruthers	2992		
Education; property tax abatement aids formula modified and money appropriated.	Evans; Anderson, I.	3090		
Education; property tax abatement aids formula modified and reserved account created.	Rest	3202		
Education; property tax revenue recognition shift lowered; state aid payments clarified; state-aid payment schedule appeal process modified for school districts; and tax credit adjustment modified. . .	Vellenga; Anderson, I.; Bauerly; Carlson; Koppendrayner	1925	2922	
Education; referendum levy authority expiration date modified for school districts.	Seagren, Carlson, Vellenga, Koppendrayner, Leppik	1962	1747	
Education; referendum levy authority expiration date modified for school districts.	Bauerly; Kelso; Vellenga; Olson, K.; Morrison	2095	2121	
Education; referendum levy authority repealed for school districts.	Johnson, A.; McCollum; Kelley; Carlson	1944	2284	
Education, referendum reduction; cooperation and combination revenue excluded from fund balance determination for referendum reduction.	Sviggrum, Waltman, Bauerly	2123	1876	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-PROPERTY (Continued)				
Education; referendum revenue allowance reduction modified.	Bauerly, Lasley, Kelso, Vellenga, Carlson	2091	1925	
Education; referendum revenue authorizations extended to 10 years, net tax capacity conversion provided to market value, and existing referendum authority provided extended expiration date.	Kelley; Johnson, A.; Vellenga; Kelso; Greiling	3132		
Education; referendum revenue authorizations extended to 10 years, net tax capacity conversion provided to market value, and existing referendum authority provided extended expiration date.	Olson, K.; Evans; Mosel; Neary; Carlson	3148		
Education; referendum revenue authorizations extended to 10 years, net tax capacity conversion provided to market value, and existing referendum authority provided extended expiration date.	Asch, Bauerly, Luther, McCollum, Winter	3149		
Education; referendum revenue reduction modified and money appropriated.	Bauerly; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Skoglund; Weaver	2534		
Education; referendum revenue reduction modified for combining districts.	Cooper; Sviggum; Bauerly; Olson, K.	2108	2347	
Education; referendum revenue reduction modified.	Carruthers	2986	2639	
Education; referendums to exclude commercial and industrial property and certain farm lands; state equalization property tax created; equalization aid funding provided; referendum reauthorizations required; caps deleted; money appropriated.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Vellenga; Koppendray; Bauerly	1990		
Education; school district payment provided of property tax abatement refunds through tax levy proceed withholding.	Pugh	1742	1599	
Education; school district property tax levies reduced, income tax rates increased, and money appropriated for reduced class size.	Olson, E.; Rest; Winter; Wagenius	443	607	Vetoed 262 1993
Education; school district referendum revenue authorization notice mailing requirements clarified to not require more than one notice per taxpayer.	Bauerly; Seagren; Lasley; Olson, K.; Brown, C.	381	509	44 1993
Education; supplemental revenue reduction repealed.	Tomassoni; Carlson; Rukavina; Solberg; Anderson, I.	2823	2544	
Elderly and disabled maximum income amounts increased for subtraction from federal taxable income, inflation indexing provided, capital equipment eligibility expanded, special tooling exemption provided, and replacement phase-in provided.	Rest; Anderson, I.; Winter; Solberg; Milbert	2880	2629	
Elderly and low- and moderate-income family housing provided property tax exemption.	Mariani, Smith	1329	591	
Electrical and thermal energy power facilities containing cogeneration systems provided exemption from property taxes.	Beard, Milbert, Rest, Jacobs, Ozment	2440	2329	(513) 1994
Elevator facility reduced property tax class rate allowed on additional facilities.	Cooper; Olson, E.; Girard; Dauner; Hugoson	1348	1517	
Fiscal disparities; areawide net tax capacity municipal contribution limited to 15 percent of net tax capacity.	Morrison, Pauly, Knickerbocker, Pugh, Long	2385	2692	
Floodwood area ambulance district created in St. Louis county and property tax funding provided.	Solberg, Tomassoni	1147	874	
Game and fish fund disbursements and proceedings modified for payment of certain in-lieu taxes.	Dauner; Winter; Anderson, I.; Onnen; Johnson, V.	275	281	
Golf club private property provided residential property tax valuation if not eligible for open space treatment due to sex discrimination. .	Neary, Long, Rest, Pauly, Rhodes	1303	1327	
Golf course property tax classification requirements modified.	Bertram	2924	2492	
Green acres program transferred land deferred special assessments clarified and metropolitan agricultural preserve program re-enrollment provided.	Ozment	3198		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-PROPERTY (Continued)				
Gross worth tax system studied for corporations and individuals. . .	Rukavina	1773	1635	
Handicapped accessibility improvements excluded from property tax assessments.	Blatz, Lynch, Trimble	1321		
Homestead and agricultural credit aid modified for taxing jurisdictions having a loss of tax base due to public acquisition of property. . . .	Garcia; Mahon; Rest; Vellenga; Anderson, I.	1215	1071	
Homestead assessment property tax eligibility date extended to December.	Rukavina; Anderson, I.; Rest; Long; Blatz	1716	1578	
Homestead classification eligibility for relatives expanded to include nieces and nephews.	Johnson, R.; Olson, E.	1276	1198	
Homestead classification provided for certain residential property owned by a church or nonprofit organization and undergoing renovation. . . .	McCollum, Trimble, Rest, Blatz, Orfield	1533	1197	
Homestead delayed assessment provided for property damaged by a disaster.	Winter, Steensma	1544		
Homestead properties subjected to the areawide tax rate.	Orfield; Rest; Anderson, I.; Carruthers	2174	1875	
Homestead property tax application filing requirements modified. . .	Krueger; Long; Welle; Olson, E.; Haukoos	505		
Homestead property tax application filing requirements modified. . .	Erhardt, Dempsey, Workman, Molnau	1083		
Homestead tax capacity determination method modified.	Neary, Long, Abrams, Dawkins, Kelso	2518		
Homestead treatment eligibility for relatives expanded to include a father or mother.	Cooper; Olson, E.; Kalis; Mosel; Ness	2044	1857	
Homestead treatment eligibility for relatives expanded to include niece, grandniece, nephew, or grandnephew.	Carruthers, Lasley	476	1343	
Hospital vacant land and property outside the metropolitan area provided property tax valuation for sale purposes.	Krueger; Girard; Peterson; Hugoson; Olson, E.	1655	1563	
Hunting property provided property tax classification.	Milbert	2915	2847	
Indian employment credit subtraction and accelerated property depreciation provided.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.	2557	2282	
Internal Revenue Code references updated; sales and use tax exemptions changed; sales, special, and property tax provisions modified; and collections and compliance and miscellaneous provisions provided. . .	Wagenius; Rest; Winter; Olson, E.	920	510	
Leasehold cooperative property tax treatment provided preliminary approval.	Rest	1706	1554	
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Klinzing; Bauerly; Koppendrayer; Rest; Anderson, I.	247		
Levy limit penalties canceled.	Asch, Rest	679		
Levy limitations abolished for local governments.	Winter, Girard, Rukavina, Rest, Erhardt	2311	2391	505 1994
Levy per capita and overall limits imposed on counties and certain cities and towns.	Carruthers, Pugh	2407		
Libraries; regional public library districts authorized by local governments and levy authority provided.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Rest; Bauerly; Koppendrayer	99	124	
Limited market value classification repealed for assessing property taxes.	Rest; Olson, E.; Abrams; Neary; Girard	1818		
Local government increased employee costs voter ratification required, local government aids modified, appropriations limited, and money appropriated.	Sviggum	234	197	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-PROPERTY (Continued)				
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Bettermann, Goodno, Haukoos, Waltman, Kalis	32	16	
Local government trust fund established for providing services and property tax relief with funding provided by dedicating part of the sales and use tax and local option sales and use tax, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Dehler	1372		
Local governments provided property tax limitations.	Macklin, Pawlenty, Holsten, Van Dellen, Seagren	1704	1591	
Manufactured home and park and travel trailer owners provided motor vehicle excise tax refunds.	Leppik	1849	1778	
Manufactured home park residents provided severe weather shelter and evacuation plans and certificate of rent constituting property taxes.	Brown, K.; Clark; Evans; Greiling	1829	2778	592 1994
Manufacturing opportunity districts established and tax credits and exemptions provided.	Mariani, Dawkins, Orenstein, Farrell	929	226	
Metropolitan area property tax notices provided additional information requirements.	Rest; Jacobs; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	412	408	
Metropolitan community stabilization program provided.	Rest	1216	665	
Metropolitan council provided review of regional park property special assessments, and regional park property exempted from taxation.	Kahn, Rest, Swenson, Milbert	1244	726	
Metropolitan council provided study of allocation of comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan cities and towns, and metropolitan governance advisory council established.	Orfield, Rest, Garcia, Clark, Evans	671	529	Vetoed 234 1993
Metropolitan council to adopt rules allocating comprehensive choice housing among metropolitan area cities and towns, review provided, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Clark, Garcia, Rest	2171	1991	Vetoed 594 1994
Metropolitan regional recreation open space system property provided tax equivalent payment conditions.	Milbert, Stanius, Swenson, Kahn, Mahon	1267	1152	
Minneapolis provided clarified procedures in assessing special assessments.	Wejzman, Garcia	2082	2241	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association levy considered a special taxing district levy for property tax purposes.	Rest, Jefferson, Wejzman, Wagenius, Kahn	2306	2106	420 1994
Natural resources acquired lands provided payment in lieu of taxes.	Olson, K.; Mosel	3196	2898	
Nonprofit community development organizations provided a reduced commercial-industrial property tax class rate.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Lourey; Abrams	2818	2306	
Omnibus revenue department tax policy, collections, and administrative changes.	Rest, Macklin, Long, Milbert, Goodno	2275	2420	510 1994
Omnibus tax bill and money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	3209		587 1994
Omnibus tax bill providing technical corrections and administrative changes.	Lasley, Ostrom, Krinkie, Rest	2255	2073	(416) 1994
Omnibus tax bill, tax technical corrections, and money appropriated.	Winter; Rest; Wagenius; Olson, E.; Abrams	427	585	375 1993
Omnibus tax bill with money appropriated.	Rest, for the Committee on Taxes	1735		Vetoed 153 1993
Open space property tax valuation expanded to include lawn bowling and croquet green property.	Long	2886	2704	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-PROPERTY (Continued)				
Probate; property tax penalties and delinquency exemption provided to property under probate court jurisdiction.	Smith	223		
Property tax changes delayed until the second subsequent calendar year following enactment.	Brown, K.; Klinzing; Peterson; Olson, K.	1916		
Property tax classifications and class rates changed; homeowner and renter property tax refunds modified; state aids restructured; local government aid formula changed; property tax installment payments provided; and money appropriated.	Neary, Kelley, Simoneau, Kahn, Osthoff	921		
Property tax increases due to reduced market value provided disclosure and election vote requirements.	Orenstein, Rest	3028	2481	
Property tax objection petition dismissal provided.	Dauner; Johnson, V.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Olson, E.	2890	2613	
Property tax penalties and interest provided to taxing jurisdictions.	Winter; Olson, E.; Dauner; Sviggum; Hugoson	150	132	
Property tax referendum allowance reduction to equal zero for school districts operating more than one high school and eligible for sparsity revenue.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Battaglia	1953	2225	
Property tax refund appropriation limit removed for 1994 taxes, elderly and disabled income tax subtraction from federal taxable income increased, inflation indexing provided, and capital equipment and tooling eligibility expanded.	Sviggum, Macklin, Goodno, Van Dellen, Workman	2792	2426	
Property tax refund appropriation uncapped for 1994 targeting, and money appropriated.	Mahon, Greiling, Asch, Evans, Rest	1826	1782	
Property tax refund appropriation uncapped for 1994 targeting, and money appropriated.	Erhardt, Morrison, Seagren, Knickerbocker, Abrams	1833		
Property tax refund appropriation uncapped for 1994 targeting, and money appropriated.	Mosel; Olson, K.; Anderson, I.; Winter; Rest	2392	2416	
Property tax refund appropriation uncapped for 1994 targeting, eligibility information and notification provided, and money appropriated.	Rest, Mahon, Vellenga, Erhardt, McGuire	1858	1709	(383) 1994
Property tax targeting refund imposed income limitations.	Rukavina, Wejman, Dawkins, Kahn, Lieder	3104	2812	
Public debt issuance and financial obligations of authorities modified; mortgage registration, ad valorem, and property tax exemptions provided; exempt security transactions regulated; and bond entitlement allocation deductions changed.	Rest	1524	1419	271 1993
Ramsey county, St. Paul, and independent school district No. 625, required joint property tax public hearings, and joint property tax advisory committee created.	Orenstein, Osthoff, Vellenga, McCollum, McGuire	713	586	
Ramsey county school districts provided local source funding voluntary pilot project, and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Trimble, Hausman, Dawkins, Mariani	2937		
Recreational property for disabled veterans and their families exempted from taxation.	Battaglia, Rukavina	1683	1565	
Recreational property owners allowed to vote on bonding and property tax questions and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Erhardt, Sarna, Van Dellen, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	1082	766	
Recycling facilities exempted from property tax and provided expanded sales and use tax exemption.	Frerichs, Workman, Smith	3197	2896	
Referendum spread and equalized on market value and homestead and agricultural credit aid increased to phase-in shift to market value.	Kelso, Vellenga, Skoglund, Long	330		
Referendums required on tax increases and constitutional amendment proposed.	Smith; Olson, M.; Ornen	917		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-PROPERTY (Continued)				
Revenue recapture act to exclude certain spousal property tax refunds.	Blatz	616	655	
St. Paul appropriated money for unpaid special assessments for property owned by the state, the state agricultural society, and other public and quasi-public entities.	Osthoff	2179	2162	
St. Paul authorized special assessments for certain public parking facility services.	Dawkins; Anderson, I.; Vellenga; Orenstein; Trimble	517	640	
St. Paul rental tax equity pilot project established to help stabilize affordable rental housing.	Dawkins	2308	2069	
Seasonal recreational property homestead treatment time requirement reduced when occupied by a relative.	Van Engen, Goodno, Solberg, Rukavina, Milbert	2595	1714	
Senior citizen's property tax deferral program adopted.	Bauerly, Lasley, Kelso, Erhardt, Carruthers	2708		
Senior citizen's property tax deferral program adopted.	Wagenius, Rukavina, Murphy, Van Dellen, Ostrom	2789	2433	
Sheriff's certificate of sales exempted from state deed tax.	Pugh, Bishop	2155	2753	
Stillwater allowed to exempt certain property from transient lodging taxes.	Holsten	63	27	
Television broadcast facility funding provided by counties; and St. Louis county television service cost assessment authority repealed.	Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Huntley; Murphy	496	457	
Timber property provided property tax classification if unimproved.	Solberg	1250	1031	
Trust property provided clarified homestead property eligibility. ...	Winter, Rest, Rukavina, Girard	1977	1976	
Truth in taxation newspaper advertisements provided additional information requirements.	Ostrom	2871	2739	
Urban enterprise zone program established, property tax exemptions and franchise tax credits provided, and tax-increment financing project exemptions and special rules created.	Orfield, Carlson, Carruthers, Farrell	677	479	
Voter approval required for local government property tax levies at a rate greater than the growth in personal income.	Commers, Hugoson	3244	2886	
TAXATION-SPECIAL DISTRICTS				
Drainage authorities provided appointment of viewers, drainage system alternatives, and annual repair assessment levy requirements.	Klinzing, Nelson, Munger, Jennings, Onnen	686		
Duluth authorized to establish a special service district.	Jaros	1479	1336	
Floodwood area ambulance district created in St. Louis county and property tax funding provided.	Solberg, Tomassoni	1147	874	
Hopkins allowed to establish a special service district for housing improvements.	Kelley; Brown, K.; Rest	2285	1963	
Libraries; public regional library district board composition altered and regional library system levy authority changed and debt limited. ...	Jennings	1807	1675	
Library regional district establishment process and levy spreading modified.	Klinzing; Olson, M.	3077		
Metropolitan area property tax notices provided additional information requirements.	Rest; Jacobs; Olson, E.; Wagenius; Winter	412	408	
Metropolitan special taxing districts subject to truth in taxation requirements.	Carruthers, Wagenius, Blatz, Rest, Pauly	629	1194	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Continued)				
Minneapolis North Washington industrial park redevelopment project hazardous substance subdistrict special rules authorized.	Jefferson	2375	2440	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association levy considered a special taxing district levy for property tax purposes.	Rest, Jefferson, Wejcman, Wagenius, Kahn	2306	2106	420 1994
Omnibus revenue department tax policy, collections, and administrative changes.	Rest, Macklin, Long, Milbert, Goodno Winter; Olson, E.; Dauner; Sviggum; Hugoson	2275	2420	510 1994
Property tax penalties and interest provided to taxing jurisdictions.		150	132	
Soil and water conservation districts allowed to levy taxes and provided state aid, and money appropriated.	Jennings	1463	1350	
TAXATION-TIF				
Contamination cleanup grant local match requirements modified, and exempt soils condition district property tax classification provided.	Hausman	3180	2742	
Dawson allowed to extend the duration of a tax increment financing district.	Peterson, Reding, Sviggum	3071		
Exempt tax increment financing district defined, restrictions, limitations, and procedures changed and imposed, and local government aid and homestead and agricultural credit aid appropriation reductions provided.	Rest	3195		
Fergus Falls allowed a tax increment financing district upon Otter Tail county approval.	Anderson, R.	2801	2697	
Hazardous substance release liability protection provided during an approved redevelopment cleanup plan, pollution abatement loan and grant program created, tax increment pollution tax districts modified, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Milbert	1549	732	
Housing districts exempted from certain tax increment financing aid reductions and expenditure limits changed; tax capacity determination modified; first increment option provided; and interest reduction program time period increased.	Jefferson, Carruthers, Morrison, Dawkins, Dauner	855	1269	
Housing interest reduction program tax increment period extended.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Jaros, Morrison	2474	2174	
Inver Grove Heights authorized tax increment financing district extension and bond issuance.	Milbert, Pugh	1223	711	
Lake Crystal allowed to extend the duration of a redevelopment tax increment financing district.	Hugoson, Mosel, Vickerman	3066	2863	
Mankato tax increment financing district duration extended.	Dorn	1631	1527	
Manufacturing districts authorized for tax increment financing authorities.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Rest, Welle	870	2268	
Manufacturing districts authorized for tax increment financing authorities.	Bauerly; Anderson, I.; Mosel; Nelson	3070		
Minneapolis community development agency (MCDA) allowed to establish a tax increment financing district for retention and expansion of a private educational campus in the Seward South urban renewal area.	Greenfield	3204		
Minnetonka and Hopkins allowed to establish tax increment financing districts; manufacturing tax increment financing districts authorized; contaminated property tax imposed and cleanup of polluted lands provided; and money appropriated.	Rest, Long, Bauerly, Abrams, Milbert	1189	1169	
Qualified economic development districts established.	Luther, Carruthers, Bergson, Dawkins	3038	2901	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION-TIF (Continued)				
Red Wing authorized to extend the duration of a tax increment financing district.	Dempsey	1874	1923	
Redevelopment districts exempted from certain state aid reductions.	Carruthers, Jacobs, Jaros, Simoneau, Workman	2654	2173	
Redevelopment districts extended and exempted from certain tax increment financing aid reductions, tax capacity determination modified, and redevelopment and renewal and renovation district expenditures changed.	Jaros, Pugh, Osthoff, Jacobs	1501	1111	
St. Cloud housing and redevelopment authority allowed to establish an economic development tax increment financing district for a national mail order sales retailer major distribution facility.	Opatz; Gruenes; Bauerly; Bertram; Anderson, I.	2213	2030	376 1994
South St. Paul tax increment financing district authorized an extension.	Milbert, Pugh	3018	2681	
Tax increment financing and deferred property taxation programs repealed and community tax abatement program provided.	Olson, E.; Dauner; Rest	1768		
Tax-forfeited land included in tax increment financing district computation of original tax capacity.	Winter; Peterson; Rukavina; Olson, E.	719	646	
Urban enterprise zone program established, property tax exemptions and franchise tax credits provided, and tax-increment financing project exemptions and special rules created.	Orfield, Carlson, Carruthers, Farrell	677	479	
TEACHERS				
Agriculture-related education specialist position retention required by education department.	Wenzel, Bertram, Kalis, Mosel, Girard	1470	1366	
Alternative teacher staffing patterns encouraged, instruction contact time clarified, learning and development revenue uses modified, and reserved revenue for staff development use expanded to include flexible staffing patterns.	Greiling, Seagren, Vellenga, Kelso, Bauerly	1813	1792	
Community education instructor teacher licensure studied and community education instructor exemption from public employee definition clarified related to instruction offered on a noncredit basis.	Johnson, A.; Tomassoni; Leppik; Dorn; Jacobs	739	997	
Driver training course instructors in community education programs provided teacher licensure option.	Swenson, Ostrom, Koppendrayar, Vellenga	925	1242	
Educational effectiveness program established, cost-of-living revenue created, school restructuring pilots provided, financial management practice training and requirements provided, teacher compensation studied, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Vellenga, Leppik, Seagren, Kelley	1642	1272	
Educational policy considered negotiable as term and condition of employment for professional employees.	Farrell, Ozment, Rukavina, Sekhon, Jaros	438	1443	
Elementary preparation time rule cost reimbursement provided to school districts, and money appropriated.	Kelso, Perlt, Seagren, Bertram, Bauerly	526	644	
Environmental teacher outcome-based training programs, environmental education curriculum implementation by school districts, and environmental education information clearing house appropriated money.	Greiling; Hausman; McGuire; Brown, K.; Evans	1543	1340	
Faculty exchange and temporary assignment program grant awards modified.	Goodno	1947	2120	
Foreign language prospective teachers provided a year abroad to learn conversation, composition, culture, and history.	Jaros	1790	1659	
General education revenue allowance modified, staff development earmark modified, and money appropriated.	Stanius	3006	2659	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS (Continued)				
Human services licensing requirement exemption provided to retired teachers and foster grandparents.	Olson, M.; Ozment; Lynch; Greiling; Hausman	1680	1560	
Humanities commission appropriated money for the institute for the advancement of teaching.	Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Tunheim; Carlson; Ozment	202	224	
Instruction and educational accountability improved; preparation time increased; adult to student ratios reduced; staff development revenue use allowed to develop alternative staffing patterns; kindergarten pupil unit weighting increased.	Greiling, Seagren, for the Committee on Education / K-12 Education Finance Division / Education Reform Subcommittee	2291	2102	
Job sharing incentive provided in teacher retirement programs for experienced teachers.	Greiling, Asch	664	614	521 1994
Minority teacher alternative licensure in early childhood or parent education appropriated money.	Hausman, Jefferson, Bauerly, Vellenga	1160	865	
Minority teachers; early childhood and parent educators of color program established and money appropriated.	Hausman; Jefferson; Mariani; Vellenga; Johnson, A.	971	866	
Reasonable force criminal and civil immunity provided to school officials, and firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Weaver, Skoglund, Blatz, Vellenga, Dawkins	222	305	
Reasonable force criminal and civil immunity provided to school officials, and firearm or dangerous weapon unlawful possession in a school zone or on school buses provided felony penalty.	Ness, Molnau, Dempsey, Seagren, Bertram	435		
Red Lake, independent school district No. 38, provided a teacher multicultural continuing education program, and money appropriated.	Olson, E.	3033	2623	
Retirement; school district, county, city, and state employees authorized purchase of up to five years of allowable service credit under certain conditions, and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding; Kahn	1088	1518	
Severance pay reserved funds provided, general education revenue reduction calculation modified, and capital expenditure facility uses expanded.	Milbert, Pugh	1459	1125	
Staff development revenue created as a separate general education component, and money appropriated.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Kelso, Vellenga, Carlson	2092	2449	
Teacher and professional staff involvement and satisfaction fostered, instruction improved, and school expenditure cost increases minimized; and pupil-teacher ratio calculating modified.	Greiling, Vellenga, Seagren, Kelso, Lasley	666		
Teacher contract arbitration provided.	Anderson, I.	2978	2834	
Teacher regional bargaining provided and school district regional boards established.	Kelso, Greiling, Weaver, Cooper	856	851	
Teacher state salary contributions provided; AFDC pupil unit formula modified; transportation aid authorized for area learning center instructional purposes; transportation allowance adjustments provided; and money appropriated.	Hausman, Huntley, Skoglund, Vellenga, Wagenius	886	841	
Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students provided expanded funding for American sign language, American sign language linguistics, and deaf culture teacher education.	Lasley; Olson, K.	1935	2596	
Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students provided licensure requirements.	Lasley; Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Ness	1129	1239	
Teaching board membership expanded to include additional higher education representatives, and gender balance provided.	Kinkel	1457	1955	
Technical college instructor unrequested leave of absence regulated during the regionalization process.	Dorn, Rodosovich, Bettermann, Welle, Bishop	712	608	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS (Continued)				
Violence and abuse higher education center created, grants authorized, and money appropriated.	Orenstein	1587	1095	
Violence prevention program in-service education and staff development programs provided basic revenue uses, and school districts to provide students with challenging instructional activities and experiences.	Olson, K.; Greiling; Ness; Carlson; Vellenga	1406	1425	
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES				
Caller identification; custom local area signaling service (CLASS) allowing telephone caller identification required for telephone companies providing local service in the metropolitan area.	Perlt, Lieder, Farrell, Mariani, Holsten	87	95	
Caller identification services authorized by telephone companies.	Erhardt; Olson, M.; Molnau	1084		
Caller identification services authorized for telephone companies.	Stanis, Neary, Hausman, Ozment, Jacobs	563		
Cellular telephone services prohibited from collecting fees for 911 system emergency telephone calls.	Krueger, Hugoson, Jacobs, Hasskamp, Sarna	106	126	
Collection agencies and credit services organizations regulated and prohibited actions expanded.	Asch, McCollum, Commers, McGuire, Luther	1081	1597	295 1993
Commercial mailing list or telephone solicitation use prohibited of government data.	Worke, Lindner, Workman, Jennings, Delmont	2238	2144	
Commercial telephone solicitations restricted, human rights act investigatory and enforcement powers provided to attorney general, public housing marketing regulated, cold weather rule to include propane gas users, and penalties imposed.	Orfield, Kelley	1791	1630	
Elected officials and staff not to receive government-funded phone privileges.	Jaros	1782		
Election toll-free telephone information line established, voter information guide developed, and money appropriated.	Lasley, Opatz, Hasskamp, McCollum, Seagren	271	286	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Jennings, Cooper, Pugh, Simoneau, Stanis	2024	1717	
Emergency telephone service call data provided private data classification.	Pugh, McGuire	2209	2125	
Emergency 911 telephone enhanced service fee provided, and money appropriated.	Brown, C.; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Murphy	1363	1182	
Emergency 911 telephone services to include emergency poison information services and funding provided.	Hausman, Kahn	1609	1434	
Facsimile transmission of unsolicited advertising materials regulated and penalties provided.	Asch, Opatz, Sekhon, Bergson, Rhodes	676	174	(197) 1993
Information service (1-900, 1-976, and 1-800) charges not billed as telephone service charges.	Stanis, Jennings, Kelso, Goodno, Jacobs	564	819	(449) 1994
Legislative telephone records and budget information release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Sviggum, Weaver, Hugoson, Molnau, Rhodes	1441		
Legislative telephone records and budget information release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Smith, Worke, Holsten, Wolf, Seagren	1592		
Legislative telephone records and budget information release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Koppendrayner, Haukoos, Vickerman, Molnau, Dehler	1594		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Continued)				
Legislative telephone records and budget information release provided, and open meeting law application extended and clarified for the legislature.	Commers, Dempsey, Davids, Bettermann, Lynch	1595		
Legislator, constitutional officer, and executive department head telephone and budget information release and classification provided, and open meeting law requirements expanded to include meeting notices and recordings.	Carruthers, Long, Solberg, Rest, Smith	1377	1371	370 1993
Legislator telephone record information considered public information, audits and improper expense reimbursement required, legislative appropriation cancellations provided, and Ramsey county special prosecutor appointment provided.	Van Dellen; Workman; Olson, M.; Dempsey; Rhodes	1666	1561	
Legislator telephone record information considered public information, audits established, legislative budgets and appropriations modified, and legislative coordinating commission legislative finance subcommittee established.	Krinkie; Van Dellen; Olson, M.; Molnau; Garcia	1767		
Public utilities commission rate regulation exemption provided to independent, cooperative, and municipal telephone companies. ...	Jacobs; Tunheim; Bertram; Olson, E.; Ornen	2584	2482	
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership modified and message relay service and communication device surcharge maximum increased, and combined local access surcharge collections modified.	Jennings; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Gruenes; Osthoff	584	698	272 1993
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (TACIP) board membership and duties modified and sunset repealed; relay service provided rate funding; and communication device and relay service accounts created.	Lynch, Clark	630	454	
Telecommunications carrier rate equality provided, public filing of rates required, investigation of complaints furnished, price increase and service discontinuation notice granted, penalties and certification supplied.	Jacobs; Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Ozment; Tunheim	751	512	(268) 1993
Telecommunications technology and services act of 1993 adopted. .	Kelley, Kelso, Ozment, Neary, Kahn	411	603	
Telephone assistance plan coverage expanded to include residential households with a member who has obtained a domestic abuse protection order, and funding priority provided for households with preschool-age children.	Clark, Jennings, Hausman	930	1329	
Telephone companies provided alternative regulation plans.	Jennings, Gruenes, Kelso	2408	2473	
Telephone company incentive plans for noncompetitive services authority extended one year for approval by public utilities commission.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Kelso, Jennings, Vickerman	566	670	41 1993
Telephone company rate increases prohibited if providing multiparty service to more than two parties per line.	Peterson; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Girard	1347		
Telephone competitive services and incentive plans regulated and regulatory provisions provided technical changes.	Jacobs, Tunheim, Dempsey	2143	2024	534 1994
Voter registration card telephone number requirement eliminated. .	Leppik	1831	1721	
Wire communication company late payment charges limited.	Sarna, Milbert	1618	1534	
TELEVISION AND RADIO				
Cable service franchises limited to seven years, and cable communications task force established.	Jacobs; Sarna; Anderson, I.	525	1510	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TELEVISION AND RADIO (Continued)				
Cable television installation standards included in the state building code, professional cable installation trade organization certification required for installers, and enforcement and penalties provided. . . .	Pawlenty, Commers	1930		
Carver and Scott county school districts provided eligibility for interactive television revenue.	Kelso, Vellenga	2161	2740	
Election candidates provided access to broadcast facilities.	Wagenius, Rodosovich, Osthoff, Lasley, Haukoos	2550	1995	
Elective office major party candidates provided equal paid and unpaid media access; and campaign public financing income tax checkoff amounts increased and contributions restricted for public subsidy recipients.	Jaros, Osthoff, Lourey, Lieder, Pauly	93	351	
Horse race telecasts authorized for class D licensees.	Brown, C.	2412	2042	
Interactive television revenue program to include data communications systems.	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Kelso; Bauerly; Vellenga	3158	2852	
Metropolitan radio systems planning committee established under the metropolitan council.	Kelley; Johnson, V.; Kahn; Krueger; Holsten	986	1062	(313) 1993
Murray county authorized a grant for construction of a television tower to enable Pioneer Public Television to broadcast services to the southwestern part of the state, bond issuance provided, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Girard; Olson, K.	697	659	
Observation device installation or use prohibited in a private place.	Girard	3036	2602	
Pen register, trap and trace device, or mobile tracking device evidence obtained illegally inadmissible in court.	Pugh, Solberg, Bishop, Macklin, Farrell	375	332	
Radio amateur operator exemption removed that allowed police radio signal reception in a motor vehicle.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jacobs, Swenson, Perlt	84		
Radio; metropolitan council reporting and effective dates extended for radio systems planning, and 800 megahertz channel applications moratorium extended.	Kelley; Kahn; Krueger; Johnson, V.; Holsten	1996	1826	(424) 1994
Recorded sound or image transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Carruthers; McGuire; Smith; Dawkins	1206	1036	(221) 1993
Satellite broadcasting facility construction material and supplies exempted from sales tax.	Rest, Long	1345	1308	
Smoking; secondhand smoke health risks to children information provided to the public and mass media program provided.	Luther; Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Perlt; Peterson	1836	1690	
Telecommunications technology and services act of 1993 adopted.	Kelley, Kelso, Ozment, Neary, Kahn	411	603	
Television broadcast facility funding provided by counties; and St. Louis county television service cost assessment authority repealed.	Tomassoni; Anderson, I.; Huntley; Murphy	496	457	
Tourism advertising appropriated money.	Nelson, Kinkel, Tunheim, Krueger, Bettermann	1327		
Video cassette tapes provided captioning requirements for deaf or hearing-impaired persons.	Clark	3177		
TOBACCO				
American Indian children exempted from minor tobacco sales restrictions for use in a tribal ceremony.	Kinkel	44		
American Indians or other cultural groups allowed to use tobacco in a public school for religious, artistic, spiritual, or cultural purposes.	Kinkel, Clark, Wejcman	119	97	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOBACCO (Continued)				
Cigarettes; tobacco sales tax increased and self-service sales restricted, child passenger restraint system and seat belt offense fines increased, and prenatal exposure to controlled substance reporting studied.	Greenfield, Luther	1262	881	
Smoking in places of employment regulated.	Kahn, Hasskamp, Bergson, Vellenga, Seagren	387	1033	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family day care provider home.	Greenfield, Garcia, Asch, Bishop, Limmer	29	32	14 1993
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Asch, Opatz, McCollum, Huntley, Delmont	69	287	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Rodosovich, Gutknecht	252		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Evans, Orenstein, Vickerman, Kalis, Haukoos	331	350	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Erhardt, Workman, Onnen, Pauly, Waltman	346	256	
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	McGuire, Neary, Carlson, Kahn, Koppendrayner	424		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Tompkins, Lindner, Worke, Jennings	709		
Smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care residence, secondhand smoke effects on children information and warnings required, candy tobacco look-alike products restricted, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Dawkins, Simoneau, Kahn, Stanius	1427		
Smoking prohibited in designated nonsmoking hotel rooms and innkeepers provided reimbursement.	Rodosovich, Solberg, Kahn, Carruthers, Waltman	806	666	66 1993
Smoking prohibition in public places to include apartment and condominium common areas.	Lourey, Greenfield, Stanius, Luther, Clark	529		
Smoking prohibition in public places to include rental apartment building common areas.	Garcia, Neary, Pauly, Huntley, Haukoos	423	372	520 1994
Smoking; secondhand smoke health risks to children information provided to the public and mass media program provided.	Luther; Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Perl; Peterson	1836	1690	
Tobacco possession prohibited by minors.	Molnau, Mariani, Lynch, Bergson, Workman	2568	2324	
Tobacco retail sales licensure authorized by local units of government and administrative penalties provided for sales to minors.	Evans, Haukoos, Farrell, Rest, McCollum	791	341	
Tobacco retailer inspections, training and reports required.	Simoneau	2898	2637	
Unfair cigarette sales act rebate, penalty, notification, and publication provisions revised.	Solberg, Winter, Rukavina, Hugoson, Workman	1701	1547	
TOURISM				
Aitkin county authorized an additional liquor and restaurant tax to fund a convention or tourism bureau.	Solberg, Lourey	1353	1153	
Convention show operators required to collect tax for free brochures or other printed material, and penalty provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Munger; Rukavina; Turheim	765	1065	
Deer River authorized a grant for White Oak Fur Post tourism and education facility improvements, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2186	2563	
Fish house seven-day licenses authorized for nonresidents.	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, I.	876	723	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOURISM (Continued)				
Hotel innkeeper authority clarified for ejections and admittance refusals, hotel definition expanded to include bed and breakfasts, and damage responsibility and penalties provided.	Solberg, Sarna, Tunheim, Holsten, Macklin	511	403	(151) 1993
Hotels; smoking prohibited in designated nonsmoking hotel rooms and innkeepers provided reimbursement.	Rodosovich, Solberg, Kahn, Carruthers, Waltman	806	666	66 1993
Limousines and chartered buses provided legalized possession, consumption, sale, and furnishing of alcoholic beverages.	Perlt, Bergson, Osthoff, Pugh, Rhodes	463	358	
Lodging tax extended to private campgrounds.	Davids	1724	1600	
Mississippi river parkway commission sunset provided.	Trimble, Frerichs, Hasskamp, Opatz	1311	1160	
Riverboat gambling authority provided to the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pelowski	1951		
Ski safety act of 1993 adopted.	Jennings, Solberg, Sviggum, Neary, Rukavina	165	317	
Tourism advertising appropriated money.	Nelson, Kinkel, Tunheim, Krueger, Bettermann	1327		
Tourism guarantee loan and loan interest rate buy-down programs established.	Kinkel; Solberg; Bettermann; Koppendraye; Anderson, R.	567		
Tourism guarantee loan programs established and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Krueger; Knickerbocker	544	463	
Tourism office to establish a promotion facility at the Mall of America.	Peterson; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Anderson, I.; Munger	2817		
Two Harbors allowed to use lodging tax for preservation, display, and interpretation of the tugboat Edna G.	Battaglia, Rukavina	2220	2004	
TRADE PRACTICES				
Correctional facility produced product competition prohibited with local business products.	Rodosovich; Long; Brown, K.; Sviggum; Murphy	523		
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Jennings, Bettermann, Trimble, Ornen	911	752	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Winter, Steensma, Molnau, Gutknecht	912	863	
Dairy trade practices act; milk over-order premium price law repealed.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Skoglund, Abrams, Limmer	1769	1634	
Dairy trade practices regulated, milk over-order premium price established, dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed, milk assessment imposed, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Mosel; Long	661	730	65 1993
Motor vehicle fuel and oil refiner price discrimination prohibited between motor fuel retailers and wholesalers.	Farrell, Sarna	1785	1647	
Motor vehicle fuel retailers provided wholesaler purchase options.	Farrell, Milbert, Knickerbocker, Lourey	400	768	
Motor vehicle glass repair practices regulated for third-party price negotiations and prompt payment of claims.	Rukavina, Sarna, Bishop, Jaros	1775		
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Evans, Long, Sarna, Farrell, Bishop	51	41	93 1993
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Olson, K.; Asch; McCollum; Luther; Delmont	82		
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	Erhardt, Knickerbocker, Smith, Haukoos, Bettermann	83	314	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)				
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for damaged vehicles and junking certificates of title required.	McGuire; Johnson, A.; Pelowski; Orenstein; Vellenga	88	293	
Motor vehicle title branding regulated for vehicles sustaining damage exceeding \$2,000, damage disclosure required, and repair standards prescribed.	Farrell; Bishop; Evans; Sarna; Olson, M.	521		
Real estate broker, salesperson, and closing agent provisions, fees, and licenses regulated; dual agency disclosure requirements provided; real estate appraisers advisory board meetings provided; and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker, Sarna	1137	1000	(309) 1993
Recorded sound or image transfers regulated and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Carruthers; McGuire; Smith; Dawkins	1206	1036	(221) 1993
Telephone information (1-900, 1-976, and 1-800) service charges not billed as telephone service charges.	Stanius, Jennings, Kelso, Goodno, Jacobs	564	819	(449) 1994
Trucks and truck parts included in heavy and utility equipment dealership agreement regulations.	Evans, Steensma; Milbert, Sarna, Farrell	1667	1380	(199) 1993
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS				
Child passenger restraint distribution and education program established to assist families in financial need to obtain child passenger restraint systems.	McCollum, Pugh, Asch, Lieder, Bishop	2384	1795	
Emergency vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Solberg; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Stanius	561	572	
Head Start school bus use and operation regulated.	Wagenius, Morrison, Lasley, Rice	2762	2510	603 1994
Implements of husbandry traffic regulations clarified and expanded.	Johnson, V.; Osthoff; Steensma; Wenzel; Sparby	735	551	187 1993
Law enforcement vehicles authorized use of blue lights.	Perlt, Mahon, Skoglund, Wenzel, Sarna	1823	1686	
Law enforcement vehicles authorized use of blue lights.	Asch, Evans, McCollum, Rhodes	2025		
Limousines and chartered buses provided legalized possession, consumption, sale, and furnishing of alcoholic beverages.	Perlt, Bergson, Osthoff, Pugh, Rhodes	463	358	
Mail carrier delivery vehicles authorized tires with metal studs. ...	Girard, Hugoson, Peterson, Steensma	1110	936	
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized removable revolving amber safety lights.	Kinkel; Jaros; Olson, K.; Ness; Hasskamp	2230		
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized tires with metal studs.	Steensma; Olson, K.; Winter	524	430	486 1994
Mail rural carrier delivery vehicles authorized white strobe lights. .	Ozment; Tomassoni; Olson, M.; Nelson; Johnson, R.	2254	1774	(478) 1994
Minor traffic offenses renamed nonfelony traffic offenses; adult court juvenile certification expanded; sentencing guidelines to include prior juvenile offense criminal history; and Head Start and summer programs appropriated money.	Carruthers, McGuire, Pugh, Weaver, Limner	610		
Motor vehicle accident report data disclosure and use regulated and penalties imposed.	Lieder, Osthoff, Dauner, Kelso, Pauly	1238		
Motor vehicle accident reporting threshold level increased to \$1,000.	Carlson	2630	2415	(399) 1994
Motorcycle operators and passengers under 21 years of age required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Skoglund; Osthoff; Olson, K.; Greenfield	319	758	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Pedestrians lawfully in a crosswalk with pedestrian control signals provided right-of-way.	Orenstein	113	148	115 1993
Residential roadways established and signs and speed limits provided.	Evans	1398	1264	Vetoed 140 1993
School bus stop arm signal use clarified, special transportation service provisions modified, school bus drivers' license endorsement revoked for bus safety violations, and class B drivers' license vehicle towing weight restricted.	Murphy, Waltman, Vellenga, Morrison, Osthoff	57	497	78 1993
Snow plow auxiliary low beam light removal requirement removed, commercial motor vehicles provided seat belt requirements, and raw farm and forest product maximum weight increased.	Morrison, Osthoff, Lasley, Pauly, Steensma	2365	1966	600 1994
Snow removal equipment and emergency vehicles allowed to use blue lights.	Stanisus; Jennings; Workman; Smith; Brown, C.	1983	1812	
Speed limit setting by executive order authority repealed.	Bishop, Solberg, Stanisus	1170	757	
Speed limits reduced in urban districts.	Evans	1027		
Tow trucks exempted from motor carrier permit requirements.	Milbert, Osthoff	978	910	
Traffic regulations clarified and provided for vehicle passing, buses, video screens, auxiliary low beam lights, and seat belt use, and references updated.	Morrison, Osthoff, Lieder, Lasley, Rhodes	528	434	(26) 1993
Transit buses provided right-of-way when entering traffic, handi-capped parking enforcement provided at transit stops, and transportation energy emergency conservation and allocation plan to include public transit.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Pauly; Mahon; Kalis	1122	1142	83 1993
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS-SIZE AND LOAD				
Class B drivers' license vehicle towing weight restricted, school bus stop arm signal use clarified, special transportation service provisions modified, and school bus drivers' license endorsement revoked for bus safety violations.	Murphy, Waltman, Vellenga, Morrison, Osthoff	57	497	78 1993
Implements of husbandry allowed to travel to the left of the highway center during daylight hours while displaying a flashing amber lamp in lieu of an escort vehicle.	Peterson; Brown, C.; Kalis; Johnson, V.; Anderson, R.	2540	2880	
Implements of husbandry traffic regulations clarified and expanded.	Johnson, V.; Osthoff; Steensma; Wenzel; Sparby	735	551	187 1993
Recreational vehicle combinations allowed consisting of a horse or snowmobile trailer.	Dehler; Frerichs; Lieder; Olson, E.; Olson, K.	2504		
Recreational vehicle combinations; pickup truck, camper-semitrailer, and watercraft fifth-wheel coupling combinations authorized with certain restrictions.	Steensma; Nelson; Olson, E.; Winter; Hugoson	46	50	(111) 1993
Recreational vehicle combinations regulated.	Haukoos (by request)	2528		
Semitrailer and trailer three-vehicle combination permits modified and overweight truck fines increased.	Bertram, Steensma, Lasley	1315	1148	(182) 1993
Trucks transporting aggregate, gravel, and similar material required to be covered when traveling at 40 miles per hour or greater.	Neary, Kelso	1968	1796	
Weight; single wheel weight limitation increased for pneumatic-tired vehicle.	Bertram	2421	1833	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS-VIOLATIONS/PENALTY				
Alcohol-impaired driver education account use allowed for gambling prevention education programs, and school districts allowed to contract for gambling prevention programs.	Weaver, Seagren, Vellenga, Carlson, Bauerly	1502		
Auto theft victims not charged towing or storage fees, traffic violation citations dismissed for stolen vehicles, victim's rights applicability established in juvenile court proceedings, and restitution procedures clarified.	Blatz, Carruthers, McGuire, Lindner, Ness	698	681	
Child passenger restraint system and seat belt offense fines increased; cigarette tax increased and self-service sales restricted; and prenatal exposure to controlled substance reporting studied.	Greenfield, Luther	1262	881	
Child passenger restraint system violation fine increased and waiver provided.	Carlson; Skoglund; Pauly; Johnson, A.; Osthoff	477	76	74 1993
Commercial driver social security numbers provided to the federal commercial driver license information system and traffic offenses clarified; special series license plate designated driver provided, license reinstatement and fees provided.	Osthoff, Pugh, Morrison, Pauly, Workman	968	993	
Drivers' license reinstatement after alcohol-related violations provided prepaid automobile insurance requirements.	Asch, Swenson, McCollum, Wejcman, Pugh	2974	2627	
Drivers' license six-month revocation and limited license waiting period required for controlled substance offenses involving a motor vehicle.	Onnen, Steensma, Wenzel, Sviggum, Nelson	1369		
Drivers' license suspension provided for failure to pay a child passenger restraint law violation fine.	Finseth, Skoglund, Macklin, Murphy	2477	2027	
DWI breath test refusal penalty increased when a person under 16 years old is in the motor vehicle.	Luther	2613	2651	
DWI; consecutive sentences allowed and required for certain multiple offenses and for driving without insurance or a driver's license, bail limit increased, sentencing guideline modification required, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Skoglund, Limmer, Wolf, Wejcman	2112	2735	
DWI conviction transcripts provided by courts at no charge to prosecuting attorney.	Koppendrayer, Weaver, Carruthers	808		
DWI drivers' license revocation periods increased and limited license issuance restricted to comply with federal standards, and alcohol concentration limit lowered.	Leppik, Rest, Swenson, Rhodes, Erhardt	98	954	
DWI; drivers' license suspension for DWI clarified; minor consumption and DWI penalties increased; and alcohol and controlled substance regulations modified.	Carruthers, Wejcman, Bishop, Swenson, Skoglund	900	694	(347) 1993
DWI felony penalties provided for certain repeat offenders.	Carruthers	372		
DWI; ignition interlock device two-year pilot program provided for alcohol or controlled substance related offenders.	Macklin, Leppik, Rest, Pugh, Swenson	382	360	
DWI; juvenile driving while intoxicated offense provided with an alcohol concentration greater than 0.02 percent and penalties provided.	Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund, Smith, Limmer	866	1038	
DWI; motorboat driving while intoxicated offense penalties increased for operators previously convicted of driving a motor vehicle while intoxicated.	Limmer, Rest, Swenson, Carruthers, Pugh	1265		
DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program established and money appropriated. .	Lasley, Skoglund, Jennings, Luther	1825	2074	
DWI offender breath analyzer unit electronic alcohol monitoring effectiveness pilot program established and money appropriated. .	Skoglund, Lasley	1839	2019	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS-VIOLATIONS/PENALTY (Continued)				
DWI; partial infrared breath-testing instrument readings provided court evidentiary uses; cocaine and marijuana definitions modified; and marijuana possession and sale penalties based on number of marijuana plants.	Delmont, Perl, Swenson	851		
DWI penalties increased for offenses committed with a child under 16 years old in the motor vehicle.	Luther, Blatz, Swenson, Skoglund, Delmont	914	776	
DWI provisions modified relating to consecutive sentences, bail limits, chemical dependency treatment programs; alcoholic beverage excise tax rate increased, offender tracking system studied, and money appropriated.	Swenson, Wejcman, Carruthers, Skoglund, Limmer	2544	2736	
DWI repeat offenders ineligible to earn jail sentence good time reductions; license cancellation offense penalty increased, drivers' license revocation provided for drug offenses; pretrial procedures studied; and money appropriated.	Carruthers, McGuire, Skoglund, Wagenius, Swenson	702		
DWI repeat offenders provided two-year gross misdemeanor and consecutive sentences for certain offenses, and misdemeanor penalties provided for persons who lend their motor vehicles to intoxicated or unlicensed drivers.	Weaver, Swenson, Carruthers, Skoglund	1870		
Failure to maintain control of a motor vehicle offense provided. ...	Lasley	802	672	
Fleeing a peace officer prosecution not to prevent prosecution for other contemporaneously committed crimes.	Orfield	1712		
Fleeing a peace officer provided motor vehicle forfeiture and motor vehicle police pursuit guidelines adopted.	Orfield; Johnson, R.	1707		
Highway patrol search warrant serving clarified for criminal motor vehicle violations.	Mosel, Skoglund, Carruthers, Delmont, Wejcman	1359	1310	
Inattentive driving; drivers required to use due care in operating a motor vehicle.	Bishop, Rhodes, Delmont	942	759	645 1994
Juveniles charged with nonfelony traffic offenses after becoming 16 years of age provided district court criminal and civil jurisdiction, and incarceration prohibited in an adult jail or workhouse.	Swenson, Carruthers, Holsten, Perl, McGuire	2441		
Motor vehicle and bicycle regulations clarified; medical sexual offenses clarified; DNA court rule adoption restricted; probation revocation provided; inmate wage fine deductions allowed; and juvenile adult court certification expanded.	Weaver, Skoglund, Carruthers, Lynch, Morrison	354	637	
Motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, and watercraft operation violations and penalties modified; driving while intoxicated provisions modified; death reports required; and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Swenson, Limmer, Weaver, Lasley	2985	1961	(615) 1994
Motorcycle off-road registration law and rule violation provided misdemeanor penalty.	McGuire	2633	2487	
Open bottle law exemption provided to charter bus and limousine passengers, liquor license issuance, denial, revocation, and suspension clarified, liquor regulations and definitions modified, and local license issuances authorized.	Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	825	429	(350) 1993
Parking; handicapped parking certificate or special disabled license plate applicants issued immediate temporary permits.	Wejcman, Mariani, Wagenius, Osthoff, Clark	659	561	(98) 1993
Parking; handicapped parking enforcement provided by city citizen enforcement programs.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Farrell; Hasskamp	2426	2035	495 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS-VIOLATIONS/PENALTY (Continued)				
Parking; handicapped parking space enforcement by citizen volunteers authority extended to cities of the second class.	Seagren, Neary, Greiling, Pauly, Opatz	874	837	130 1993
Parking violation system established for the notification, recording, and collection of delinquent fines, motor vehicle registrations restricted, warrant issuance prohibited, fees imposed, and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Morrison; Bishop; Anderson, I.	1920	1738	
Petty misdemeanor traffic violation maximum penalties increased, and nonvalid driver license offenses clarified.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Orenstein, Weaver	2239	2184	
Public safety department omnibus housekeeping bill.	McCollum, Osthoff, Lieder, Frerichs	2359	2260	(501) 1994
Right-of-way violation citations provided for failure to yield to an emergency vehicle.	Pugh, Carruthers, Perl, Ozment	357	334	(304) 1993
School bus operation, equipment, and safety responsibilities established, penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	McCollum; Murphy; Olson, K.; Vellenga; Ness	3056		
School safety patrol stop violations provided gross misdemeanor penalty.	Asch	2964		
Seat belt violation citation issuance expanded.	Greenfield; Garcia; Morrison; Neary; Brown, C.	2005	1726	
Semitrailer and trailer three-vehicle combination permits modified and overweight truck fines increased.	Bertram, Steensma, Lasley	1315	1148	(182) 1993
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine surcharge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Kalis, Rice, Limmer, Osthoff	1458		
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine surcharge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Delmont, Skoglund, Luther, Jacobs, Osthoff	1629	1524	
Towing provided for restricted parking violations	Bertram, Opatz, Gruenes	2991	1832	
Traffic regulations clarified and provided for vehicle passing, buses, video screens, auxiliary low beam lights, and seat belt use, and references updated.	Morrison, Osthoff, Lieder, Lasley, Rhodes	528	434	(26) 1993
Work zone violation surcharge imposed, hangar construction revolving account provided fund transfers, metropolitan river crossing project loans authorized, studies required, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Garcia; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Anderson, I.	3230		640 1994
TRAILS				
Bicycle operators under 18 years of age required to wear helmets when on a street, highway, bikeway, or sidewalk.	Wejcman, Simoneau, Kahn, Pauly, Orfield	515	660	
Blufflands trail system in Fillmore and Houston counties to include Spring Valley and Wykoff.	Davids, Pelowski, Waltman	1565	1457	
Blufflands trail system to include Fountain, Wykoff, Spring Valley, Ostrander, Mabel, and Canton in Fillmore county, and Shooting Star Prairie trail established from Le Roy to Austin in Mower county. . .	Davids, Reding	2006	1904	
Blufflands trail system to include Ostrander in Fillmore county, Shooting Star trail established from Le Roy to Austin in Mower county, and Prairie Wildflower trail established from Austin to Faribault in Mower, Dodge, and Steele counties.	Reding, Davids	1906	1841	391 1994
Bridges; competitive design-build bids required for certain non-vehicular bridges on pedestrian facilities and bicycle paths.	Bettermann; Krueger; Brown, K.	2820	2099	
Douglas trail in Goodhue county provided bond issuance for land acquisition and money appropriated.	Waltman	1756		
Lac qui Parle wildlife management area and state park construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Brown, C.	2723	2686	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAILS (Continued)				
Lake Superior water trail created from Park Point in Duluth to Canada.	Lourey, Munger, Kahn, Battaglia, Ozment	882	712	143 1993
Motorcycles; off-highway motorcycle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-highway motorcycle account.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley	2347	2013	
Natural resources department management modified of state-owned lands, trail land use allowed by adjacent landowners, and money appropriated.	Sekhon; Johnson, V.; Munger	1285	1074	(285) 1993
Nonmotorized trail construction provided between Lake Louise state park and Le Roy, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Reding, Davids	1897	1719	
Off-road motorized vehicle and off-highway motorcycle registration and operation regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Jennings, Weaver, Lasley, Solberg	519	184	311 1993
Off-road recreational vehicle operation and registration regulated, recreational use plan required, fees and penalties provided, and money appropriated.	McGuire, Dawkins, Milbert, Commers, Munger	1067	1088	
Off-road vehicle use unrefunded gasoline tax deposit provided in the off-road vehicle account.	Milbert, McGuire, Dawkins, Morrison, Lieder	2358	2059	
Parks; state park land additions provided, recreation areas provided conversion to state parks, recreation area land deleted, trail and waysides combined into a recreation area, and state park abolition provided.	McGuire, Battaglia, Munger, Swenson, Peterson	2665	2451	448 1994
Paul Bunyan state trail development provided from Baxter to Lake Bemidji state park, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Kinkel; Hasskamp; Wenzel; Johnson, R.	2414	1979	
Railroad track intersection with a public pedestrian-bicycle trail considered a grade crossing.	Asch, Osthoff, Kahn, McGuire, Pauly	560	404	
Sakatah Singing Hills state trail betterment authorized, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Dorn, Ostrom, Rodosovich, Worke, Kalis	292	299	
Sakatah Singing Hills state trail construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Dorn; Brown, K.; Kalis	2279	2187	
Snowmobile trail maintenance and construction appropriated money.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Tunheim	2759	2622	
Superior Vista trail construction appropriated money.	Murphy, Huntley, Battaglia	102	108	
TRANSPORTATION AND DOT				
Airport electorate bond approval abolished, governing body bond approval provided, levies authorized, and joint agreement bond issuances authorized.	Dorn	2605	2155	
Armored carrier permit provisions modified.	Osthoff, Hugoson, Ostrom, Frerichs, Lieder	858	902	(213) 1993
Bloomington, Edina, Richfield, Eden Prairie, Minnetonka, Maple Grove, and Plymouth allowed to establish a transportation demand management program.	Mahon, Knickerbocker, Erhardt, Garcia, Pauly	1310	1290	(230) 1993
Bridge construction and reconstruction by political subdivisions provided transportation bond issuance, light rail transit central corridor facility construction provided bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; Kelso; Johnson, V.	5	26	
Bridge construction and reconstruction by political subdivisions provided transportation bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Lieder, Osthoff	1819		
Bridges; competitive design-build bids required for certain non-vehicular bridges on pedestrian facilities and bicycle paths.	Bettermann; Krueger; Brown, K.	2820	2099	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION AND DOT (Continued)				
Brooklyn Park loan payment provided for environmental impact statement costs related to trunk highway No. 610, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Carruthers, Luther, Orfield, Weaver	1535	1408	
Burlington Northern train depot at Floodwood remodeling provided into a safety information center and rest area, wayside rest at trunk highways 2 and 73 phased out, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Solberg, Tomassoni	2038	2201	
Chisholm/Hibbing airport authority established.	Tomassoni	3057	2719	
Civil service pilot projects established for human services and transportation department employees.	Orenstein, Kahn	2772	2258	453 1994
Commercial driver social security numbers provided to the federal commercial driver license information system and traffic offenses clarified; special series license plate designated driver provided, license reinstatement and fees provided.	Osthoff, Pugh, Morrison, Pauly, Workman	968	993	
Community development and transportation projects and certain state government agencies appropriated money, earlier appropriations supplemented, reduced, and transferred, and activities and fees regulated.	Mariani, Lieder	2815	2439	
County state-aid highway dispute resolution board established, county state-aid fund apportionment formula modified, and screening board review provided.	Neary; Osthoff; Frerichs; Johnson, A.; Morrison	1559	795	
Detroit Lakes; transportation department welding shop provided addition, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Nelson	3174	2871	
Electric motor vehicle transportation technology studied under the Saints Road Project in St. Cloud, and money appropriated.	Gruenes, Hausman	2395	2366	
Federal motor carrier safety regulations adopted; 45-foot buses authorized; lightweight vehicle driver exemptions, carrier documentation, and interstate motor carrier registration provided; small carrier report modified; penalties provided.	Pauly, Garcia, Neary, Morrison, Rest Ozment; McCollum; Lasley; Brown, K.	969 2183	1504 2354	117 1993 (589) 1994
Hazardous material and waste transportation regulated.	Munger; Hausman; Reding; Johnson, V.; Morrison	940	1011	
Hazardous substance and oil transport vessel permits required. ...				
Highway acquired land provided transfer to former owner; bridge inspections provided; state transportation plan revision delayed; rail service maintenance account funds regulated; and land sale and exchange provided in Washington county.	Osthoff Lieder, Simoneau, Lasley, Morrison, Osthoff	815 1366	796 1184	(211) 1993
Highway and bridge toll facilities authorized.				
Highway and highway purpose modified; municipal state-aid system mileage increased; municipal screening board composition changed; mobility trust and surface transportation funds created; gasoline tax rate increased; and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Lieder; Davids; Kalis; Johnson, V.	903	51	
Highway priority projects with completed predesign and design phases provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Pauly, Frerichs	3153	2860	
Highway salt storage required in a covered building.	Jennings, Trimble, Sparby, Lieder, Stanisus	186		
Highway transportation tax imposed on motor vehicle sales, ethanol producer payments increased, wetland replacement requirement changed for highway projects, federal surface transportation program funds allocated, and gas tax increased.	Osthoff, Lieder, Mariani	1521	816	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION AND DOT (Continued)				
Highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds dedicated motor vehicle excise taxes, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Workman; Smith; Holsten; Olson, M.; Molnau	1290	995	
Highway user tax distribution and transportation services funds abolished, dedicated transportation related fund use repealed, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff; Lieder; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	3109	2097	
Highway user tax distribution fund abolished and constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff	3150		
Highway user tax distribution fund transferred money from the general fund for state road operations, county state-aid highways, and municipal state-aid streets, and money appropriated.	Swenson; Lieder; Johnson, V.	3119		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Mariani, Wagenius, Jacobs, Orfield	314	357	
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jefferson, Wejcman, Carruthers	798		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Clark, Sarna, Orenstein, Luther, Vellenga	829		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	McCollum; Hausman; Munger; Skoglund; Johnson, A.	830		
Highways and highway purposes defined, highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes, transportation plan requirements imposed, motor fuel taxes increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Orfield; Bergson; Carruthers; Anderson, I.	2173		
Hutchinson allowed to incur debt for its share of costs for a tri-agency maintenance facility with McLeod county and the state department of transportation.	Ness, Cooper, Onnen, Mosel	1901	1779	522 1994
Hutchinson authorized to erect distinguished citizen signs on trunk highway right-of-way.	Ness	1454	1391	161 1993
Interstate highway No. 394 parking ramp rules to provide incentives for use of the ramp by high-occupancy vehicles that use highways other than I-394.	Morrison, Osthoff, Knight, Kelso	1853	1811	
Interstate proratable motor vehicle license plate requirements, registration period, renewal notice, delinquent filing and payment provisions modified, and amber lamp authorized for certain solid waste collection vehicles.	Osthoff, Frerichs, Lasley	1001	1221	(281) 1993
Light rail transit design, approval, and construction authority provided to transportation department, corridor management committee established, and light rail transit joint powers board membership and duties modified.	Simoneau, Ozment, Swenson, Evans	403	414	(353) 1993
Light rail transit in the central corridor provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Wejcman	2956	2734	
Major transportation project and statewide paratransit study committees established, youth charter carrier permits provided for transportation of public or private students from June through August, and money appropriated.	McCollum	3012	2617	
Medford sold and conveyed state right-of-way land in Steele county.	Sviggum	3081	2761	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION AND DOT (Continued)				
Metropolitan area included in state transportation plan and development guide, federal block grant fund uses restricted, and comprehensive choice housing requirement compliance required before highway project or plan approval.	Orfield, Carruthers, Lieder	2172	1896	
Metropolitan council surface transportation duties transferred to the transportation commissioner for counties not represented on the council.	Molnau, Commers	1589	1427	
Metropolitan council transportation and sewer system planning expanded, regional transit board and transit commission abolished, light rail transit procedures and facilities provided, and waste control commission administration modified.	Mariani, Pugh, Tompkins, Weaver, Pawlenty	1188	1127	
Metropolitan high speed bus system studied and money appropriated.	Mahon; Garcia; Anderson, I.; Rhodes; Osthoff	1125	811	Vetoed (349) 1993
Metropolitan; interstate highway No. 394 authorized additional lane using existing paved road surface and right-of-way.	Leppik, Kelley, Rhodes, Smith, Knickerbocker	1803	1673	
Metropolitan; interstate highway No. 394 authorized additional lane using existing paved road surface and right-of-way.	Osthoff	3201		
Metropolitan transit commission required to obtain consent to use a designated parkway in Minneapolis for regular route service.	Jefferson, Orfield, Wejcman, Steensma	1169	1228	154 1993
Metropolitan; transportation plan modifications required to help stabilize and enhance the social and economic health of the central cities and metropolitan area as a whole.	Orfield, Carruthers, Kalis, Lieder, Osthoff	623	474	Vetoed 294 1993
Minneapolis park and recreation board authorized to transfer conveyed land related to the Stone Arch Bridge.	Kahn, Sarna, Rice, Jefferson	2953	2598	(431) 1994
Mississippi headwaters board notified of transportation projects, provided special project approval authority, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1734	774	
Mobility trust and surface transportation funds created and retail sales tax imposed on gasoline and special fuels.	Garcia, Lasley, Mariani, Morrison, Osthoff	324	187	
Morrison county road No. 206 provided grading and bituminous surfacing for servicing the Round Lake public access, and money appropriated.	Wenzel	3067	2914	
Motor vehicle excise tax receipts dedicated to transit assistance, motor fuel tax increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lieder; Rice; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	3172	2893	
Motor vehicles provided automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements, and highway user revenue system studied for replacement of highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; McCollum; Johnson, V.	1816	2151	
Motor vehicles provided automatic mileage recorder equipment requirements, and highway user revenue system studied for replacement of highway user taxes on motor fuel and motor vehicle licenses.	Lasley; Anderson, I.; Morrison; Pauly	2103		
Municipal state aid eligibility provided for groups of cities with a combined population of at least 5,000 with a single public works street maintenance department unified under a joint powers agreement. .	Beard, Battaglia	2526	2327	
Oakdale authorized to annex certain state land in Washington county for highway right-of-way purposes.	Perlt, Commers, Delmont, McCollum, Battaglia	220	491	
Oakdale authorized to petition for concurrent detachment and annexation of state land for right-of-way purposes.	Perlt; Brown, C.; Bergson; Delmont; Mahon	1828	1685	
Omnibus economic development, infrastructure, and regulation finance appropriations bill.	Rice, for the Committee on Economic Development, Infrastructure and Regulation Finance	1709	1251	266 1993
Personal service transportation laws reinstated and amended.	Johnson, A.; Workman; Neary; Frerichs; Johnson, R.	2204	1816	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION AND DOT (Continued)				
Personal service transportation laws reinstated and personal service transportation providers prohibited from picking up passengers within the metropolitan area.	Johnson, R.	2026	2147	
Rail carrier participation authorized in rail user loan guarantee program.	Steensma; Hugoson; Olson, K.; Dauner; Osthoff	2511	1981	
Rail service improvement account expenditures authorized for acquiring or upgrading previously used railcars and locomotives. .	Cooper, Lieder, Steensma, Frerichs, Osthoff	741	721	
Railroad track intersection with a public pedestrian-bicycle trail considered a grade crossing.	Asch, Osthoff, Kahn, McGuire, Pauly	560	404	
Ramsey county provided functional consolidation of county streets, highways, and roads, and municipal state-aid street funding and county appropriation formula modified.	McGuire, McCollum, Mariani	1547	1441	
Regional transit board date restrictions removed for establishing replacement programs in eligible communities in the metropolitan area.	Kelso, Pauly, Lieder	653	1143	
Regular route passenger common carrier authority restricted for departing from authorized routes, incidental charter authority clarified, and personal transportation service eliminated.	Johnson, A.; Cooper	148	131	(323) 1993
Residential roadways established and signs and speed limits provided.	Evans	1398	1264	Vetoed 140 1993
Rochester airport manufacturing and just-in-time freight shipping facility and high speed rail service feasibility studied between Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport and the Rochester airport, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Dempsey, Osthoff	1108	1010	
St. Croix wild and scenic lower river district area county state-aid highways designated as natural preservation routes.	Neary, Beard	1562	1508	
St. Paul; interstate highway No. 35E provided speed limit of 55 miles per hour.	Reding, Tompkins, Osthoff, Stanius	565	682	
School district bus use expanded for public transportation.	Lasley; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Kelso; Olson, E.	1614	1405	
School district bus use required for transportation of senior citizens.	Kalis, Battaglia, Lourey, Trimble	1733	1621	
Semitrailer and trailer three-vehicle combination permits modified and overweight truck fines increased.	Bertram, Steensma, Lasley	1315	1148	(182) 1993
Snow plow auxiliary low beam light removal requirement removed, commercial motor vehicles provided seat belt requirements, and raw farm and forest product maximum weight increased.	Morrison, Osthoff, Lasley, Pauly, Steensma	2365	1966	600 1994
Special transportation provided increased medical assistance reimbursement, and money appropriated.	Jennings; Garcia; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Stanius	803	530	
Special transportation service allowance provided to nursing facilities.	Kinkel; Solberg; Anderson, R.; Krueger; Gruenes	1309		
Special transportation service drivers' license endorsement requirement eliminated.	Wejcman, Osthoff, Pauly	854	1216	142 1993
Speed limit setting by executive order authority repealed.	Bishop, Solberg, Stanius	1170	757	
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine surcharge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Kalis, Rice, Limmer, Osthoff	1458		
Speed limit violators in a highway work zone assessed a fine surcharge, work zone safety account created, and money appropriated.	Delmont, Skoglund, Luther, Jacobs, Osthoff	1629	1524	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION AND DOT (Continued)				
Transit buses provided right-of-way when entering traffic, handicapped parking enforcement provided at transit stops, and transportation energy emergency conservation and allocation plan to include public transit.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Pauly; Mahon; Kalis	1122	1142	83 1993
Transportation department provisions provided substantive and technical changes, and money appropriated.	Osthoff, McCollum	3011	2680	635 1994
Transportation regulation board authorized to permit a class II-L carrier to have a second terminal.	Olson, E.; Lieder	2835	2474	
Transportation regulation board not to enforce class II carrier restriction on having more than one terminal.	Olson, E.; Brown, K.; Olson, K.; Lieder; Frerichs	3163	2819	
Transportation utility fee collection authorized by cities.	McCollum, Mariani, Garcia, Lieder, Workman	1619		
Tree planting provided along state highways.	Anderson, I.	1481		
Trunk highway bond issuance authorized and ethanol production payments and tax credits modified.	Peterson; Anderson, I.	3221	2919	
Trunk highway route No. 280 improvement, expansion, or reconstruction prohibited prior to environmental review process completion by metropolitan council, and noise standard variance exemption prohibited.	Hausman, Kahn	284	348	
Wisconsin contract authorized to build and operate a truck inspection station in Wisconsin on U. S. Highway No. 8 east of Taylors Falls. .	Jennings, Osthoff	2360	2472	487 1994
Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota high-speed rail phase-II study required for rail service in the tri-state southern corridor, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Osthoff, Pelowski, Morrison, Ozment	1052	875	
Work zone violation surcharge imposed, hangar construction revolving account provided fund transfers, metropolitan river crossing project loans authorized, studies required, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Garcia; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Anderson, I.	3230		640 1994
Workers' compensation responsibility clarified for persons loading and unloading freight and penalties provided.	Winter, Garcia, Lasley, Steensma	1418	1196	
TRANSPORTATION-PUBLIC TRANSIT				
Bus high speed service pilot project established and money appropriated.	Mahon, Garcia, Morrison, Mariani, Rice	2266	2153	
Buses; metropolitan area high speed bus system studied and money appropriated.	Mahon; Garcia; Anderson, I.; Rhodes; Osthoff	1125	811	Vetoed (349) 1993
Community-based transit service initiative demonstration program established.	Workman, McCollum, Kelso, Frerichs, Pauly	2993	2691	
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Pugh; Anderson, I.; Macklin; Osthoff	1289	1055	
Dakota county paratransit demonstration project established.	Milbert, Dempsey, Ozment, Commers, Pawlenty	1299	1154	
Gasoline tax calculating provided indexing formula, motor vehicle excise tax dedication provided to transit assistance, and obsolete language removed and technical corrections provided.	Pauly	2800	2055	
Highway and highway purpose modified; municipal state-aid system mileage increased; municipal screening board composition changed; mobility trust and surface transportation funds created; gasoline tax rate increased; and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Lieder; Davids; Kalis; Johnson, V.	903	51	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION-PUBLIC TRANSIT (Continued)				
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Mariani, Wagenius, Jacobs, Orfield	314	357	
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Delmont, Dawkins, Jefferson, Wejcman, Carruthers	798		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	Clark, Sarna, Orenstein, Luther, Vellenga	829		
Highway user tax distribution funds authorized for general transportation purposes; metropolitan area highway projects and planning prescribed; transit cost tax deductions and credits provided; light rail bonds issued; money appropriated.	McCollum; Hausman; Munger; Skoglund; Johnson, A.	830		
Light rail transit central corridor facility construction provided bond issuance, bridge construction and reconstruction by political subdivisions provided transportation bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Lieder; Osthoff; Kalis; Kelso; Johnson, V.	5	26	
Light rail transit design, approval, and construction authority provided to transportation department, corridor management committee established, and light rail transit joint powers board membership and duties modified.	Simoneau, Ozment, Swenson, Evans	403	414	(353) 1993
Light rail transit in the central corridor provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Wejcman	2956	2734	
Metropolitan area included in state transportation plan and development guide, federal block grant fund uses restricted, and comprehensive choice housing requirement compliance required before highway project or plan approval.	Orfield, Carruthers, Lieder	2172	1896	
Metropolitan council bonding authority increased for transit projects.	Garcia, Jefferson, Carruthers, Pauly, Morrison	3137	2816	
Metropolitan council transportation and sewer system planning expanded, regional transit board and transit commission abolished, light rail transit procedures and facilities provided, and waste control commission administration modified.	Mariani, Pugh, Tompkins, Weaver, Pawlenty	1188	1127	
Metropolitan special transportation service commission established and duties transferred.	Knight	2859		
Metropolitan special transportation service commission established and duties transferred.	Hausman	3061	2730	
Metropolitan transit commission authorized to appoint peace officers and establish a law enforcement agency.	Mahon, Skoglund, Hausman, Pugh, Weaver	451	1262	
Metropolitan transit commission membership to include a transit system disabled user.	Jefferson, Lieder, Morrison, Osthoff	1720	269	119 1993
Metropolitan transportation projects authorized bond issuance.	McCollum, Garcia, Lieder, Osthoff	2648	2555	
Motor vehicle excise tax receipts dedicated to transit assistance, motor fuel tax increased, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Lieder; Rice; Kalis; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	3172	2893	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Bauerly, Lieder, Blatz, Lynch	583	517	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Greiling, Luther, Sarna, Van Dellen, Workman	668	624	
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Huntley, Davids, Macklin, Hausman	669	595	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION-PUBLIC TRANSIT (Continued)				
Paratransit commission created for serving the elderly, disabled, or people with special transportation needs, and money appropriated.	Wejcman, Morrison, Mariani, Pauly, Lasley	788	650	
Paratransit special transportation service use eligibility to require physician's disability certification statement and fraudulent use penalty provided.	Wejcman	658	563	
Paratransit statewide advisory council created and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Garcia; Morrison; Olson, K.; Lieder	3019	2744	
Regional transit board allowed to provide financial assistance to private, for-profit public transit operators and allowed certain capital plan expenditures.	Kelso, Morrison	1917	1736	(605) 1994
Regional transit board date restrictions removed for establishing replacement programs in eligible communities in the metropolitan area.	Kelso, Pauly, Lieder	653	1143	
Regional transit board metro mobility appropriation limit removed.	Workman	2938	2810	
School district bus use expanded for public transportation.	Lasley; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Kelso; Olson, E.	1614	1405	
School district bus use required for transportation of senior citizens.	Kalis, Battaglia, Lourey, Trimble	1733	1621	
Transit buses provided right-of-way when entering traffic, handi-capped parking enforcement provided at transit stops, and transportation energy emergency conservation and allocation plan to include public transit.	Garcia; Johnson, A.; Pauly; Mahon; Kalis	1122	1142	83 1993
Transit zones defined for drug and firearm crimes, sexual contact offenses provided in public transit vehicles or facilities, and public transit vehicle, facility, operator, and passenger offenses clarified, and penalties provided.	Brown, C.; Skoglund; McCollum; Rhodes; Carruthers	2703	2549	
Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota high-speed rail phase-II study required for rail service in the tri-state southern corridor, and money appropriated.	Frerichs, Osthoff, Pelowski, Morrison, Ozment	1052	875	
TRUSTS				
Hospitals and health care providers exempted from taxation and individuals, estates, and trusts imposed a tax liability surtax.	Greenfield, Rukavina, Ostrom	3220	2558	
Probate uniform code article 2 on intestacy, wills, and donative transfers updated and multiparty accounts act recodified.	Macklin, Pugh, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bishop	1659	1558	472 1994
Securities regulated for face-amount certificate companies, open-end management companies, and unit investment trusts, and registration fee calculation and uniform expiration, renewal, and reporting provisions provided.	Long, Kinkel, Sama, Milbert	2799	2346	
Trust property provided clarified homestead property eligibility.	Winter, Rest, Rukavina, Girard	1977	1976	
Trust restrictive clauses related to public assistance eligibility considered unenforceable, trust availability clarified in determining medical assistance and other benefit eligibility, and supplemental needs trusts regulated.	Greenfield, Clark	483	44	(108) 1993
Trustees prohibited from exercising certain powers.	Pugh; Orenstein; Brown, C.; Bishop; Carruthers	1191	1097	(169) 1993
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION				
Dislocated worker program fund reimbursement provided for state employee use.	Goodno, Bettermann	3192	2438	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Domestic abuse; unemployment compensation policy developed related to individuals leaving employment due to domestic abuse.	Sekhon; Johnson, A.; Clark; Vickerman; Rukavina	343	236	(270) 1993
Employee wage protection act established and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Goodno; Bergson; Sekhon	255	1314	
Independent contractors to comply with occupational safety and health standards and studied for compliance with unemployment compensation, income tax withholding, and workers' compensation requirements.	Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Osthoff; Vellenga; Ozment	1387	1313	344 1993
Limited liability companies provided application of financial institution, workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, taxation, and usury laws.	Rest, Pugh, Abrams, Blatz	181	181	(137) 1993
Limited liability companies provided application of workers' compensation and unemployment laws.	Rest	2159	1971	512 1994
Nett Lake, independent school district No. 707, provided a grant for unemployment compensation insurance premiums, and money appropriated.	Battaglia	1346	1121	
Self-employment assistance program study required.	Evans; Johnson, A.; Beard; Rukavina; Bettermann	2371		
Unemployment compensation benefits extended for certain employees and shared work plan provided.	Rukavina; Solberg; Battaglia; Tomassoni; Anderson, I.	2893	2699	503 1994
Unemployment compensation eligibility and administration modified.	Farrell, Beard, Goodno, Bettermann, Kalis	1423	1296	67 1993
Unemployment compensation renamed reemployment insurance, and reporting, eligibility, and benefit liability regulated.	Perlt, Girard	3053	2800	488 1994
Wages not to include S corporation profits distributed or allocated to officers and shareholders performing services for the corporation.	Davids	2037	1720	
UNIFORM ACTS				
Anatomical gift uniform act; anatomical gifts and human body part provisions considered a health care service and not a sale.	Greenfield, Bishop, Gutknecht, Asch, Skoglund	1349	1187	(256) 1993
Athletic trainers act adopted and money appropriated.	Milbert, Asch, Evans, Greiling, Peterson	1025	832	(232) 1993
Cigarette unfair sales act rebate, penalty, notification, and publication provisions revised.	Solberg, Winter, Rukavina, Hugoson, Workman	1701	1547	
Clean indoor air act exemption provided for American Indians or other cultural groups to use tobacco in a public school for religious, artistic, spiritual, or cultural purposes.	Kinkel, Clark, Wejcman	119	97	
Clean indoor air act public place smoking prohibition to include apartment and condominium common areas.	Lourey, Greenfield, Stanius, Luther, Clark	529		
Clean indoor air act; public place smoking prohibition to include rental apartment building common areas.	Garcia, Neary, Pauly, Huntley, Haukoos	423	372	520 1994
Clean indoor air act; smoking in places of employment regulated.	Kahn, Hasskamp, Bergson, Vellenga, Seagren	387	1033	
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family day care provider home.	Greenfield, Garcia, Asch, Bishop, Limmer	29	32	14 1993
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Asch, Opatz, McCollum, Huntley, Delmont	69	287	
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Murphy, Skoglund, Lourey, Rodosovich, Gutknecht	252		
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Evans, Orenstein, Vickerman, Kalis, Haukoos	331	350	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNIFORM ACTS (Continued)				
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Erhardt, Workman, Onnen, Pauly, Waltman	346	256	
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	McGuire, Neary, Carlson, Kahn, Koppendrayer	424		
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family licensed day care center.	Tompkins, Lindner, Worke, Jennings	709		
Clean indoor air act; smoking prohibited in a family or group family license day care residence, secondhand smoke effects on children information and warnings required, candy tobacco look-alike products restricted, and money appropriated.	Hasskamp, Dawkins, Simoneau, Kahn, Stanius	1427		
Common interest ownership act adopted.	Pugh, Skoglund, Macklin, Swenson, Carruthers	243	141	(222) 1993
Conflict of laws-limitations uniform act adopted.	Carruthers, Macklin, Bergson	1784	1660	
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act; milk over-order premium price law repealed.	Simoneau, Greenfield, Skoglund, Abrams, Limner	1769	1634	
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed, dairy trade practices regulated, milk over-order premium price established, milk assessment imposed, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Bauerly; Johnson, V.; Mosel; Long	661	730	65 1993
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Jennings, Bettermann, Trimble, Onnen	911	752	
Dairy trade practices act adopted.	Wenzel, Winter, Steensma, Molnau, Gutknecht	912	863	
Data practices act civil actions not to include awarding of attorney fees and maximum available exemplary damages reduced.	Carruthers	2970		
Debt collections act adopted and money appropriated.	Krueger, Macklin, Kahn, Knickerbocker, Carruthers	2310	2076	
Dram shop act extended to include illegal gifts of alcoholic beverages to persons under age 21, keg beer provisions clarified, and penalties provided.	McGuire, Swenson, Greiling	1939	2128	
FAIR plan act regulated, modified, and provided technical changes.	Huntley, Stanius, Farrell, Peterson	640	948	(248) 1993
Gun control act firearm transfer violations imposed civil liability and firearm transfer provisions expanded to include persons not federally licensed as firearms dealers.	Orenstein	1958	1754	
Health care administrative simplification act of 1994 adopted.	Greenfield	2855	2641	
Health enforcement consolidation act of 1993 adopted.	Luther, Simoneau, Ozment, Weaver	1556	1433	
Integrated management and planning for persons with mental retardation or related conditions (IMPACT) act adopted.	Stanius, Simoneau	944	710	
Interstate family support uniform act adopted and revised reciprocal enforcement of support uniform act repealed.	Wejcman, McGuire, Mosel, Swenson, Neary	1792	1662	(630) 1994
Life and health insurance guaranty association act adopted.	Reding, for the Committee on Financial Institutions and Insurance	1523	1447	319 1993
Medical radiation health and safety act adopted, radiologic technologist examiners board created and licensing required, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Luther, Garcia, Kahn, Simoneau	908	892	
Metro public works training act provided for Hennepin and Ramsey counties.	Orfield, Carruthers, Mariani, Greenfield, Farrell	721	569	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNIFORM ACTS (Continued)				
MinnesotaCare; health right act renamed, modified, and corrected.	Greenfield, Gruenes, Cooper, Lourey, Leppik	484	419	(247) 1993
National guard mutual assistance counterdrug activities compact ratified.	Skoglund, Wenzel	232	340	(237) 1993
Open appointments act applicability provided to appointments made by the governor and legislators, data collection provided, multimember agency registrations required, and secretary of state reporting requirements provided.	Mahon, Greiling, Garcia, Carruthers, Rhodes	2409	2081	(480) 1994
Open appointments act applicability provided to appointments of nonlegislators by legislators.	Greiling, McCollum, Seagren, Mahon, Dempsey	1817	1897	
Partnership uniform act adopted.	Macklin, Pugh, Blatz, Skoglund, Orenstein	1795	1646	
Probate uniform code article 2 on intestacy, wills, and donative transfers updated and multiparty accounts act recodified.	Macklin, Pugh, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bishop	1659	1558	472 1994
Public contractors' performance and payment bond act created.	Macklin, Pugh, Brown, C.	1882	1692	(419) 1994
Public employment labor relations act (PELRA) and labor relations act; arbitration mandatory under certain circumstances, procedures provided, and penalties imposed.	Murphy; Anderson, I.; Beard; Hausman; Perl	373	891	Vetoed 346 1993
Public employment labor relations act (PELRA) confidential employee definition modified for personnel office employees.	Rukavina; Beard; Farrell; Johnson, R.; Bergson	97	93	12 1993
Residential mortgage lending, servicing, and brokering act.	Pugh	3233	2925	
Ski safety act of 1993 adopted.	Jennings, Solberg, Sviggum, Neary, Rukavina	165	317	
Telecommunications technology and services act of 1993 adopted.	Kelley, Kelso, Ozment, Neary, Kahn	411	603	
Transfer of litigation act adopted.	Carruthers	1378	941	
Utilization review act; chiropractor review required for utilization review organization noncertification of chiropractic services or procedures.	Orenstein	828	699	(99) 1993
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE				
Corporate registration, reinstatement, and dissolutions regulated; foreign limited partnership registrations modified; trademarks, lien filings, and legal newspaper provisions clarified; and secretary of state housekeeping bill.	Perl, McGuire, Delmont, Rhodes, Orenstein	654	704	48 1993
Corporations and certain organizations provided modified filing procedures, limited partnerships provided service of process, and uniform commercial code governed filings changed.	Perl, Skoglund, Klinzing, Bergson	1923	1911	(438) 1994
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPT.				
Bond issuance provided and money appropriated for the Minneapolis and Silver Bay veterans homes, transitional housing loans, and Head Start programs.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	2760		
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Trimble, Morrison	1763	1624	(278) 1993
Claims against the state appropriated money.	Steensma, Morrison, Trimble	3211	2910	620 1994

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPT. (Continued)				
County veterans service office grant program and county officer education program established, and money appropriated.	Garcia, Trimble, Krueger, Mahon, Sparby	170	339	
Fergus Falls veterans home established.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Krueger	794	555	
Hunting; disabled veterans exempted from small game hunting license.	Ness; Cooper; Ornen; Brown, C.; Lieder	2003	2879	
Minneapolis veterans affairs medical center nurse statue appropriated money.	Hasskamp, Rice, Lourey, Bergson	1552	893	
Minneapolis veterans home campus renovation provided bond issuance, and money appropriated.	Anderson, R.; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Kalis; Bishop	1827	1696	
Minneapolis veterans home provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1338		
Motor vehicle retired veterans special license plates authorized. ...	Delmont; Johnson, V.; Lieder	2312	1745	
Motor vehicle veterans' special license plate eligibility extended to foreign war allied veterans.	Trimble, Mariani, Garcia, Mahon, Hugoson	2105	1968	(396) 1994
Omnibus health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Anderson, R., for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	1730		
Omnibus health, jobs and training, veterans affairs, human rights, housing finance agency, disability council, and veterans nursing homes board appropriations bill.	Anderson, R.; Ornen; for the Committee on Health and Human Services / Health and Housing Finance Division	3207		
Omnibus human services and health departments, veterans nursing homes board, disability council, mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, and health-related board appropriations bill.	Greenfield	3068	2708	
Omnibus human services, health, jobs and training, housing finance, and veterans affairs appropriations bill.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Simoneau; for the Committee on Health and Human Services	1751	1496	Vetoed (225) 1993
Persian Gulf conflict veterans to receive bonus payments and constitutional amendment proposed.	Delmont; Johnson, R.; Rhodes; Perl	465	333	
Persian Gulf war era (Southwest Asia) veterans provided eligibility for tuition free technical college program.	Bertram	56	23	
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates and exempted from motor vehicle registration taxes.	Hasskamp, Sparby, Lieder, Kelso, Frerichs	327	88	214 1993
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates.	Garcia; Kalis; Bergson; Mahon; Johnson, R.	367	13	
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates.	Opatz; Wenzel; Dauner; Brown, K.; Seagren	487		
POWs; former prisoners of war provided free motor vehicle license plates.	Bertram, Krueger	492	39	
Recreational property for disabled veterans and their families exempted from taxation.	Battaglia, Rukavina	1683	1565	
Teachers; veterans granted service credit in the teachers retirement association for periods of military service.	Johnson, A.	1903	2614	
University of Minnesota required to follow the state veterans preference law.	Beard, Waltman, Sviggum, Pelowski, Hasskamp	2319	2813	
Veterans home patient death or injury claims heard and decided by the legislature.	Sparby, Steensma, Bertram, Skoglund, Waltman	1274	1007	155 1993

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPT. (Continued)				
Veterans homes board authorized to define residency by board rule.	Sparby, Bergson, Steensma, Dempsey, Battaglia	1273	1006	(103) 1993
Veterans homes board required to apply for federal funding needed to complete the renovation or replacement of facilities at the Minneapolis campus.	Skoglund	950	605	(37) 1993
Veterans memorial highway designated along trunk highway No. 212.	Molnau, Cooper, Workman, Ornen	1844	1679	457 1994
Veterans' state cemetery established adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayner	2029	1695	
Veterans' state cemetery established adjacent to Camp Ripley in Morrison county, and money appropriated.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.; Lieder; Anderson, R.; Koppendrayner	3240	2930	
Women in Military Service for America Memorial Foundation and Vietnam Womens' Memorial Project, Inc., appropriated money for monument construction.	Lourey, Evans, Rukavina, Trimble	1210	1482	
VETERINARY MEDICINE				
Abandoned animal procedures modified.	Osthoff, Haukoos, Delmont	2435	2607	401 1994
Animal health board provided imposition and collection of civil penalties.	Mosel; Olson, K.; Johnson, V.; Steensma; Wenzel	281	425	
Dog and cat care standards provided for dealers, breeders, and brokers, animal seizure and disposition clarified, and penalties imposed.	Dawkins, Kelley, Nelson, Blatz	1358	800	
Veterinarians exempted from radiation quality assurance program ionization radiation densitometry and sensitometry test requirements and provided film based radiation monitoring badge requirements.	Cooper, Jennings, Davids, Peterson, Worke	867	739	(188) 1993
Veterinarians exempted from sales tax for agricultural production animal diagnoses and treatment.	Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	3078	2878	
Veterinarians exempted from sales tax for farm animal care purchases.	Girard, Davids, Bertram	2988	2554	
WAGES				
Annuity salary cap provided and future labor and professional employees and officers excluded from certain public pension plan participation.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Garcia; Mahon; Davids	2011	2127	
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell; Long; Olson, K.; Skoglund	1042	673	340 1993
Child support administration, computation, and enforcement provisions modified and penalties imposed.	Farrell, Long, Skoglund, Wagenius	1448	1312	
Child support guidelines to include the obligor's spouse in joint physical custody cases.	Beard (by request), Dauner	2052	2328	
Child support judgment wage executions and garnishments effective until judgments are satisfied.	Wejcman, Pugh, Solberg, Blatz, Greenfield	499	384	(156) 1993
Day training and habilitation development achievement center services facility employees provided a salary increase.	Simoneau, Vickerman, Cooper, Lourey, Nelson	426	223	
Day training and habilitation facilities services employees provided inflationary salary adjustments.	Tomassoni, Beard	1722	500	
Employee wage protection act established and money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Goodno; Bergson; Sekhon	255	1314	
Employer wage payment regulations modified.	Dauner, Goodno	1151	1193	253 1993
Local government increased employee costs voter ratification required, local government aids modified, appropriations limited, and money appropriated.	Sviggun	234	197	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WAGES (Continued)				
Local government pay equity act not to limit strikes by employees.	Simoneau	1396	1260	
Minimum wage increased and adjustment provided based on the consumer price index.	Rukavina, Sekhon, Beard, Rice, Smith	2243	1944	Vetoed (621) 1994
Minimum wage increased.	Rukavina; Beard; Hausman; Farrell; Johnson, A.	380	387	
Minimum wage payment provided to on-call employees.	Hasskamp	2659	2341	
No-fault automobile insurance wage loss reimbursement coverage to consider insured's employment status.	Morrison, Reding, Worke, Jennings	30	43	
Prevailing wage requirement eliminated.	Girard, Sviggum, Vickerman, Hugoson, Bettermann	1307	1215	
Prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Bettermann, Koppendrayer, Kelso, Bauerly, Sviggum	2606	2051	
Prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3218		
Prevailing wage requirement exemption provided to school districts for debt service equalization revenue construction or maintenance projects.	Beard	3219		
Prevailing wage requirements clarified.	Bettermann, Goodno, Koppendrayer	1856	1633	
Prisoner inmate wage garnishment authorized to pay court-ordered fines, and parent or guardian of a minor victim of harassment allowed district court restraining order.	Swenson, Skoglund, Smith, Solberg, Perlt	224		
Public employee salary and benefits required for publicly contracted private employees.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Krueger	723	525	
Unemployment compensation renamed reemployment insurance, and reporting, eligibility, and benefit liability regulated.	Perlt, Girard	3053	2800	488 1994
Victim restitution provided from inmate wages, tax refunds, and forfeited bail proceeds, and restitution order not charged a civil judgment docketing fee.	Sviggum; Weaver; Olson, M.; Dehler; Ness	1697	1276	
Wage payment provisions modified.	Bettermann	2559	2548	
Wages not to include S corporation profits distributed or allocated to officers and shareholders performing services for the corporation.	Davids	2037	1720	
Workers' compensation individual security accounts established and assessments imposed.	Simoneau, Pelowski, Gutknecht, Sviggum, Kalis	1375	1402	
Workers' compensation premium adjustment programs prohibited based on contractor size, average hourly wage paid, or other condition unless actuarially justified.	Bettermann, Dehler, Krueger, Erhardt, Bertram	674	583	
WAREHOUSES				
Hay and straw standards law repealed.	Steensma, Molnau, Winter, Mosel, Wenzel	1066	516	
Household goods storage and bond requirements provided for general merchandise storage warehouses.	Steensma, Winter, Mosel, Molnau, Wenzel	1065	894	(212) 1993
WASTE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT				
Business incubator for environmental businesses provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Clark, Jefferson	3097	2783	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WASTE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)				
Businesses reimbursed for legal costs incurred as a result of offers made by an agent of the attorney general in 1993 to remove hazardous waste in an illegal manner, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Farrell	2068	1883	
Composting provided higher waste management priority and recycling and waste composting goals provided.	Frerichs, Munger, Ozment	1640		
Corrections department scrap paper sorting facility on prison grounds provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Murphy, Solberg, Ozment, Munger	2688	2145	
Corrugated recycling facility construction materials exempted from sales and use taxes.	Long; Olson, M.; Rest; Munger; Ozment	3141	2870	
Cross Lake area water and sanitary sewer board established, and Pine county allowed to extend a prior resolution on the subdivision of land by plat and by exemption certificate.	Lourey, Jennings	3051	2493	
Environmental marketing claims regulated.	Sekhon	3143	2388	
Field citation pilot project made permanent and unauthorized waste disposal provided penalties.	Pauly, Sekhon, Commers, Sviggum, Bergson	2610	2149	
Fluorescent lamp recycling required in state buildings.	Stanisius, Holsten, Swenson	796		
Hazardous waste administration fee assessment and collection changed.	Wagenius	1106	880	(279) 1993
Hazardous waste generator tax restructured, loan program and account established, and money appropriated.	Pauly	1102	1132	
Health enforcement consolidation act of 1993 adopted.	Luther, Simoneau, Ozment, Weaver Ozment, Milbert, Morrison, Dawkins, Pawlenty	1556	1433	
Industrial waste management regulated.		694		
Infectious waste provisions modified.	Ozment, Tompkins, Frerichs, Jennings	1156	1102	
Landfill cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Gruenes, Bauerly	2594	2304	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established for closed permitted landfills, landfill and solid waste fund created, money transfers authorized, and money appropriated.	Lynch, Weaver	1101	1257	
Landfill environmental cleanup program established, property and casualty insurance premium tax imposed, waste management tax created, landfill contingency action trust fund abolished, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Wagenius, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment, Trimble	1291	1133	
Lead paint residential waste disposal regulated and abatement contractor license revocation provided.	Clark, Munger, Wagenius, Trimble	1569	1551	
Littering penalties clarified to include solid waste and civil penalties provided.	Sekhon; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wagenius; McCollum	1186	1489	412 1994
Metropolitan council transportation and sewer system planning expanded, regional transit board and transit commission abolished, light rail transit procedures and facilities provided, and waste control commission administration modified.	Mariani, Pugh, Tompkins, Weaver, Pawlenty	1188	1127	
Metropolitan waste control commission powers and duties clarified, uniform municipal contracting law compliance required, and audit options provided.	Mariani; Brown, C.; Delmont; Bergson	2701	2512	
Metropolitan waste control commission to comply with the uniform municipal contracting law in disposal system purchases.	Kahn	3176		
Mixed municipal solid waste landfills provided an alternative cleanup program, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Long, Lynch, Simoneau, Bauerly, Opatz	2367	2239	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WASTE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)				
Mixed municipal unprocessed solid waste disposal prohibition postponed for certain substandard landfills.	Tunheim	1834	1757	
Morton wastewater treatment pilot litigation loan project advances and loans forgiven.	Cooper	1904	1730	
Motor oil; motor fuel excise tax exemption provided to rerefined waste motor oil.	Solberg; Lourey; Anderson, I.	792	677	
Motor vehicle salvage facilities provided waste management practice evaluations, and money reallocation provided.	Ozment, Knight, Dorn, Bettermann, McGuire	2894	2520	582 1994
Nuclear waste; President and Congress to procure storage sites for high-level radioactive waste.	Winter, Jacobs, Klinzing, Dempsey, Steensma	2451	1985	
Packaging act of 1993; packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging imposed a waste management fee, beverages required reusable packaging or refundable recycling deposits, and money appropriated.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Kahn, Pauly	65	1484	
Packaging act of 1993; packaging and products provided recycled content requirements, discardable packaging regulated and fee studied; beverages required reusable packaging or refundable recycling deposits, and penalties imposed.	Munger, Trimble, Ozment, Pauly, Kahn	1682	1577	
Paper; court papers required on recycled paper.	Winter, Hausman, Battaglia	2388	1988	
Recycling facilities exempted from property tax and provided expanded sales and use tax exemption.	Frerichs, Workman, Smith	3197	2896	
St. Louis county solid waste contracting authority to include management operations.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Munger, Tomassoni, Murphy	498	459	157 1993
Shredder residue management alternative examination grant program established, motor vehicle transfer fee increased and extended, and money appropriated.	Trimble, Beard, Munger, Milbert	877	812	
Shrub and tree household waste placement allowed in mixed municipal solid waste.	McCollum	1518		
Solid waste collection sales and use tax computation changed for political subdivisions providing collection or disposal services. ...	Anderson, I.	36	652	
Solid waste collection service contracts regulated and penalties imposed.	Smith	1399		
Solid waste collection service optional contracts regulated and penalties imposed.	Macklin	1268	815	
Solid waste collection service sales tax revenue from public and private mixed municipal solid waste collection and disposal services accounted separately.	Jennings; Johnson, R.; Stanius; Nelson; Munger	390	870	
Solid waste management fees paid to counties for services to state-owned property.	Winter; Sparby; Steensma; Johnson, R.	91	14	
Solid waste management practices changed and emphasis placed on waste reduction and recycling.	Wagenius; Anderson, R.; Ozment; Munger; Pauly	287	271	249 1993
Solid waste management resource recovery facility project establishment time limit extended to seven years.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Munger, Tomassoni, Huntley	497	458	
Solid waste managers arranging for solid waste management in an inferior manner required waste generator indemnification, and landfill contamination fund established.	Ozment; Wagenius; Pauly; Munger; Anderson, R.	2010	2050	548 1994
Tire waste abatement and disposal provisions modified and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	979	1016	
Tires; used tire return required and tire surcharge imposed.	Olson, M.; Munger; Trimble; Stanius; Pauly	1761	1636	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WASTE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)				
Tires; used tire sales considered isolated and occasional sales for sales and use taxation exemption.	Kinkel, Dauner, Nelson	2660	2390	
Waste education coalition and market development coordinating council expiration dates extended.	Sekhon; Brown, K.	2277		
Waste management office appropriated money for east central solid waste commission bonds issued for a composting facility in Kanabec county.	Lourey, Koppendrayer, Lasley, Hugoson, Jennings	1504	1379	
Waste management office reestablished as the environmental assistance office, and environmental assistance and waste management and policy planning duties transferred.	Long; Ozment; Solberg; Johnson, V.; Munger	2920	2523	Vetoed 544 1994
Waste management provisions modified and clarified.	Wagenius, Munger, Ozment, Pauly	1995	1788	(585) 1994
Wastewater treatment standard rulemaking provisions clarified and wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee composition modified.	McCollum, Blatz, Dorn, Sekhon, Bergson	534	96	(180) 1993
Western Lake Superior sanitary district provided disposal of incinerator ash produced by the fluidized bed sewage sludge incinerators.	Huntley, Munger, Murphy, Jaros	805	639	(191) 1993
Winona county authorized to negotiate contracts with or without bids for solid waste management facilities, programs, and services.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Frerichs	740	1099	
WATER AND WATER RESOURCES				
Aquatic management areas provided to protect wetland areas.	Starius, Munger, Battaglia, Holsten	776		
Art, photography, posters, or outdoor skill competitions authorized in conservation related activities.	Molnau; Swenson; Brown, C.; McCollum; Johnson, V.	2522	2253	
Beaver damage control grant to Beltrami, Clearwater, Marshall, Pennington, Polk, and Red Lake counties appropriated money.	Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Lieder; Anderson, I.; Olson, E.	2750	2435	
Cambridge water pollution control revolving fund loan for preservation of a designated scenic river partially forgiven.	Lasley	781	799	
Chaska provided flood hazard mitigation grant, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Molnau	1842	1681	
Drinking water revolving fund established.	Mosel, Peterson, Girard, Lieder	2669	2193	
Duluth to provide water service to Proctor, Hermantown, and Rice Lake.	Murphy	1539	1360	
Ecologically harmful exotic species release violations provided misdemeanor penalty.	Hasskamp	2691		
Environment and natural resources trust fund peer review process modified, classified employee uses expanded, Niemackl watershed improvements provided, previous appropriations reduced and conditions modified, and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Johnson, V.; Starius	2234	2054	580 1994
Environmental and natural resources functions and services studied for reorganization; legislative task force established; and worker participation committees required.	Hausman; Peterson; Sekhon; Brown, K.	1529	1	Vetoed 368 1993
Environmental and natural resources reorganization act of 1993 adopted, environmental protection department and sustainable environment policy board created, various departments, agencies, councils abolished, and duties transferred.	Hausman, Weaver	1555	1252	
Environmental management department created; natural resources department, water and soil resources board, waste management office, and water quality division eliminated; health and trade and economic development departments modified.	Starius	890		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER AND WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Environmental services reorganization act of 1993 adopted; environment secretary office and environmental protection and resource management departments created; various departments, agencies, and boards abolished and duties transferred.	Svigum, Bauerly	1611	1458	
Eurasian water milfoil and other nuisance aquatic exotic species control provisions modified, White Bear Lake management procedures provided, watercraft surcharge increased, civil penalties imposed, and money appropriated.	Jennings, Skoglund, Munger, Ozment, Abrams	864	883	235 1993
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Jennings, Stanius, Skoglund, Abrams, Munger	685		
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Smith, Van Dellen	1271		
Hazardous substance and oil transport vessel permits required. ...	Munger; Hausman; Reding; Johnson, V.; Morrison	940	1011	
Lewis and Clark rural water system authorized planning, design, and engineering work, federal financial participation negotiations provided, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Olson, K.; Girard	2125	1956	
Metropolitan area soil and water conservation supervisor appointments provided by metropolitan counties.	Wagenius	2814	2550	
Metropolitan council appropriated money for developing water use plans.	Trimble, Lynch, Bishop, Munger, Kalis	1370	1164	
Metropolitan waste control commission authorized total watershed management agreements.	Sekhon, Munger, Trimble, Pauly, Bishop	2638	2277	(562) 1994
Mississippi headwaters board comprehensive land use plan grants authorized related to substandard lots, contiguous lots in common ownership, and limited clearing in restricted zones.	Wenzel, Kinkel, Hasskamp	2747	2235	
Morton wastewater treatment pilot litigation loan project advances and loans forgiven.	Cooper	1904	1730	
New Brighton and St. Louis Park allowed to acquire granular activated carbon without a bond for treatment of contaminated water for potable consumption.	Evans, McCollum, Trimble, Wejcman, McGuire	1404	1005	94 1993
Pollution control agency appropriated money for the citizen's lake monitoring program.	Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	692	1334	
Port development assistance program bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Rice; Huntley; Solberg; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.	909	762	
Recreational use civil liability and easements clarified for private lands and waters.	McGuire; Hasskamp; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Johnson, V.	1757		
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund expenditures authorized for restoration of fish and wildlife habitat.	Trimble	1450	1476	227 1993
St. Paul authorized a lead pipe replacement program, assessment charges allowed, and bond issuance provided.	Hausman	2175	2114	504 1994
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Bettermann, Holsten, Battaglia	1432	1274	
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, and money appropriated.	Dempsey	1877	1710	
Soil and water conservation districts allowed to levy taxes and provided state aid, and money appropriated.	Jennings	1463	1350	
Soil and water conservation districts provided annual funding allocations and money appropriated.	Munger; Wenzel; Battaglia; Steensma; Johnson, V.	3223		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER AND WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Southwest regional development commission to complete feasibility planning and final system design for connecting rural water systems to the multistate Lewis and Clark Rural Water System of the Bureau of Reclamation, and money appropriated.	Steensma; Winter; Olson, K.; Girard	333	355	
Town remedial actions authorized for water encroaching on town road rights-of-way and wetland replacement exemption provided.	Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Battaglia; Lieder	173	171	
Wastewater treatment standard rulemaking provisions clarified and wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee composition modified.	McCollum, Blatz, Dorn, Sekhon, Bergson	534	96	(180) 1993
Water and land duties provided for constitutional officers.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia	2336	2384	
Water and soil resources board powers and duties transferred to the agriculture department.	Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Krueger; Wenzel	1148	1050	
Water; clean water partnership loan program created, drinking water revolving fund established, public facilities authority membership changed and bonding authority increased, and money appropriated.	Peterson, Bishop, Girard, Winter, Wenzel	2717	2758	
Water deficiency declarations provided required criteria, groundwater use prohibited for surface water level maintenance, water appropriation permit reviews provided, water shortage planning required, and metropolitan water plan modified.	Trimble, Lynch, Asch, Solberg, Blatz	704	697	(186) 1993
Water law provided miscellaneous technical corrections.	Trimble	1164	1582	
Water legislative commission duties provided, sustainable agriculture advisory committee provided, sustainable agriculture and integrated pest management plans required, groundwater policy and education provided, and well permits changed.	Munger, Kalis, Bishop, Lynch, Trimble	2485	2220	557 1994
Water quality fee increases limited.	Winter, Steensma, Reding, Goodno	2555	2477	
Water testing annual fee repealed and surplus revenues returned to cities and towns.	Jefferson, Trimble, Osthoff	2340	2441	
Water well inspectors provided well contractor licensing requirement.	Sparby; Johnson, R.; Munger; Brown, C.; Nelson	1503	1401	
Waterfowl and wildlife habitat funding provided, hunting and fishing permits and seasons modified, and firearm, ammunition, and animal transportation clarified.	Milbert, Weaver, Sparby, Pugh, Battaglia	1114	669	269 1993
Wells; property sale fee modification restricted.	Pugh, Bishop	2211	2752	
Wetland management plans allowed under county comprehensive wetland management plans, statewide wetland banking program land restrictions removed, exemptions modified, and wetland conservation act applicability clarified.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Olson, E.	3074		
Wetlands; Red river flood control grants authorized, alternative wetland regulation allowed under county plans, state wetland bank eligibility expanded; wetland conservation clarified, and small project notice requirements streamlined.	Munger; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Anderson, I.	3179	2724	627 1994
Zebra muscle infested watercraft special tag provided, inspection for contamination required before infested watercraft allowed operation in noncontaminated water, and penalties provided.	Knickerbocker, Smith, Erhardt	782	547	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATERS-DRAINAGE				
Agricultural drainage tile repair and installation, landscaping, and land surveyor requirements modified for the one call excavation notice system.	Pelowski, Jacobs, for the Committee on Regulated Industries and Energy	824	701	
Beaver dam removal provided near public roads by local road authorities.	Olson, E.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Lieder; Johnson, V.	2807	2468	
Drainage authorities provided appointment of viewers, drainage system alternatives, and annual repair assessment levy requirements.	Klinzing, Nelson, Munger, Jennings, Onnen	686		
Drainage authorities provided responsibility to maintain town road bridges and culverts constructed on a drainage system.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Lieder; Peterson; Mosel	2271	2046	
Drainage system repairs to include incidental straightening of a tile system and replacement of tiles with the next larger size available if the original size is not available.	Girard, Cooper, Hugoson, Vickerman, Bertram	355	703	
Olivia and Bird Island in Renville county provided water retention basin construction for preventing recurring flooding, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Cooper, Lieder, Reding, Girard, Steensma	3093	2820	
Redwood and Lyon counties; judicial ditch number 37 abandoned and made part of the Redwood river.	Girard, Vickerman	2086	2124	414 1994
Watershed and drainage district provisions modified.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Mosel; Munger	3235	2924	
Wetland draining and filling prohibition and rule adoption dates extended.	Bertram, Winter, Wenzel	1405	1304	
Wetlands mitigation requirement exemptions expanded for road repairs and aquaculture activities and interim rules extended.	Lourey, Jennings, Nelson	1728		
Wetlands; Red river flood control grants authorized, alternative wetland regulation allowed under county plans, state wetland bank eligibility expanded, wetland conservation clarified, and small project notice requirements streamlined.	Munger; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Anderson, I.	3179	2724	627 1994
Wetlands replacement requirements modified for certain counties and watersheds, drainage tile repairs clarified, and wetland heritage advisory committee study and report provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1402	1363	175 1993
WATERS-LAKES				
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario border water enterprise agreements provided and boundary waters fishing agreements restricted.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Holsten; Lindner; Perl	1835	1755	479 1994
Canada; Minnesota-Ontario boundary waters commercially taken game fish sale and transportation prohibited.	Tunheim	597	597	
Canada; President and Congress to negotiate with Canadian officials over fishing disputes in border waters.	Olson, M.; Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Stanius	3166	2864	
Citizens lake monitoring program and electronic lakes bulletin board appropriated money.	Hasskamp; Battaglia; Munger; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	2039	1851	
Citizens lake monitoring program appropriated money.	Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.	692	1334	
Cook county leased lakeshore property reoffered for public sale, and Kandiyohi county state land conveyance authorized.	Battaglia	2925	2608	Vetoed 555 1994
Ecologically harmful exotic species release violations provided misdemeanor penalty.	Hasskamp	2691		
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Jennings, Stanius, Skoglund, Abrams, Munger	685		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATERS-LAKES (Continued)				
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Smith, Van Dellen	1271		
Horseshoe Bay property in Cook county provided extended sale date.	Bergson, Munger, McCollum	1021	842	205 1993
Ice shelters and motor vehicles provided illumination requirements when on the ice.	Solberg; Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, V.; Pauly	3110		
Lake Frances in Le Sueur county provided specified water level of 1,022 feet above sea level.	Rodosovich, Worke	2741	2513	
Lake Minnetonka regional park betterment and acquisition provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Jefferson, Pugh, Osthoff, Kahn	982	1163	
Lake Pepin shoreland redevelopment authorized by municipalities for multifamily residential structures.	Waltman	1621	1492	
Lake Superior, North Shore small craft harbors program established, and Eurasian water milfoil management program for White Bear Lake provided.	Huntley, Jaros, Battaglia, Murphy	1107	1467	333 1993
Lake Superior sportfishing zone established and commercial nets prohibited except gill nets authorized for use by the Grand Portage Band of Chippewa Indians.	Stanis, Sparby, Osthoff, Weaver, Milbert	896		
Lake Superior tributary snagged or hooked fish returned to the water.	Battaglia, Huntley, Osthoff	1936	1915	460 1994
Lake Superior water trail created from Park Point in Duluth to Canada.	Lourey, Munger, Kahn, Battaglia, Ozment	882	712	143 1993
Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians hunting, fishing, and gathering treaty rights settlement agreement ratified, and money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Long, Pauly, Bishop	575	1619	
Northern pike trophy water designation provided and certain winter fishing restrictions repealed.	Stanis, Reding, Pugh, Osthoff	895		
Otter Tail county landowners allowed to sell, subdivide, or transfer land without complying with certain shoreland standards.	Anderson, R.; Nelson; Dauner	104	160	
Recreational property owners allowed to vote on bonding and property tax questions and constitutional amendment proposed. ...	Erhardt, Sarna, Van Dellen, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	1082	766	
Round Lake; Morrison county road No. 206 provided grading and bituminous surfacing for servicing the Round Lake public access, and money appropriated.	Wenzel	3067	2914	
Swan Lake and Heron Lake projects appropriated money for federal matching money requirements for the North American Waterfowl Management Plan.	Olson, K.; Winter; Mosel; Kalis; Ostrom	1719	1388	
Traps and snares provided identification requirements and penalties provided.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Munger; Rukavina; Battaglia	733	702	
Water and land duties provided for constitutional officers.	Anderson, I; Battaglia	2336	2384	
Water deficiency declarations provided required criteria, groundwater use prohibited for surface water level maintenance, water appropriation permit reviews provided, water shortage planning required, and metropolitan water plan modified.	Trimble, Lynch, Asch, Solberg, Blatz	704	697	(186) 1993
Western Lake Superior sanitary district provided disposal of incinerator ash produced by the fluidized bed sewage sludge incinerators.	Huntley, Munger, Murphy, Jaros	805	639	(191) 1993
White Bear Lake Eurasian water milfoil control recommendations provided by natural resources department for implementation by the White Bear Lake conservation district, and Eurasian water milfoil control procedures modified.	Jennings, Skoglund, Munger, Ozment, Abrams	864	883	235 1993
Zebra muscle infested watercraft special tag provided, inspection for contamination required before infested watercraft allowed operation in noncontaminated water, and penalties provided.	Knickerbocker, Smith, Erhardt	782	547	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATERS-RIVERS				
Cambridge water pollution control revolving fund loan for preservation of a designated scenic river partially forgiven.	Lasley	781	799	
Canada; President and Congress to negotiate with Canadian officials over fishing disputes in border waters.	Olson, M.; Tunheim; Johnson, R.; Anderson, I.; Stanius	3166	2864	
Coon Rapids dam repair provided, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Bergson, Weaver, Jacobs	3160		
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Jennings, Stanius, Skoglund, Abrams, Munger	685		
Eurasian water milfoil research and control costs provided milfoil stamps and boat trailer surcharges.	Smith, Van Dellen	1271		
Fence erection provided across trout streams.	Davids	2087	1893	
Kettle river wild and scenic river interpretive center and trail in Sandstone predesign and engineering work provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Lourey, Solberg, Battaglia, Munger, Ozment	2452	1824	
Lake Superior tributary snagged or hooked fish returned to the water.	Battaglia, Huntley, Osthoff	1936	1915	460 1994
Mississippi headwaters board comprehensive land use plan grants authorized related to substandard lots, contiguous lots in common ownership, and limited clearing in restricted zones.	Wenzel, Kinkel, Hasskamp	2747	2235	
Mississippi headwaters board notified of transportation projects, provided special project approval authority, and money appropriated.	Solberg; Hasskamp; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1734	774	
Mississippi river bluff construction permits prohibited for certain electrical hydropower facilities.	Reding, Munger, Waltman	185	1138	147 1993
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired heating facilities, and University of Minnesota heating plant facility employees provided continued state retirement system coverage.	Reding; Anderson, I.; Kahn; Hausman; Asch	192	255	
Mississippi river critical area permits prohibited for expansion or enhancement of coal-fired steam heating facilities.	Kahn, Hausman, Munger, Rodosovich, Weaver	513	963	
Mississippi river; Lake Pepin shoreland redevelopment authorized by municipalities for multifamily residential structures.	Waltman	1621	1492	
Mississippi river; Missing Children's Bridge of Hope designated over the Mississippi river at St. Cloud on constitutional route No. 24. . .	Bauerly, Opatz, Bertram, Gruenes, Dehler	2094	2022	
Mississippi river parkway commission sunset provided.	Trimble, Frerichs, Hasskamp, Opatz	1311	1160	
Mississippi river public access site provided at South St. Paul, bonds issued, and money appropriated.	Milbert, Pugh	3102	2764	
Northern pike trophy water designation provided and certain winter fishing restrictions repealed.	Stanius, Reding, Pugh, Osthoff	895		
Pomme de Terre river authorized canoe and boating route markings.	Brown, C.	1326		
Red river flood control grants authorized, alternative wetland regulation allowed under county plans, state wetland bank eligibility expanded, wetland conservation clarified, and small project notice requirements streamlined.	Munger; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Anderson, I.	3179	2724	627 1994
Red river hydraulic model between East Grand Forks and Drayton, North Dakota, provided cost-sharing with the United States Army Corps of Engineers, and money appropriated.	Tunheim; Finseth; Lieder; Olson, E.; Solberg	3054	2723	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATERS-RIVERS (Continued)				
Redwood river; judicial ditch No. 37 abandoned in Redwood and Lyon counties and made part of the Redwood river.	Girard, Vickerman	2086	2124	414 1994
Riverboat gambling authority provided to the legislature, and constitutional amendment proposed.	Pelowski	1951		
St. Croix river bridge at Oak Park Heights development moratorium imposed, study commission created, and money appropriated.	Neary, Garcia, McCollum, Wagenius, Orfield	953	877	
St. Croix river; Lower St. Croix River Act of 1972 commitment to scenic easement acquisition provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Neary	2001	2254	
St. Croix wild and scenic lower river district area county state-aid highways designated as natural preservation routes.	Neary, Beard	1562	1508	
Sewer combined overflow financial assistance program eligibility area extended to Wells Creek, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Dempsey, Bettermann, Holsten, Battaglia	1432	1274	
Traps and snares provided identification requirements and penalties provided.	Johnson, R.; Reding; Munger; Rukavina; Battaglia	733	702	
Water and land duties provided for constitutional officers.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia	2336	2384	
Water and soil resources board appropriated money and provided bond issuance for the southern rivers basin area II program RW-22 project in Lyon county.	Steensma, Girard, Winter, Vickerman, Peterson	1381	1429	
Wisconsin-Minnesota boundary waters commercial fishing regulated, dark house and fish house license requirements modified on boundary waters, agricultural crop protection established and landowner additional deer taking provided.	Johnson, V.; Munger; Peterson; Waltman	1425	1112	
Zebra muscle infested watercraft special tag provided, inspection for contamination required before infested watercraft allowed operation in noncontaminated water, and penalties provided.	Knickerbocker, Smith, Erhardt	782	547	
WATERSHED DISTRICTS				
Metropolitan waste control commission authorized total watershed management agreements.	Sekhon, Munger, Trimble, Pauly, Bishop	2638	2277	(562) 1994
Niemackl watershed improvements provided, environment and natural resources trust fund peer review process modified, classified employee uses expanded, previous appropriations reduced and conditions modified, and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Johnson, V.; Stanius	2234	2054	580 1994
Watershed and drainage district provisions modified.	Jennings; Johnson, V.; Mosel; Munger	3235	2924	
Watershed district manager elections provided.	Trimble, Munger	2065		
Wetlands replacement requirements modified for certain counties and watersheds, drainage tile repairs clarified, and wetland heritage advisory committee study and report provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1402	1363	175 1993
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES				
Metrology standard compliance provided with the European Economic Community, specialized calibration services provided to businesses competing in European markets, and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker	1135	1230	
Tires; used tire return required and tire surcharge imposed.	Olson, M.; Munger; Trimble; Stanius; Pauly	1761	1636	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Continued)				
Weights and measures and petroleum inspection fees provided and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker	1136	1209	
WETLANDS AND NATURAL HABITAT				
Anoka county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water or natural wetlands, and Anoka county state land sale provided.	Sekhon, Simoneau, Jacobs, Delmont	2067	2066	(466) 1994
Aquaculture exemption removed from wetland replacement regulations.	Lynch, Swenson	1218	890	
Aquatic management areas provided to protect wetland areas.	Stanius, Munger, Battaglia, Holsten	776		
Art, photography, posters, or outdoor skill competitions authorized in conservation related activities.	Molnau; Swenson; Brown, C.; McCollum; Johnson, V.	2522	2253	
Conservation fund use provided for soil conservation activities and easements.	Neary, Trimble, Pelowski, Pauly, Sekhon	2861		
Conservation subgrants authorized, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3079	2757	578 1994
Cooperative farming agreements expanded on hunting, game refuge, or wildlife management lands and agreements exempted from lease tax provisions.	Winter	2757	2154	
Drainage authorities provided appointment of viewers, drainage system alternatives, and annual repair assessment levy requirements.	Klinzing, Nelson, Munger, Jennings, Onnen	686		
Environment and natural resources trust fund peer review process modified, classified employee uses expanded, Niemackl watershed improvements provided, previous appropriations reduced and conditions modified, and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Johnson, V.; Stanius	2234	2054	580 1994
Farmers allowed to rent or lease upland portions of certain acquired wetland areas.	Winter, Peterson	1354	1273	
Fergus Falls appropriated money and provided bond issuance to establish the North American prairie wetlands learning center, ...	Anderson, R.; Nelson	2193	2857	
Gordy Yaeger wildlife management area in Olmsted county land sales authorized to Rochester, independent school district No. 535, and the public, and money appropriated.	Bishop, Frerichs, Battaglia, Munger	2054	1858	531 1994
Lac qui Parle wildlife management area and state park construction provided bond issuance and money appropriated.	Peterson; Munger; Battaglia; Brown, C.	2723	2686	
Natural resources gifts, contribution acknowledgements, and incidental advertising provided.	Wolf, Munger, Leppik	859	760	(509) 1994
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund expenditures authorized for restoration of fish and wildlife habitat.	Trimble	1450	1476	227 1993
Roseau county authorized to sell tax-forfeited land bordering public water in Greenbush.	Tunheim	2244	1959	(437) 1994
Swan Lake and Heron Lake projects appropriated money for federal matching money requirements for the North American Waterfowl Management Plan.	Olson, K.; Winter; Mosel; Kalis; Ostrom	1719	1388	
Town remedial actions authorized for water encroaching on town road rights-of-way and wetland replacement exemption provided.	Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel; Battaglia; Lieder	173	171	
Water and soil resources board powers and duties transferred to the agriculture department.	Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Krueger; Wenzel	1148	1050	
Water law provided miscellaneous technical corrections.	Trimble	1164	1582	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WETLANDS AND NATURAL HABITAT (Continued)				
Waterfowl and wildlife habitat funding provided, hunting and fishing permits and seasons modified, and firearm, ammunition, and animal transportation clarified.	Milbert, Weaver, Sparby, Pugh, Battaglia	1114	669	269 1993
Wetland draining and filling prohibition and rule adoption dates extended.	Bertram, Winter, Wenzel	1405	1304	
Wetland management plans allowed under county comprehensive wetland management plans, statewide wetland banking program land restrictions removed, exemptions modified, and wetland conservation act applicability clarified.	Tunheim; Anderson, I.; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Olson, E.	3074		
Wetland replacement requirement changed for highway projects, ethanol producer payments increased, federal surface transportation program funds allocated, gas tax increased, and motor vehicle sales imposed a transportation tax.	Osthoff, Lieder, Mariani	1521	816	
Wetlands compensation changed when a wetland replacement plan is not approved.	Delmont, Weaver, Jacobs, Simoneau	2476	1986	
Wetlands mitigation requirement exemptions expanded for road repairs and aquaculture activities and interim rules extended.	Lourey, Jennings, Nelson	1728		
Wetlands; Red river flood control grants authorized, alternative wetland regulation allowed under county plans, state wetland bank eligibility expanded, wetland conservation clarified, and small project notice requirements streamlined.	Munger; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Peterson; Anderson, I.	3179	2724	627 1994
Wetlands replacement plan exceptions provided for certain cities.	Hasskamp	2564	2244	
Wetlands replacement requirement exemption provided for agricultural land tracts that are two acres or less in size.	Finseth; Johnson, V.	1938		
Wetlands replacement requirements modified for certain counties and watersheds, drainage tile repairs clarified, and wetland heritage advisory committee study and report provided.	Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Wenzel	1402	1363	175 1993
Wetlands wildlife legacy license plates authorized and account established.	Munger; Trimble; Pauly; Wenzel; Johnson, V.	2918	2484	
Wildfire prevention and suppression in forest areas provided and penalties provided.	Ozment; Johnson, R.; Hasskamp; Wolf	1152	869	(328) 1993
Wildlife management area land sale or exchange provided.	Farrell; Johnson, A.; Munger; Sekhon; Neary	1002	727	
Wildlife state area protection and stewardship provided, bond issuance authorized, and money appropriated.	Stanis; Munger; Johnson, V.; Girard; Workman	837	1243	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION				
Civil air patrol volunteers provided workers' compensation coverage, and disaster volunteer leave program established in the state civil service for services provided for the American Red Cross.	Weaver, Van Dellen, Lynch, Rukavina	1915	1734	583 1994
Civil air patrol volunteers provided workers' compensation coverage.	Murphy	2643	1808	
Construction industry independent contractors provided workers' compensation requirements.	Farrell; Anderson, I.; Perl; Beard; Rice	2700	2411	
Credit sale installment payment reduction provided based on debtor's workers' compensation status.	Pugh	3043	2595	
Guardian and conservator appointments required in workers' compensation proceedings for minors and incapacitated persons.	Blatz, Farrell, Dawkins, Goodno	169	480	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Independent contractors to comply with occupational safety and health standards and studied for compliance with unemployment compensation, income tax withholding, and workers' compensation requirements.	Anderson, I.; Rukavina; Osthoff; Vellenga; Ozment	1387	1313	344 1993
Limited liability companies provided application of financial institution, workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, taxation, and usury laws.	Rest, Pugh, Abrams, Blatz	181	181	(137) 1993
Limited liability companies provided application of workers' compensation and unemployment laws.	Rest	2159	1971	512 1994
Nursing homes authorized reimbursement of self-insured workers' compensation program money reserves.	Greenfield; Anderson, R.; Ness	242	133	
Omnibus criminal justice, public defense, corrections, courts, attorney general, and youth community service and work-based learning program appropriations bill.	Murphy, Swenson, for the Committee on Judiciary / Judiciary Finance Division	1746	1503	(146) 1993
Paramedics and emergency medical services personnel included in workers' compensation occupational disease presumption.	Jacobs	2454		
Sign and other language translations provided health insurance plan and workers' compensation coverage, and money appropriated. . .	Clark, Lourey, Greenfield, Mariani	2604	2335	
Vocational rehabilitation service provisions modified for workers' compensation.	Sekhon; Rukavina; Beard; Brown, C.	2258	2001	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Pawlenty, Van Dellen, Abrams, Workman, Lynch	2758	2570	
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Erhardt, Wolf, Commers, Pauly, Limmer	2850		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Smith, Morrison, Seagren	3042		
Workers' compensation act adopted, public assistance programs restructured, economic development provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3231		
Workers' compensation act adopted.	Rukavina	3232		
Workers' compensation, administrative law judge supervisor, and chief and assistant chief administrative law judge salaries set.	Pugh, Reding	1508	1027	
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan board membership and administration modified, market assistance program established, and reinsurance association control transferred.	Farrell, Welle, Rukavina, Skoglund	1184	1568	
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan coverage eligibility provided upon rejection by a licensed insurance company.	Pugh, Rukavina, Milbert	606	225	
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan regulated; NAIC model legislation enacted; insurance company investments, assets and liabilities, and annual statements regulated; and dividend and other distribution requirements provided.	Stanis, Reding, Worke, Winter, Jennings	1095	1446	299 1993
Workers' compensation attorney fees modified.	Bettermann	3241	2933	
Workers' compensation benefit adjustment provisions modified. . .	Rukavina, Beard, Welle, Farrell	1022	1158	Vetoed (135) 1993
Workers' compensation benefits and permanent total disability regulated, and certain supplementary benefits and lump-sum payments eliminated.	Jennings; Simoneau; Sparby; Olson, E.; Goodno	1069	628	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Workers' compensation benefits regulated, supplementary benefits limited, lump sum payments eliminated, safety programs required, independent contractor coverage regulated, insurance study provided, and penalties imposed.	Winter, Steensma	2764	2490	
Workers' compensation benefits revised for permanent partial disability, temporary total disability, temporary partial disability, and dependency benefits; physician changes restricted; hearing procedures revised, and rules repealed.	Beard, Winter, Pugh	3099		
Workers' compensation court of appeals abolished and jurisdiction transferred to the court of appeals, suitable job defined, permanent total disability benefits modified, and occupational disease supplementary benefits eliminated.	Olson, M.; Workman; Vickerman; Commers	1739		
Workers' compensation court of appeals eliminated, workers' compensation appeals heard by court of appeals, suitable job defined, and permanent total disability definition and compensation modified.	Bettermann, Erhardt, Goodno, Koppendrayer, Seagren	53	68	
Workers' compensation court of appeals eliminated, workers' compensation appeals heard by court of appeals, suitable job defined, and permanent total disability definition and compensation modified.	Van Dellen, Molnau, Holsten, Hugoson, Pawlenty	92		
Workers' compensation experience ratings not combined after ownership changes.	Ness, Gruenes, Rukavina, Bettermann, Beard	3072		
Workers' compensation health care utilization review provided state regulation.	Greenfield, Leppik, Orenstein, Rukavina	2641	2266	
Workers' compensation individual security accounts established and assessments imposed.	Simoneau, Pelowski, Gutknecht, Sviggum, Kalis	1375	1402	
Workers' compensation insurance and benefits regulated and money appropriated.	Jennings; Nelson; Goodno; Bertram; Olson, E.	1808		
Workers' compensation insurance benefits and fraud provisions modified, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Rukavina	3237		
Workers' compensation insurance benefits and fraud provisions modified and penalties provided.	Bettermann	3242	2934	
Workers' compensation insurance benefits regulated and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Beard	3238		
Workers' compensation insurance regulated, long-term benefits limited, supplemental benefits adjusted, independent contractors provided coverage, fraud prevention strengthened, permanent partial benefits adjusted, and money appropriated.	Simoneau	2854	2475	
Workers' compensation insurance regulation provided, benefits regulated, and money appropriated.	Kelso; Mosel; Olson, K.; Klinzing; Cooper	2160	1656	
Workers' compensation medical treatment and supply charges regulated.	Davids	838	456	
Workers' compensation minimum deposit requirements modified for self-insurers.	Simoneau, Sviggum, Lourey, Erhardt	826	692	(210) 1993
Workers' compensation mutual self-insurers' security fund created; workers' compensation insurance rates, procedures, and benefits modified; collective bargaining agreements provided; penalties imposed; and money appropriated.	Winter, Farrell, Ostrom, Lieder, Mosel	3108		
Workers' compensation obligations and procedures provided through a collective bargaining agreement.	Bettermann	2560	2701	
Workers' compensation pilot projects authorized for 24-hour care.	Bettermann, Goodno, Davids, Worke	2826	2713	
Workers' compensation premium adjustment programs prohibited based on contractor size, average hourly wage paid, or other condition unless actuarially justified.	Bettermann, Dehler, Krueger, Erhardt, Bertram	674	583	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS — Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Workers' compensation premium calculation and policy history figures and claims experience disclosed to employers.	Ness, Beard, Rukavina, Rhodes, Sarna	1382	1359	
Workers' compensation premium calculation, policy history figures and claims experience disclosure to employers provided; guardians and conservators appointed for minors and incapacitated persons; nursing home charge reductions restricted.	Farrell, Ness, Blatz	1185	1413	(194) 1993
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Girard, Sviggum, Jennings, Bettermann, Koppendrayer	2041	1777	
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Worke, Lindner, Holsten, Workman, Ness	2274	2105	
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Erhardt, Goodno, Abrams, Hugoson, Lindner	2515		
Workers' compensation provided a new general system of law and insurance provisions, plan approval provided, workers' compensation court of appeals jurisdiction and personnel transferred, and rights, duties, and remedies provided.	Vickerman, Molnau, Van Engen, Finseth, Knight	2846		
Workers' compensation provisions provided technical and housekeeping changes, and fraud investigation unit established.	Bettermann	3092	2533	
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services and consultations expanded.	Rukavina, Farrell, Beard, Long, Asch	540	142	
Workers' compensation reinsurance association excess surplus distributions regulated and penalties imposed.	Welle, Cooper, Long, Sviggum, Gruenes	187	176	(361) 1993
Workers' compensation reinsurance association to provide refunds to the state fund mutual insurance company.	Winter, Long, Welle, Sviggum, Commers	199	112	228 1993
Workers' compensation responsibility clarified for persons loading and unloading freight and penalties provided.	Winter, Garcia, Lasley, Steensma	1418	1196	
Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund regulated and penalties prescribed.	Simoneau, Lourey, Sviggum	2837	2566	
Worthington city employee disability benefit reduction reduced for coordination with workers' compensation benefits.	Winter, Farrell, Trimble	690	557	189 1993
ZOOS				
Apple Valley authorized to issue on-sale liquor licenses on zoological gardens property and to allow a retail on-sale intoxicating liquor license holder to dispense liquor on certain county-owned property.	Pawlenty; Kahn; Jacobs; Tompkins; Anderson, I.	918	728	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File was acted upon.

